



b







G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

58

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST 30. 1921

5. CARRIER

BR. S.S. SHAMROCK

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER 7, 1921

7. CARRIER

HAWII MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

631

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1072

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 14, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen L. Kennedy

HELEN L. KENNEDY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, T. Suruga, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Hawaii Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Suruga

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* October *, 19* 21.

at Seattle Wn.

Fred Dorse

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard: For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 7TH, OCTOBER, 19 21.

39179/5

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Son	self	$ 50	yes	7/08		Brother in law, K. Mukai P.O. Box	No	Perm.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk	brown	Mole above left eye	Japan	Izumi-mura Wakayama-ken
2	No	self	$150	yes	6/07	Tacoma	Friend, Yone Ozeki, 1244 Broad Way, Tacoma, Wash.	No	40 yrs	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	Scar on Nose	Japan	Mukaijimanishi Hiroshima-ken
3	No	Father	$ 50	no			Father, Asajiro Kimura, P.O. Box X Rose Lake Washington	No	Perm	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	Scar on right wrist	Japan	Yanocho Hiroshima-ken
4	do	self	$ 50	yes	3/15 10/19 8/06	Seattle	Friend, Iwakichi Ohashi 1212 4th St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	Perm.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hibomura Hiroshima-ken
5	Son	self	$ 50	yes	8/21	Seattle	Friend, Shotaro Ohashi, 515 4th Ave, Seattle Wash.	No	do	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	Mole on upper lip	Japan	Shioyamura Wakayama-ken
6	Son	self	$ 50	yes	1/21	Rochester	Friend, Ryogo Nakashima. Market St. Shelton, Wash.,	No	do	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Scar below mouth	Japan	Kasunomura Hiroshima-ken
7	do	Father	$ 50	no			Father, Jitsuichi Kodera. P.O. Box 585 Independence, Ore		5 yrs	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Kojyomura Okayama-ken
8	do	Husband	$200	yes	10/17 9/20	Portland	Husband, Tsuruichi Kodama, 1044 Burnside St. Portland, Ore	No	Perm	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Iwakimura Ehime-ken
9	do	Father	$	yes	10/17 9/20	Portland	With his mother	No	do	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Scar on fore-head	Japan	Iwakimura Ehime-ken
10	do	self	$ 50	yes	8/08 6/21	Portland	Wife, Ai Ebehiya, 284 Taylor St. Portland, Ore.	No	do	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Mark above left eye	Japan	Ichinomiya Okayama-ken
11	do	Self	$500	yes	8/07 12/20	Pendleton	Friend, S. Shimooka, 601 St. Pendleton, Oregon.	No	Perm	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Mole on left side of nose	Japan	Nishihamamura Hyogo-ken
12	do	Husband	$ 50	yes	8/17 12/20	do	With her husband	No	Perm	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	Big scar on left hand	Japan	Mihonoseki Shimane-ken
13	Son	Kokusai Kisen K.	$ 50	yes	1/21 6/1921	Norfolk	Market St. Norfolk Virginia,	Visit	Perm	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	A scar on the nose	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
14	yes	do	$ 50	yes	1920 5/1921	Seattle Wash.	No	indefinite	No			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	A scar on forehead	Spain	Vigo
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9-669

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39179/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAWAII MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, 17TH SEPTEMBER 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-15-21 Not shown Ver. R.P. 12/31/36 To 1306 H 417 (9-16-47		39	8	m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hikagawa-ken	Wife, Sumie Higashiyama 199 Kawai-cura, Hikagawa-ken Japan	Utah	Ogden
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-15-21 do Ver. R.P. 6 1 1 8 6-5/15/30 H.8002		31	7	f	m	Tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.		Friend, Chiko Yano 1866 Broadway, Sacto., Cal.	Calif.	Sacto.
3	ADMITTED 9/20/21 HOOK	U.S. 9-5-21		26	7	m	s	Student	yes	do 11003	yes	do	do	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Mother, Chiku Kimura, 2211 Kami-cho Hiroshima-ken Japan	Ohio	Lima Lodge
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-15-21 Not shown		26	1	m	m	Farmer	yes	do 9004	yes	do	do	U.S.		Friend, Ichiichi Shoshida 418 St. Sacramento Cal.	Cal.	Sacramento
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-1-21 do		47	8	m	m	Laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.		Friend, Shotaro Ohashi, 4618 4th Ave. Seattle Wash.	Wash	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-15-21 do		28	8	m	m	Saw Mill Laborer	yes	do K9003	yes	do	do	U.S.		Friend, Kyugo Sakashima, 1006 Alcott St. Rochester, N.Y.	Wash	Rochester
7	ADMITTED 11/9/21 HOOK	U.S. 4-5-22 Ver. R.P. File 983/2452	CERTIFIED	26	0	f	s	Dress Maker	yes	do 10004	yes	do	do	Oregon	Oregon-ken	Cousin mother, Seki Kodama, 672 Kajiyamura Oregon-ken Japan	Ore.	Independence
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-15-21 Not shown		40	6	f	m	Wife	No	Ill. comp. wife	No	do	do	VERIFIED	Yokohama	Father, Rihei Kodama, 3464 Izumi-cura Yokohama Japan	Ore.	Portland
9	Not Tax ADMITTED	U.S. 9-15-21 A5 332 987 V/N Boise 5/10/54		7	6	m	s	None	No	do	No	do	do	Japan	Yokohama	If the same as his mother Wife, At Multnomah, 286 Ogden St. Portland, Oregon	Ore.	Portland
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-15-21 do		46	4	m	m	Laundry Work	yes	do 9003	yes	do	do	U.S.			Ore.	Portland
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-15-21 do		44	4	m	m	Laundry Work	yes	do Cert #10/9652 8003	VERIFIED File.	MAY 5 1925	do	U.S.		Friend, S. Shimoda, 401 Str. Pendleton, Oregon	Ore.	Pendleton
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-15-21 do		30	8	f	m	Wife	yes	do H. 11003	yes	do	do	U.S.		The same as her husband	Ore.	Pendleton
13	ADMITTED Returning to reside in foreign country	Dalmasso	Brenaldino	30	6	m	s	Clerk	yes	Portuguese 537	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	U.S.A.			Wash.	Roslyn
14	ADMITTED Returning to reside in foreign country	Diegues	Jose Diogues	25	6	m	s	Sea man	yes	Spanish 4537	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash		Wash.	Roslyn
15		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
16																		
17																		
18		SEATTLE, WASH. Oct. 8, 1921																
19		ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, and 8 to 12 inc.																
20		HELD B. S. I. LINES 3 and #7																
21		HELD T. D. LINES [illegible]																
22		Frank Dorr Immigrant Inspector																
23		Arthur J Kahl																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash Oct. 8, 1921
Lines 13 and 14 passed as return to reside foreign
Frank Dorr
Arthur J Kahl.

Seattle, Wash. Oct. 8th 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Hookworm
F Illana
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

#13 & 14 Record Only

PNT 1 PT 1
U 1 T
GO ST
DEB A 10
BM
USC

INDEXED
No. 1 14 by

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor. Y. Ueda, Surgeon of the S.S. Kamakura Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ueda

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1921.

at Seattle Wn.

Frank Caven

Comm. Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If no surgeon is on board, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, before any changes that may have occurred on account of the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain T.Suruga Master, *of the* s.s. "Tamii Maru" *from* Yokohama,Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T.Suruga

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* October, *19* 21.

at Seattle, Wn.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 7TH OCTOBER, 1921.

39179/4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sister paid by brother, whether paid by husband, whether paid by employer, whether paid by himself, or parents, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming to the United States at the request of any one, by offer, promise, agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1/07	Seattle	Friend, E. Saito, P.O. Bx. 14 Frontier Wyoming.	Pleasure	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Slight	blue	brown	Big scar on left eye lid	Japan	Fukushima-ken Obama-cho
2	do	Husband	50	yes			With her husband Los Angeles	Pleasure	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	Mole on middle of chest	do	Fukushima-ken Obama-cho
3	do	Self	$ 180	yes	1/05	Fresno	Friend, S. Kumagai Fresno	Pleasure	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Big scar on left limb	do	Kihonura
4	yes	Self	$ 150	yes	5/06 1/20	Seattle	Brother K. Itoh Hillegaard Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Pleasure	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Scar above right eyebrow	do	Hiroshima-ken Sondai
5	Yes	Self	$ 500	yes	8/15 2/21	Tacoma	Friend, T. Shishishi 11240 Broad Bay Tacoma Wash.	Pleasure	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Scar on upper lip	do	Miyagiken Tokyo
6	No	Self	$ 300	yes	10/20	Santa Barbara	Friend, K. Nakagawa P.O. Bx. 88 Santa Barbara Cal	Pleasure	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Scar on neck under chin	do	Kumamura Fukuoka
7	No	Husband	$ 50	no			With her husband	Pleasure	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	Round scar over right eye	do	Fukuoka-ken
8	No	Father	$ 150	yes	4/05 1/21	Santa Barbara	With his father	Pleasure	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	6	do	do	do	Mole on upper lip	U.S.A.	San Luigi-cho Kantomura
9	yes	Self	$ 150	yes	1/15 2/20	Seattle	Brother Shozo Tanabe 216 2nd Ave. South Seattle Wash.	Pleasure	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Big mole on left wrist	do	Fukuoka Inayodamura
10	do	Self	$ 200	yes	12/04 11/20	Auburn	Father in law Sango Kishida R.F.D. No. 2 P.O. Bx. 61 Auburn	Pleasure	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Mole on left hand	do	Shigaken
11	do	Husband	$ 50	yes	7/15 1/21	Auburn	With her husband	Pleasure	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	0	do	do	do	Two moles on left arm	do	Shigaken
12	do	Self	$ 25	yes	9/20 1/21	Sacramento Auburn	Friend K. Hamada, R.F.D. No. 1 Sacramento California.	Pleasure	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	Scar above right eyebrow	do	Yamanashi-ken Yamagashiku
13	do	Son	$ 50	yes			Son Kanetaro Matsuyama, R.F.D. # 3 Box. 184 East Wash.	no	permit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	gray	black	Scar under right side of chin	do	Ito-cho Kumamotoken
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—222

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39179/4 S. S. HAWAII MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 22ND SEPTEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-8-21 Not shown	I-404 to Los Angeles A 1893822 1-24-22 Takeuchi	25	6	m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		Friend K. Shinto P.O.Box 96	Wyo	Wyoming
ADMITTED 10/20/21 HOOK		U.S. A1 893 820 1-5-21 Los Angeles 10/9/21 Takeuchi	Ryuzo	CERTIFIED 24	8	2	m	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	do	do	Japan		Brother Shinto K. Takeuchi	do	do
3	ADMITTED	U.S. KB 856 353 8-19-21 Merchant Ohta		1-404/220.07 8-5-53 TO LOS ANGELES FOR R/P 12004	29	7	m	m	Concessionaire	yes	do	do	do	U.S.	For Animas Department Central	Friend, S.Shimagi Ignacio, Co. Iowa	Colo	Las Animas Timnimas
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-20-21 Not shown Van R/P 7-30-29 P-253368 Enshimoto	Shiori		29	8	m	m	Laborer	yes	do	yes	do	Japan	Hawaii-Ter	Friend, T. Enshimoto, 1018 Front	Wash	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-20-21 Not shown Van R.P. 5/25/28 Tamanaha	Setsuyasu		21	8	m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	U.S.	Hawaii-Ter	Bro Tamana Ahu,	Wash	Tacoma
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-6-21 do to R.P. Mch 12 10/21/21 Takagi	Shunsuke		24	2	m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	U.S.	Hawaii-Ter	Friend, K. Nagano, R.F.D. No. 3	Cal	Santa Barbara
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-6-21 do 1200-32839 Takagi	Kyo		22	8	f	m	H.Wife	yes	do	yes	do	Japan	Hawaii-Ter	Cousin, A. Ishii 17 Shimmura Machi, Ishinomaki-shi	Cal	Santa Barbara
8	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED	U.S. 9-6-21 do Takagi	Toru	10	8	m	s	Student	yes	6008	yes	do	do	U.S.	Hawaii-Ter	The same as his father	Cal	Santa Barbara
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-20-21 do Tanabe	Shigeichi	24	6	m	m	Clerk	yes	1004	yes	Japan	do	Japan	Hawaii-Ter	Brother, Fumajiro Tanabe, 3 Yokohama, Japan	Wash	Seattle
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-9-21 do Fukushima	Genshiro	24	5	m	m	Gov't Laborer Farmer	yes	14004	yes	do	do	U.S.	Japan	Father in law S.Ishida R.F.D. No.2 P.O.Box 61 Auburn Wash.	Wash	Auburn
ADMITTED 10/26/21 HOOK 11		U.S. 9-9-21 do Fukushima	Sato	CERTIFIED 24	1	2	m	H.Wife	yes	H13002	yes	do	do	U.S.	Japan	The same as her husband	do	do
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-26-21 Not shown Okubara	[illegible]	26	3	m	m	Carpenter	yes	7003	yes	do	do	U.S.	Japan	Friend Kikunaka R.F.D. No 2 Loveland Colorado.	Colo.	Las Animas Timnimas
ADMITTED 10/20/21		U.S. 7/21/21 Not known Kuriyama	[illegible]	72	7	w	Mother (Parents)	None	yes	Abstractage	yes	do	do	Japan	Hawaii-Ter	Ko Inig	Wash	Kent
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18		SEATTLE, WASH. Oct. 8, 1921																
19		ADMITTED LINES. 1 and 3 to 10 inc and 12																
20		HELD B. S. I. LINES. 2 and 11																
21		HELD T. D. LINES. 13.																
22		Frank Rose Commissioner of Immigration																
23		adm 17/10/21 - line 13																
24		to M.T. T. D.																
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash. Oct. 8th 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. Hookman

F. J. Clancy,
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

MT FT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BMA
DSC

12-

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 04
Aliens 18

ENDORSED
No. 1 to 13 - 3 R
by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, K. Kida, *Surgeon of the* s.s."Hawaii Maru" *employed by owner thereof* (State whether Surgeon "plies therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* Five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Kida

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* October, *19* 21.

at Seattle, Wn.

Frank Rossi

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, unless any change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

39179/3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39179/3

S. S. "Hawaii Maru" sailing from KOBE, JAPAN 19TH, SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH 7TH OCTOBER, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED.	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	Blake	Louis Bertram	58	1	M	S	September 24th 1863 Orange, New Jersey		252 West 143rd Street. New York City
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11							SEATTLE, WASH. Oct. 7, 1921.		
12							ADMITTED LINES 1		
13							HELD B. S. I. LINES		
14							HELD T. D. LINES		
15							[signature] Immigrant Inspector		
16							[signature]		
17									
118									
119									
120									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PWT PT
B T
GO ST
DEB A
B/A
USC

INDEXED
No. 1 to ....by ....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain T. Sverre Hansen, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hansen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911.

at Seattle, Wash.

Grant Dorr

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899–1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, *7th* OCTOBER, *191 21.*

39179/2

No. in List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by any other person, or by any other company, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		yes	Husband	$75.00	yes	4/08	Seattle	Husband, Dunte Hara, 1801 Yesler Way Seattle, Wash.	Mer.	Temp. Visit	Mer.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	blk	dk brown	A large scar above left eye	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken
2		yes	Father	$50	yes	6/21 7/10	Seattle	With his mother	Mer.	Temp. Visit	Mer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dk	dk	dk	A mole on left cheek	U.S.A.	Seattle
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Port Townsend Wash 10-7-21
Inspected & Passed
Joseph Sweeny
Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—29

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39179/2 S. S. "HAWAII MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what page).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-18-21 Not shown	Hara	Shin	40	1	f	m	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	England, Route Rte. 1801 Taylor Bay, Seattle, Wash.	Wn.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED	U.S. 8-18-21 Not shown	Hara	Kazuyoshi	11	9	m	s	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	The same as his mother	Wn	Seattle
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., Oct. 7, 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1 and 2
HELD S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector

PT
ST
A

INDEXED
No.__to____by M.B.A

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, I. Wada, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Wada

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1921,

at Seattle, Wn.

Frank Rees

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capsan, T. Suruga, Master (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Suruga

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1921.

at Seattle, Wn.

Grant Hoerr

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., OCTOBER, 1921. 39179/1

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any fee has been paid for procuring passage to the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Bpd. Stebbinye[illegible] 917 East																Mole on		Iwanumacho
1	ya	Self	$ 50	ya	6/21	Seattle	First St. Seattle Wash.	ya	2 yrs	ya	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bk	brown	upper lip	Japan	Miyagiken
2	Sea ttle	Self	$ 50	no			Mainichi Office Tribune (Frd. Building, New York(M. Tahara)	ya	1 yrs	ya	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Scar on right hand	Japan	Osakafu
3	Sea ttle	Self	$ 200	ya	8/20 2/21	NewYork	Friend, K. Okada 38 Union Sq. NewYork City N.Y.	ya	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Mole under right eye	Japan	Ichigun Miyeken
4	do	Husband	$ 50	no			With her husband	ya	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yell- ow	do	do	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Amegun Shimaneken
5	do	Father	$ 50	no			Friend, Taro Setoyama, c/o Yokohama Specie Bank New York	ya	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	do	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Osaka City
6	ya	Self	$ 50	no			Friend, Mrs. M. Clarkson North 47th St. Seattle	ya	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark yell- ow	do	do	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Miuragun Kanagawaken
7	Sea ttle	Self	$ 50	no	10/20	Los Angeles	Wife, A. Imai, 249-251-253 East First St. Los Angeles Cal	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	do	Big mole between eye	Japan	Sakagun Wakayamaken
8	ya	Self	$ 50	ya	5/21	Seattle	Father, Sinjiro Ueno 517 Washington St. Seattle	ya	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Scar on right wrist	Japan	Fujigun Shidzuokaken
9	ya	Husband	$ 50	no			With her husband	ya	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Scar on left wrist	Japan	Fujigun Shidzuokaken
10	Sea ttle	Self	$ 50	ya	5/08	Los Angeles	Uyeda, Shimbu Saimsha, 230 S. Sanpedro St. Los Angeles Cal	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Mole on right eyelid	Japan	Yoshinomura Hiroshimaken
11	Sea ttle	Husband	$ 50	no			With her husband	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do	do	Faint scar on forehead	Japan	Himeji City
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Jno Lawrence Ward
10-7-21
Inspected & Passed
Joseph Zoltek
P.A. Inspr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—60

Form 860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

39179/1 ~~39170/1~~

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAWAII MARU ; Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 22ND SEPTEMBER, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 9-15-21 Not shown Abe	Hajime	26	0	m	m	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Friend, Hataji Shimizuya, 915 Main Fir St. Seattle, Wash.,	Ohio	Piffin
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. 9-7-21 do Kodama	Kahuru	2410	m	m	Student	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	Japan	Osaka	Wife, Tsuneko Kodama, Takaita-machi Osaka.	Columbia University N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-21 do Morita	Mitsuo	30	8	m	m	Importer Security House	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	New York	Friend, K. Okada, 22 Union Sq., New York City N.Y.	N...	Montclair
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. 9-20-21 do Morita	Shiyu	27	6	f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Japan	Tokyo	The same as husband's		London
5	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-20-21 do Shimano	Yoso	18	1	m	s	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	Japan	Osaka City	Father, Yosuke Shimano 29 3rd St. Shiomachi Osaka.	N.Y. Columbia University	New York
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-7-21 do Suzuki	Suiru	28	1	f	s	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama Y.W.C.A. Honcho 6th St. Yokohama, Japan	Wash	Seattle
7	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-24-21 do Tani	Rungoro	42	6	m	m	Grocery	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.	Los Angeles	249-251-253 East First St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Cal	Los Angeles
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-13-21 do Umano	Harutaro	25	7	m	m	Father's Assist Grocery House	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Hanson Hotel Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	Wash	Seattle
9	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-5-21 do Ueigo	Yoneko	18	2	f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Japan	Shidzuoka	Cousin, Daisaku Ueno, 1070 Yamashimoura Shidzuoka-ken	Wash	Seattle
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-23-21 Not shown Yamane	Kiyomichi	32	8	m	m	Grocery	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.	Los Angeles	Friend, Chosoku Sakuda 980 South Hampshire St. Los Angeles	Cal	Los Angeles
11	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-25-9 not shown Yamane	Kiyo	25	2	f	m	House wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Japan	Hiroshima	Husband's father, I. Yamane 231 Yoshinomura Hiroshima-ken	Wash	Los Angeles
12		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., Oct. 7th 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1 To 11 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Frank Ormer
Immigrant Inspector
Arthur J. Kahl

PNT U C P I B A US PT T T A 11

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by MLO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor,Y.Ueda, *Surgeon of the* s.s. "Hawaii Maru", *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 5 (five) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Y. Ueda

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* October, *19* 21.

at Seattle Wash.

Grant Fraser

Immi. Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

British

S.S. Eastholm

Arrived Oct 27, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed Oct 28, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

Except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Granlund Master, of the Br St Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Granlund

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 th day of Oct, 1921

O. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—478

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Str Eastholm, arriving at Seattle, Oct 27, 1921, from the port of Bobbies Bay Oct 25-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Grantham	Alfred	master	4/10/13	Van BC	No	yes	47	male	French	Canadian	6-1	210	
2	Backman	Gust	Mate	5/5/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	180	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	10/5/21	"	"	"	50	"	Canadian	"	5-6	160	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	5/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	4/10/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	150	
6	Marshall	Robert	D. Hand	4/9/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	170	
7	Peterson	Frank	"	4/9/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	170	
8	Holmes	Abe	"	5/7/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	10/9/21	"	"	"	52		"		5-1	105	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co

Local Agents J T Stark & Co

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39178
2

Br St Exothalm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Oct 7, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Oct 8, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

A Grundsund master of the Br St Exothalm do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Grundsund
Master, [redacted]

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stulz & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1921

W K Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

[illegible] Date
[illegible]ically examined and passed
Except: Number Disease
V

[illegible]dical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Str Eastholm, arriving at Seattle, Oct 7, 1921, from the port of New Westminster Oct 6-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Granlund	Alfred	master	4/10/13	Vancouver	Mr	yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	210	
2	Backman	Gust	mate	5/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	180	
3	Gray	matt	Engineer	10/5/21	"	"	"	52	"	Canadian	"	5.8	160	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	5/5/20	"	"		30		"		5.7	160	
5	Marshall	Robert	D. Hand	15/4/21	"	"	"	18	"	"		5.10	170	
6	Petersen	Frank	"	9/9/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Holmes	Abe	"	28/2/21	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.7	160	
8	Takahashi	George	Cook	10/9/20	"	"	"	52	"	Japanese	Japan	5.1	105	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents J T Hubbard & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39178
1

S. S. Toyooka Maru

Arrived Oct 7, 1931

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Oct 23, 1931

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K. Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See inside

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Toyooka Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Oye

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1931

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel Toyooka Maru, arriving at Seattle Oct 7, 1921, from the port of Nagasaki Via Nahasumi Oct 6, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	Okubo	Risaburo	Coal) Passer	8/3/21	Hongkong	No	no	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-3"	121	1b
2	Takeda	Ryoichi	do	21/2/21	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	"
3	Shintani	Kinjiro	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	"
4	SAno	Gen-nosuke	Fire Man App	22/8/21	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
5	Chiyono	Otoichi	do	21/2/21	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'- 3"	120	"
6	Mano	Chotaro	Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	"
7	Nakamura	Shinzo	do	24/2/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
8	Hayashi	Rinmatsu	do App	25/8/21	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'- 3"	125	"
9	Hatta	Y ohachi	Cook	21/2/21	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-1"	116	"
10	Furuya O	Chikazo	do	20/8/21	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
11	Wakabayashi	Kinzo	Do App	21/2/21	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	122	"
12	Kin O	Hokon	Waiter	16/8/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
13	Makita	Masanobu	do	21/2/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	"
14	Furukawa	Kiyoji	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	"
15	Mizuno	Jiro	do	23/2/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	118	"
16	Matsumato	Yoshikazu	do	21/2/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-0	112	"
17	Kawashima O	Kojiro	do	24/8/21	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	"
18	Hiramatsu	Bunshiro	Fire Man	4/4/21	Calcutta	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Nagasaki, Japan.
September 7, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Raymond Hamlet
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 115
at Nagasaki Japan
(City) (Country)
SEEN
... journey to Seattle, Wash.
Japan to Vancouver
Raymond Hamlet
Sept. 7, 1921
... seal and ... fee Stamp
... months ... from ... date hereof, unless ... ceases to be valid before ...

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
1921
NAGASAKI, JAPAN.

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leamy
Passed Medical Examining Alien
Oct. 7th 1921

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

69177

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese Toyooka Maru arriving at Seattle Oct 7, 1924, from the port of Nagasaki via Fan. Oct 6, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name											
1	Tamai	Seigoro	Sailor	23/2/21	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-1"	128 lbs	
2	Kato	Seiichi	do	21/2/21	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	"
3	Anzai	Yasuzo	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
4	Tsuchida	Nakaji	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	"
5	Nagahama	Yoshihiko	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	"
6	Natori	Takaji	do	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	"
7	Nagata	Isamu	do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	"
8	Terauchi	Masanobu	do App	25/8/21	Yokohama	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	122	"
9	Noji	Masaji	do App	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
10	Tokuno	Mokusaburo	Oiler	21/2/21	Kobe	"	41	"	"	"	5'-2"	122	"
11	Aoki	Kunisaku	do	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	"
12	Sasaki	Saito	do	1/3/21	Nagoya	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
13	Matsunuma	Chikazo	do	21/2/21	Kobe	"	33	"	"	"	5'-0	127	"
14	Horiguchi	Kichinosuke	do	21/8/21	Yokohama	"	38	"	2	"	5'-2"	122	"
15	Endo	Iwataro	Engine Store Keeper	21/2/21	Kobe	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	118	"
16	Yamamoto	Bunjiro	Fire Man	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
17	Otsuki	Enao	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	131	"
18	Hirai	Saburo	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	"
19	Iida	Kumakichi	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
20	Asada	Seikichi	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	"
21	Nishisawa	Shiroso	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	"
22	Kai	Kichiji	do	30/8/21	Yokohama	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	119	"
23	Yoshida	Toranosuke	do	17/8/21	Kobe	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	"
24	Tanida	Hidenao	do	21/2/21	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	"
25	Aoki	Kiichi	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	124	"
26	Muraoka	Isamu	Coal Passer	16/8/21	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	"
27	Watanuki	Heijiro	do	21/2/21	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	123	"
28	Mitome	Yoshizo	do	26/8/21	yokohama	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
29	Tashiro	Jujiro	do	21/2/21	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1"	118	"
30	Fukui	Tomo	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
69177

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Oya, Master *, of the* S.S. TOYOOKA MARU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

S. Oya

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel: TOYOOKA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE Oct 7, 1921, from the port of NAGASAKI via Oct-0-21.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												
	THIS LINE BLANK												
1	Oya	Shingi	Captain	Ie/2/21	Kobe	No	38	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-3"	135 lbs	
2	Ueji	Rokumatsu	Chief Officer	21/2/21	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	"
3	Takahara O	Masao	2nd do	15/8/21	"	"	32	"	"	"	58 7"	130	"
4	Ota	Sadagiko	3rd do	21/2/21	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-7"	128	"
5	Furukawa	Memoji	Officer App	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	"
6	Yoshiwara	Keisuke	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	"
7	Yumino	Kiyoshi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
8	Kobayashi O	Takeo	1st do	25/8/21	Yokohama	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	118	"
9	Taguchi O	Usaburo	2nd do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
10	Ide	Tatsumi	3rd do	21/2/21	Kobe	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	"
11	Suzuki	Ikutaro	4th do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
12	Harada	Jitsuzo	Purser	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
13	Fukunishi	Tetsukichi	Doctor	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	"
14	Tsunefuji	Hichiji	Wireless Operater	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	111	"
15	Ueda O	Umejiro	2nd do	26/8/21	Yokohama	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
16	Nasu	Temo	Clerk	21/2/21	Kobe	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
17	Sato	Toranosuke	Boatswain	21/2/21	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
18	Ishii	Kimitaro	Chief Steward	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-5"	123	"
19	Neba O	Kichinosuke	No I Oiler	22/8/21	Yokohama	"	39	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	"
20	Tanabe	Taminosuke	carpenter	21/2/21	Kobe	"	42	"	"	"	5'-6"	145	"
21	Kawamura	Sotojiro	Quater Master	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
22	Kamiya	Yukichi	do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	"
23	Hikima	Yutaro	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	"
24	Fujii O	Nobutaro	do	3/8/21	Yokohama	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
25	Iwata	Saijiro	do	21/2/21	Kobe	"	27	"	"	"	5'-1"	116	"
26	Morita	Kuniji	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
27	Egawa	Kichitaro	Deck Steer keeper	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	"
28	Hashimoto	Jirosaku	Sailer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
29	Ende	Genshiro	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	"
30	Arai	Yeichi	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	"
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], OCT 7 1921, 191[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

NAGASAKI – Dept 20-21 Supp 2 Vanc. 10/6/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
Addition made by H. L. Broomall VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED S	8 Ijiri	[redacted]	Naokichi	Fireman	20/9/21	•	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	127
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
	8 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18			Seattle Wash											
19			Oct 23" 1921											
20			Checked out on departure and											
21			found correct as listed											
22			Chas F. Smiley											
23			Watchman											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

80

Supplementary Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
JAPAN.

I hereby [illegible] below affixed to this [illegible] in accordance with regulations [illegible] Department of State.

Harman L. Broomall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

ALIEN No. 9001

For the journey to the United States via Seattle and way ports

Harman L. Broomall
Vice Consul.

Dated September 20, 1921.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Dept

Seattle Wash
Oct 7th 1921
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
53 exit Identification cards
23 crew and
80
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

80
23
53

1
39177

British

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Waihora

Arrived Oct 6, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 13, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax R.P. Anderson & Co., Brokers

Clears from Seattle

Destination Vancouver, B.C.

I, John Douglas, master, of the S.S. Waihora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Manders
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1921.

O.W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

1

Commissioner of Aliens

689 filed -

American Consulate at Newcastle, N. S. W.

August 30, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Gelsen G Blake Jr
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 120

AT Newcastle, New South Wales

SEEN

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES

VIA .....

Gelsen G Blake Jr
Vice Consul in charge

DATE August 30, 1921

~~THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THIS DATE UNLESS THE PASSPORT ITSELF CONTINUES TO BE VALID FOR THAT PERIOD~~

2/- Equal to 11/4 paid

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET B.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

sel "WAIHORA". , *arriving at* SEATTLE. Wash. , 19 , *from the port of* NEWCASTLE. AUST.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical peculiar
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	WILDING.	Albert Sydney	Fireman.	6.7.21.	Wellington.	No	Yes	48	Male	White.	British.			
2	WATERS.	S.C.	Trimmer.	2.7.21.	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			
3	MURPHY.	John Ed. Edward.	Trimmer.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			
4	FALLON.	James	Trimmer.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			
5	TATTON.	William	Trimmer.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			
6	PORTER.	Greg G.R.	Trimmer.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do			
7	GORDON.	Francesis G.	Fireman Trimmer.	15-8-21.	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			
8	[redacted].	W.	Ch:Stwd.	14.7.21.	Sydney.	do	do	52	do	do	do	Read H Sydney 1/11/21		
9	ALEXANDER.	Ernest Daisy	Asst:Stwd.	2.7.21.	Wellington	do	do	33	do	do	do			
10	RYAN.	James	Asst:Stwd.	2.8.21.	Newcastle.	do	do	21	do	do	do	AMERICAN VICE CONS		
11	[redacted]. Harris H.	Harry W.	Ch:Cook.	2.8.21.	Wellington.	do	do	40	do	do	do			
12	ALEXANDER.	Sidney C.	Asst:Cook.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			
13	MILLER.	Samuel	Asst:Cook.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			
14	CAIRNS.	Joseph	Trimmer.	30.8.21.	Newcastle.	do	do	33	do	do	do			
15	Meikings	Joseph H.	Ch/Stwd	1.9.21	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	AMERICAN VICE CONSUL		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Medically examined & passed Except No 5 - Page 2 - Injured Aboard

Lt. S. Stacey
Medical examiner of aliens

Port Townsend
Sept 6 1921

37126
2

Union S.S/Co of N.Z.Ltd.

Union S.S.Co of N.Z.Ltd.

Agents Union S.S.Co of N.Z.Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *,* ..... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. A. Samuson 4th Off.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...TMENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rev. Sept. 6 1921

...el "WAIHORA.", arriving at SEATTLE. Wash. Oct 6 1921, 19 , from the port of NEWCASTLE. Aust.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(1... Physical peculi...
Family name	THIS LINE BLANK		When	Where									
MAWSON.	1 John	Master.	26.7.21.	Newcastle.	No	Yes	41	Male.	White	British.			
CAMERON.	2 J.W.	1st Mate.	2.7.21.	Wellington	do	do	37	do	do	do			
BROCKETT	3 H.A.	2nd Mate.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			
HALL.	4 Henry.	3rd Mate.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			
HUNTER.	5 E. A.	Wireless O.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			
E. HUNT	6 Edward	Bosun.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do			
PERSON.	7 Carl.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do.(N.Z)			
FOREMAN.	8 Fred.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do			
STERLING.	9 S. Tanley	A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			
GOWER.	10 John	A.B.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do			
MADDICK.	11 Charles	A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			
SINCLAIR.	12 George	A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			
KENNY.	13 Peter	A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			
SARGEANT.	14 S. Tanley	A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			
CAREY.	15 Stephen	A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			
TAYLOR.	16 Eric	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do			
COLEMAN.	17 M. Michael	A.B.	16.8.21.	do	do	do	53	do	do	do			
PETERS.	18 Thomas Elliott	1st Engr.	2.7.21.	do	do	do	46	do	do	do			
DALLING.	19 George.	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do			
PARK.	20 Thomas Riddel	3rd Engr.	10.8.21.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do			
McCONERILL.	21 Arthur	4th Engr.	2.7.21.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
SALBERG. SALBERG.	22 Michael	Greaser.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	Norway.			
OHLSSON.	23 Axel	Greaser.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	S.Africa.			
RINKER.	24 John.	Greaser.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	British.			
SCOTT.	25 M.R.	Fireman.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			
WILLIAMS.	26 Charles	Fireman.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do			
HUNT.	27 Samuel	Fireman.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			
McGrenaghan McTRENSTAN	28 James	Fireman.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			
JACKSON.	29 Gordon	Fireman.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			
SCHOTT.	30 Charles	Fireman.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	Denmark.			
WARD.	31 Victor	Fireman.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	British.			

97135

THIS LINE BLANK

Union S.S.Co of N.Z.Ltd.

Union S.S.Co of N.Z.Ltd.

Agents Union S.S.Co of N.Z.Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8775 Suit.

Jap. S/S ITALY MARU
Arrived Oct. 2, 1921
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Sailed from - Cardiff, Wales,
Date August 24, 1921.
Agents - Suzuki & Co.,
Portland, Or.
Clears for - Japan, via
Portland, Or.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. Matsunaga Master, of the Jap. S.S. Italy Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

B. Matsunaga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1921

W. A. Magee
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italy Maru, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Kumon	Hikaru	Fireman	30/4/20	Kobe	no	Yes	22	male	Japanese	Japan	52	118	
2	Kitahashi	Yahachiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	57	130	
3	Kin	Taito	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Korean	"	54	137	
4	Higashikata	Morinosuke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Japanese	"	48	100	
5	Mohamet Yashin	Ahmed	"	1/6/21	Portsaid	"	"	21	"	Egyptian	Egypt	58	150	
6	Araki Yoki	Shintaro Tomoji	Cook	15/8/21	London	"	"	26	"	Japanese	Japan	51	130	
7	Imazawa	Fukashi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	52	125	
8	Tamaura	Sueo	"	30/4/20	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	57	125	
9	Nakamura	Takao	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	52	125	
10	Left Vessel at Aberdeen Matsumoto	Shokichi	"	8/8/21	London	"	"	28	"	"	"	57	110	
11	~~Ryu~~	~~Takiyo~~	~~Cook~~	~~15/8/21~~	~~Galveston~~	~~D.B. discharged at U.S.A. port~~	"	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Korean~~	~~"~~	~~53~~	~~130~~	
12	Tujioka	Chosaku	Fireman	15/8/20	Kobe	no	"	23	"	Japanese	"	57	125	
13	Tominaga	Giichi	1st engineer	17/8/2	London	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	51	100	
14	Katada	Shigeru	engineer apprentice	30/4/21	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	"	"	53	110	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S/75-116.

S/76-116

American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales
August 23 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list of 44 men has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

O. Gathemy
Consul of the United States of Amer
America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 140
at Cardiff, Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
O. Gathemy
Consul
Date Aug 23 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
XXXXXX
by Crew Japanese

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

K. Ihara
ACTING CONSUL-GENERAL OF JAPAN AT LONDON.

Hoquiam, Wash.
Oct 3rd 1921.
Examined & passed
R. Frederick Shanlin
P.H. Surgeon

ABERDEEN, WASH.
OCT 2 1921
Examined and passed to proceed on foreign voyage.
W. A. May
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.W. 2175

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap. S/S Italy-maru Vessel ..... arriving at Aberdeen Wash Dec 2, 1921, from the port of London & Cardiff, Wales Sailed from Cardiff Aug 24/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Matsunaga	Bunpei	Captain	30/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	30	male	Japanese	Japan	52	105	
2	Yamamoto	Hisao	Chief-officer	7/8/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	54	150	
3	Maeda	Hidetaro	2nd officer	30/4/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	54	130	
4	Yamashita	Kaneo	3rd officer	12/8/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	53	108	
5	Watanabe	Shojiro	Chief Engineer	30/4/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	53	120	
6	Tanaka	Yetsuzo	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	52	110	
7	Kanehiro	Hiroshi	3rd engineer	5/8/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	52	110	
8	Nishibori	Chosaku	Wireless operator	30/4/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	53	108	
9	Itokawa	Tsunekachi	Carpenter	"	"	"	yes	42	"	"	"	50	113	
10	Moriya	Hidekichi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	57	150	
11	Ide	Motokichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	52	113	
12	Shimano	Sanji	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	53	130	
13	Sato	Zenkichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	54	140	
5/74-116	Left Vessel at Aberdeen													
14	Hida	Kozaemon	"	15/8/21	London	"	"	26	"	"	"	50	130	
15	Haishi	Megumu	"	30/4/20	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	53	134	
16	Hamada	Taro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	57	113	
17	Mori	Teitoku	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	50	125	
18	Sonoda	Saneaki	"	1/6/21	Portsaid	"	"	18	"	"	"	50	125	
19	Abdou El Sabbagh	Taha	"	1/6/21	"	"	"	24	"	Egyptian	Egypt	68	130	
20	Mohamet El Khabbaz	Mohamet	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	59	140	
21	Murakami	Goichi	No 1 oiler	30/4/20	Kobe	"	"	42	"	Japanese	Japan	57	113	
22	Matsuki	Moichi	No 2 oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	53	121	
23	Yamamoto	Chozo	No 3 oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	52	108	
24	Sutsukawa	Kenichi	Engine Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	56	118	
25	Matsuo	Toshiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	54	125	
26	Hashimoto	Isezo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	53	125	
27	Suzuki	Toraichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	54	140	
28	Hirose	Watari	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	57	130	
29	Mori	Tozoji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	53	134	
30	Ueno	Niichiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	52	115	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each offense. See other side.

39125-1

37674 Ex/

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

S.S. Prince George

July 26th, 1921

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

37674 Ex/

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

British

S. S. Prince George

Arrived July 26th, 1921 To Oct 5, 1921.

Port of Vancouver B.C.

Listed by A.H.Robson

Departed July 25th 1921

Port of Ocean Falls B.C.

Checked out by

Deserted Nil

Discharged: *To ship foreign.* / *To remain in U. S.* / *In transit*

Tax assessed, $

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.S.Morehouse Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S.Prince George *; from* Ocean Falls B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* July, *19* 21,

at Vancouver B.C.

11—28 *Immigration Officer.*

RECEIVED OCT U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

S.S. Prince George, *sailing from (last foreign port)* Ocean Falls B.C., July /, 26th, 1921

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., July 26th, 19221, 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	Newey	James H.	45	Ch Steward	English	Yes	10-4-21	Victoria	
2	Pinnell	William	44	2nd Steard	English	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
3	Westlake	Annie	46	Stewardess	English	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
4	Walsh	James E.	35	Waiter	English	"	10.4.21.	Victoria	
5	Topham	Richard	46	Waiter	English	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
6	Mulligan	William J.	20	Waiter	English	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
7	Herbert	James	35	Waiter	British	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
8	Marshall	Frank	16	Waiter	English	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
9	Kirk	John	16	Waiter	British	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
10	Mulligan	William H.	20	Waiter	English	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
11	Gibson	Stanley	21	Waiter	English	"	6-4-21	Victoria ON WEEKS LEAVE	
12	Dickenson	G.W.	33	Waiter	Canadian	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
13	James	N.	23	Waiter	American	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
14	Guild	George W.	52	Buffet Man	Canadian	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
15	Anfield	S.C.	52	Waiter	English	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
16	Farey	G.E.	40	Waiter	English	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
17	Bell	Fred	17	BellBoy	Canadian	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
18	Waller	Edward J.	22	Waiter	Canadian	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
19	Flint	Robert H.	25	Waiter	English	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
20	Norman	David	19	Waiter	English	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
21	Holden	James R.	33	Waiter	English	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
22	Marks	Frank	35	Waiter	Canadian	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
23	Rylands	Charles	18	Waiter	English	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
24	Anthony	Cyril	17	Crews Mess	Canadian	"	19-4-21	Victoria	
25	Gemmell	John	23	Waiter	Scotch	"	22-5-21	Vancouver	
26	Edwards	George	31	Waiter	English	"	7-6-21	Vancouver	
27	Leary	James	21	Waiter	Canadian	"	29-6-21	Vancouver	
28	Welker	J M.	35	Barber	Canadian	"	7-6-21	Vancouver	
29	Anfield	Sydney	17	Crews Mess	English	"	29-6-21	Vancouver	
30	Foie	Tom	39	Engr.Mess	Chinese	"	10-4-21	Victoria	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

THIS LINE BLANK

Line, Grand Trunk Pacific S.S.Co.
Owners, " " " " "
Local Agents, " " " " "
Port of Clearance, Vancouver B.C.
Destination, Seattle Wn Via Victoria

I, W.S.Morehouse, of the S.S.Prince George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 26th day of July, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—623

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S.Prince George, sailing from (last foreign port) ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT Ocean Falls B.C., July, 25th, 1921

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., , July 26th 1921, 19

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL.	NATIONALITY.*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMEN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	THIS LINE BLANK	GIVEN NAME.					DATE.	PLACE.	
1	Knox	R.	40	Ch.Engr	English	Yes	10/4/21	Victoria	
2	Butterworth	George H.	37	2nd Engr	Englidn	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
3	Pamphlet	F.	33	Asst.Engr	British	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
4	Heslop	Walter	32	Asst.Engr	Scotch	"	1 -7-21	Vancouver	
5	Pryce	A.M.	40	Asst Engr	English	"	15-6-21	Vancouver	
6	Ballantyne	William	26	Asst Engr	Scotch	"	8-6-21	Vancouver	
7	Johnson	Edward	31	Oiler	Canadian	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
8	Seidleman	A.	19	Oiler	British	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
9	Higginbottom	George	21	Oiler	Canadian	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
10	Greenhalgh	A.	21	Stores	Canadian	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
11	Cuddeford	G.A.	29	Fireman	British	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
12	Tardrew	H.P.	54	Fireman	British	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
13	Zero	Jack	36	Fireman	Canadian	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
14	Lauder	Thomas	32	Fireman	Canadian	"	11-4-21	Vancouver	
15	Vallie	James L.	32	Fireman	Canadian	"	9-5-21	Vancouver	
16	Hendrie	David	35	Fireman	Scotch	"	22-7-21	Vancouver	
17	Mcshirter	Alex	35	4th Engr	Scotch	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
	THIS LINE BLANK								
	THIS LINE BLANK								
	THIS LINE BLANK								
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

QQ. Aug 2 21.
Sept 12 21
Oct 4 21

*Inspector either should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Grand Trunk Pacific S.S.Co.

Owners, " " " "

Local Agents, Grand Trunk Pacific S.S.Co.

Port of Clearance, Vancouver B.C.

Destination, Seattle Wn.Via Victoria

I, W.S.Morehouse, of the S.S.Prince George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 26th day of July, 1921

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

34—2[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

DECK DEPARTMENT

S.S. Prince George, *sailing from (last foreign port)* Ocean Falls B.C., July 25th, 19 21

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., July 26th, 19 21

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL.	NATIONALITY.*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMEN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Date.	Place.	
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	Morehouse	Walter S		Master	British	Yes	April 10th	Victoria B.C.	
2	McLean	Neil	34	1st Officer	Scotch	"	" "	"	
3	Gleeson	William	35	2nd Officer	Irish	"	2nd/6/21	Prince Rupert	
4	Thomas	William	27	3rd Officer	Canadian	"	2/6/21	Prince Rupert	
5	Woods	Malcom J	32	Purser	N.B.S.	"	16/5/21	Vancouver B.C.	
6	Robson	Arthur. H.	28	Asst Purser	Canadian	"	18/4/21	Vancouver B.C.	
7	Coram	Fred H.	24	Assy Purser	British	"	8/6/21	Vancouver B.C.	
8	Deacon	John	20	Qtr Mstr	Canadian	"	10/4/21	Victoria B.C.	
9	Dingwall	J.	33	A.B.Man	Scotch	"	10/4/21	Victoria B.C.	
10	Morrison	J.	34	A.B.Man	"	"	10/4/21	Victoria B.C.	
11	Stewart	Arch	44	A.B. Man	"	"	10/4/21	Victoria B.C.	
12	McIntyre	P.	22	Lookout	Canadian	"	10/4/21	Victoria B.C.	
13	Gibson	F.	24	Stevedore	Canadian	"	10/4/21	Victoria B.C.	
14	Mather	William	40	Deckhand	British	"	10/4/21	Victoria B.C.	
15	Anderson	T.	33	Winchman	Norweign	"	10/4/21	Victoria B.C.	
16	Hicks	J.	21	L.A. Man	Canadian	"	10/4/21	Victoria B.C.	
17	Cale	G.	23	Deckhand	Canadian	"	10/4/21	Victoria B.C.	
18	Turkington	J.	41	"	Irish	"	10/4/21	Victoria B.C.	
19	Shields	D.	40	"	Canadian	"	10/4/21	Victoria B.C.	
20	Telles	Andrew	48	Watchman	Greek	"	8/5/21	Vancouver B.C.	
21	Bird	L.W.	17	Deckhand	British	"	5/7/21	Vancouver B?C.	
	THIS LINE BLANK								
	THIS LINE BLANK								
	THIS LINE BLANK								
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Grand Trunk Pacific S.S. Co

Owners, " " " " "

Local Agents, Grand Trunk Pacific S.S. Co

Port of Clearance, Vancouver B.C.

Destination, Seattle Wn Via Victoria B.C.

I, W.S. Morehouse, of the S.S. Prince George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 26th day of July, 19 21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—225

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

S.S. Prince George

July 26th 1921

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Prince George

Arrived July 26th 1921

Port of Vancouver

Listed by A.H.Robson

Departed July 25 th 1921

Port of Ocean Falls

Checked out by

Deserted Nil

Discharged: { *To ship foreign.* / *To remain in U. S.* / *In transit*

Tax assessed, $

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.E.Morehouse Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S.Prince George *, from* Ocean Falls *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* July *, 19* 21

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—888

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S. Prince George, sailing from (last foreign port) Victoria, B.C., July 27th to Oct. 5th, 1921

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., July 27th to Oct 5th, 1921

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seaman.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	Chan	Jim	34	Ch.Cook	Chinese	Yes	10-4-21	Victoria	
2	Chin	Wan	39	2nd Cook	Chinese	"	30-6-21	Vancouver	
3	Sung	Tom	27	3rd Cook	Chinese	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
4	Gee	Young	32	Mess Cook	Chinese	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
5	You	Ah	33	Baker	Chinese	"	30-6-21	Vancouver	
6	Chin	Sam	30	Butcher	Chinese	"	30-6-21	Vancouver	
7	Boong	Chan	26	Pantry Mn	Chinese	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
8	Wong	Jack	31	Dishwasher	Chinese	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
9	Sing	Chin	40	Dishwasher	Chinese	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
10	Hang	Chan	25	Dishwasher	Chinese	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
11	Awk	Young	42	Porter	Chinese	"	1004-21	Victoria	
12	Chin	Hang	26	Stge Steward	Chinese	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
13	Bo	Chan	27	Porter	Chinese	"	10-4-21	Victoria	
14	Robson	Chas	21	Canadian	Storekeeper	"	25-5-21	Vancouver	
THIS LINE BLANK	L.R. Sloan			Q.R. Sung			Aug 2 21		
THIS LINE BLANK	L.R. Sloan			—			Sept 12 21		
THIS LINE BLANK	L. R. Sloan			—			Oct 4 21		
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	—								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined medically and inspected at Vancouver, B.C. 4 sheets —

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Grand Trunk Pacific S.S.Co.
Owners, " " " " "
Local Agents, " " " " "
Port of Clearance, Vancouver B.C.
Destination, Seattle Wn. Via Victoria

I, W.S.Morehouse, of the S.S.Prince George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 26th day of July, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

16—658

3173 Can.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

S. S. Westhaven

Arrived Oct 19th

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 20, 1921

Port Seattle

Agent

Port

Pier Waterhouse.

Berth Seattle

Dest. B C

Port Seattle Oct 20, 1921

no exceptions

F J Feeney

68 Stirling

I, Albert W Dame, of the Br St Westhaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dame

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1921

W. Voegels,

Immigrant Inspector Westhaven.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel Westhaven, arriving at Seattle, Oct 19th, 1921, from the port of Bluthe Bay Oct 18th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	14/10 20	Van	NB	Yes	58		English	Newfoundland	5.9	175	Tattoo Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	37		"	Canada	6.0	198	— Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	13/5 21	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Sea	14/10 20	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Pidgeon	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44		Italian	"	5.0	160	Shorty
6	Linton	Thomas	D Hand	"	"	"	"	40		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	None
7	Thomas	Albert	—	29/2 21	"	"	"	27		English	Canada	5.8	150	—
8	Dawe	Arthur D	—	29/8 "	"	"	"	19		"	"	5.8	145	—
9	Shipp	George	—	10/10 "	"	"	"	17		"	England	6.0	160	—
10	Sato	Joseph	Cook	6/7 "	"	"	"	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	—
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owners F Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
39179

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

S. S. [illegible]

Arrived Oct 14 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 15, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others reporting and paying Waterhouse & Co.

Cleared from Seattle

Destined B.C.

Port

Number of Aliens

687 filed.

I, Albert W Dawe, of the Br St Wetherne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dawe

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of Oct, 1921

D. A. Engels,

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, Oct 14th, 192-, from the port of Vancouver Oct 13th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	14/10 20	Van	C/D	Yes	58		English	Newfoundland	5.9	175	
2	Reid	Richard	Mate	.	.	.	.	37		.	Canada	6.0	198	
3	Hall	Herbert	Chief Eng.	13/3 21	.	.	.	26		.	.	5.8	145	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Sec'd	14/10 20	.	.	.	20		Irish	.	5.6	148	
5	Peppio	Henry	Fireman	.	.	.	.	44		Italian	.	5.0	160	
6	Linton	Thomas	D Hand	.	.	.	.	40		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	160	
7	Thomas	Albert	—	29/6 21	.	.	.	27		English	Canada	5.8	150	
8	Dawe	Arthur P	—	29/8 .	.	.	.	19		.	.	5.8	165	
9	Sato	Joseph	Cook	5/4 .	.	.	.	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	
10	Sharp	George	D Hand	10/10 .	.	.	.	18		English	Canada	6.0	160	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Watertight
Owners F Watertight & Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6173

9113

British

Str. Westhaven

Arrived Oct 5

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 6, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents [illegible] respon[illegible] payment [illegible] Waterhouse & Co.,

Cleared from Seattle

Destination BC

Port [illegible]

Medical [illegible] except [illegible]

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert W Dane, of the Br. Str. Westhaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dane

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1921

Tom V. Tyckoff

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, Oct 5th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Oct 4th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Dyne Albert W	Master	14/10 20	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	38		English Newfoundland		5.9	175	Tattoo marks
2	Dodd Richard	Mate	.	.	.	.	37		.	Canada	6.0	190	Beard
3	Gray Herbert	Chief Eng	13/5 21	.	.	.	26		.	.	5.8	145	None
4	Gilliam Herbert	Asst "	14/10 20	.	.	.	20		Irish	.	5.6	148	Red hair
5	Piaggio Henry	Fireman	.	.	.	.	44		Italian	.	5.0	160	Stocky
6	Sinclair Thomas	O'Hand	.	.	.	.	40		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	None
7	Dixon Frank	—	.	.	.	.	29		English	Newfoundland	5.8	160	—
8	Thomas Albert	—	29/6 21	.	.	.	27		.	Canada	5.8	150	—
9	Dawe Arthur P	—	29/8 21	.	.	.	19		.	.	5.8	160	—
10	Ellis Joseph	Cook	6/9 21	.	.	.	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	—
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Waterhouse Line

Owners F Waterhouse & Co

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

8178

Str. "Pearl"

Arrive Oct 4, 1921

Port S.F. Los Angeles

Depart Oct 4/21

Port S.F. Angeles

Agents or others
remove bl...
paym... ...ax ?

Clear. from S.F. Angeles

Des...ation BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy H. Johnson Master, of the Amr Gas S "Pearl", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Guy H. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct., 1921

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amy Dau S. Pearl, arriving at Port Angeles, Oct 4th, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C. Oct 3rd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DISCHARGED	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Knudsdal	Emil	Seaman	Sept 26	Portangeles	Yes	Yes	21	male	Scand. white	Norway	5'11	190	
2	Johnsen	Jay —	Waiter	~~Aug~~	portangeles	Yes	Yes	32	male	white	U.S. amer —	5'7	180	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39172
1

S. S. Admiral Schley

Arrived Oct 7, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents, officers responsible for payment Admiral Line

Cleared .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L G Hansen, Master, of the S S Admiral Schley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L G Hansen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1921

A. V. Engels

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Examiner

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL SCHLEY, *arriving at* SEATTLE, OCTOBER 4, *1921, from the port of* VANCOUVER B C Sept 4, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	FA RO	H	Q M	9/20/21	SEATTLE	YES PAID OFF	YES	23	M 5/8	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5/8	156	
2	RAMSEY	JAMES	O A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5/10	175	
3	ANDERSON	K	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SCAND	SWEDISH	5/5	148	
4	POLLARD	W H	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/8	162	
5	HARLEY	H B	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	W INDIAN	B W I	5 8	155	COLORED
6	JOHNSON	A O	3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 6	150	DO
7	WILLIAMS	TIM	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5 5	145	
8	MILLER	GUSTAVE E	2ND PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	GER	GER	5 7	184	
9	HUNTER	ERNEST E	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	B W I	B W I	5 3	141	
10	LA LONDE	JOE C	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	F CANAD	CANADA	5 7	158	
11	ANDERSON	A	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	B W I	B W I	5 7	163	
12	GISKE	E	W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5 6	155	
13	ALLEN	NORMAN H	RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	ENG	5 10	140	
14	American Consulate-General at			THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
15	Vancouver, B. C, Canada,													
16	Oct 3, 1921													
17	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has													
18	been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the													
19	Department of State.													
20	(Seal)													
21														
22	American Consulate-General			No 2149										
23	at Vancouver, B.C, Canada													
24	SEEN													
25	For the journey to the United States													
26	via ports.													
27														
28	October 3, 1921.													
29	(Seal)													
30														

Line THE ADMIRAL LINE PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9170

American

S. S. West Himrod

Arrived Oct 2, 1921

Port Tacoma

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac S S Co

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. S. Throckmorton, Master, of the West Himrod, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N S Throckmorton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1921

Otto Corbett
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED OCT 3 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dep. 5/5 West Hemiod, arriving at Tacoma, 10/2, 1921, from the port of Seattle Vancouver 10-1-21

Vessel

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
									Greek	5'-4	148	Scar on right forearm
									Columbian	5-4	146	None
									English	5-7	137	None
17	THIS LINE BLANK											
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

I, N. S. Blankenship, Master of the said American Steamship West Hemiod, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, so far as I can ascertain the same.

N S Blankenship
MASTER

Subscribed and sworn this ____ day of ____, 19__, before me,

Port of ____

DEPUTY COLLECTOR

I certify that this is a true copy of the Crew of the American Steamship ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, this ____ day of ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____

DEPUTY COLLECTOR

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

THE ADMIRAL LINE
PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

AMERICAN STEAMSHIP

(Insert name of vessel)

MASTER.

DATED:

CUSTOM HOUSE

PORT OF ____

Line Seattle - Manila via Ports
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents Pacific S/S Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S West Hemiod, arriving at Tacoma, 10/2, 1921, from the port of ~~Seattle~~ Vancouver 10-1-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age Sex	(8) Age	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Paulos	Joseph	Oil Eng	9/27/21	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	Male	33	Greek	Greek	5'-4	148	Scar on right forearm
2	Zuniga	Alexander	Ch. Stew	"	"	"	"	"	33	Spa Am	Columbian	5-6	146	None
3	Davies	Samuel R	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	31	English	English	5-7	137	None
4														
5			THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
OCT — 1 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 2129
DATE OCT — 1 1921

THE ADMIRAL LINE
PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Form 1756-T.3.1000. 3M
Secs. 4873, 4881, and 4883, Rev. Stat., and Art. 182, Customs Regulations of 1915.

Keller,	C.	"	" "	" "	" "	22	6		L.	L.
Wampler,	E. V.	Seattle, Wash.	Wireless	" "	" "	31	5. 10		L.	L.
Mason,	F. W.	" "	Chief Eng.	U. S.	U.S.	47	5. 10		DK	DK
Clifford,	I. G.	" "	1st. Asst.	U. S.	U.S.	44	5. 11		D.	D
Olsen,	E.	Tacoma, "	2nd. "	Norway	" "	34	5. 8		L.	L.
Pearce,	R. V.	" "	3rd. "	U. S.	" "	35	6.		L.	L.
Paulos,	J.	Seattle, "	4th. Eng.	Greece	Ark.	33	5. 4		D.	D
Graham,	G.	Bellingham	W. T.	U. S.	U.S.	27	5. 10		D.	D
Braunn,	P. E.	Seattle, "	W. T.	U. S.	" "	24	5. 11		D.	D
Castello,	M. J.	Montana	" "	" "	" "	37	5. 11		D.	D
Pinckney,	E. L.	Seattle,	Oiler	" "	" "	19	5. 4		D.	D
Durst,	G. V.	Bremerton	"	" "	" "					
Rydine,	V. G.	Seattle,	"	" "	" "	27	5.		D.	D
Moody,	G.	Franklin, Ky.	"	" "	" "	24	5.		D.	D
Garrison,	R.	Tacoma, Wash.	"	U. S.	U.S.	23	5. 9		D.	D
De Fields,	S.	" "	"	" "	" "	22	5. 11		D.	D
Johnson,	H.	Sweden	Wiper	" "	Sweden	27	5.		D.	D
Yost,	F.	Seattle,	"	" "	" "	27	5.		D.	D
Woolard,	J.	Penn.	Wiper	" "	" "	21	5. 10		D.	D
Breyman,	L.	Norfolk, Va.	"	" "	" "	21	5.		D.	D
Zuniga,	A.	Seattle,	Fireman	" "	" "	31	5.		D.	D
Ryan,	W.	San Francisco	Stew.	" "	" "	36	5. 6		D.	D
How,	G.	Seattle	1st. cook	Columbia	Col.	33	5. 6		D.	D
Caplin,	E.	"	2nd. "	N. Zealand	N.Z.	21	5. 8		D.	D
Davies,	S. R.	"	Gallleyman	U. S.	U.S.	32	5. 9		D.	D
Tyler,	E. E.	England	Messman	Russia	Russia	28	5. 7		D.	D
Fountaine,	L.	Toronto	"	England	Eng.	24	5. 7		D.	D
Tyler,	E.	Iowa	Wiper	U. S.	U.S.	23	5. 9		D.	D
		Fresno	"	U. S.	U.S.	24	5. 9		D.	D
				England	U.S.	27	5. 8		D.	D

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

...ay a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S West Hemrod, arriving at Tacoma, 10/2, 1921, from the port of ~~Seattle~~ Vancouver 10-1-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age / Sex	(8) Sex / Age	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Paulos	Joseph	Oil Eng	9/27/21	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	Male	33	Greek	Greek	5-4	148	Scar on right forearm
2	Zuniga	Alexander	Ch. Stew	"	"	"	"	"	33	Spa Am	Columbian	5-4	146	None
3	Davies	Samuel R	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	34	English	English	5-7	137	None
4			THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														

NO FEE EXACTED

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA
OCT — 1 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA No. 2129
DATE OCT — 1 1921
This visa will expire twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport under which issued be valid for a longer period.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
FORM 710 (S. P.-616)

THE ADMIRAL LINE
PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Form 1784-7.3.1919. 2M
Secs. 4279, 4280, and 4282, Rev. Stat., and Art. 132, Customs Regulations of 1915.

CREW LIST
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the S. S. WEST HEMROD
of Los Angeles, Calif. (HOME SAILING PORT), bound for Vancouver, B. C.
whereof H. F. Threekmarten is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	Complexion	HAIR	EYES
THIS LINE BLANK										
Thurman, O. E.	Seattle, Wash.	Asst. Off.	U. S.	U. S.	35	5.	9½	L.	L.
Ahrens, A.	" "	2nd. "	" "	" "	28	5.	6	D.	B.
Walker, R. F.	" "	3rd. "	" "	" "	23	5.	8	L.	L.
Newman, C. H.	" "	Carp.	" "	" "	38	5.	8½	L.	L.
Gillespie, R. M.	East Bakersfield	Mess.	" "	" "	45	5.	10	B.	B.
Harris, R. H.	Seattle, Wash.	A. B.	" "	" "	23	6.	1	L.	L.
De Mars, M. L.	Tacoma	" "	" "	" "	28	5.	10	B.	B.
Williams, J. H.	Seattle, Wash.	" "	" "	" "	20	5.	8	B.	B.
Lague, Harry	Anaconda	" "	" "	" "	21	5.	8	L.	L.
Dean, W. A.	Tacoma	" "	" "	" "	33	5.	10	L.	L.
Calvin, Geo.	Seattle, Wash.	" "	" "	" "	27	5.	9	L.	L.
Harris, O. B.	" "	" "	" "	" "	24	5.	10	L.	L.
Ebar, F. E.	" "	" "	" "	" "	32	5.	8	L.	B.
Goodish, E.	" "	" "	" "	" "	22	5.	8	L.	B.
Johnson, H. B.	Chicago,	" "	" "	" "	28	5.	8	L.	B.
Palmer, E. W.										

...ee of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

British

SS Selkirk

Arrived Oct 4, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse & Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Arrival Record of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Hammond master, of the Canadian SS Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Hammond
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1921

D. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

RECEIVED OCT 5 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel Selkirk, arriving at Anacortes Wash, Oct 4 th, 1921, from the port of Steveston BC. Oct. 3, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stannard	Charles	Master	Jan 21	Vancouver	No	Yes	44	Male	British	Canadian	5-8	164	
2	Burton	Henry	Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	" "	" "	5-7	165	
3	Gadda	Walter	Male	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Swede	6-1½	210	
4	Olsen	Arvid	2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	" "	Swede	5-9	147	
5	Olson	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Danish	Canadian	5-10	180	
6	Walker	Charles	Sailor	"	"	"	"	54	"	British	Canadian	5-9	225	
7	Gilmore	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	" "	" "	5-11	185	
8	Fox	Gordon	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	" "	" "	5-7	145	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Star Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents Curtis Wharf Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

39169

34768

British

S. S. Daring

Arrived Bellingham

Port Oct 18, 1921

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment of hosp. tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Forsyth, of the SS Daring, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Forsyth Master
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 19/21

Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED OCT 13 1921 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Leg "Daring", arriving at Bellingham, Washington, Oct 10, 1921, from the port of Union Bay BC Can

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Forsyth	Isaac	Master	Sept 1920	Vancouver	No	yes	38	Male	White	English	5-7	165	Tatoo Right hand
2	Tetlock	Ernest	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Canadian	5-6	165	Both arms Tatoo
3	Smith	John	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	No marks
4	Boyd	John	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Scotch	5-8	140	Tatoo Both arms
5	Flynn	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	6-1	150	No Marks
6	Sabbo	Wing	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Yellow	Chinese	5-7	140	"
7	Johnston	Con	Mate	Sept 1921	Ladysmith	"	"	44	"	White	Canadian	5-6½	167	Tatoo Both arms
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Staff of Geo Fleming Ltd Van BC
Local Agents Staff of Geo Fleming Ltd Vic

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/3918

British
Stg. Daring

Arrived Oct 3, 1921
Port Seattle
Departed Oct 4, 1921
Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isaac Forsyth, of the Br. str. Daring, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Isaac Forsyth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1921

D. A. Engels
~~Immigrant Inspector~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Daring, arriving at Seattle, Oct. 3, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith, BC 10/1/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Isaac	Forsyth	Master	10/20	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	38	Male	English	English	5-7	140	Scalp Right Hand
2	John	Boyd	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-7	143	" Both Arms
3	Ernest	Pellock	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	Canadian	5-5	165	" " "
4	John	Smith	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	150	None
5	Pete	Flynn	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	6-1	160	"
6	Yong	Fallo	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Chinese	"	5-8	140	"
7	Con	Johnston	Male	"	Ladysmith BC	"	"	44	"	Norwegian	"	5-6	170	Scar Both Arms
8	Ada	Forsyth	Stewardess	"	Vancouver		"	28	Female	English	English	5-5	142	None
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Gulf of Georgia Towing Co., Vancouver
Local Agents Wm. H. Buehler Co. Inc.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9168

British

U.S. Tug Swell

Arrived Oct 25, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 25, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olsen, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1921

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br L/ Leven, arriving at Seattle Wash, Oct 21-, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith Oct 23rd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Britain	No	Yes	50	male	Scand	Canada	6 ft		
2	Blaan	Samson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	5.5		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norwig	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br	Canad	5.9		
5	Rvande	Olof	seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Norwig	5.7		
6	Clark	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Br	Canad	5.11		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Chee	Llo	Cook	1919	"	"	"	17	"	Chinese	—	5.6		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___
Owners Victoria Sealing Co
Local Agents E. E. Bush Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3916/1

British Gui

S/S. Swell

Arrived Oct. 21, 1924

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Oct. 21, 1924

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

Except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olsen, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of Oct, 1924

Jas Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Seattle, arriving at Seattle Oct 21, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith Oct 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Victoria	Yes	Yes	50	male	Scand	Canada	6 ft		
2	Blair	Samson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	5.5		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavi		5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engin	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br	Caldian	5.9		
5	Rvande	Olof	seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	Scandi	Norwe	5.7		
6	Clark	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Br	Canad	5.11		
7	Rabeim	Harold	Foreman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Chee	Flo	Cook	1919	"	"	"	53	"	Chines	—	5.6		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Dickenson Trading Co
Local Agents (or Master) E. L. Bebb "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

39167

9167

British

Swell

Arrived Oct 17, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 17, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for steamship head tax Bush & Co.

Bears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Immigration Examiner at Seattle

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olsen, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1921

H.V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED OCT 18 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Sweet, arriving at Seattle Oct. 17, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith Oct 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Olson	James	Master	1917	Victoria Br	Do	Yes	50	Male	Scand	Canadi	6 ft		
2	Olson	Samson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	49	"	Br	"	5.8		
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norwe	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br	Canad	5.9		
5	Rwande	Olof	Seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Norwe	5.7		
6	Clark	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Br	Canad	5.11		
7	Babins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Chee	Ho	Cook	1919	"	"	"	55	"	Chines	—	5.6		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents G. T. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British

Jas M Sewell

Arrived Oct 13, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 14, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olson, of the S.S. Sewell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1921

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Alien No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br L. L. Lucas, arriving at Seattle Oct 13, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith, Oct 11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Surname	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Vict Brit	No	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Canada	6 ft		
2	Blair	Samson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	5-5		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engin	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br	Canada	5.9		
5	Veandle	Olaf	Seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7		
6	Clark	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Br	Canada	5.11		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Chee	Lo	Cook	1919	"	"	"	55	"	Chine	—	5.6		
9	THIS LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Alien _____
Owner Canadian Fishing Co
Local Agent G. L. Bush Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
Notice—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien.

S 9162

Br. Bark
Str. Swell

Arrived Oct 5 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Oct 5 1922
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bus Mfg Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Section .....

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olson, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5-10 day of Oct., 1922

A. K. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22222.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Iruela, arriving at Seattle, Oct. 5, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith Oct 3, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Olson	James	Mast	1912	Victoria	Yes	yes	50	Male	Scand	Canada	6 ft		
2	Blair	Samson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	5.11		
3	Johnson	Gustav	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norway	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br	Canada	5.9		
5	Roande	Olaf	seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Norway	5.7		
6	Clarke	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Br	Canada	5.11		
7	Robins	Herald	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Chee	Ho	Cook	1919	"	"	"	53	"	Chinese	—	5.6		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master Chief Eng'r
Owners Victoria Lumber Co
Local Agents E. P. Burke Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9167

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. J. Hailey
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 5 1921 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this ... arrived at ... from the Orient on S.S. Empress of Asia Oct 3 and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess Victoria on Oct 5/21

PURSER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 3rd October, 1923, 191

29166
3

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any relative, whether paid for by himself, or by any other person or company, and what relative or friend, if any, in each case.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to any State, Territory, or District of the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and if so, whether the alien has received any remittance from the prospective employer to pay the cost of transportation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution, or has been or will be employed by or for any person so supported.	Whether alien has been or will be employed by or for any person who is or has been a procurer, or has been or will be associated in any way with any prostitute or with any person engaged in prostitution.	Whether alien has been or will be employed in connection with the production or distribution of any publication or exhibition or any other thing which is obscene, indecent, or immoral.	Whether alien has been deported at any time as an alien who had been excluded and deported, or who had come in violation of law.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	10	No			D. Henderson, Joaquin Wong, 442 Orange Street, Belize. Honduras	Yes	Returning	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Olo	Blk	Brn	Mole on R. Jaw. Mole on head.	China.	Tai Kong.
2									only																	
3							medically examined & passed																			
4							except Hookworm.																			
5							T.J. Clancy 10-5-23																			
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the Bureau of Immigration.

39166 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 15th September 1921. 191

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	In Transit	Wong	Francisco	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Hong	(Wife) Mrs. Francisco Wong Toi Hong. Toishan, China	Honduras	New Orleans
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3		SEATTLE, WASH.,																
4		ADMITTED U. S.																
5		HELD B. S. I.																
6		HELD T. D.																
7		Immigrant Inspector.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nov 2. 1921
Passed in transit
under $500 bond
See file 39166/3-1
Henry A. Mowatt
Insp.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BMA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ___ to ___ by M.C.P.O.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.C.P. and S. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out words not necessary to be used)

Commander
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 5 *day of* ....., *19*

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on SS. Emp. Asia *on* Oct 3 *and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess* Victoria *on* Oct 5/22

PURSER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 3rd October 1931, 191

39166
2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$10	No			Lee Kok Sang, Father Chinese & American Rest. 1016 Chestnut Street, Va.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Olive	Blk	Brn	Mole under nose. Scar on L. hand.	China.	Wai Ming Lunching
2																											
3																											
4							Medically examined & passed except																				
5							Hookworm.																				
6							7 f/Clang. 10-5-31																				
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-889

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39166 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 15th September, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	THIS LINE BLANK																	
ADMITTED 1/26/22 1		(Lee Pog Lem) Pog Lem		23	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese ✓	China	Wah Hen Kimaning Wo King	(Mother) Mrs. Him Shee. Woo Ming. Toishan. China	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3		SEATTLE, WASH., Dec 15/21																
4		ADMITTED LINES																
5		HELD B. S. I. LINES																
6		~~HELD B. S. I. LINES~~																
7		J. F. Stewart Commissioner Immigration Service																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNI PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Med. Colleg Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser *of the* Princess Victoria *, from* Vancouver B. C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos. MacLaughlin

Purser.

Sworn to before me this 5th. *day of* October 1921 *, 19*

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3966

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash Oct 5th 1921, _____, 19

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform the work for which he came and is he supposed to have sufficient money to do so?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Abt 37 yrs	Calif. Ills. etc.	Quong Tukk, 721 King St Seattle, Wash	No	Indef	Born in U.S	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	scars R.cheek	U.S.A.	San Franc[illegible] Calif.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39166

S. S. Princess Victoria ..... Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC Oct 4 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
ADMITTED 10/4/21 1	DM tax	Chew	Sin Dor	42		M	M	Laundry man	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	USA	Chicago Ills	Mr Mar June 137 Pender St East, Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3		SEATTLE, WASH., Oct 8/2																
4		ADMITTED LINES 1																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U A
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 1

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. GOSLING (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Gosling
Officer.
PURSER PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

Roy B. Matteson
Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

*The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, Oct 5, 1921

39165

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	yes	self	$500	yes	1910 1921	Seattle	on business	Temporarily	no	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Brown	———	China	Canton
2	yes	yes	do	do	yes	1896 1921	Seattle	born in Seattle—has not lost	———	—	—	—	—	—	no	———	———	———	good	none			do	do	do	———	U.S.A.	Seattle
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39165 S. S. Pr Adelaide. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
ADMITTED 1	Notary	Chiao	Chong Hoy	23		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	English & Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Kwong Wa Chong Co.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	do	Mrs. Chiao	Chong Hoy	25		F.	M.	" wife	yes	do	yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	do	do		do
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5		Oct. 5. 1931																
6		Remanded under bond																
7		Henry A. Snow																
8		J. V. Stewart Insp																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BA
US

2-

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

INDEXED
Vol. 16 p. 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. GOSLING (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Gosling

Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Oct 4 1921, 19

39165

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether after intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	28	Seattle, Hawaii etc	Mr Macdonald, Seattle, National Bank, Seattle	wn	Indef	Born in U.S	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dk	dk	dk	none	T. Hawaii U.S.A	Honolulu
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3965

S. S. Princess Adelaide, Passengers sailing from Victoria BC Oct 4 1921, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1		Moon	Yee Kam	30		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	American Chinese	Chinese	USA	Seattle Wash	Gunn Louie, Royal Bank of Canada, Main and Hastings Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5		Seattle, Wash Oct 5, 1921																
6		Admitted to U.S.																
7		Percy A. Mercer																
8		Collector																
9		Immigrant Inspector																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT PT A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

ADDED Pol--then by mail SMRO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch S.S. Vessel Tjikembang, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK			When	Where									
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

39164
See File

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
b—6m

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Str. Plunger

Arrived Oct 24, 1921

Port Bellingham

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Tom Hale

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Defects .....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigvart Salvesen master, of the Str Thy Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Salvesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1921

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash Oct 24, 1921, from the port of Nanaimo Oct 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												
1	Lakeeren Sigvart	Master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavo	Canadian	5:8	180	
2	Sorensen Ole	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5:6	160	
3	Kristiansen Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:5	150	
4	Hansen Aline	Mate	July	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:5	150	
5	Brynilsen Fiffef	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5:8	2a	
6	Kim Lola	Cook	Jan	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5:4	125	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners B Brynilsen
Local Agents Thos Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

7/12

S. S. Plunger

Arrived at Bellingham, Dec. 20, 1921

Port.....

Departed.....

Port.....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Jas. J. Coll

Clears from.....

Destination.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigvart Salveson master, of the Str Tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Salveson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1921

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except Number..... Diseases.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

RECEIVED
DEC 22 1921
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash Oct 20, 1924, from the port of Vancouver BC Oct 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Lahlesen	Sigvart	master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5:8	160	
2	Larsen	Ole	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5:7	160	
3	Nishausen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:6	150	
4	Hansen	Alvin	mate	June	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:7	160	
5	Bryntesen	Frithjof	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5:8	200	
6	Hein	Leo	Cook	Jan	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5:4	125	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master B Bryntesen
Owners Thos Cole
Local Agents

* Give list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Plunger

Arrived Oct. 18, 1921

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Shea Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigurd Salvesen Master, of the Str Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Salvesen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1921

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash Oct 11, 19, from the port of Ladysmith BC Oct 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — THIS LINE BLANK — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sahuesen	Sigvart	Master	Jan	Sancouver	No	yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5'8	180	
2	Sarnsen	Ole	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	160	
3	Krishansen	asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	155	
4	Hansen	Almer	Mate	July	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	152	
5	Bryneksen	Trilof	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	200	
6	Hin	Lon	Cook	Jan	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	124	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master
Owner R. Bryneksen
Consignee Blue Bird

*Use this column for any remarks necessary to complete the answers to Nos. 11, 12, and 13. If any of the aliens are citizens of the United States, so state. See Section 28.

4146

S. S. Klamath

Arrived Oct. 7, 1921

Port Bellingham

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Thos Cole

Cleared from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and ..ed except Number ..... Diseases .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigurd Salveson Master, of the Str Tug Flossy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sigurd Salveson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1921

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and/or the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

over

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash Oct 9, 1924, from the port of Nanaimo B C Oct 8

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Surname	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		THIS LINE BLANK													
	1	Lalueson	Lizzie	master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5'8	180	
	2	Sorensen	Ole	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	160	
	3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
	4	Hansen	Oliver	Mate	July	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	180	
	5	Bryanlsen	Fritjof	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	200	
	6	Hin	Lee	Cook	Jan	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	135	
	7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line
Owners B Bryanlsen Thos Cole
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

2/2/26

S. S. Plunger

Arrived Oct. 3, 1921

Port Bellingham Wash.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof Thos. E. Cole

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Defects .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigurd Salveson Master, of the Br. Tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Salveson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

J R Vail

Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
OCT 4, 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash Oct 3, 1921, from the port of Nanaimo BC Oct 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: THIS LINE BLANK — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lahresen	Sigvart	Master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5.8	180	
2	Sörensen	Ole	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	
4	Hansen	Oliver	Mate	July	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Bryneldsen	Fredtjof	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	200	
6	Hsin	Lee	Cook	Jan	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	125	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master

Owners B. D. Mylchreest

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Moorby

Arrived Dec 3 1921

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Tom B Cole

Clears from

Destination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H M LeQuesne, of the S.S. Moorby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H M LeQuesne
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1921.

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease.....
1

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Trwlr Mowsley, arriving at Bellingham Oct 3rd, 1921, from the port of Nanaimo Sept 23rd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	McLellan	Hugh Stanley	Master	1915	Vancouver	—	Yes	33	Male	Caucasian	British	6'-0"	160	None
2	Gill	Austin	Chief Engr	1920	"		"	39	"	"	"	6.	235	—
3	Gill	James Austin	2nd "	1919	"		"	70	"	"	"	5'-7"	200	—
4	Johnson.	James	Mate	1920	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'-10"	205	—
5	Mumford.	Thomas.	Fireman	1921	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'-7"	150	—
6	Dahl.	Samuel.	"	1920	"		"	49	"	"	Norwegian	5'-6"	140	—
7	Lindquist	Axel	"	1920	"		"	40	"	"	Swedish	6.0	200	—
8	✱ Henrigan	George.	Deckhand	1921	"		"	21	"	"	British	5'-4"	130	—
9	McQuillan	George.	"	1921	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'-9"	140	—
10	Miyagawa	Charles.	Cook	1918	"		"	35	"	"	Japanese	5'-5"	150	—
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: West Coast Towing & Salvage
Owners: Reynolds & Ramsden B.C.
Local Agents: Thos R Cole

* Use this column to show whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, or other race.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

9161

S. S. Sea Lion

Arrived Oct 2, 1921

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ?

Clears from

tion

EDICAL CERTIFICATE

ort Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A Young, of the Sea Lion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H A Young
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1921

J M Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED OCT 4 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—6000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 583
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Tug Vessel Sea Lion, arriving at Bellingham 2d Oct, 1921, from the port of Union Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Young	Henry Arthur	master	Nov 1920	Vancouver		Yes	50	male	English	English	58	154	
2	Gove	Lloyd B.	Chief Eng	" "	"		"	42	"	"	"	6.2	190	
3	Christensen	Anton. E.	Mate	" "	"		"	37	"	Scand	Scand	59	160	
4	Abra	Thos K	2nd Eng	" "	"		"	51	"	Eng.	Eng	5.9	300	
5	Heller	Fred S	Fireman	Feb 1921	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.8	180	
6	March	William	"	" "	"		"	18	"	"	"	5.7	132	
7	Duhig	Fred	Coalpasser	" "	"		"	18	"	"	"	58	140	
8	Tamburinias	Joe	"	Sept-1921	"		"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.8	180	
9	Cates	Reginald	Deckhand	Feb 1921	"		"	21	"	Eng	Eng	5.8	135	
10	Craig	Gordon	"	June 1921	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.7	137	
11	Marsh	Ernest	"	July 1921	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.8	130	
12	Shakson	Shakem	Cook	Aug 1921	"		"	33	"	China	Chinese	5.9	175	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1/1913

Line Young & Gove Tow Boat Co
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 4 1921 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived
from the Orient on S.S. Empress of Asia
Oct 3rd 1921 and were carried
from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess
Victoria Oct 4th 1921

Master.

PURSER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Oct 4-1921

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 3rd October 1921., 19

3960

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of or with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if not returning.	Whether going to a specific place in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	No	Parents	Yes	No	—	—	(Friend) Dr.H.B.King 615 Ann St. Ann Arbor,U.S.A.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clo	Blk	Brn	Wart on base of left thumb	Ohio	Finland
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

52—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3960 S. S. Per Victoria Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 17th Sept. 1931., 19

1	2 3	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
ADMITTED 1	Fee 4	Yee Ching	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Anhwei	(Father) Mr.Li Ts Yun Custom House, Anhwei, China.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3															Medically examined & passed - except head cold		
4		Oct. 4. 1931													J. J. Clancy.		
5		Passed under Head Laws													"D" "O"		
6		Henry A. Mounds															
7		Baltimore Md															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PT I ST A
INT U GO DEB DWA USB

INDEXED
No. 1 to ___ by ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. S. Moffat

I, ..., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.C.P. and S. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this OCT - 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hernegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 4 1921 day of , 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived ex. Emp. of Asia on Oct 3rd '21 and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess Victoria on Oct 4th '21

Purser

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Oct 4-1921

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 3rd October 1921., *19*

3960

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mrs. Wm. Y. Pennypacker																			
1	No	Chi.Govt. $70.	Yes	No			Home Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Small mole left side forehead	China	Canton
2	No	Chi.Govt $80.	Yes	No			Home do.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Blk	Wear glasses	China	Shanghai
3	No	Chi.Govt. $70.	Yes	No			Home do.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Ka Shur
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

3960 S. S. Pr Victoria — This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, 17th Sept. 1921., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
ADMITTED 1	Yes	Mew	Cheng Yu	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	(Father) S.C.Mew 827 Burk Road, Shanghai, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	Yes	Yee	Shudson M.	25		M	M	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	(Father) Dusung Yee 174 Tongshan Road, Shanghai, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 3	Yes	Yee	Chan Tsak	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	(Father) S.M.Yee 745 Burkill Rd. Shanghai, China.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																Medically examined & passed		
7																J.J.Haney.		
8																14/4/21		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Oct 4. 1921.
Passed under both Laws
Henry A. Snowden
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U V
GO ST
D.B A
6 A
USC 3

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Moffat

Sworn to before me this OCT - 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Officer.

OCT - 4 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest [illegible] from the Orient on S.S. Empress of Asia Oct 3rd 1921 [illegible] from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess Victoria Oct 4th 1921

A. J. Hailey
PURSER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., Oct 4-1921 2nd October 1921., 19

39160

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be engaged in the practice of prostitution, or has been or will be connected with the procurement of prostitutes.	Whether alien has been or will be engaged in any criminal activities on behalf of any person, society, or organization.	Whether alien has been or will be supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or by the proceeds of the earnings of any woman or girl.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	Ill. — University of Ill. Urbana, Ill.		Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	3 scars on back of right hand	China	Poochow
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39/60 S. S. Pr Victoria Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 17th Sept. 1921., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK														
1	ADMITTED Feb	Mrs K. Weiman	26	F	M	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	(Father) Y.C.Hsu 87 Taohi Rd. Shanghai, China.	Ill.	Urbana
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3																
4		Oct.4.1921														
5		Passed under back laws,														
6		Henry A. Mosier														
7		[illegible] Insp.														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined and passed
F.J.Clancy
10-4-21

PT
PNT
D
ST
GO
A
DEB
BMA
LSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Inspected Ist & 2d

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether [illegible] "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT - 4 [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

British

S. S. Gradac

Arrived Oct 1 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 1, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Nelson master, of the Br gas se Gradac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Nelson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921

H. L. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. G. A. Grafton, *arriving at* Seattle Wash, Oct 1, 1921, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. Sept 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Nelson	Finland	Master	9/28/21	New Westminster	No	Yes	27	M	Caw	Caw	5'6	150	
2	Hansen	Germany	Engineer	9/23/21	"	"	"	28	"	Nor	"	5'8	160	
3	Gunderson	Norway	Deck Hand	9/31/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	170	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

39159

158 Ent

British
S. S. Chuchonasset

Arrived Oct 1, 1921
Port Seattle, Wash
Departed Oct 1, 1921
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kellyco Co Bks

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tanaka, of the Br Str Chuchonasset II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Tanaka.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct 1st, 1921,

A. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Chile Maru, arriving at Seattle Wn, Oct 1, 1921, from the port of Honolulu T.H. Port Simpson

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Tanaka	Motokichi	Master	9/10/21	Steveston	No	Yes	34	M	Japan	Jap	5'3	NT	
2	Sunnsuki	Nakato	Eng	9/30/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	145	
3	Solano	Yoseda	Deck	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	135	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master ____

Owners ____

Issuing Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1

5915B

British Tug.

S. S. Spray

Arrived Oct 31 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Oct 30th 1921

Port Everett

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Everett

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Lord, of the Br Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. A. Lord
Master, Steamboat-Inspector, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1921

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 30 Oct, 1924, from the port of Ladysmith BC. 10/26/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Laird	Geo A.	Master	Oct	Vict	No	yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Adams	Cranmin	Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	Native	"	5.6	170	
3	Malton	Edward	Chief	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	"	5.7	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-6	135	
5	M'Intyre	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.8	165	
6	Bennett	John	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-10	165	
7	Adams	Fred	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Native	"	5.5	130	
8	Ku	Chee	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Geo S. Bolster Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39152

British
Tug Spray

Arrived Oct 21, 1921

Port Everett Wash

Departed Oct 23, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A. Laird, of the Br Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1921

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Oct 20, 1921

Vessel B. Tug Spray, arriving at Everett, 21 Oct, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Laird	Geo A	Master	11 Oct	Vict.	Yes	yes	43	male	Scotch	British	6'5"	135	
2	Ordano	Dominick	Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	Italian	"	6'8	190	
3	Malcom	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	Am	"	5'9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	6'6	135	
5	McIntyre	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'5	165	
6	Bennett	John	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'10	165	
7	Cordano	Fred	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"	5'8	160	
8	Kee	Chew	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5'3	125	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners Victoria Tug Co

Local Agents Geo. S. Barker Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15165

137

British

Ing Spray

Oct. 18, 1921

Seattle

Oct. 18, 1921

Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Lund, of the Br Ing Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Lund
Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others responsible for vessel head tax: Busk Co.

Voyage from Seattle

Destination B C

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1921

O. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES

Name ... Age ...
Medically examined and passed
Receipt Number ... Disease ...

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Oct. 14, 1924

Vessel B.C. Tug Sprague, arriving at Seattle, 15 Oct, 1924, from the port of Ladysmith, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Laird	Geo. A.	Master	11 Oct	Vict.	No	yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5.7	135	
2	Adams	Erminie	Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5.8	190	
3	Malstrom	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	"	5.7	130	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.6	135	
5	McIntyre	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.8	165	
6	Bennett	John	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.10	165	
7	Adams	Fred	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5.8	160	
8	Lee	Chew	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners: Victoria Tug Co
Issuing Agents: Geo. S. Bush Mgr

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

B9157

British
Tug Spray
Arrived Oct 8, 1921
Port Seattle
Departed Oct 9, 1921
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush Co
Leave from Seattle
Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except Number 1

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Lund, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Lund
Master, First or Second Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1921

H V Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10/7/24

Vessel Str. Spray, arriving at Seattle, 8 Oct, 1924, from the port of Seattle Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — THIS LINE BLANK — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird Geo A.	Master	1 Sept	Vict	No	yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5:5	135	
2	Ordano Geominnia	Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Italian	"	5:8	174	
3	Matson Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	"	5.9	170	
4	Earl Albert	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.6	135	
5	Beckton Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	"	5.6	190	
6	Bennett John	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160	
7	Ordano Fred	D. Hand	27 "	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"	5.5	150	
8	Kee Chew	Cook	1 Sept	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line ____
Owner Vict. Trng Co
Local Agents Geo. B. Booth Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

21157

British
Tug "Spray"

Arrived Oct. 6, 1921
Port Seattle
Departed Oct. 6, 1921
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.,
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Da...
Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lee A. Lund, of the B. Tug "Spray", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lee A. Lund
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1921

A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Fig Spray, arriving at Seattle, 6 Oct, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. 10/4/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name (THIS LINE BLANK)	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	Geo. A.	Master	18 Sept	Vict.	No	yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Cedano	Geronimo	Male	1 "	"	"	"	47	"	Haitian	"	5.8	180	
3	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	Fiji	"	6.9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.6	135	
5	Berlow	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	"	6.4	190	
6	Bennett	John	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	"	6.10	135	
7	Cedano	Fred	D. Hand	27 "	"	"	"	19	"	Haitian	"	5.5	160	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Victoria Fig Co

Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

British
S.S. tug "Spray"
Arrived Oct 21 1921
Port Seattle
Departed Oct 2, 1921
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co
Bears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....
Medically examined and passed except Number .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Medical ..... agent

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Laird, of the B. tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct., 1921

O. V. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/30/21

Vessel Str Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 2 Oct, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
1	Lund	Geo A.	Master	Usl	Visit	No	yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Cardano	Giovinni	Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Italian	"	5.5	196	
3	Malstrom	Edward	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swed	"	5.9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.6	135	
5	Burton	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	"	5.4	190	
6	Bennett	John	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.10	155	
7	Cardano	Fred	D. Hand	28	Ladysmith	"	"	18	"	Italian	"	5.8	160	
8	Kee	Chew	Cook	1	Visit	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners Visit Tug Co

Agent, Agents or Master Geo S. Burk Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 8 192. day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, Wash

Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, Wash
PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
OCT - 3 1921
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39156-6

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash Victoria, B.C., OCT - 3 1921 3rd October.1921, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	30	No			C/o Bee Wee & Co. 3rd Street.Portland. Ore.	Visit	Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eye.lip. Scar on R.neck. China	China	Kai Ping
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

OCT 4 1921

Seattle, Wash. ..... 192..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting for hookworm

List 1, Nos. ..... List ....., Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List ....., Nos. .....

L P Klang

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the Manifest of

39156/16 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. 15 th, September, 1921, 191

OCT - 3 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete dialect, on what grand).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
Absent Brock 11/4/21		Yow	Hing Chen	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai Sing	(Mother) Mrs. Chan Shee Sai Sing Nan Hoi, China	Ore	Portland
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. Oct. 4, 1921.
Held U.S.D.Z. mm. 1.
Henry A. Maurer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFIED

PT
D
ST
A
CNT
U
GO
DFB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

APPROVED
NO. 1 to 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Medical Corps, Valley Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 3 1921 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, Wash

Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA, B.C. to SEATTLE, Wash
PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
OCT - 3 1921
Master Princess Charlotte

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is used by inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be entered in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each alien, for example, civil engineer, clergyman, compositor, cook, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens arriving at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can he read? Can he write? The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." Where an illiterate alien is in possession of sufficient money to comply with the requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed at the head of this column is for the purpose of indicating the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Statistics of immigration relate to countries of birth, and inaccurate returns should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality should be returned as such, and not as English, British, or Anglo-Saxon, regardless of his place of birth. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] to the people of [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] to the people of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] The entries in this column should show the country of last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies secure the above information as to permanent residence and not merely as to the immediate or temporary residence, country or birth, nationality, or last port from which the alien came.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more should be considered permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket, and whether prepaid or paid by others, if in whole or in part*) be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money alien has in his possession*).—[illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether alien has been in the United States (Yes or No) and if so, when and where, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash / Victoria, B.C., OCT - 3 1921 / 3rd, October, 1921., 191

39156-5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket prepaid by himself or herself	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, whether paid by himself, herself, or another, or person)	17 Age. Give last birthday if under 1 year, state number of months	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or not	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	29 Height.		30 Complexion	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—: Years period of years	If yes—: Where		Permanent	Temporary	In transit											Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Father	10	No			(Father)Mr.Mark Ng Hing. 923 Race St.Philadelphia.	No permanent			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead. Blk.mole on throat.	Poon Suk	China.
2	No	Father	Yes	No			(Father) Mr. Ng On 27 Tyler St.Boston.Mass	No permanent			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	W.mole on head. Molr on throat.	China.	Heung Cha
3	No	Father	Yes	No			(Father) Mr. Ng On 27 Tyler Street.Boston.	No permanent			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead. Mole on L.temple.	China	Shewgchak
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	Seattle	27 Tyler Street.Boston	No permanent			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead. Mole on R.ear.	China	U.S.A.Frisco
5	No	Self	5	Yes	1919	Seattle	C/o James V.Storey. 17 State Street.New York	No permanent			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.jaw. Mole on forehead.	China	Kam Bin.
6	No	Father	[illegible]	No			(Father) Mr.Wong Yue Jung. 13 Mott Street.New York	No permanent			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pocks over faces	China	Kam Bin
7	No	Self	20	Yes	1920	Seattle	Wing Sun & Co., 45 Main Street.Boston	No permanent			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.cheek.	China	Tingchan
8	Yes	Self	10	No			(Father) Mr. Yee Lip. 735 Nostrand Ave.Brooklyn.	No permanent			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar outer R.ear. Blk.mole on R.face.	China	Jung Ng Gook Cheung Shui
9	Yes	Self	10	No			(Father) Mr.Yee Lip. 735 Nostrand Ave.Brooklyn	No permanent			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.mouth. Scar on bridge.	China	Jung Ng Gook Cheung Shui
10	No	Mother	10	No			(Father) Mr.Ng Cheun Kai. 1577.22nd.Street.Chicago Ill	No permanent			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pocks over faces.	China	Kwan Ying Bin Pun
11	No	Father	20	No			(Father)Mr. Leong Jim. 107 W.4th,St.St,Louis	No permanent			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.temple. Scar on R.bridge.	China	Chung Ho
12	No	Father	10	No			(Father)Mrs Wong Ding New. 23 W.Fountain Ave.Springfield	No permanent			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar end of R.eye. Scar on forehead.	China	Ling Ling
	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr. May Hong Jing 3450 Fullerton Ave.Chicago.	No permanent			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.head. Mole on R.cheek.	China.	Sun Sui
14	No	Self	30	Yes	1920	Seattle	923-First-Ave.Seattle Wash	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eye brow. Scar on L.temple.	China.	Sin Yuen
15	No	Self	20	Yes	1920	Seattle	C/o James V.Storey. 17 State St. New York.	No permanent			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck. Mold on R.ear.	China	Soo Hong.
16	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1920	Seattle	55-8th Ave.Seattle	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on each angle jaw. Scar on chin.	China.	Canton
17	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1920	Seattle	Tacoma Hotel Restaurant Surf Ave.Cor.Stratton Wash	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pit R.forehead mouth. Pale Scar L.temple.	China.	Tai Wa
18	No	Self	20	Yes	1920	Seattle	Wing Ts Cheong & Co. 30 Pell Street.New York	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead. Scar on L.jaw.	China.	Chuk Moo
19	No	Self	20	Yes	1920	Seattle	C/o Ng Sey 193-3rd.Ave.Detroit.Mich	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead. Scar on L.ear.	China	Tai Ling
20	No	Self	10	Yes	1920	Seattle	C/o Mr.Hong Sam Wah. 84 Second St. Portland	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	L.ear disfigured	China	HolYuen
21	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1919	Seattle	C/o Mr.Sung Kin. 90 West.Randolph Ave. Kinsley	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar outer L.ear. Scar L.eyebrow.	China.	Lem Ming.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	Mr.Chung Tung. 81 Spring St.Columbus O	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ole	Blk	Brn	Dark spot behind L.ear.	China Sun Kong.	
23	No	Self	10	Yes	1920	Seattle	C/o Sun Kwong On & Co. 28 Mott.Street.New York	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.cheek. Mold on L.temple.	China	Tong Kok
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Seattle	C/o Mr.Chin.Lin. 419 Chestnut St.Virginia	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.eye side. Mole on R.cheek.	China	Tong Kok
25	No	Self	10	Yes	1920	Seattle	Morning Star Restaurant 283-285 Navy Brooklyn.	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar upper R. temple. Pit on forehead.	China	GuiKoonPi
26	No	Self	30	Yes	1920	Seattle	378 Bond Street.Astoria	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on R.Temple. Blk.mole on throat.	Kwong Hoi China.	
27	No	Self	20	Yes	1920	Seattle	Wa Lee Co 21 105th Ave.West.Duluth	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on middle side. Scar on nose.	China Hoe Yong	
	No	Self	5	Yes	1920	Seattle	C/o Mr.Lee Ying. 101 N.4th St.Portland	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar under R.eye. Scar on L.ear.	China Pui Cheng	
29	No	Self	40	Yes	1919	Seattle	C/o Yick Yee & Co. 4 Railway Arcade Tacoma	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead. Mole on forehead.	China.	Kan Hong
30	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1920	Seattle	C/o Jue Lee & Co. Lulu Bldg	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pit on R.side eye.	China	Sam Kong

I hereby certify that I have this day examined all aliens on List No. 1 ..... List No. 2 ..... List No. 3 ..... List No. 4 ..... and that they are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted on the lists.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

39156/5-3 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. Hong Kong. This (white) sheet is for the Ruling of OCT 3 1921 15th September 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete citizen, so state here).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	12-3-21	U. S. CITIZEN. Mg	Mark Quay Jin	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Poon Sak	(Wife) Mrs. Mark Quay Jin. Poon Sak, Toishan, China	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 10/3/21 2	New Kind	U. S. CITIZEN Mg	Lan Sui	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sheung Chak	(Mother) Mrs. Tye Shee Sheung Chak, Toishan. China.	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 10/3/21 3	New Kind	U. S. CITIZEN Mg	Jung Dey	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sheung Chak	(Mother) Mrs. Tie Shee. Sheung Chak Toishan. China.	Mass	Boston.
U. S. CITIZEN		Mg	Seng	40		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	ShoungsChak	(Wife) Mrs. Mg Seng. Sheung Chak, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
5 U. S. CITIZEN		Wong	Sang	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kam Bin	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Seng. Kam Bin, Toishan, China	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 10/3/21 6	U. S. CITIZEN Wong		Lun Tak	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kam Bin	(Mother) Mrs. Chan Shee. Kam Bin, Toishan. China	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 10/3/21 U.S.CIT	U. S. CITIZEN Hom		Hok	28		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tong Shan	(Wife) Mrs. Hom Hok Tong Shan, Hoi Ping China.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11/29/21 8	U. S. CITIZEN Yee		Yok Lum	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Jung su Gork Choung Sui	(Wife) Mrs. Yee Yok Lum Choung Sui, Hokshan. China.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11/29/21 9	U. S. CITIZEN. Yee		Sin	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Jung su gork Choung Sui	(Wife) Mrs. Yee Sin, Wong shee Choung Sui Hokshan, China	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10/22/21 10	U. S. CITIZEN May		Mow Sing	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	US.A.	Chinese	China	Yuen Ping Dun-Sun	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee, Yuen Ping Dun-Sun, Toishan. China	Ill.	Chicago
REMARRIED + deported 2/1/22 11	Leong		Ind	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chung Kai	(Mother) Mrs. Sit Shee. Chung Kai, Hokshan. China.	N.Y.	St. Louis
ADMITTED 10/3/21 12	U. S. CITIZEN Wong		Ju Gwong	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ling Ping	(Mother) Mrs. Chu Shee. Ling Ping, Toishan. China.	Ohio	Springfield
11/3/21 U. S. CITIZEN. 13	May		Dew Ping	24		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Sui	(Wife) Mrs. May Dew Ping. Sun Sui, Toishan, China.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 10/4/21 14	Mack		Gung	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.		(Wife) Mrs. Mack Gung Sun Chuen. Toishan, China.	Pa	Philadelphia
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Mg	X	Hong Jin	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sue Hong	(Wife) Mrs. Mg Hong Jin Sue Hong. Toishan. China	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 10/4/21 16	Geon		Wor Deak	58		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese			(Wife) Mrs. Geon Wor Deak. Kam Bun. Toishan, China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10/4/21 17	Chin		Che Ping	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.		(Wife) Mrs. Chin Che Ping Sui Bun Toishan. China		
ADMITTED 10/3/21 18	Lee		Kong Chong	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chuk Ha	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Kong Chong Chuk Ha, Hoi Ping. China.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10/4/21 19	Ung		Sing Toy	58		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.		(Wife) Mrs. Ung Toy Sui Ling Toishan. China	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 10/4/21 20	Wong X		Sin Wog	60		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.		(Wife) Mrs. Wong Sin Wog. Hoi Yuen Toishan. China	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 10/4/21 21	Tom		Kim	52		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lum Ming	(Wife) Mrs. Tom Kim Pow Lum Ming. Toishan. China		Minneapolis
ADMITTED 10/4/21 22	Chung		Tung	60		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese			(Wife) Mrs. Chung Tung Sam Hong. Hoi Ping. China	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 10/4/21 23	Louie		Sam	54		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tong Suk	(Wife) Mrs. Louie Tong Suk Toishan. China	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10/4/21 24	Chin		Lin	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yuk On	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Yuk On Toishan. China	Miss	Virginia
ADMITTED 10/4/21 25	Chai		Ing	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese			(Wife) Mrs. Chai Kook Yin Sui Hing Toishan. China	N.	New York
ADMITTED 10/4/21 26	Wing		Cheung	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Jung Mei	(Wife) Mrs. Wing Jung Mei Toishan. China	Ore.	Astoria Portland
ADMITTED 10/4/21 27	Yee		Lee Jr	53		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.		(Wife) Mrs. Yee Lee Jr Toishan. China	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 10/4/21 28	Lee		Ying	39		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.		(Wife) Mrs. Lee Ying Toishan. China	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 10/3/21 29	Mg	CERTIFIED	Hong Kiny	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kai Ping	(Wife) Mrs. Mg Hong Kiny Kai Ping. China	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 10/4/21 30	Joe		Lee	39		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hin Ning	(Wife) Mrs. Joe Lee Hin Ning. China		Astoria Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct 3/21

ADMITTED LINES 4, 5 and 15.

Seattle Nov 14, 1921.
admitted under Immig Act

Lines 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HELD U. S. I. LINES

HELD I. C. L.

J. F. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country at this time, which shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

Geo. A. Nourse
Commissioner

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hailey Commander

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 3 1921 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, Wash

E. Burke
Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA B.C. & SEATTLE, Wash
PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
OCT 3 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash Victoria, B.C., OCT - 3 1921 3rd October 1921., 191

39156—4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time he intends to remain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 Chicago			Wing Lung Co. 421. 22nd St. Chicago, Ill.	Bus	Per. Res	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clo	Blk	Brn	Left ear pierced	China	Hoi Lung
2	No	Self	20	Yes 1915 New York			Wing On Yo. Co. 18 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Bus	Per. Res	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clo	Blk	Brn	Scar on R. cheekbone Scar over right eye Scar between eyebrows Scar on forehead Scar on left cheekbone	China	Lok Gimen
3	No	Self	40	Yes 1914 Vienna			Chong Wah Company 901 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Bus	Per. Res	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clo	Blk	Brn	Scar on right cheek Scar on left eyebrow Scar on forehead	China	Lok Dung
4	No	Society	Yes	No			Kuren College, Kuren, S.D.	Leg	Per. Res	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Clo	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Cut on left cheekbone	China	Ker Kim
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Seattle, Wash. OCT 4 1921 ..... 190...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting ~~for hookworm~~

~~List ...1,..Nos.....~~ List ...2,..Nos.....

~~List ...3,..Nos.....~~ List ...4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39156/4 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. Hong Kong, China., 18th Sept. 1923., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	ADMITTED 10/4/23	Mey	Shem	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese 2005	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Chicago	(Wife) Mrs. Mey Shem Chinese wife Hai Long, Poishan, China.	Ill.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED 10/4/23	Wong	Lay	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese 1685	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Lay Lee Shee Kak Shan, Poshan, China.	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED 10/4/23	Lee	Song Sheng	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese Engl. 5000	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Philadelphia	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Sue Sheng Lok Yuen, Poshan, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED 10/15/23	Sa-To	Yan	CERTIFIED 27		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese Engl. 5000	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Yan	(Wife) Mrs. Sa-To Yan Father Hoy Yan, Toisping, China.	S.D.	Huron
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7		Seattle, Wash. Oct 4, 1923.																
8		Admitted under Immig. Act																
9		Sec 1, 2, 3.																
10		Held No 1 D Sec 4.																
11		Henry A. Ehrendz																
12		U.S. Immigrant Inspector																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

PT ST A
INT
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

No. 1 Pass. 9-24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] to exercise the profession of Physician and Surgeon; that I am a graduate of College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 8 1921 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, Wash

Immigration Officer.

SEATTLE, Wash
VICTORIA B.C.
PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
OCT
J.O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash
Victoria, B.C.

OCT - 3 1921

3rd October 1921. *, 19*

39156-3

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether passage has been paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by transportation company, and name of such person or company.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in transit to some other country.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Portland	Wor Chung Co. 267 Flanders St. Portland, Ore.	Yes	Four Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Slo	Blk	Brn	Small Mole on L.S. Cheek Scar on R.S. Chin	China	Wan Ching
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirectly, shall be listed at the time of arrival on such list or manifest as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which list or manifest shall be filed and preserved on the vessel. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39156/3 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C.
Hong Kong, China

OCT - 3 1921
19th Sept. 1921. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
ADMITTED 10/4/21 1		Lum	Fong ✓ ✓	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shun Tuk	(Wife) Mrs. Lum Fong Hoong Shee Shun Tuk, Samsui, China	Ore.	Portland
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. Oct 4, 1921,
admitted Lum Fong,
Henry A. Mosser
Examiner
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. OCT 4 1921 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except

List 1, Nos. List 6, Nos.
List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

F. Flaherty
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PT
T
SI
A
MT
C
NO
DEB
NA
DS

Appeals
No. 1 to

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Company "Owning Steamship" or "Employed by" or "Consigned to" the vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Veterinary Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Moffat.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 3 1921 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, Wash

Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, Wash
PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
OCT 4 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 35, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. SEATTLE, Wash *5th October 1921.* *19*

39156—2

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any purpose or to engage in any unlawful occupation.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	10	No	1908 Seattle		Wing Tuck Lee 208 S.Superior St.Duluth,Minn.	Mer	Ret Bus	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Clo	Blk	Brn	Mole under L.temple Mole on forehead	China	Kwetlumbang
2	No	Self	10	No	1911 Seattle		Wing Tat & Co., 32½ Pell St.New York,N.Y.	Mer	Ret Bus	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Clo	Blk	Brn	Mole front left ear Mole upon L.forehead	China	Kee Yong
3	No	Self	15	No	1908 Seattle		Quong Chong Kee 208 S. 1st Ave.W.,Duluth,Minn.	Mer	Ret Bus	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clo	Blk	Brn	Scar L.side of neck Large mole L.jaw	China	Shoongfook
4	No	Father	—	No			Quong Chong Kee 208 S. 1st Ave.W.,Duluth,Minn.	Son	Ret Bus	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4½	Clo	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.shoulder Mole on L.eyebrow	China	Shoongfook
5	No	Brother	10	No	1911 Seattle		[illegible] Lee Ying [illegible] Broadway,Tacoma,Wash.	Son	Ret Bus	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Clo	Blk	Brn	Mole forth Mole inside corner R.eye	China	Canton
6	No	Father	20	No			[illegible] Lee Ying [illegible] Broadway,Tacoma,Wash.	Son	Ret Bus	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Clo	Blk	Brn	Mole under L.temple Pit on forehead	China	Pak Shok
7	No	Father	—	No	Been there		[illegible] Lee Ying [illegible] Broadway,Tacoma,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Clo	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Tacoma
8	No	Father	—	No	Been there		[illegible] Lee Ying [illegible] Broadway,Tacoma,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Clo	Blk	Brn	Mole	U.S.A.	Tacoma
9	No	Father	—	No			[illegible] Lee Ying [illegible] Broadway,Tacoma,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Clo	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the Bureau of Immigration.

39156/2 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C. Hong Kong, China, OCT - 3 1921 29th Sept. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (s. if complies answer on this point).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
ADMITTED 1	10/4/21	✓ Chan ✓	Jung ✓	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Duluth	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Jung Lee Shee Chung, Pei shan, China.	Minn.	Duluth
ADMITTED 2		✓ Quan ✓ X	Ho Yee ✓	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	New York	(Wife) Mrs. Quan Ho Yee Foo Ah Kam Kong, Kowloon, China.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	10/4/21	✓ Chin ✓	Kee ✓	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shuang Shek	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Lee Ji Shuang Shek, Pei shan, China.	Minn.	Duluth
ADMITTED 4	10/28/21	✓ Chin ✓	Wing Quay ✓	CERTIFIED 19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shuang Shek	(Father) Chin Lee Jan Shuang Shek, Pei shan, China	Minn.	Duluth
ADMITTED 5	10/4/21	✓ Wong ✓	Shee ✓	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Sprone	(Father) Wong Gun Kwan, Canton, China.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 6	10/18/21	✓ Low ✓	Yeat Song ✓	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai Yuk	(Aunt) Low Lee Shee Sai Yuk, Canton, China.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 7 U. S. CITIZEN	10/4/21	Low ✓	Kai Wai ✓	6		M	S	None	No	Chinese	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	(Grand-father) Wong Gun Kwan, Canton, China.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 8 U. S. CITIZEN	10/4/21	Low ✓	Kai Jun ✓	3		F	S	None	No	Chinese	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	(Grand-father) Wong Gun Kwan, Canton, China.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 9	10/4/21	Low ✓	Kai Lan	CERTIFIED 1		F	S	None	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Spokan	(Grand-father) Wong Gun Kwan, Canton, China.	Wash.	Tacoma
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. OCT 4 1921 19..

I hereby certify that the above named alien(s) are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing for blindness

Line 1, No. Miss Line 2, No. Line 3, No. Line 4, No. Line 5, No. Line 6, No. Line 7, No. Line 8, No. Line 9, No.

F J Kinney
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash. Oct 4, 1921
Admitted 9 times 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. under Emg Act. Held N.S. 2 Times 4 /
Henry A. Wiemeke
Deputy Commissioner
Immigrant Inspector

PW 2 GO DEB BHA USC 2 Pt T of 5 A 3

7 - APPEND No. 1 to 9 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Employed by the owners thereof

I, R. McMoffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alley Cleveland

R. McMoffat

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the [redacted] affidavit of verification shall be executed at the [redacted] before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY *(Name in full: Master, or Second Officer)*, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this OCT - 3 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at SEATTLE, Wash.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

VICTORIA, B.C. to SEATTLE, Wash
PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
OCT - 3 1921
C. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash / Victoria, B.C., OCT 3 1921 / 3rd October 1921., 19

39156/1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race.	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether polygamous practices.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No			Father, Lee Yuk Toy 227 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	5/6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on right side chin	China	Hong Kong
2	No	Father	Yes	No			Father, Fung Yak Hong C/o Sing Lee Fong, Sumner, Miss.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pit on forehead	China	Lan Him
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Penna	(Firm) Quong Hing Lung Co. 513 2nd Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar over R.eye	China	Toi Wo, Lee
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Penna	(Firm) Kwong Cheung Co. 513 2nd Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Hong Kong
5	No	Husband	Yes	No			(Firm) Kwong Cheung Co. 513 2nd Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Hong Kong
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Chicago	(Friend) Soo Hoo Shu 431 S. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Toi On
7	No	Husband	Yes	No			(Friend) Soo Hoo Shu 431 S. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Yuen Toi Hong
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Minn.	(Firm) Hong Yuen & Co. 250 4th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Shar Lan
9	No	Husband	Yes	No			(Firm) Hong Yuen & Co. 250 4th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Ah Toon
10	No	Husband	Yes	No			(Husband) Sue Sim 404 3rd Ave, Hibbing, Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Shar Lan
11	Yes	Grandmother	Yes	No			(Friend) Lo Lin. 170 Nassau St., New York City, New. York.	Yes	few yrs	No.	No.	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	3½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole below lower Lip.	China	Ping Bo.
12	Yes.	Mother.	Yes.	No.			Do.	Yes	few Yrs.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Ole	Blk.	Brn	Scar on space Between L. eye-brows.	China	Canton.
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Med. Examined & passed
J. J. Cleary, M.D.
10/4/21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—6000

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39.56/1 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. Hong Kong, China., OCT - 3 1921 15th Sept. 1921., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK														
ADMITTED 1	Jeef 10/31/21	Lee / Kui Young	20		M	S Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Mother [illegible], Chin Ho, Top Floor 47 Aberdeen St. Hong Kong, China.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	✓	Fung ✓ / Shu Quong	20		M	S Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lem Him	Mother, Mrs. Fung Tak Hong Lem Him, Toishan, China.	Mass	Sumner
ADMITTED 3	Jeef	Ng ✓ / Jack Tong	57		M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Wo Lee	Wife, Mrs. Ng Jack Tong Tai Wo Lee, Heiping, China.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M [illegible]	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M Wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 6	Jeef	Chung ✓ / Hui	27		M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Chinese U.S.B.	Tai Ou Yuen Chicago	Brother, Chung Sun Kee 16 Tung Shan, Canton, China.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 10/4/21 7		Chung ✓ / Tsang Shee	26		F	M Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Ou	Brother-in-law, Chung Sun Kee 16 Tung Shan, Canton, China.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Jeef	Lee ✓ / Lester S.	20		M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, Lee Fung Shar Lan, Toishan, China.	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 9	10/4/21	~~Lee~~ Kwong Shee / Quong Yuk Yip	25		F	M Wife	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shar Lan	Brother-in-law, Lee Fung Shar Lan, Toishan, China.	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 10	10/3/21	~~Sue~~ Lee / ~~Lee~~ Shee	24		F	M Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Chee	Daughter, Moy Louie San Chuen, Toishan, China.	Minn	Hibbing
ADMITTED 11	Jeef	Lam ~~Kingwai~~ / Wing Hai.	21		M	S. Student.	yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China.	Chinese	China	Canton City	Grandmother; Chan Mee Ying. Yan Jai St., Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 12	Jeef	Chan ~~Kwong Shun~~ / Kwong Shun.	18		M	S. Student.	yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China.	Chinese	China.	Canton.	Mother. Chan Kwok Bae, 79 Yan Jai St., Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York.
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

SEATTLE, WASH., Oct. 4, 1921
ADMITTED LINES 2, 7, 9 and 10 under Immigration Laws.

J. V. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

Oct 4 1921
Passed nos 1-3-6-8-11 & 12
under both laws
Henry A. Mosier
J. V. Stewart
Inspectors

PNT U GO. DEB BNA USC PT T ST A 10

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R L Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof, (State whether "employed thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K.L.M. Med. College, Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

American
Str Fulton

ived Oct 27, 1921
rt Seattle
arted
t

nts or others
ponsible for
ment head t Border Inl

ars from
stination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
rt Seattle Date 10-27-21.
lically examined and passed
cept: Number Disease

110 Japanese

Medical Exam. of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. F. HANSON, MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F. Hanson
Master,

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1921

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, October 27th, 1921, from the port of POWELL RIVER, B C. Oct 26, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Hestness	Wm L	Q M	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	30	M	Scand	Norway	5'7	180	
2	Tompson	Tom	QM	1920	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	185	
PAID TO DESHIP 3	Amundsen	Charles	Deck Boy	1921	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	162	
4	Wah	Kwong Kam	Cook	"	Victoria	"	"	22	M	Chinese	China	5'5	125	
5	Wong	Fman	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	135	
6	Singh	Partap	Deck Hand	1921	Seattle	"	"	39	M	Hindu	India	5'7	160	
7	Engler	Tom	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	22	M	Scand	Canada	5'7	148	
8	James	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Indian	"	5'8	150	
9	Jones	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	160	
10	Houston	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	145	
11	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								US			
12	Sommersett	Olaf M	1st Mate								US			
13	Uddenberg	Signo O	2nd Mate								US			
14	Oyler	Wm G	Chf Engineer								US			
15	McPhee	Michael	Asst "								US			
16	Pole	Edward J	Purser								US			
17	Oyler	Arthur J	Fireman								US			
18	Smith	G Earl	"								US			
19	Watson	James	Deck Hand								US			
20	Davis	Charles	"								US			
21	Moreland	General	"								US			
22	Patrick	Tom	"								US			
23	Johnson	George	"								US			
24	Pratt	Newell J	"								US			
25	Elcedel	George	"								US			
26	Steepy	Ernest	"								US			
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														

Line ____ Owners
Owners Border Line Transportation Co., Seattle
Local Agents ____ Owners
14—6300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S 9157 1

8753 Enf

American

Str Fulton

Arrived Oct 9, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line

Cleared for

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F Hanson
Master, First Officer or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1921

H V Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—8869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", *arriving at* SEATTLE, October 9th, 1921, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER, B C Oct. 8, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Heatless	Wm L	Quartermaster	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Scand	NORWAY	5'7	180	
2	Thompson	Tom	do	1930	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	185	
3	Amundsen	Charles	Deck Boy	1921	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	183	
4	Singh	Partap	Deck Hand	1921	"	"	"	39	"	E Indian	INDIA	5'7	160	Hindu
5	WAH	Wong Kam	Cook	"	Victoria	"	"	23	"	Chinese	CHINA	5'5	135	
6	WONG	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	130	
7	James	Francis	Deck Hand	1921	Vancouver	"	"	21	"	Indian	Candda	5'8	150	
8	Jones	Phillip	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	160	
9	Houston	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	148	
10	Engler	Thos	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	"	5'7	148	
11	WARREN	Wm F	Master								US			
12	Sommersett	Olaf M	1st Officer								US			
13	Uddenberg	Signo O	2nd Officer								US			
14	Oyler	Wm G	Chf Engineer								US			
15	McPhee	Michael	Asst Engineer								US			
16	Pole	Edward J	Purser								US			
17	Oyler	Arthur J	Fireman								US			
18	St Claire	Joe	"								US			
19	Watson	James	Deck Hand								US			
20	Harrison	George	"								US			
21	Bloedel	George	"								US			
22	Mosley	John	"								US			
23	Pratt	Newell	"								US			
24	Jackson	John	"								US			
25	Davis	Charles	"								US			
26	Patrick	Tom	"								US			
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														

Line Owners

Owners Border Line Transportation Co., Seattle

Local Agents Owners

14—2360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38153

Americans

S. S. Fulton

Arrived Oct 1 1921

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line

Clears from ~~Seattle~~

Destination Bfa

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 prot filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. Hanson, master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1921

Chas F Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", *arriving at* SEATTLE, OCTOBER 1st, 1921, *from the port of* LADYSMITH, B C ~9/30/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Hestness	Wm L	Q M	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Scand	Norway	5'7	180	
2	Tompson	Tom	"	1920	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	185	
3	Amundsen	Chas	DECK BOY	1921	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	162	
4	Wong	Tom	COOK	1918	Victoria	"	"	30	"	Chinese	China	5'5	135	
5	Wong	Faun	WAITER	1919	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	130	
6	Singh	Partap	DECK HAND	1921	Seattle	"	"	39	"	India	India	5'7	160	
7	James	Francis	do	"	Vancouver	"	"	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'8	150	
8	Jones	Phillip	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	160	
9	Houston	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	148	
10	Engler	Thos	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	"	5'7	148	
11	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								US			
12	Sommerset	Olaf M	1st Officer								"			
13	Udienberg	Sigmo O	2nd "								"			
14	Cyler	Wm C	Chf Engineer								"			
15	McPhee	Michael	Asst "								"			
16	Pole	Edward J	Purser								"			
17	Cyler	Arthur J	Fireman								"			
18	St Claire	Joe	"								"			
19	Watson	James	Deck Hand								"			
20	Harrison	George	"								"			
21	Bloedel	George	"								"			
22	Pratt	Newell J	"								"			
23	Davis	Chas	"								"			
24	Mosley	John	"								"			
25	Jackson	John	"								"			
26	Patrick	Tom	"								"			
27	Brown	Babe	"								"			
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line Owners

Owners Border Line Transportation Co., Seattle

Local Agents Owners

10—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39155
1

S. S. Keystone State

Arrived Oct 2, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Nov. 5, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Am. S. S. Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 2, 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

None

J. H. Murray

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. January, Master, of the S.S. Keystone State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. J. January

Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Agent

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1921

A. V. Engels

Commissioner of Immigrants [illegible]

AMERICAN Consular Office General at Shanghai, China.

Date SEP 15 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

G. B. Sawyer

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China.

SEEN No. 130217

For the journey to the United States via

G. B. Sawyer Consul.

SEP 15 1921

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport bearer continues to be admissible for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

YOKOHAMA JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harman L. Bronnall

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 09125

For the journey to the United States via

Bay ports

Harman L. Bronnall Vice Consul.

September 24, 1921.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

109 Amy

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S/S Keystone State, arriving at Seattle, Wash Oct 2, 1921, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NG	MUN	OILER	9/9/21	Hong Kong	To be paid off at Hong Kong	No	40	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4		
2	CHAN	PONG	"	"	" "	"	No	31	M	"	"	5-5		
3	CHENG	PING LAM	"	"	" "	"	No	45	M	"	"	5-5		
4	WONG	KOW	"	"	" "	"	No	21	M	"	"	5-4		
5	LEUNG	NGOK	"	"	" "	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-4		
6	KENG	SENG	STOREKEEPER	"	" "	"	Y	33	M	"	"	5-5		
7	CHAN	AHE	FIREMAN	"	" "	"	No	24	M	"	"	5-3		
8	HO	WAI	"	"	" "	"	No	44	M	"	"	5-5		
9	TANG	FAI	"	"	" "	"	No	25	M	"	"	5-4		
10	WAN	MUN	"	"	" "	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-4		
11	WONG	LEUNG	"	"	" "	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-5		
12	CHAN	WAN	"	"	" "	"	No	28	M	"	"	5-4		
13	WU	YUN	"	"	" "	"	No	33	M	"	"	5-4		
14	KENG	HING	"	"	" "	"	No	33	M	"	"	5-4		
15	LIM	CHEONG	"	"	" "	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-5		
16	CHAN	SAM	"	"	" "	"	No	22	M	"	"	5-4		
17	CHAN	TUCK	"	"	" "	"	No	41	M	"	"	5-4		
18	CHOY	CHEONG	"	"	" "	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-5		
DESERTED 19	CHOY	WAN	"	"	" "	"	No	18	M	"	"	5-2		
20	CHOY	HENG	WIPERS	"	" "	"	No	40	M	"	"	5-5		
DESERTED 21	NG	SHAN	"	"	" "	"	No	28	M	"	"	5-5		
DESERTED 22	YEUNG	PING	"	"	" "	"	No	20	M	"	"	5-4		
DESERTED 23	CHAN	CHAI	"	"	" "	"	No	25	M	"	"	5-4		
DESERTED 24	YUE	SING	"	"	" "	"	No	34	M	"	"	5-5		
DESERTED 25	CHAN	SUNG	"	"	" "	"	No	29	M	"	"	5-2		
26	SOO	CHEONG	FITTER	"	" "	"	Y	38	M	"	"	5-6		
27	CHAN	IN WAN	FITTER	"	" "	"	Y	29	M	"	"	5-4		
28	WONG	MEE	ELECTRICIAN	"	" "	"	Y	31	M	"	"	5-6		
DESERTED 29	MUE	CHOY	COOK	"	" "	"	NO	30	M	"	"	5-6		
DESERTED 30	WONG	CHUEN	COOK	"	" "	"	No	24	M	"	"	5-4		
31	WONG	WAN	COOK	"	" "	"	No	20	M	"	"	5-2		

Last Visit Shanghai 10/19/21
Left vessel alive & well aboard
Left Friday

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line "ADMIRAL LINE" PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

30—2340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1/22

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am
Vessel SS. Keystone State arriving at Seattle Wash. Oct 2, 1921, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
S/17777	1	CHU	YOUNG	WAITER	8/31/21	Hong Kong	To be paid off at Hong Kong	No	25	M	CHINESE	C H I N A	5-5		
S/17764	2	TONG	CHEN	"	"	" "	"	No	23	M	"	"	5-6		
DESERTED	3	CHAN	GHAU	"	"	" "	"	No	40	M	"	"	5-6		
DESERTED	4	LEW	HUNG	"	"	" "	"	No	24	M	"	"	5-6		
DESERTED	5	CHO	POOK	"	"	" "	"	No	31	M	"	"	5-8		
X	6	NG	LAM	"	"	" "	"	No	29	M	"	"	5-6		
	7	WONG	SAN	"	"	" "	"	No	19	M	"	"	5-3		
S/17809	8	MAK	PUNG	"	"	" "	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-5		
X	9	LAM	IN	"	"	" "	"	No	40	M	"	"	5-11		
X	10	CHOW	MAN	"	"	" "	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-7		
S/17818	11	SUNG	YIN	"	"	" "	"	No	22	M	"	"	5-4		
~~S/17816~~	12	SUNG	HING	"	"	" "	"	No	36	M	"	"	5-1		
	13	LAM	CHU	"	"	" "	"	No	43	M	"	"	5-6		
S/17751	14	LEUNG	CHUEN	"	"	" "	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-6		
	15	CHU	YOUNG	"	"	" "	"	No	22	M	"	"	5-5		
S/17782	16	LAM	SUI	"	"	" "	"	No	25	M	"	"	5-4		
S/17750	17	CHEONG	ON	"	"	" "	"	No	42	M	"	"	5-4		
S/17698	18	CHAN	PAK	"	"	" "	"	No	29	M	"	"	5-3		
S/17767	19	CHANG	KWAI	"	"	" "	"	No	42	M	"	"	5-4		
S/17833	20	SEK	KWAI	"	"	" "	"	No	48	M	"	"	5-4		
	21	FONG	JUM	"	"	" "	"	No	31	M	"	"	5-6		
	22	JONG	JUM	"	"	" "	"	No	22	M	"	"	5-5		
	23	MA	CHIU	No.1 Fireman	9/9/21	" "	"	Y	49	M	"	"	5-5		
X	24	FUNG	CHEONG	No.2 "	"	" "	"	Y	40	M	"	"	5-5		
	25	IP	YAN	No.3 "	"	" "	"	Y	39	M	"	"	5-5		
	26	WONG	CHING	No.4 "	"	" "	"	Y	30	M	"	"	5-5		
	27	YOUNG	WING	OILER	"	" "	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-4		
	28	IP	KAT	"	"	" "	"	No	31	M	"	"	5-6		
Died Oct. 31, 1921	29	TOK	YUCK	"	"	" "	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-4		
	30	CHAN	WOH	"	"	" "	"	No	37	M	"	"	5-5		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

arrested by Customs Officers on smuggling charge —

S/17949

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Vessel SS Keystone State, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 2, 1921, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — THIS LINE BLANK	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NG	FOR	WAITER	8/31/21	Hong Kong	To be paid off at Hong Kong	No	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4		
2	LEE	LUM	"	"	" "	"	No	34	M	"	"	5-7		
S/17829 3	YIP	NGOK	"	"	" "	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-10		
S/17718 4	IN	WAH	"	"	" "	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-9		
DESERTED 5	LEUNG	KIT	"	"	" "	"	No	34	M	"	"	5-1		
DESERTED 6	LOK	HON	"	"	" "	"	No	40	M	"	"	5-4		
7	KWUN	SANG	"	"	" "	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-9		
8	HOI	MAN	"	"	" "	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-5		
9	YIP	TAK	"	"	" "	"	No	45	M	"	"	5-4		
10	CHAN	TUNG	"	"	" "	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-3		
11	LOK	CHEUNG	"	"	" "	"	No	36	M	"	"	5-6		
DESERTED 12	SUNG	CHEE	"	"	" "	"	No	28	M	"	"	5-5		
13	CHAN	CHUCK	"	"	" "	"	No	28	M	"	"	5-4		
DESERTED 14	SHEE	PING	"	"	" "	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-9		
15	HO SAN	CHOR	"	"	" "	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-4		
S/17731 16	TEE	TUK	"	"	" "	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-6		
DESERTED 17	SHEE	TUNG	"	"	" "	"	No	36	M	"	"	5-4		
18	KAM	SING	"	"	" "	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-9		
S/17705 19	HANG	FAI	"	"	" "	"	No	28	M	"	"	5-4		
DESERTED 20	PING	CHUEN	"	"	" "	"	No	34	M	"	"	5-8		
DESERTED 21	YAN	FONG	"	"	" "	"	No	31	M	"	"	5-4		
22	CHAN	CHONG	"	"	" "	"	No	35	M	"	"	5-0		
23	WONG	ON	"	"	" "	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-5		
Left in hospital when ship sailed 11-5-21	sent to U.S. Marine Hospital, Pt. Townsend, Wn. Oct. 10/21 - Ship's case													
24	KWOK	SANG	"	"	" "	"	No	22	M	"	"	5-5		
DESERTED 25	TUNG	WONG	"	"	" "	"	No	22	M	"	"	5-6		
26	WONG	SUM	"	"	" "	"	No	45	M	"	"	5-4		
S/17824 27	LOUIE	CHIN (Chin) Gat	"	"	" "	"	No	29	M	"	"	5-6		
S/17846 28	CHONG	KAN	"	"	" "	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-4		
DESERTED 29	MAK	CHEUK	"	"	" "	"	No	31	M	"	"	5-8		
30	FONG	KING	"	"	" "	"	No	29	M	"	"	5-6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39154

FORM 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Transport Sate, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 2, 1921, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	LO	FAT	No.3 Sal Cook	8/31/21	Hong Kong	To be paid off at Hong Kong	Y	38	M	CHINESE	C H I N A	5-5		
DESERTED 2	LO	BING	No.4 Sal Cook	"	" "	"	Y	25	M	"	"	5-5		
3	WONG	CHAR Chung	No.5 Sal Cook	"	" "	"	Y	22	M	"	"	5-5		
S/17729 4	TOM	DAI	No.1 Baker	"	" "	"	Y	30	M	"	"	5-5		
S/17730 5	TOM	FAT	No.2 Baker	"	" "	"	Y	35	M	"	"	5-7		
S/17731 6	TOM	CHUEN	No.3 Baker	"	" "	"	Y	22	M	"	"	5-6		
DESERTED 7	TOM	CHEUNG	No.4 Baker	"	" "	"	Y	30	M	"	"	5-6		
DESERTED 8	KWAN	YICK	ASST COOK	"	" "	"	No	23	M	"	"	5-6		
DESERTED 9	LAO	BUN	" "	"	" "	"	No	25	M	"	"	5-4		
S/17863 10	HO	FAT	" "	"	" "	"	No	28	M	"	"	5-6		
11	LAO	ON	" "	"	" "	"	No	45	M	"	"	5-4		
S/17857 12	TANG	TAI Dai	No.1 Pantry	"	" "	"	Y	32	M	"	"	5-5		
S/17860 13	LO	HING	Asst Pantry	"	" "	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-6		
14	LEW	LAN	" "	"	" "	"	No	24	M	"	"	5-4		
15	WONG	KIM	" "	"	" "	"	No	20	M	"	"	5-4		
DESERTED 16	TANG	YEUNG	" "	"	" "	"	No	20	M	"	"	5-6		
S/17732 17	LAM	SAM	No.1 Butcher	"	" "	"	Y	50	M	"	"	5-7		
S/17856 18	LAI	KAM Kum	No.2 Butcher	"	" "	"	Y	28	M	"	"	5-5		
DESERTED 19	CHEUNG	SING	No.3 Butcher	"	" "	"	Y	20	M	"	"	5-5		
20	CHEUK	KWONG	WAITER	"	" "	"	No	31	M	"	"	5-5		
DESERTED 21	LEE	YIN	" "	"	" "	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-5		
DESERTED 22	SIN	KEW	"	"	" "	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-4		
DESERTED 23	NG	SUN	"	"	" "	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-4		
24	CHENG	CHEUNG	"	"	" "	"	No	36	M	"	"	5-8		
25	CHEUNG	KAU	"	"	" "	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-4		
26	LAW	SING	"	"	" "	"	No	38	M	"	"	5-9		
27	CHAN	CHEUNG	"	"	" "	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-5		
DESERTED 28	YEUNG	ON	"	"	" "	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-4		
29	WONG	KWAI TING	"	"	" "	"	No	45	M	"	"	5-5		
30	YEUNG	SOO	"	"	" "	"	No	36	M	"	"	5-5		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

3913

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. KEYSTONE STATE, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct 2, 1921, from the port of Yokohama Sept 24, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	LOERA ✓	MARGARITO	AB	8/3/21	Seattle	Paid Off	Y	20	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8		
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	MAROHNICH ✓	JOHN	AB	"	"	" "	Y	29	M	Slovenian	Jugo-Slavia	5-8		
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	FERNANDEZ ✓	MANUEL	AB	"	"	" "	Y	25	M	Spa.	Spain	5-6		
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	CAVANAGH ✓	STEPHEN	AB	8/8/21	"	" "	Y	20	M	Irish	Grt.Britain	5-5½		
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	ESPASA ✓	L. [illegible]	Water Tender	8/3/21	"	" "	Y	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7½		
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	VAN DEUSEN ✓	LOUIS	Water Tender	"	"	" "	Y	25	M	Flemish	Belgium	5-9		
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	ALCAGA ✓	LUIS	Water Tender	"	"	" "	Y	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	Kanelis ✓	E. [illegible]	Oiler	"	"	" "	Y	32	M	Greek	Greece	5-7		
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	CHRISTO ✓	Antonio	Oiler	"	"	" "	Y	30	M	Greek	Greece	5-5		
PASSED TO RESHIP 10	MURRAY ✓	H. [illegible]	Oiler	"	"	" "	Y	32	M	Scotch	Grt.Britain	5-4		
PASSED TO RESHIP 11	JIMINEZ ✓	P. [illegible]	Oiler	"	"	" "	Y	27	M	Spanish Am.	COLOMBIA	5-5		
PASSED TO RESHIP 12	GARCIA ✓	VENERANDO	Oiler	"	"	" "	Y	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
PASSED TO RESHIP 13	SAN MARTIN ✓	F. [illegible]	Oiler	"	"	" "	Y	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
PASSED TO RESHIP 14	LILJEVALL ✓	ERIC	Oiler	"	"	" "	Y	30	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	6-0		
PASSED TO RESHIP 15	ARAGON ✓	A. Tomas LOPEZ	Fireman	"	"	"	Y	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
PASSED TO RESHIP 16	ALVEZ ✓	JOP. [illegible]	Fireman	"	"	" "	Y	25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-11		
PASSED TO RESHIP 17	SILVA ✓	C. [illegible]	Fireman	"	"	" "	Y	24	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7		
PASSED TO RESHIP 18	RODRIGUEZ ✓	JOSE	Fireman	"	"	" "	Y	23	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6		
PASSED TO RESHIP 19	KUVALOFF ✓	B. [illegible] acil	Fireman	"	"	" "	Y	24	M	Russian	Russia	5-8		
PASSED TO RESHIP 20	SILVA ✓	A.P. [illegible] varo	Fireman	"	"	" "	Y	25	M	Spanish Am.	Brazil	5-6		
PASSED TO RESHIP 21	FERRER ✓	ELODIO	Wiper	"	"	" "	Y	20	M	Spanish Am.	Colombia	5-6		
PASSED TO RESHIP 22	TARSNELL ✓	CLARA	Stewardess	"	"	" "	Y	30	F	Australian	Grt.Britain	5-4		
DESERTED 23	WONG ✓	CHEE	Waiter	8/31/21	Hong Kong	To be paid off at Hong Kong	NO	40	M	CHINESE	C H I N A	5-7		
S/17723 24	LAM ✓	FOO	No.1 Saloon Boy	"	" "	"	Y	31	M	"	"	5-6		
S/17725 25	CHEE ✓	SAM	No.2 " "	"	" "	"	Y	42	M	"	"	5-6		
26	LAK ✓	FOOK	No.3 " "	"	" "	"	Y	28	M	"	"	5-6		
	Transferred to and departed on S/S "Tenatches" Oct. 15/21													
S/17771 27	LEUNG ✓	KEE DONG	INTERPRETER	"	" "	"	Y	45	M	"	"	5-5		
S/17776 28	LOUIE ✓	KWAI	No.1 Stgs Cook	"	" "	"	Y	40	M	"	"	5-6		
S/17853 29	HO ✓	CHOY	No.1 Sal.Cook	"	" "	"	Y	45	M	"	"	5-6		
30	WONG ✓	FANG	No.2 Sal.Cook	"	" "	"	Y	45	M	"	"	5-4		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

39134

Line "ADMIRAL LINE" PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. T. Jamieson, master, of the Keystone state, from China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. Jamieson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1921,
at Seattle, Wash.

Earl Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., October 2nd 1921., *19*

39154/7

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether after leaving the United States intends to return.	21 Whether able to read. (Can he read any language or dialect?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to enter any employment whatever.	26 Whether a skilled laborer. If so, what trade?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mrs C.R. Kelly.		No			Travelling Sert, to Mrs Kelly.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yel,	Bk,	Dk,	None	China	Fa Yuen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—688

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39154/7 S. S. "Keystone State" Passengers sailing from Shanghai China., September 16th 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1		Yeung	San	48		F	W	Amah	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Fa Yuen	Son, An Chew, Cheang Shan, Fa Yuen China	Wash,	Spokane
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4		Oct 15. 1921						medically examined										
5		Returned to China						& passed except										
6		on SS Manchuria.						head room										
7		Reopened for admission.						J. G. Clancy										
8			Henry A. Mauser					10/31/21										
9			Insp.															
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

now statistical Chinese servant Record only

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PT
I
SI
BW
U
GC
DEB
BIM
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

INDEXED No. 1 to 1 by Sme

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Lisenn, Surgeon of the Keystone State, Seattle, Thermitk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Lisenn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1924,

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. T. January, Master, of the Keystone State, from China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1921,
at Seattle, Wash

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., OCTOBER 2nd 1921., *19*

39154/6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States; if so, when and how often.			Whether alien has been previously rejected or deported and if so, when and what for.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, when and what for.	Whether alien has been a practical polygamist.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father		No			Grand Mother, Ahmoy Lung, 333 South 5th St, Pocatello.	Yes	Uncert,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Yel,	Bk,	Dk,	None	China	Hong Kong Tom Sui
2	No	Self	$ 5A-	Yes	1917 1920	Sault St. Marie.	Cousin, Tso Yee, 552 Ashmun St, Sault st. marie.	yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Mole on right side nose.	China	Mor Jung Sun Ning
3	No	Self	$ 20.	Yes	1880 1920	Dalle	Cousin, Chew Kee, 214 First St, Dalle, Ore.	"	Perm.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yellow Bk,	grey Bk	"	Scar on forehead.	China	Kong Yen Sun Ning
4	No	Self	$ 40	Yes	1979 1920	Butte	Partner, Wong Kow, 225 Main St, Butte, Mon.	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yellow	"	"	Scar on left near eye.	China	Pong Wu Pun Yu
5	No	Self	$ 6	Yes	1902 1919	Clarkedale	348 Dalta Ave, Clarkedale. Mrs	"	8 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	"	"	Scar above rt, eye brow.	China	Kwong Hay val Sun Ning
6	No	Self	$ 30		NATIVE BORN		Friend, Quong Lee, 19 5th St, west Duluth, Min.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel,	Bk,	"	Small mole near left ear.	U.S.A.	Frisco
7	No	Husband	none	No			With husband to Rm 6	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel,	"	"	Scar on left side face.	China	Man Kong val Sun Ning
8	No	Self	$ 30.	Yes	1915 1919	Duluth	Friend Chin Wai, 217 West Superierat Duluth.	yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	"	"	Pock mark on left eyelid.	China	Par Bro val Sun Ning
9	No	Father	none	No			Father Wee Dick Ton, 19 5th St, west, Duluth.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	"	"	"	None	China	Ai Kong Sun Ning
10	No	Self	$ 20.	Yes	1916 1920	Chicago	Friend, Chin Luk Sang, 250 22nd St, Chicago Ill.	yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on both side forehead.	China	Chin Hom Sun Woi
11	No	Father	$ 15.-	Yes	No		Father, Chin Jum Min, 1005 East Main St, Norfolk.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar between eyebrows.	China	May Ling Lee Sun Woi
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25							Medically examined & passed except hernia																			
26																										
27							F G Clancy																			
28							10/3/21																			
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

FORM 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Listing of

39154/6 S. S. "KEYSTONE STATE" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, VICTORIA., SEPTEMBER 12th 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
	U. S. [illegible]																	
1	ADMITTED 10/3/21	Tang	Goon Fat	0	2	M	S	None	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Tom Sui		Ida	Pocatello
2	ADMITTED 10/4/21	Chow	Quai	53		M	M	Laundry Laborer	Yes	#4004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Sault Ste Marie Mich	Wife, Moy Shee, Ton Pan Sun, Ning China.	Mic,	Sault Ste Marie.
3	ADMITTED 10/4/21	Wong	Du	45		M	M	Laundry Laborer	Yes	#5 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Dallas Ore.	Wife, Lee Shee, Tong Ting, Sun Ning China.	Ore,	Dallas
4	ADMITTED 10/4/21	Wong	~~Sang~~ (Sam)	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	#2005 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pong Wu mil. Pun Yu	Wife, Fok Shee, Pong Woo, Pun Yu China.	Mon.	Butte
5	ADMITTED 10/4/21	Fong	Sing	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	#4005 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Gunong Hoy mil Sun Ning	Wife, [illegible] Shee, Krong Hoi, Sun Ning, China.	Miss.	Clarksdale
6	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 10/4/21	Wai (Wee)	Dick Tong(DickTon)	43	✓	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Cousin, Wee Dick Gee, Tai Kong, Sun Ning China.	Min,	Duluth
7	Hear	Ng	Shee	CERTIFIED 21	✓	F	M	H.Wife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Ai Gong Sun Ning	Mother Lee Shee, Ngan Hong, Sun Ning China.	Min,	Duluth
8	ADMITTED 10/4/21	Chin	June Duck	43		M	M	Rick. Laborer	Yes	#3005 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn	Wife, Lee Shee, Par Poo, Sun Ning China.	Min.	Duluth
9	ADMITTED 10/19/21 U. S. CITIZEN no tax	Wee	Wah Shee (Sui)	9	✓	M	S	None	No		No	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ai Gong Sun Ning	Uncle, Wee Dick Gee, Tai Kong, Sun Ning China.	Min,	Duluth
10	ADMITTED 10/4/21	Moy	Sing Tea	41		M	M	Laundry Laborer	Yes	#1005 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Wife, Leung Shee, Sun On, Sun Woi China.	Ill	Chicago
11	ADMITTED 10/3/21 U. S. CITIZEN	Shen	Guey Hong	18	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	#4 Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	May Lung Lee Sun Woi	Wife, Hui Shee, Wai Lung Li, Sun Woi China.	Va,	Norfolk
12		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 7 1921
ADMITTED LINES 6.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Baldwin
Commissioner of Immigration

SEATTLE, WASH., Oct. 4
ADMITTED LINES 3, 4, 5, 8 and 10. 1, 9 & 11.
HELD B. S. I. LINES 7
J. T. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., Oct. 3, 1921
ADMITTED LINES 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. T. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39154

I, C. Lisenn, Surgeon of the Keystone State, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Lisenn M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1921,

at Seattle, Wash

Baltimore

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON., OCTOBER 2nd 1921., *19*

39154/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by relative, employer, friends, etc., and if so, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily to remain for a specific time, or as an immigrant to remain permanently?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	none $5	No			Husband, Tong Ying Woo. Santa Barbara	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on Right cheek.	China	Hoi Ping
2	"	Father	"	"			Father, Tong Ying Woo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	Pock mark on forehead.	China	Hoi Ping
3	"	do	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	Small mole left temple.	China	do
4	"	do	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	Scar on right forehead.	China	do
5	"	do	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	None	China	do
6	Yes	do	$400 $10	"			Friend, Wong Shung Sik. 701 King St, Seattle Wash.	"	Perm. Leave	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on lower chin.	China	Nom King Loc Hai Ping
7	No	Self	Yes	NATIVE BORN			Travelling for bussiness	Yes	1 Year	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar on lt, temple	U.S.A.	Seattle
8	Yes	Father	none Yes	No			Cousin, Chin Sheung, 672 King st, Seattle Wash,	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Small mole on right jaw.	China	Gok Kong Sun Ning
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1918. 1921	Seattle	Cousin Wash Hing, 214 Washing st, Seattle Wash.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar left forehead.	U.S.A.?	San Francisco Cal.
10	No	Self	$30	NATIVE BORN			Friend Yick Fong, King st Seattle Wash,	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Pock mark on face.	U.S.A.	Greenville
11	No	Self	$30	Yes	1907 to 1920	Portland	Cousin Hung Tak Chong, 68½ 2nd St, Portland Ore,	Yes	10 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey Bk,	"	Pock mark rt, forehead.	China	Mok Kong Sun Ning
12	Yes	Father	$ 5	No			Father, Wong ah Gum, 701 King St, Seattle Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Bk,	"	Scar above rt, eyebrow.	China	Mung Low vil. Sun Ning
13	No	Father	$ 5.	No			Father Wong Gun 93 North 4th St, Portland, Ore.	Yes	10 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole on rt, cheek.	China	Deung Kong, Sun Ning
14	No	Father	none $ 5	No			Father, Yip On, Dodgville Wis.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Mole on lt upper lip.	China	Lee Dung vil. Sun Ning.
15	No	Self	$10	No	1911 to 1920	Portland	Friend, Fong Fan Fu, 63½ 2nd St Portland Ore.	Yes	8 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on right cheekbone.	China	Loong Kong Hoi Ping
16	Yes	Sun Ning Railway Co.	200 $10	No			Agent, Kwong Tak, 221 King St, Seattle Wash.	Yes	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Flesh tumour lt, upper lip.	China	Lin Kong Sun Ning
17	Yes	do	$20	No			do	Yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on face & forehead.	China	Bak Lan Sun Ning
18	Yes	do	none $20	No			do	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on both side eyebrows.	China	Chung Low Sun Ning
19	Yes	Self	$15	NATIVE BORN			Cousin Look Kee York, 418 8th St, Seattle Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar on Rt, side head.	U.S.A.	Olympia
20	No	Self	$10 Yes	Yes	1881 to 1920	Portland	Partner, Mo Chong Wai, 84 2nd St, Portland Ore.	Yes	10 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey Bk,	"	Scar on center forehead.	China	Lan Lon Sun Ning.
21	No	Self	$10	Yes	2/ 1912 to 1920	New York	Cousin Chin Dong Wai. 8 Doyer St, New York N.Y.	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bk	"	Mole on lobe of right ear.	China	Wong Ting Kong Sun Ning
22	Yes	Self	$20 $50	Yes	1916 to 1920	Seattle	Cousin, Ying Yee 719 King St, Seattle Wash.	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Blue spot on throat.	China	Goey Jew Sun Ning
23	No	Father	$10	Yes	2/ 1915 to 1920	Olympia	Father, Lock Sing, 419 Water St, Olympia Wash.	Yes	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Pit over inner end each eyebrows	China	Mom On Sun Ning
24	No	Self	$10 $10	Yes	1911 to 1920	Aberdeen	Cousin Foo Lee Laundry "I" St, Hoquiam Wash.	Yes	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar on bridge of nose.	China	To Mak Kong Sun Ning
25	No	Father	$20	Yes	2/ 1916 to 1920	Hoquiam	do	Yes	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Burned scar on right wrest.	China	Git Kung Sun Ning
26	No	Self	Yes	NATIVE BORN			Mother, Ahmoy Lung, 333 South 5th St, Pocatello.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on lt, temple.	U.S.A.	Auburn
27	No	Husband		No			Accompanying husband	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Small mole on nose.	China	Dong Bu Tong Tom Sui
28	No	Father		No			do father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	Scar on right side neck.	China	Tom Sui
29	No	do		No			do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	Scar on left side neck.	China	Tom Sui
30	No	do		No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	None	China	Tom Sui

Medically examined & passed except back injuries
J F Carney
14/3/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39184/5 S. S. Keystone State Passengers sailing from Hong Kong Victoria., September 12th 1921., 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	8 Able to—Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	8 Able to write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
ADMITTED 1	10/11/21	Quan	I-404 to A 802 Shee	35	36	F	M	Wife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Ong Gung Lee Hoi Ping	Mother Wong Shee Chew Chun Hoi Ping, China	Cal	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED 2	10/11/21 No tax	U. S. CITIZEN Tong	Yoke Sun	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ong Gung Lee Hoi Ping	Grand Mother Wong Shee Chew Chun Hoi Ping China	Cal	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED 3	10/11/21 No tax	U. S. CITIZEN Tong	Bay Duck	13		M	S	do	do	do	do	China	Chinese	China	Ong Gung Lee Hoi Ping	Grand mother Wong Shee Chew Chun Hoi Ping China	Cal	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED 4	10/11/21 No tax	U. S. CITIZEN Tong	Sun Ung	7		F	S	None	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Ong Gung Lee Hoi Ping	Grand mother Wong Shee Chew Chun Hoi Ping China	Cal	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED 5	10/11/21 No tax	U. S. CITIZEN Tong	Toong Toi	5		M	S	do	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Ong Gung Lee Hoi Ping	Grand mother Wong Shee Chew Chun Hoi Ping China	Cal	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED 6	10/11/21	U. S. CITIZEN Yee	Sing	36		M	M	Student	Yes	#1004 Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Mom King Lee Hoi Ping	Wife Yang Shee Mam Hing Li, Hoi Ping China	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Chan [illegible]in)	Jew Yan (Jang)	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Hing	Wife Lee Shee Chin Bon Sun Hing China	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	10/11/21	U. S. CITIZEN Chan	Mai Chong	16		M	S	Student	Yes	#2004 Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Gok Hong Sun Hing	Mother Lee Shee Chin Bon, Sun Hing China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	10/11/21		Lew Ting	46		M	M	Cook Laborer	Yes	#4 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle Wn.	Wife Son Shee Pak Sak, Sun Hing, China	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Ah Pang	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Lee Shee Wong Leong Du Heung Shan	Mic.	Webb
ADMITTED 11	10/11/21		Leong Tsuck	Tong	37	M	M	Laundry Laborer	Yes	#1004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Portland, Ore Sun Hing	Wife, Louie Shee Mak Hong, Sun Hing, China	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 12	10/10/21	U. S. CITIZEN Wong	Jiu Fu	12		M	S	Student	Yes	#2004 Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Heung Low Sun Hing	Mother Tong Shee Lung Hong, Sun Hing, China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	11/2/21		Wong Tsuck	Yook Yin	CERTIFIED 17	M	S	Student	Yes	#4 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Kong Sun Hing	Mother Leung Shee Ngoi Mon, Sun Hing, China	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 14	10/26/21	U. S. CITIZEN Yip	Toon	17		M	S	Student	Yes	#2004 Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Gee Gung Wil Sun Hing	Mother Wong Shee Sun Hing China See Lang	Wis	Dodgeville
ADMITTED 15	10/3/21		Quark Ming	28		M	M	General Laborer	Yes	#2004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Portland	Wife Chan Shee Lee Kong Hoi Ping China	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 16	10/3/21		Chan Ming Li	46		M	M	Traveler Clerk	Yes	#3004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Hong Sun Hing	Wife Shee Tong Sun Hing, China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	10/3/21		Ng Yu Yin	29		M	M	Locomotive Engineer	Yes	#4004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Bok Gar Sun Hing	Wife Mak Shee Bai Gan, Sun Hing, China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	10/3/21		Ng Yin Peng	CERTIFIED 22		M	S	Electric Engineer	Yes	#5004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Low Sun Hing	Mother Chin Shee Chung Lau, Sun Hing China	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Lock	Hung	32		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Hing China	Wife Lau Shee Tee We Sun Hing China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	10/3/21		Lee Yen	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	#5004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sar Lon Sun Hing	Wife Yuen Shee Sar Yong, Sun Hing China	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 21	10/3/21		Chin Hon	45		M	M	Laundry Laborer	Yes	#4 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	New York, N.Y.	Wife Li Shee, Heung Ding Hong Tee-Deng, Sun Hing China	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	10/3/21		Chin Hing	52		M	M	Laundry Laborer	Yes	#1004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Ing Shee Yue Choo, Sun Hing, China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	10/12/21		Lock Sen Gong	CERTIFIED 23		M	M	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Mom On Sun Hing	Wife, Louie Shee Mam On, Sun Hing China	Wash	Olympia
ADMITTED 24	10/3/21		Lock Sing	52		M	M	Laundry Laborer	Yes	#3004 Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Aberdeen	Wife Louie Shee Cho We Sun Hing China	Wash	Aberdeen
ADMITTED 25	10/3/21		Lock Tom	56		M	M	Laundry Laborer	Yes	#2004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Sequim	Wife Pang Shee Lit Ling, Sun Hing China	Wash	Sequim
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Tang	Charlie Lung	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yen Sui	Friend Yip Chung On Yen Sui China	Ida	Feeneville
ADMITTED 27	11/7/21		Chin Shee	CERTIFIED 26		F	M	Wife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Yen Sui	Friend Yip Chung On Yen Sui China	Ida	Feeneville
ADMITTED 28	11/7/21 one tax		Tang Lin Hee (Mary)	CERTIFIED 12		F	S	None	No		No	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yen Sui	Yen Sui China	Ida	Feeneville
ADMITTED 29	10/14/21 one tax	U. S. CITIZEN Tang	Oi Yuet	9		F	S	None	No		No	do	Chinese	China	Yen Sui	Yen Sui China	Ida	Feeneville
ADMITTED 30	10/14/21 one tax	U. S. CITIZEN Tang	Goon Yam	1	3	M	S	None	No		No	do	Chinese	China	Yen Sui	Yen Sui China	Ida	Feeneville

INDEXED

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 2 1921

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

SEATTLE, WASH., Oct 3, 1921.
ADMITTED LINES 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24, x25

SEATTLE, WASH., Oct 4 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6 and 8

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES 12, 26, 28
HELD T. D. LINES

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be held to mean will to remain as the basis of citizenship.
†List of races will be found on the inside of this cover.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Lissner, Surgeon of the Keystone state; Railway thremith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lissner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1924

at Seattle, Wash.

B. Hamilton

Immigrant Inspector

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

F. 11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- Africa (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.T. January, master (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the Keystone State, from China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1921,
at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, OCTOBER 2nd, *19* 21

39154/4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write any language? (Whether able to read or write any part of not less than 30 nor more than 40 words of the English language, or of any other language or dialect, as required by section 3 of the act?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Whether any land been deported under any law?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							ADDRESS IN U.S.A. 645 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CITY																	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y. 11/9.1888
2							ADDRESS IN U.S.A. 551 WASHINGTON ST. WABASH IND.																	U.S.A.	WABASH.IND. 5/9. 1893
3	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1912 BOSTON	E.ORANGE SISTER MRS. WASHBURN FREUND 120 HAVEN AVE NEW YORK	YES	ABOUT 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Port Townsend, Wash. OCT 1 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—29

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39154/4 S. S. KEYSTONE STATE. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 21st, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		This Line blank																
1	U. S. CITIZEN	BERNHARD	JOSEPH	33		M	S					AMERICAN						
2	U. S. CITIZEN	SUNDHEIMER	JOHN M	28		M	S					AMERICAN						
3	IN TRANSIT ADMITTED.	MAIN	ELEANOR RAMSAY	43		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER.M.H.MAIN 3 DABRYNIBLE CREST EDINBURGH SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND	EDEINBURGH
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 2 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Liscum, Surgeon of the Keystone State, said steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Liscum, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1924

at Seattle, Wash.

B. A. Thurnher

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. T. Jamieson, Master, of the Keystone State, from China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. T. Jamieson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1921, at Seattle Wash

Boltmeier
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, who: relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of OCTOBER 2nd SEATTLE, WASH. 1921, *19*

39154/3 -

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									Wash	Spokane
2																									Wash	Ka Yaka
3																									Wash	Marysville
4																									Wash	West Long Beach
5								2106 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis Minn																	China	Shanghai
6																									Ga	Rome
7																									China	Swatow
8																									China	Shanghai
9	NO	CHINA INDUST. CORPORATION YES 700 NO						FRIEND MR.S.MORRIS % ROYAL EXPORT & TRADING CO? 725 BRDWAY NEW YORK	YES	ABOUT 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK YELLOW	BRWN	INDEX FINGER LEFT HAND TWO JOINTS OFF	CHINA	SWATOW
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Port Townsend, Wash., OCT 1 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L.T. Barney

Medical Examiner of Aliens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39154/3 S. S. KEYSTONE STATE. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, SEPTEMBER 16th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
U. S. CITIZEN 1		KELLY	CAROL RUTTER	25		F	M					AMERICAN						
U. S. CITIZEN 2		KELLY	PATRICIA PAGE	1	9	F	S					AMERICAN						
U. S. CITIZEN 3		BLAIR	JEANETTE ADAMS	40		F	W					AMERICAN						
U. S. CITIZEN 4		HUGHES	ROWLAND ROBERTS	25		M	M					AMERICAN						
U. S. CITIZEN 5		LOEHR	ALLEN GEORGE	33		M	M					AMERICAN						
U. S. CITIZEN 6		LOEHR	IRMA DOZIER	29		F	M					AMERICAN						
U. S. CITIZEN 7		LOERH	IRMA DOZIER JR.	5	10	F	S					AMERICAN						
U. S. CITIZEN 8		LOEHR	ELISABETH LOUISE		2	F	S					AMERICAN						
ADMITTED 9		LIM	YANGCHOW	29	7	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	LAU KENG HUN 25 YORK ST. SWATOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 2 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 9.
HELD B. S/L LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

PT
I
ST
AI
PHT
IO
GO
DEB
DWA
USC

INDEXED
no. 1 to 9 by [illegible]

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Liscum, Surgeon of the Keystone State, sailing therewith, (State whether [between "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be]) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Liscum, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1921,

at Seattle, Wash.

B. L. Hunter

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S T Jamieson, Master, of the Keystone State, from China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S T Jamieson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1924,
at Seattle, Wash.

K Callender
Immigration Officer.

325 W. Michigan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, OCTOBER 2nd, 1921

39154/2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has a ticket or money to pay his passage to the United States and some part of the Government has full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							ADDRESS IN U.S.A. THE ADMIRAL LINE SEATTLE WASH.																		
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	ONE	SEATTLE	DR.WM.K.MC KIBBEN CHIN. CLUB OF SEATTLE SEATTLE.WASH.	UNDECIDED YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	DARK	BRWN.	SCAR UNDER CHIN	CHINA	CANTON
3	"	SELF	YES	YES	1918	PORTLAND	NONE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	GRAY	"	NONE	SA LUM	SUNNING
4	"	SELF	YES	YES		SEATTLE	GWON DIP 711 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	DARK	"	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF CHEEK	CHINA	CANTON
5	"	SELF	YES	YES	1921	SEATTLE	YU CHEONG? FRIEND SEATTLE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	KU-ME	HOI PING
6	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO		SEATTLE	YU CHEONG FRIEND SEATTLE	YES	Perm	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	KU MEE	HOI PING
7	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			HO YUEN WO SEATTLE FATHER	YES	Perm	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	KU MEE	HOI PING
8	"	SELF	YES	YES	1921	PORTLAN	LEE SANG WO PORTLAND FRIEND	YES	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	TAILING	SUNNING
9	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO			" " " " "	NO	Perm	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	TAILING	SUNNING
10	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO			325 W. Third [illegible] CHAN WAY [illegible]	NO	Perm	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	WONG CHUEN	SUNNING
11	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			CHAN WAY [illegible] do FATHER	YES	Perm	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	3	7½	"	"	"	NONE	WONG CHUEN	SUNNING
12	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			CHAN WAY [illegible] do FATHER	YES	Perm	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	4	2	"	"	"	NONE	WONG CHUEN	SUNNING

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Port Townsend, Wash. OCT 1 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. T. Leavy

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39154/2 S. S. KEYSTONE STATE. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, SEPT. 12th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
U. S. CITIZEN 1		PATTON	JOHN L.	47	0	M	M	SAILOR				AMERICAN		U. S.				
ADMITTED 2		CHOY	NAI SHING	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	CHOY CHCONG, HONG KONG.	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 3		LEE	TOM	54		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	SA LUM	SUNNING	MOTHER LEE SHEE SUNNING	"	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 4		CHUNG	HANG	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	Father, Chung Kaw, ARCHIE BANG FREIND HONG KONG	"	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 5		HO	YUEN WO	45	0	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	KU MEE	HOI PING	NONE	"	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 6	10/3/21	HO	TOM SHEE	43		F	M	WIFE	NO		NO	China	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cincinnatti SEATTLE
ADMITTED 7	10/3/21 U. S. CITIZEN	HO	TUNG FOOK	25	0	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cincinnatti SEATTLE
ADMITTED 8		WONG	TUNG MING	26		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	China	"	"	SUNNING	MOTHER KUNG SHEE, SUNNING,	Ohio	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 9	10/3/21	~~WONG~~ Sang Shee	TENG SHEE	19		F	M	WIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	China	"	China	Taikeng	MOTHER IN-LAW " " do	Ohio	Portland SEATTLE
ADMITTED 10	10/3/21	LEE	SHEE	32		F	M	WIFE	NO		NO	China	"	China	Wong Gong	Sister in law, Lee Shee, Wong Gong, WONG CHUEN, SUNNING	Maine	Rockland SEATTLE
ADMITTED 11	10/3/21 U	CHIN	FEE SHEUNG	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	China	"	China	do	AUNT LEE SHEE, SUNNING Sang Kung	Mass	Rockland SEATTLE
ADMITTED 12	10/3/21 U	CHIN	FONG GIM	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	China	"	China	do	Cannot as above	Maine	Rockland SEATTLE
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash Oct 3, 1921
admitted under Treaty
Acts Nos. 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Henry G. Mosier
Marshal
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 3 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Commissioner

PNE PT
SO T
DNR ST
BMA 7
USC 3

9-

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Liseum, Surgeon of the Keystone State, said, thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Liseum

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1921,

at Ellis Island

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.T.JANUARY MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* KEYSTONE STATE, *from* MANILA P.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.T.January

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this SECOND *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 21

at SEATTLE. WASH.

B. A. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who: relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, OCTOBER 2nd, *19* 21

39154/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							ADDRESS IN U.S.A. 1131 L8th Ave N.Seattle.Wash.																		U.S.A.	FALL RIVER MASS AUG.8th 1886
2							ADDRESS IN U.S.A. 380 W 8th Ave COLUMBUS O.																		P.I.	CEBU P.I. DEC 17th 1896
3							ADDRESS IN U.S.A. DO. DO. DO.																		U.S.A.	BATESVILLE IND SEPT 27 1893
4							ADDRESS IN. U.S.A. 1700 3rd Ave Los Angeles																			GRUNDY CENTER IA DEC 13 1890
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Port Townsend, Wash. OCT 1 1921

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or defect or disease, excepting.

E. T. [illegible]

Medical Examiner of A[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39154/1 S. S. KEYSTONE STATE. *Passengers sailing from* MANILA P.I., SEPTEMBER 6th, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK														
U. S. CITIZEN 1		GORMAN JOHN JOSEPH	35		M	M	STEAMSHIP AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN						
U. S. CITIZEN 2		SHIVELY JOSEPHINE	24		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	AMERICAN						
U. S. CITIZEN 3		SHIVELY RICHARD	27		M	M	SALESMAN	"	"	"	AMERICAN						
U. S. CITIZEN 4		IRVINE ADINE	30		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	AMERICAN						
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 2 1921

ADMITTED LINES 1. 2. 3. 4

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GD ST
DEP
BNA
INSP 4-BB

8

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.LISCUM, *Surgeon of the* KEYSTONE STATE, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CANADA AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF OREGON, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. Liscum
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SECOND *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 21

at SEATTLE. WASH.

B. Allmond
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ent.

American

Gas St. Alaska

Arrived Oct. 1, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Angell, of the Gas. St Alaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. O. Angell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1921

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 16—2269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel Gen. S. Alaska, arriving at Seattle, Oct. 1st, 1921, from the port of Prince Rupert B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	TWO LINE BLANK												
1	Johnson	T. M.	Fisherman	8/17	Seattle	Seattle	43	M	W.	Scand.	5 11½	190	
2	Lund	Hans	— " —	"	"	"	75	"	"	"	6.	190	
3	Edwards.	Thos.	— " —	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8½	195	
4	Tedrezyn	Jim	— " —	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 10½	180	
5	Heidman	John	Engineer	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.	6	185	
6	Johnson	J. H.	Fisherman	"	"	"	31	"	"	Scand.	5 4½	175	
7	Soderberg	Albion	— " —	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8½	185	
8	Olsen	Ole D.	— " —	9/27	P.P.	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5 9½	160	
9	Britsen	T.	— " —	8/17	Seattle	"	42	"	"	Scand.	5 7½	150	
10	Ness	Andrew	— " —	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7½	165	
11	Kelby	Geo	— " —	"	"	"	42	"	"	Can.	5 9½	190	
12	Hoff.	Dan		9/20	P.P.	"	32	"	"	Scand.	5 9½	200	
13	Angell	C. O.	Master.	8/17	Seattle	"	44	"	"	U.S.	5 11	210	
14	LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1500

3913-3

Norwegian

S. S. Baja California

Arrived Oct. 1, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Oct. 17, 1921

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Am. Ind. Co.;

Clears from San Fco. S. P.,

Destination Mexico. or S.A.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....
examined
passed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolin Evensen Master, of the S/S Baja California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nicolin Evensen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1921

A. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—6260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor. Vessel S/S Baja California, arriving at ~~Victoria~~ Seattle, Sept. 30, 1921, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: THIS LINE BLANK — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.O. 42292	1	Evensen	Nicolai	Master	2/21	New-Orl.	No	Yes	36	Male	Scand.	Norwegian		
NO 11017	2	Hvesen	Kaare	1st Officer	3/20	—"—	"	"	28	"	"	"		
SF 140522	3	Olsen	Roald	2nd —"—	3/20	San Fran.	"	"	24	"	"	"		
BG 33731	4	Hansen	Hans	3rd —"—	10/20	New-Orl.	"	"	25	"	"	"		
above	5	Schulze	Sivert.	1st Engineer	9/19	San Fran	"	"	43	"	"	"		
N.O 44988	6	Olsen	Reidar Cj.	2nd —"—	4/21	New-Orl.	"	"	27	"	"	"		
SF 18466	7	Roseland	Trygve	3rd —"—	3/20	San Fran	"	"	25	"	"	"		
N.O. 35769	8	Olsen	Olaf	Steward	8/20	New-Orl.	"	"	39	"	"	"		
Ny 132991	9	Jacobsen	Torgolf	Cook	8/20	—"—	"	"	27	"	"	"		
P 27482	10	Carlsen	Carl	Messboy	6/21	New-Orl.	"	"	19	"	"	"		
S.F 16398	11	Johannessen	Jörgen	Carpenter	"	—"—	"	"	59	"	"	"		
SF 2463	12	Sörensen	Herman	Boatswain	"	—"—	"	"	28	"	"	"		
P. 50192	13	Henriksen	Anton	Sailor	"	—"—	"	"	23	"	"	"		
Ny 1320	14	Lakeonen	John.	—"—	"	—"—	"	"	31	"	Russian Finlander			
P 52757	15	Christoffer	Akael	—"—	"	—"—	"	"	27	"	Scand Norwegian			
N.O. 11098	16	Nilsen	Melvin	—"—	"	—"—	"	"	20	"	"	"		
above	17	Johannesen	Torbjörn	—"—	"	—"—	"	"	15	"	"	"		
Ny 18390	18	Berg.	Börge	—"—	9/21	San Fran	"	"	22	"	"	"		
SF 2342	19	Edvardsen	Truls	Ambsyn.	6/21	New-Orl.	"	"	28	"	"	"		
Ny 113460	20	Jörgensen	Ole	Fireman	"	—"—	"	"	36	"	"	"		
P 12436	21	Throndsen	Charles	—"—	"	—"—	"	"	25	"	"	"		
P 55800	22	Andersen	Anders	—"—	"	—"—	"	"	25	"	"	"		
N.O. 34774	23	Larsen	Alf	—"—	7/21	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	"		
above	24 PASSED TO REMAIN	Schulze	Margaret.	Stewardess	8/21	—"—	"	"	30	Female	"	"		
SF 40530	25 PASSED TO REMAIN	Hvesen	Beth.	—"—	"	—"—	"	"	24	Female	"	"		
	26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE SEP 29 1921
I hereby certify that the visa (or visas) affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 2111
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Seattle
AMERICAN CONSUL
DATE SEP 29 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate General, SEP 29 1921, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Fee $ 2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $2.80 local currency, paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document.
duplicate

Line Latin America Line
Owners A. O. Lindvig
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39152

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos MacLaughlin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1921, 19

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39151

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, OCT 1ST 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Length of time in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES $200	NO	.	.	LOW DOON, 508 NORTH LOS ANGELES ST, LOS ANGELES CAL	YES	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO D	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	BROWN MK L CHEEK. PIT R.CHEEK	CHINA	Loo Doo, SUN NING
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	.	.	DITTO	YES	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	DK	DK	SMALL MOLE L.EYELID	CHINA	Lucy Hom SUN NING
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39151 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER BC SEP 30 1921, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		[illegible]																
1	ADMITTED per ticket	LOW	HING	45	.	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	3 CANADA	VANCOUVER BC	LEW YEE SUNG, 260 PENDER ST EAST, VANCOUVER BC	CAL WASH	LOS ANGELES V SEATTLE Canada, Vancouver BC
2	ADMITTED Visitor	LOW [illegible]	NG SHEE	44	.	F	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	3 CANADA	VANCOUVER BC	DITTO	CAL WASH.	LOS ANGEEES V SEATTLE Canada, Vancouver BC
3		NS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLAN																
4																Not presented for medical inspection. Local visitor from Canada.		
5		Seattle, Wash. Oct 1, 1921.																
6		Admitted to U.S. and 2.																
7		Henry A. Mocerdz																
8		U.S. Immigrant Inspector.																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2 — PNT PT. U. T. GO ST. D.B. A. B'K. L.S.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . Included by 7-27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	15 Jul 1921	Empress Charlotte	15 Jul 21
2	"	20 Oct 21	"	
3	B. C.	May 1911	Empress Charlotte	19 Oct 21
4	Victoria	20 Oct 21	"	20 Oct 21
5	"	1921	"	19 Oct 21
6	"	"	"	19 Oct 21
7	Victoria	22 Jul 21	Charlotte	1904 21
8	St. John	22 July 21	Empress	22 Jul 21
9	Victoria	5 1905 Jul 21	Empress Charlotte	21 Oct 21
10	Victoria	22 Jul 21	Charlotte	22 Jul 21
11	"	22 Jul 1921	Empress	22 Jul 21
12	"	20 Jul 1921	Charlotte	20 Jul 21
13	"	Dec 1919	B. Empr	20 Oct 21
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

7 (OVER)

MONTH OF Oct, 1921 CLASS E – 3

39150/55

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read or write, state language in the manner required by the alien.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Immigration Act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever had any mental or physical disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to his destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1910 1911	Mont	1911	Father W D Leard Los Angeles Cal	Yes	visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Ruddy	Gld	Blue	180	No	Main	Winnipeg
2	"	311 Steady work	300	No	—	—	—	Self Sister Mrs Victoria Isaac Pozar Charlotte Crown Point Ind.	No	remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Gry	170	"	Russia	Kieve
3	"	311—7 Do Laster	100	No	1904 1908	Indiana	1918	Do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	160	"	"	Odessa
4	"	311—7 Do Factor	100	Yes	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Br	Victoria
5	"	311—7 Do "	100	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
6	"	311—7 Do "	100	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
7	"	Self	600	"	—	—	—	Bro Mrs Jeffries Pasadena Cal Self Leo H Smith 788 Eugenia St San Francisco	Yes	visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dr.	Br.	Bl.	130	"	Engl	Hammersmith
8	"	"	600	"	—	—	—	Self Mrs Orville Buchanan Farm and Leader road.	No	remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br.	Bl.	130	"	Scotland	Edenburgh
9	"	"	800	"	—	—	—	Do No address	Yes	visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr.	Br.	Bl.	135	"	"	Leadhouse
10	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Do Mr Orville Buchanan Farm and Leader road.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br.	Bl.	135	"	B.C.	Victoria
11	"	"	200	Yes	1889 1920	Mass	Oct 1921	No address	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br.	Bl.	170	Right eye Gone	N.B.	Edmonton
	"	"	600	"	1911	Neb.	Oct 1920	Sister Mrs Lewis Crawford Wood Co. Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Hazel	Br.	165	No	"	Glasgow
13	"	"	600	"	1881 1909	Ohio	1909	N. Y. Life Ins. Co. Los Angeles Cal	No	remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr.	Br.	Bl		"	U.S.	Jamesville
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S J Buckland
Insp in Chg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19–69

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

39150/55

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or town	Of what country or subject is citizen?
1	Pac Ho 53	Clack	Henry	73		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	B C	Victoria	Uncle Robt Mathieson 326 Vancouver St Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	Canada
2	NP 57 v 3	Katz	Joseph	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Self Sage Coquitlam Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
3	NP 57 v 4	"	Lottie	34	7	M	Now	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Ind.	Crown Point	
4	—	"	Jacob	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	Martin	5		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	Naomi-Ruth	3		F	S	"	"	Ver Desig. Hammond, Ind. 3-8-26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pac Ho 54	Davis	Gertrude	35		F	S	Art Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs Maude Gordon 1437 Victoria Ave	Cal	Pasadena	"
8	Deported	Smith	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father John Smith 437 Victoria Ave	"	San Francisco	"
9	NP 183 v 43 CPR	Dabie	James	38		M	S	Copper miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend James Swindale Cowgan Pk.	Mt	Seattle	"
10	NP 183 v 44 CPR	Earl	Rebecca E	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband W. Earl 1437 Victoria Ave	"	"	"
11	NP 183 v 45 CPR	Gillman	Bowen J	41		M	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	McMurphy	Uncle Thomas Gillman McMurphy B.C.	"	Tacoma	"
12	NP 192 v 60 Roma 613904	Baillie	Leslie	41		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Glasgow	Father Robert Baillie Glasgow N.S.	"	Cosmopolis	"
13		Painter	Clarence E.	40		M	M	Gas Agent	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Calif	Los Angeles	Self C. Painter Los Angeles Cal	Calif	Los Angeles	"
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

VERIFIED FILED JUL 3 1926

Examined by Thos. F. Monaghan
Watchman
Roy C. Matterson

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	June 1912	Ionian	Oct 7-1921
2	St John.	Apr 1912	Grampian	Mch 8-1921
3	—	—	—	Oct 8-1921
4	—	—	—	Mch 10-1921
5	—	—	—	Mch 11-1921
6	—	—	—	Oct 11-1921
7	Montreal	Apr 1912	Mark	Oct 11-1921
8	—	—	—	Oct 11-1921
9	—	—	—	Mch 15-1921
10	—	—	—	Mch 15-1921
11	Liverpool	Oct 17 1921	Soldier	Oct 17 1921
12	St John	Feb 1920	Empress	Oct 18-1921
13	Quebec	Sept 1921	Scandinavian	Oct 18-1921
14	N. Y.	1907	California	Nov 21
15	Boston	Apr 1907	Republic	Nov 21
16	Victoria	Nov 21	Chaudière	Nov 21
17	Montreal	May 1907	Carpathia	Nov 21
18	Quebec	Sept 1921	Megantic	Nov 21
19	—	—	—	Nov 21
20	—	—	—	Nov 21
21	—	—	—	Nov 21
22	—	—	—	Nov 21
23	Victoria	Nov 1921	Chaudière	Nov 21
24	Halifax	Sept 1921	Empress	Nov 21
25	Victoria	Nov 1921	Chaudière	Nov 21
26	Quebec	Nov 1921	Megantic	Nov 21
27	Victoria	Nov 1921	Chaudière	Nov 21
28	Montreal	Aug 1921	Canada	Nov 21
29	"	"	"	Nov 21
30	"	"	"	Nov 21
31	Victoria	Nov 1921	Chaudière	Nov 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1921

CLASS E

6

39150/54

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period for which admitted.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been previously deported and excluded from the United States.	25 Whether a person coming in violation of any law, or who has come in violation of any law, prohibiting the entry of contract laborers.	26 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	31110 Seattle 10-7-21 See f	50	Yes	1911	Mo	Sept 1911	Via Victoria by U.S. Pcs. Charlotte Ex Emmah Morgan No parent Cousin Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	175	No	Engl	Liverpool
2	"	"	200	NO	—	—	—	No address Ex S.S. Princess Lone	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	176	"	"	Congleton Cheshire
3	"	31111 S.S. 10-8-21	1750	Yes	1911	Calif	Sept 1911	Ex S.S. Lone	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	160	"	Ont	Leicester Center
4	"	"	75	NO	—	—	—	Bro Richard Zeli Belgrade Mont	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	170	"	"	Stratford
5	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Frd Mrs F Murray 3116 Kenwood Ave Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	175	"	Man.	Winnipeg
6	"	"	700	Yes	1897 1907	Various	1907	Sister Mrs Ethel Sheppard Spokane Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	130	"	Calif	Fresno
7	"	—	75	NO	—	—	—	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	BLACK	Brn.	160	"	Scotland	Irvine
8	Yes	31117 Seattle 10-12-21 Lef	75	Yes	1913-8 1919-21	Wash	Aug 1921	Via Victoria Ex SS Pcs Charlotte Home	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	175	"	BC	Vancouver
9	"	Husband	700	NO	—	—	—	Uncle Capt John Scott San Berdino Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	—	"	Ont	Toronto
10	"	Self	750	Yes	1909 1915	Various	1915	Cousin Prudencia Ewell Big Creek Work	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	165	"	BC	Wellington
11	"	31115 Seattle 10-12-21	700	"	1911	Wash	1911	Via Victoria Ex SS Selma. No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	170	"	N.B.	Fredricton
12	"	31119 Seattle 10-14-21	100	Yes	1890 1918	Virginia Cal	1894	Frd Cousin Jessie Ewell Ex SS Pcs Charlotte	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	148	"	Mass.	Boston
13	"	31170 Ft. Angeles 10-15-21	15	"	1911	Wash	Oct 1911	Cousin Edward Ewell Via Victoria Ex SS Selma.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	150	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	"	31171 Seattle 10-15-21	700	"	1907 1915	Ne Georgia	1915	Bro Richard Zeli Belgrade Mont Via Victoria Ex SS Pcs Charlotte No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	India	Allahabad
15	"	31171 Husband Do	No	—	—	—	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	Brn.	GREY	150	"	Engl	London
16	"	31171 Father Do	"	—	—	—	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Alta	Edmonton
17	"	31171 Self Seattle 10-15-21	60	"	—	—	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	Engl	Bloomsley
18	"	31171 Seattle 10-15-21	85	"	—	—	—	Frd Archer Cartwright 80 Clermont Ave Los Angeles Cal	San Jose Cal	Via Victoria Ex SS President	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	170	"	"	London
19	"	Mother	\	"	—	—	—	Step father John Knudsen Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Sask	Saskatoon
20	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	Husband	750	"	—	—	—	Frd Mrs E Williams 336 Lomita Ave Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	110	"	Engl	Northampton
24	"	Father	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	BC	Duncan
25	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Frd Peter Meiers 150 Central Ave Alameda Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	146	"	Scotland	Hamelton
26	"	"	7000	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	MED.	Bl	Hazel	152	"	Engl	Longton
27	"	Husband	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	BLACK	GREY	140	"	"	Oldham
28	"	Father	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Prestatt
30	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	BC	Victoria

L J Bracken
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-42

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

39150/54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country or island has alien a domicile in U.S.?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR V0807	Morgan	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Husband Mr. Ferguson c/o Victoria Rowing Club B.C.	Ore	Portland	
2	CPR 1834r2	Clare	Thomas	50		M	M	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Nanaimo	wife Beatrice Clare Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
3	pass 4193	Kinsley	Roy	33		M	M	Cook	Verified Yes	English	Yes	11-17-7	"	U.S.	Indiana	wife Mrs. Kinsley Rossland B.C.	Cal	Redlands	Canada
4	CPR 1834rr	Gale	Alf	24		M	S	Sales Man	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Ont	Stratford	Uncle Henry Gale Stratford Ont	Mont	Belgrade	"
5	CPR 1834rr	Scott	Margaret	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father Robert Scott 1587 Yates St. Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
6	deboard	Hunter	Ida Reed	29		F	M	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Wm Hunter Nelson B.C.	Wash	Spokane	"
7	deboard CPR	Mellyn	Joseph	33		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs P Chown Winnipeg Man	"	Seattle	"
8	CPR 1910 33	Thompson	Maude	31		F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Father Jas Thompson Duncan B.C.	"	Seattle	"
9	CPR 1909r50	Moore	Effie	21		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Alta	Calgary	Husband Herbert Moore 1907 2nd Ave Calgary Alta	Cal	San Berdino	
10	CPR 1834r8	Killien	William Mary	30		M	S	Mine's fireman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	mother Mrs Margaret Killien Victoria B.C.	Mont	Bear Creek	"
11	CPR 1910 36	Gripe	Arthur J	43		M	M	Asst Editor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	wife Mary Gripe Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Los Angeles	"
12	CPR 1808 96	Scarff	Thomas Hy	31		M	M	machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Victoria	Brother Herbert Richard Scarff Victoria B.C.	"	Pasadena	
13	CPR Nata 4219-33-422-3333	Leyton	James	28		M	M	Boiler Repair	Yes	Temporal Verified Nat. 5/2/42 English	Yes	11-17-7 #2369	Scotch	U.S.	Los Angeles	Brother in law B Richie 1908 Eagle Rock Los Angeles	"	Los Angeles	
14	CPR 1808 98	Phillips	James M.	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	5/22/42 #23-84-2371		Alta	Edmonton	Brother Mr. Mrs. Phillips 85 Spadina Ave Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
15	CPR 1808 97	"	Kathleen	11		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	#23-77987	English	"	"		"	"	
16	—	"	James M.	11		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"	"
17	CPR 1910 40	Ray	John	33		M	M	Car engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Southampton Eng. #24-[illegible]	English	"	Revelia	Bro Thos Ray Kippens Sweden	Wash	Everett	
18	pass 4936	Cartwright	Ethel V.	24		F	S	Boarding lady	Yes	English	Yes	File 42/268.	"	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs. H. Sage 1311 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
19	deboard	Clark	Bernadine	5		F	S	None	No	—	No	"	German	B.C.	Saskatoon	Father Frank Clark Saskatoon Sask	"	"	"
20	deboard	"	John	4		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	deboard	"	Lola	2		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	deboard	"	Lonnie	1		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CPR 1834 32	Barrett	Elsie	29		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	B.C.	Esquimalt	Husband Ralph Barrett 77 Hampton Rd Esquimalt B.C.	"	"	"
24	—	"	Elsie J	5		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	pass 4054	Nelson	James	22		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	father Walter Nelson Nanaimo B.C.	"	Alameda	
26	CPR 1834 30	Horoshall	John	40		M	M	Mgr	Ver. Natz. 9/15/42 #20-465570 Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Victoria	Friend Fred Gutteridge 523 Gutteridge Ave Victoria B.C.	Wash	Everett	
27	CPR 1834 30	HOWSHALL	Annabelle	39		F	M	None	Ver. Natz. 9/10/42 #20-465571 Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	—	"	Dorothy	13		F	S	"	Ver. Natz. 3/27/41 #20-446569 Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
29	—	"	John	10		M	S	"	Ver. Natz. 4/23/42 #20-475690 Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
30	—	"	Marjorie	7		F	S	"	Ver. Natz. 11-[illegible]-40 #20-[illegible]42 Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	

PNT 5 ST 19
U —
GO 14
DES —
RNA —
USC —

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Hughes
Thos F Monaghan
Ed Lumber
Roy L Matterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	27 Sept '21
2	Victoria	27 Sept 21	Charlotte	27 Sept 21
3	Victoria	27 Sept 21	Charlotte	27 Sept 21
4	—	—	—	27 Sept 21
5	—	—	—	27 Sept 21
6	Montreal	1899	Kadowan	28 Sept 21
7	Victoria	19 Sept 1920	Charlotte	28 Sept 21
8	"	20 Sept 1921	Charlotte	20 Sept 21
9	"	20 Sept 1921	Charlotte	20 Sept 21
10	"	16 2nd 1921	Empress	16 2nd 21
11	?	?	?	10 Oct 1921
12	—	—	—	30 Oct 1921
13	—	—	—	30 Oct 1921
14	Nenagh	Apr 1886	State of Georgia	30 Oct 1921
15	—	—	—	2 Nov 1921
16	—	—	—	2 Nov 1921
17	Montreal	Sept 1903	Royal Edward	Nov 5-1921
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	Oct 5-1921
22	—	—	—	Oct 5-1921
23	—	—	—	Nov 7-1921
24	Quebec	1893	?	Nov 7-1921
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	St John	Dec 1912	Teutonic	"

Ent. Seattle March 7/1921 "Pr. Charlotte" File 418/1824

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50—66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct, 1921 CLASS E — 1 39150/53

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing the work specified.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been or will be employed by the contractor (or agent) who induced his immigration.	24 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination.	25 Whether alien has been deported.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Chas Foreman		no	—	—		Chas Fontaine Ruggles Ont	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	110 no	B.C.	Victoria
2	yes	Self 310887 Sept 10-21	400	"	Dy	Victoria S.S. Pcs	Adelaide	Brother John Siemens Ridley Sask	no	remain	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	160 "	Russia	Petrolaipol
3	"	Husband 310887 Do		"	Dy	—	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	170 "	"	"
4	"	father yes		"	—	—	—	Cousin Wm Shaw Vernice Sask	yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pneumonia Tuberculosis	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bl.	95 "	Ont	Blythe
5	"	"		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	"	"	112 "	"	"
6	"	Self	200	yes	1913 1914	Calif	Mich 1914	3rd Mo Himelback Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	130 "	Scot	Glasgow
7	"	"	30	"	1914 1920	Wn	Mayfield 1920	France Reardon Auburg Wn	no	remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	165 Japanese fingers deformed	Ont	Stratford
8	"	310888 Sept 10-21	190	"	1910 1911	Victoria Various	1911	Sister Mrs Alex MacLean Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Grey	175 no	Scot	Halifax
9	"	310889 Sept 10-21	20	"	1919 1921	Dr Lodge	Sept 1921	Cathalec Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Br	160 "	Ont	Jarvis
10	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	No address	yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl.	170 "	"	Ottawa
11	"	"	50	yes	1915 1921	Wash	Sept 1921	"	no	remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5	8	"	"	"	175 "	Russia	?
12	"	310906 Sept 10-21	50	yes	1919 1921	Mo	Oct 3 1921	Father Mrs Sanderson Los Angeles Co	Victoria Ex SS Soldier			"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	105 "	Mo	Kansas City
13	"	Father		no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Alta	Coutts
14	"	311047 Sept 10-21 Self	3300	yes	1886 1921	Pa	1912	Via Victoria Ex SS Pcs Adelaide No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Grey	Bl.	196 "	Ireland	Downpatrick
15	"	"	50	"	1890 1921	Various	1921	Sister Mrs E P Kemper San Francisco Cal	yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br.	165 "	Mont.	Havre
16	"	"	300	"	1888 1911	Wash	1911	Brother in law Jack Mannion Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl.	155 "	Ont	Leeds
17	"	"	100	"	Visit	ND	1914	Husband Kenneth Gordon 2 K-16 Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	yellow	grey	98 "	Engl	Stockport
18	"	Mother		no	—	—	—	Father ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Alta	Calgary
19	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Father in law W L Hinton Nordland Co Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bl.	Br.	160 "	P.E.I.	Tudeau Field
20	"	Husband		yes	1901 1911	W Va	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	140 "	W. Va	Blakeville
21	"	Self	?	no	—	—	—	No address	no	remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Bl.	grey	135 "	B.C.	Vancouver
22	"	Husband		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br.	Bl.	175 "	?	?
23	"	Self	300	yes	1915-1916	Minn	Jan 1916	Sister Mrs Emily Kornhofer 2-3-1921 Edina Minn Benson Minn	yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Br.	Bl.	180 "	Minn	Alexandria
24	"	Husband		"	1915 1916	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Bl.	138 "	Norway	Lafayette
25	"	Father		no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Alta	Strohm
26	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	307338 R. Point Self 300		yes	3-13-21 1914	Ex D+H Ry Wash	1914	Bro law Hiram Mulkamack Crawford NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	grey	Brn	160 "	Engl	London

L J Bamford
Inspector in Charge

Wash dge 1.
Wash dge 10

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-40

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ✓

39150/53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ck'd cert. issued or subject to debarment at Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	debarred CPR	Short	John	15		M	S	Jockey	yes	Can Read	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle Sidney Short 1257 Linden St Victoria BC	Wn	Puyallup	Canada
2	708035	Letkiman	David 1214-40	26		M	M	Labor	4	VERIFIED File MAR 26 1925	4	Russian	Slav	Aberdeen		Bro John Letkiman Aberdeen Sask	Calif	Reedley	
3	708036	"	Mary	17		F	M	None	4	VERIFIED File APR 3 1925	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	
4	debarred	Grass	Dorothy	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	German	Can	Blyth		father Geo Grass Blyth Ont	"	Van Nuys	"
5	debarred	"	Clara E	CERTIFIED 33		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
6	debarred	Anderson	Christina	20		F	S	School teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria		mother Mary Anderson McCalmans at Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	
7	1906 Vo pers	Reardon (Jas Ewing Brandon)	Jno. H.	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westminster		brother-in-law albert Coleman Burnaby B.C.	"	Auburn	
8	Vo 80550 con	Brandelyn	Gilbert W.	41		M	S	photographer	Can Read 10/24/39	Can Write 10-26-39		English	"	Victoria		Mother Mrs Fanny Brandelyn Halifax N.S.	"	Seattle	
9	VV 11018 per	McLaughlin	Margaret	30		F	S	Trained nurse	"	Verified Nov 8-27-29	"	Irish	U.S.	Australia		Sister C. McLaughlin Stanmore Aust	"	Australia	
10	Ho 43	Latimer	Andrew E	43		M	S	clerk	W/a 556 25/567 dated (See File.)		July 11, 1928		B.C.	Victoria		father James S. Latimer 421 Fanny St Victoria BC	Calif	Los Angeles	
11	debarred CPR	Austin	Ernest	CERTIFIED 37		M	S	sailor	"	"	"	Russian	Finn	Calgary		mother Mrs Ann Austin Calgary Alta	Wn	Seattle	
12	Vo 80559	Bessette	Norma Mary	19		F	M	None	VERIFIED File OCT 20 1925		"	German	U.S.	Los Angeles		husband Octave Bessette Coaster Alta	"	Ft Angeles	
13	CPR	"	Mildred Adele	9		F	S		Ver. Nat. 8/21/41-B-20-45358		File 418/1093	French	U.S.	"			"	"	
14	Vo 80663 per Hoyt CPR	Traynor	Barney Charles	57		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	Irish	R.C.	England		father Archibald Ingalls Portland Ore	Ore	Portland	
15		Parbury	Edgar A.	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria		brother Arthur Parbury Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
16	18306 CPR	Sheets	Edgar	55		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	wife Alice Sheets Calgary Alta	"	Oakland	
17	18311 CPR	Woods	Mary	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr David Bowley Calgary Alta	Wash	Seattle	
18	—	"	Eric	5		M	S	"	"	"	No	—	"	"	"		"	"	
19	Vo 9/41 CPR	McLeod	John A	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	Can Read	yes	English	"	Wainwright	"	Bro John McLeod Wainwright Alta	"	Portland	
20	Vo 9/41 CPR	"	Mary	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	
21	Vo 80990 per Hoyt CPR	Pinto	Anthony	28		M	M	Barber	"	200-37614 (daughter)		Engl	U.S.	Los Angeles		father Daniel Pinto Vancouver B.	"	Los Angeles	
22	"	"	Lena	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
23	Vo 9/41 CPR	Swap	George Alfred	37		M	M	Farmer	"	Ver. Nat. 4/8/40		German	U.S.	Alta	Stavely	Bro Byron Swap Stavely Alta	"	Seattle	
24	Vo 9/41 CPR	"	Irene Mary	34		F	M	Wife None	"	418/1884	Ver. Nat. 6/29/42	Scand	"	"	"		"	"	
25	—	"	Clifford Lloyd	10		M	S	I-404	"	1200-367[illegible]		5-25-50	"	"	"		"	"	
26	—	"	Doris Emeline	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
27	—	"	Alfred Geo	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	—	"	Irene Louise	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
29	—	"	Teresa Teresa	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
30	CPR 18348	Hinnell	Alexander Robert	49		M	M	Painter	[illegible]			Can	Alta	Victoria		wife Ethel Hinnell 3 Selkirk Ave Victoria BC	N.S.	Cranford	

PM ___ Pt ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ SI ___
DEB ___ A 15
BM ___
USC ___

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E Sheets
Rose F Monaghan
Clerks
Roy L Matteson

Mr. Harold A. McLeod Born Nor
" Leona Nora Bessette " pos

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Mch 6 1920	Scandinavian	Mch 7-1920
2	Montreal	Sept 1917	Noordam	Mch 11-1920
3	N. y.	Apl 1908	Baltic	27 oct 20
4	N. y.	Mch 1913	Columbia	27 oct 20
5	—	—	—	1 oct 20
	Victoria	20 Jul 21	Charlotte	
6	N. y.	12 Dec 1918	Rappahannock	20 Jul 21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible] VICTORIA B. C., 1921

4

39150/52

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien ever been refused admission to the United States, or been deported, or ordered deported? If yes, explain in full.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (See instructions for this and next question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	30735 Beef	100	No	—	—	Brd Mr. Edith Dillonghby 696 Lackawanna Ave Westfield N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	130	No	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	100	No	—	—	Sister Mrs B Hampton Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	145	"	Holland	Amsterdam
3	No	"	100	Yes	1908	Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	164	"	Norway	Christiana
4	"	"	100	"	1914	Ore.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	164	"	Norway	Christiana
5	Yes	Jacks	300	"	1913	Wash	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Brn.	Blue	100	"	Sweden	Pitea
6	"	Beef	13	"	1917	Wash	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	145	"	Minn	Freeport
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

Brd Mr. Edith Dillonghby 696 Lackawanna Ave Westfield N.Y.

Sister Mrs B Hampton Portland Ore

No address Bro Carl Oman Spokane Wash

Uncle John Forsdem Box Elsie Ore

Brother Ole Duglen Calif

3rd Mrs McAdams Seattle Wash

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—25

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

39150/52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether applied for relief or has been supported by charitable or penal institutions.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	CPR			32	78496							Nov 5-1927							
1	183419	Scott	Isabella	25	78506	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B C	Victoria	Friend Mrs Andrew Adam Victoria BC	Mrs. J. Westfield		
2	183476	Voute	Maria	45		F	S	"	"	Dutch - Swedish - Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	" Jan Jongeneel Gabriola Bay Victoria BC	Chehalis		
3	Debarred	Borge	Fred	28		M	S	Fisherman	"	English	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	" Jas Janet 27 Victoria BC	100 Portland		
4	Debarred	Oman	Harold	28		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Ashcroft	" Geo Fraser (Fraser Cm) Ashcroft B.C.	100 Pt Angeles		
5	Debarred	Claes	Dorothy	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	Germany	German	Sask	Saskatoon	Friend Claes Saskatoon Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
6	CPR Vog 1-54	Hansen	Paul	29	78510	M	S	Clerk	Certificate	Exempt	"	Norway	Scand	BC	Victoria	Father Mr Hansen 1100 Fairfield Victoria BC	100	Seattle	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC — PT L ST A 3

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Chisholm
Examiner
Roy D. Patterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jan Hawaii Victoria	1905 19 Oct 21	Sonoma Charlotte	5-19 I
2	J. g. Victoria	21 May 21 14 Oct 21	Empress Charlotte	19 Oct 21
3	J. g.	May 1910	Arctic	20 Oct 21
4	"	"	"	20 Oct 21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alian resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct, 1921

3

39150/51

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self 311 Pacific Seattle 10-24-21	50	yes	1905 1911	Calif Sask	Sept 8 1921	Returning home Travels Via D.S. 5948 Victoria B.C.	no	remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	165	no	Hungary	?
2	yes	Self 311 Pacific Seattle 10-24-21	100	"	1921	Dy.	1921		yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	160	"	Serbia	Duran
3	yes	Self 3113 Dy	200	yes	1913 1910 1913	Sask "	Oct 31 1920 Oct 31	no address	no	remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br.	Blue	156	"	Engl	London
4	"	Husband	"	"	1910	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Br.	Br	150	"	"	Hartford
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L J Burford
Insp't in Chg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

R-1-A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

39150/51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ever before in the U.S. and if so, when and where.
1	RCMO 143786	Krom	John	46		M	M	Poultry Dealer	Yes	Yes	English 6-4-29	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	Seattle	10 address Mrs Mary B Clapham Parksville B.C.	Wn	Seattle	
IN TRANSIT CPR 208106		Gilmore	Margaret	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Parksville		Be	Victoria	
3 CPR 208119		Langdown	Christopher R.	38		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	"	Duncan	2nd Lord & Young Duncan B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
4	208120	"	Winnifred M.	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT
U
GC
DEB
BNA
USC

PT
T
ST
A

E. Kirstlis

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Libau	Port Richmond		
2	"	"	Hekura	Port Richmond
3	"	"	"	Port Richmond
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF Oct, 1921. CLASS B

2

39150/50

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Chas	1	Yes	Self	1000	No	—	Vic Victoria Str SS Pcs	Charlotte	D.S. 5th to Sept U.S. at San Fran 10-27-21 Chicksaw N.Z.	Yes	St	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Br	175	No	Scotland	Aberdeen
Oakland	2	"	Husband		"	—	—	50	D.S. 594 to Sept U.S. at San Fran 10-27-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	144	"	N Z	Invercargill
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER C. P. R. (Empress) LINE SS. CO.

39150/50

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket was purchased in U. S. or Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT.	CPR	Dougall	John J.	60		M	M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	Leaving U.S. / New Zealand	San Francisco	Sir Louis A. Dougall Toronto Ont.	N Z	Christchurch	
1	108 101	"												Leaving U.S. / New Zealand	San Francisco	Christ Church NZ.			
IN TRANSIT.	CPR	"	Harriet C.	58		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New Zealand		"	"	"	
2	108 100																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PHT ___ PT 2
U ___ T ___
CG ___ ST ___
DEB ___
BNA ___
USC ___

E. Sweetser

2 — T

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—23

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Victoria	27 Sept 21	Charlotte	
1	Vancouver	"	Melita	27 Sept 21
2	"	"	"	27 Sept 21
3	"	Sept 21	Valerian	4 Oct 21
4	Quebec	Sept 7 1921	Empress Britain	7 Oct 21
5	"	"	"	"
6	Montreal	Sept 1921	"	10 Oct 1921
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
	Quebec	Sept 10 Oct	Charlotte	
10	"	1921	Metagama	11 Oct 21
	"	2 Oct 21	Melita	
11	Quebec	Sept 21	Empress	12 Oct 21
		2 Oct 21	Charlotte	
12	"	Sept 21	Empress	14 Oct 21
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Oct, 1921 CLASS B 39150/43

14 List. No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
land 1	yes	31086 Seattle 9-27-21 Seel 1500	No	—	—	Via Victoria By Pcs. Adelaide	—	DJ 5935 Left U.S. at Lon Fran. 11/1/21 Vancouver B.C.	yes	DJ	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	Med	Grey	Hazel	135	no	England	Preston
" 2	"	Husband 31086 Seattle 9-27-21	"	"	—	—	—	DJ 5935 Left U.S. at Lon Fran. 11/1/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	130	"	"	"
land 3	"	Seel 31086 Seattle 10-4-21	600	"	—	Via Victoria By Pcs. Adelaide	—	DJ 5939 Bombay Ld.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Fair	145	"	England	Lancaster
land 4	"	" 31086 Seattle 10-4-21	500	"	—	Via Victoria Ex Pcs. Charlotte	—	DJ 5944 Left U.S. at Bel. Belfast Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Grey	Blue	165	"	Ireland	Coalbrook Abbey
" 5	"	Husband 31086 Seattle 10-4-21	"	"	—	Via Victoria Ex Pcs. Charlotte	—	DJ 5944 Left U.S. at Bel. Belfast Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Blue	150	"	"	"
" 6	"	Seel 31086 Seattle 10-4-21	600	"	—	—	—	DJ 5944 Left U.S. at Bel. 11/2/21 Cornwall Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Grey	Hazel	189	"	England	Cornwall
" 7	"	Husband 31086 Do	"	"	—	—	—	DJ 5944 Left U.S. at Nf. 11/2/21	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Grey	154	"	"	"
" 8	"	Father 31086 Do	"	"	—	—	—	DJ 5944 Left U.S. at Nf. 11/2/21	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	146	"	"	"
" 9	"	" 31086 Do	"	"	—	—	—	DJ 5944 Left U.S. at Nf. 11/2/21	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	146	"	"	"
" 10	"	Husband 31130 Seattle 10-22-21	300	yes	1920	Calif.	May 1921	Husband Walter Pratt Pacific Beach Cal San Francisco	"	6 mo	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue	140	"	"	London
" 11	"	Self 31130 Seattle 10-22-21	50	No	—	—	—	Mr Neelis Pitcairn Ch Mission Calif Stockton Ex S.S. President Pcs Victoria Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte	No	remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Grey	Br	115	"	Left hand	Copper	"	Birkenhead
" 12	"	Self 31127 Seattle 9-27-21	700	yes	1893	Lon.	1893	no address	"	1 yr.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Grey	Grey	151	"	"	"	"	Pearl
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

L. J. Bamford
Insp. in Chg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—22

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

39150/49

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket is purchased to destination.
IN TRANSIT. 1	CPR 708037	Kay, Hunter	Edward	57		M	M	Mgr.	yes	England	yes	England	English	England	Preston	Mrs. Ethel M. Kay Preston Eng.	B.C.	Vancouver	
IN TRANSIT. 2	708038	"	Ellen	56		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
IN TRANSIT. 3	708070	Little, Monaghan	Thomas G. P.	46		M	S	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	India	Bombay	Robert Dalrymple Calcutta Ind.	Ind.	Bombay	
IN TRANSIT. 4	170598	Mc Cleery, "	Hamilton	56		M	M	Glass Spec.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	Dunmurry	Bro. Jno. O'Cleary Belfast Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	
IN TRANSIT. 5	170597	"	Mary M.	53		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
IN TRANSIT. 6	Morgan 5717	Williams, "	John	59		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Cornwall	Sis Brandt Treleaven Cornwall Eng.	Eng.	Cornwall	
IN TRANSIT. 7	5718	"	Lilly	52		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
IN TRANSIT. 8	5719	"	Mary Florence	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
IN TRANSIT. 9	5720	"	Hilda	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	CPR W1039	Pratt, Nurse	Bessie C.	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	95 Jean Croft Gardens Hove London England	Eng.	London	
11	per 1940	Warrington, Monaghan	Ellen	65		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Calgary	Sis Florence Brewer Calgary Alta.	Calif.	Horton	
12	CPR W08 1-W	Kelly, "	Norma	5/12		M	S	Son Official	"	"	"	"	Irish	England	Penrith	Sister Nora Kelly Penrith England	Wash.	Seattle	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT ____ T. ____
U ____ ST ____
GO ____ A ____
DEB ____
BNA ____
USC ____

12

E. Hendrick
Thos. J. Monaghan
Chas. Clarke

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55—xx

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	— — —	— —	— —	Sept 14
2	— —	— —	— —	Oct 14
3	— —	— —	— —	" 14
4	— —	— —	— —	" 14
5	— —	— —	— —	" 14
6	Quebec	1907	Victorian	" 24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19

Class "E".

CLASS B

39150/48

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	None	NO	*	*	*	Mother Minnie Bird 443 Madrid St San Francisco Calif	No	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Regina
2	No	*	*	NO	*	*	*	Father Sam Dmytryk 859 Virgil Ave Los Angeles Calif	NO	*	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	Edmonton
3	NO	*	*	*	*	*	*	* * *	NO	*	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	*
4	NO	*	*	*	*	*	*	* * *	NO	*	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	NEW Westminster
5	no	*	*	*	*	*	*	* * *	NO	*	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	Calgary
6	Yes	Self 50642 Van.P.R. 10-28-21 1000	Yes	Visit		1910	Seattle via Vancouver Ex. S.S. Pcs. Victoria No Address	NO	Indef	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Dr	Blk	Bro	*	England	Watford
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

Albert H. Joy

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

39150/48

PER VANCOUVER, B. C. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50 in own funds or not.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED 1		B.S.I Bird	Dorothy (Deborred Oct 14, 1921 LPC)	7		F	S	None	NO	None	NO	Canada	English	Canada	Regina Sask	None	Calif	San Francisco	C
DEBARRED 2		B.S.I Dwirzyk	Annie	7		F	S	None	NO	NONE	NO	"	Polish	"	Vancouver B C	" " "	"	Los Angeles	NC
DEBARRED 3		B.S.I "	Julia	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	"
DEBARRED 4		B.S.I "	Francis	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	"
DEBARRED 5		B.S.I "	Henriette		8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	"
6	P.S.S.C 4734	AHI / Page	Fredrick James	35		M	S	Natz 8-29-34 — # 23-32 915. Carpenter Yes	English		Yes	"	"	"	"	Father James C. Page Hertfordshire England	"	San Francisco	Eng
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT ___ T ___
U ___ ST ___
GO ___ A ___
DEB 6
BNA ___
USC ___

Total passengers . . . . ___
U. S. citizens . . . . ___
Aliens . . . . . ___

E. 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Feb 1906	Emp Of Ire	Oct 19
2	2"	"	Emp Of Ireland	" 19
3	--- -	----	- - - -	" 19
4	-- -	---	- - - -	" 19
5	- - -	- -	- -	" 19
6	- -	- -	- -	" 19
7	- -	- -	- -	" 19
8	- -	- -	- -	" 19
9	Halifax	1905	Unkown	" 19
10	Halifax	1900	Arcadia	Sep 5
11	"	"	"	" 5
12	-	-	- -	" 5
13	- -	- -	- - -	" 5
14	-	- -	- -	" 5
15	- -	- -	- -	" 5
16	- -	- -	- -	" 5
17	- -	- -	- -	" 5
18	- -	- -	- -	Oct 20
19	- -	- -	- -	" 20
20	---	- -	- -	" 20
21	- -	- -	- -	" 20
22	- -	-	- -	" 20
23	Quebec	1883	Servia	" 21
24	Baltimore	1884	Unkown	" 21
25	- -	-	- -	" 21
26	" -	- -	- -	" 21
27	- -	- -	- -	" 21
28	- -	- -	- -	" 21
29	- -	- -	- -	" 21
30	New Y	1902	Oceanic	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 39150/47

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Race or people (See list 1, page 2 of instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Seattle Wn 50632 Vancouver 10-25-21		Ex	1587	S.S. Pcs. Victoria																							
1	NO	Self	10,000	T	1890	New Mex	1890	No Address	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	NONE	England	Cleughton
2	NO	Husband	220	Yes	1918			Husband James Lowe 1347 H	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Kent
3	NO	Husband	200	Yes	1919	Calif	1919	Benton Way Los Angeles Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		"	L Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver
4	No	Father	—	NO	—	—	—	" " " "	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	50865 Blaine 10-24-21 Husband	75	NO	—	—	—	Ex S.S. # 355 Husband Oswald E Allisen 1874 O'Farrell St San Francisco	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	Bro	NO	"	"	Greenock
6	NO	50874 Blaine 10-9-21 Father	—	NO	—	—	—	Ex Highway " " "	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
7	No	" Do	—	NO	—	—	—	Ex Highway " " "	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
8	NO	5078 5- Blaine 10-2-21	—	NO	—	—	—	Ex S.S. # 355 " " "	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
9	NO	50757 Seattle 10-21-21 Self	92	NO	—	—	—	Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria Friend Mrs F Walsh 1500 5th Ave Seattle Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	no	50754 Honolulu 11-9-21 Self	700	Yes	1915 1916	ortland	1916	Sister Catherine Bukoski Honolulu	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Bregnez
11	NO	" Do Husband	—	NO	"	—	—	Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Niagara " " "	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
12	NO	" Do Father	—	NO	"	—	—	" " "	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Devon Idho
13	NO	" Do	—	NO	"	—	—	" " "	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Devon Idho
14	NO	" Do	—	NO	"	—	—	" " "	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
15	NO	" Do	—	NO	"	—	—	" " "	NO	"	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mendosa
16	NO	" Do	—	NO	"	—	—	" " "	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	14 Bro	Blue	"	"	"
17	NO	" Do	—	NO	"	—	—	" " "	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Opal Alta
18	NO	5087 Blaine 10-21-21 Self	200	Yes	1920 1921	Wyn	1921	Ex S.S. # 355 Friend Mrs E E Stacey San Diego Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Norquay
19	NO	50867 Seattle 10-20-21 Self	150	NO	—	—	—	Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria NO Address	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Fr	Bro	Grey	"	"	Pokenham
20	NO	50873 Vic C P R 11-5-21 Self	300	Yes	1915 1920	Calif	July 1920	San Francisco via Victoria Ex S.S. President " " "	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	Grey	Bro	"	"	Chatham
21	NO	Mother	200	NO	—	—	—	" " "	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto
22	NO	Princess Victoria Self	80	No	—	—	—	St Lukes Hospital Seattle Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto
23	NO	50659 Blaine 10-21-21 Self	2000	Yes	1883 1911	Chicago	May 1911	Ex S.S. # 355 No Address To Locate to	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	England	Calgary Berrow On Toronto
24	NO	" Do Husband	—	NO	"	—	—	" " "	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	Aub	Blue	"	"	"
25	No	50768 Blaine 10-22-21 Self	165	Yes	1907 1914	Mont	1914	Ex S.S. # 355 Reg theresa — Great Falls Mont	NO	2 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Everett Wash
26	no	50638 Seattle 10-21-21 Self	200	yes	1893 1903	Ill	1903	Via Victoria Ex S.S. President Rev. No address	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10½	drk	blk	grey	"	"	Kincardine, Ont
27	no	" Do husband	—	yes	birth —	Mich.	—	" "	no	porn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8½	med	bro	grey	"	U.S.	Wheeler, Michigan.
28	no	husband	50	yes	birth 1886	NYCy.	1905	Agency A.D.Clerk, Seattle, Wash.	no	porn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	drk	gr	bro	"	U.S.	N.Y.City
29	no	self	50	no	—	—	—	Mother, "	no	porn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	16	br	blue	ragged scar und left jaw	Canada	Vancouver B C
30	NO	50876 Blaine 10-22-21 Self	500	Yes	1905 1917	Ala	1917	Ex S.S. # 357 No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	"	"	Scar on back r Bro	England	Aston

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Albert R Joy
Edward L Turner
Board.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER? B.C.

Sheet No. 17

39150/47

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country is subject?
1	P.SS 4715	Geddes A,H.J	Albert Abby	56		M	M	Electro Theraputist	Y	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C	HOME IN Canada	Calif	Los Angeles	NO
2	RS S. 4716	" A.H.J.	Jane Elizabeth	54		F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	NO
3	P.SS 4719	Lowe J.P.B.	Nina J	32		F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father Herbert Chambers 2141 York St Vancouver B.C.	"	" "	NO
4	Under 16	" J.P.B.	Eleanor G	5		F	S	NONE	NO	none	NO	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	NO
5	S N 50484	Allison ELL	Margaret	30		F	M	NONE	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Sister Janet Livingston Toronto Ont	"	San Francisco	NO
6	Under16	" ELL	Emerald	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	NO
7	"	" ELL	Russell A	4		M	S	"	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	NO
8	"	" ELL	Ian A	1	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	NO
9	S.P.R 221217	Reid B.S.I	Jean Hutchinson	18		F	S	Telephone Opr	Yes	English Polish	Yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Mother Elizabeth Reid 647 Seymour & pts Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	NO
10	C.A.R.M. B.7713	Appealed 9/8/21 Admitted Oct 6/21Bureau Telegram Wasryka B.S.I	John	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	Polish	"	Opal Alta	Bro Reverend Wasryka Strathcona Alta	Honolulu		
11	C.A.R.M. B. 7714	" B.S.I	Maria	38		F	M	NONE	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	NO
12	C.A.R.M. B.7715	" B.S.I	Steve	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
13	Under 16	" B.S.I	Joe	11		M	S	NONE	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	NO
14	Under 16	" BSI	Frank	9		M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	NO
15	Under 16	" BSI	Louise	4		F	S	"	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	NO
16	Under 16	" BSI	Jeannie	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	NO
17	Under 16	" BSI	Antoni		6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	NO
18	S N 50492	Holland ELL	Francis C	38		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver B C	Cousin A,Moore Swan Lake Man	Calif	Saudiego	NO
19	C P R 216121	Johnson ELL	Margaret Torrence	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father Samuel-- Pakenham Ont	Wash	Seattle	NO
20	P&S 4724	Wilkins ELL	Sarah Eleanor	60		F	WD	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	" "	Son Herbert --- Chatham Ont	Calif	Pasadena	NO
21	P.S.S 4725	" ELL	Winifred Eleanor	31		F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Bro " " "	"	"	NO
22	CPR 221218	Thompson JEF	Eleanor Alberta	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father James A Thompson Duncan B.C.	Wash	Seattle	NO
23	G.N 50494	Smalley JPB	Richard	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Edgerton Alta	Bro Leonard -- Edgerton Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	NO
24	50495 GN	" JPB	Louise	44		F	M	NONE	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	NO
25	50497 GN	McDonagh BSI	Otto Elger	48		M	S	Lab	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Loweland Sask	cousin Sam Bower Loweland Sask	Mont	Great Falls	NO
26	P&S 4726	McKenzie AHJ	Todd	29		M	M	merchant	Yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	1526 4th W., Oakmook,Man.	mother Mrs.J.W.Alderson, Oakmook, Manitoba	Cal	San Francisco	No
27	P&S 4727	McKenzie AHJ	Thos Elmer	26		F	M	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law "	"	"	NO
28	Seattle WO 204590	Clark	Annie	55		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Vancouver BC	None	Wash	Seattle	
29	Seattle WO 204589	Clark	Russell S	26		M	S	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	"	NO
30	G.N. 50500	Sanders ELL	Thomas Hall	39		M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	615. 3. Ave Calgary Alta	Sister Mrs Robert Hamm 3894 Hamline St Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Prince	NO

E-7

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PNT U 30 BO DEB BNA USC PT T ST A 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - -	- - -	- - - -	Oct 13
2	Que	May '06	Ix. Man.	" 13
3	- - -	- - -	- - - -	" 13
4	- -	- - -	- - - - -	" 13
5	NY	May 1913	Cedric	" 14
6	Montreal	" 1914	Carmania	" 14
7	NY	Apr 1883	Tower Hill	" 14
8	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 14
9	NY		1865	Cty Boston " 14
10	"	"	Unknown	" 14
11	- - - - -	- - - -		" 14
12	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 14
13	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 14
14	NY	?	?	" 14
15	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 14
16	NY	May 1909	St Louis	" 15
17	"	"	"	" 15
18	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 15
19	Quebec	1895	Vancouver	" 17
20	- - -	- -	- - - -	" 17
21	- - - -	- - -	- - -	" 17
22	- -	- -	- b - -	" 17
23	[illegible]			" 17
24	Montreal	1905	Pacific Agency	" 18
25	Montreal	Dec 1909	Tunisian	" 18
26	- - - -	- -	- - - -	" 18
27	- -	- -	- -	" 18
28	- -	- -	- -	" 18
29	N.Y.	1909	Parisa	" 18
30	- - - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1921., 19 — CLASS E — 39150/46

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	3- - - - Can. Govt.	- -	Yes	1917 1919	San-Francisco	Apr 1919	Father, Charles Cashe,	No	Para	Mex	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Med	brn	brn	None	Canada	Toronto
2	No	50711 Blaine 10-18-21 self	50	No	1917 1920	Va	Dec 1920	Moth-law, Mrs. C.W. Powell, RFD #1 Roanoke, Va.	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	"	blu	None	Wales	Penpelain
3	No	" do husbd	- -	"	Birth 1920	"	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	"	Aub	gre	"	USA	Va Roanoke
4	No	" do father	- -	No	N - - - - - -			"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	hro	blu	"	Canada	Vancouver
5	No	50718 Blaine 10-18-21 self	1000	No	N - - - - - -			No address	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	hasel	"	Ireland	Sligo
6	No	" do	- - -	No	- - - - - -			"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	Ballyhennes
7	No	49678 R.R. 11-2-21 Transit	?	Yes	Ex D 476 Ry. Apr 1589	NY	1589	Uncle, Jurten - - - - - Summit, N.J.	No	6 Mos	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	gr-bro	blu	"	India	Tezal
8	No	" do	- -	"	Ex D 476 Ry.			"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	2	Canada	Ottawa
9	No	50755 Blaine 10-19-21 self	4000	"	1865 1899	Ex S.N. # 355 Ill	1899	No address	"	Indef	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	gre	gre	"	Sweden	Christianstad
10	"	husbd	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bro	blu	"	"	Orebro
11	No	50755 do father	- -	"	Birth 1890	Kans	1890	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	fr	"	blu	"	USA	Kans Seamile,
12	Yes	50540- Seattle 10-19-21 self	2500	"	Birth 1912	NY	1912	Via Victoria Ex US Pes. Charlotte Father, John - - - - - Ocean Beach, San Diego, Cal	No	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	med	"	bro	None	USA	Colo. Denver
13	"	husbd	- -	"	"	Iowa	"	"	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa Council Bluffs
14	No	50722 Blaine 10-19-21 self	900	No	Ex S.N. # 355 - - - - - -			Husbd, H.C. Hunt, 536 So. Hope St, Los Angels, Cal	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	White	blu	"	Ireland	Cork
15	No	" do father	- -	No	- - - - - -			Brother, James S. Pitherton,	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	bro	blu	"	Canada	Ont Bellerville
16	Yes	49679 B.Rock 10-20-21 self	1200	Yes	Ex 1909 M.C. # 1917	Pa	1917	Box 61, Huntington, Long Island, NY	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	blu	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	" do husbd	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	"	bro	"	England	So. Hampton
18	No	50841 Seattle 10-19-21 self	300	No	Via Vancouver - - - - - -			Ex US Pes Victoria Sister, Mrs. C. Young, 1260 W. 54 St, Los Angeles, Cal Left U.S. at San Fran. 10/24/21	Yes	1 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bro	blu	"	Canada	Ont. Shelburne
19	yes	50847 Blaine 10-19-21 self	400	yes	1913 1914	Pa	Ex S.N. # 1914	Transit 7532	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr	bro	blu	scar base of left thumb	England	Sale
20	yes	50851 Seattle 10-19-21 self	300	yes	1897 1906	N.D.	1906	Via Victoria Ex US Pes. Charlotte No address	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fr	bro	grey	None	Scotland	Berwick
21	yes	" Do	-	No	- - - -			"	No	"	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fr	bro	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
22	NO	50853 Blaine 10-19-21 Self	200	yes	1916 Ex S.N. # 355 1921	Wash	1921	Father in law A.E. Cristy 1357 Blackstone Ave. St. Louis	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Perry Sound
23	No	" do Husband	- -	yes	birth 1909	Utah	1909	"	No	"	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ogden
24	No.	50763 Rogers 10-19-21 Husband	400	No	Ex C.P.R. # 110 - - - - - -			Husband E.H. McMillan 1516 East Washington St Springfield Ill	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dyce Fife
25	No	49523 Van C.P.R. 7-19-21 Self	825	NO	Seattle via Vancouver Ex U.S. Pes. Victoria - - - - - -			No Address	No	"	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Ardley North
26	NO	50831 Blaine 10-21-21 Husband	-	NO	Ex S.N. # 355 - - - - - -			"	NO	"	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Bolton
27	NO	" do Father	-	No	- - - - - -			"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
28	NO	" do Father	-	NO	- - - - - -			"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
29	No	50857 Seattle 10-21-21 Self	500	Yes	1909 1911	Via Vancouver Ex US Pes Victoria N.Y.	1911	Brother O.V. Rodrigues 85 Madison st	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	British Guiana	Demerara
30	Yes	- - - - - -	50	"	1911 1921	Cal	Jan 1921	No address (Home)	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Fr	gr-blk	4-bro	"	Canada Blenheim	Ont Blenheim

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

O.E. Crosley
Frank B. Keefe
Edward L. Brennan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

39150/46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch...
DETAINED		416/254 BSI Cashb	(See Mother, Elveria, Sheet D-1, Line 25) Enoch	5		M	S	None	No XXX	Child	No	Canada	Italian (S...)	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	San Francisco	Chi...
2	CM&PS 932	James / WEA	Arthur John	23		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother, Sarah - - - - - Steve Falls, B.C.	Va	Roanoke	Wales
3	CM&PS 933	" / WEA	Hollie	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	USA
4	Und 16 v	" / WEA	Dorothy M	--	5	F	S		No	Child	No	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
5	CM 50458	/ Siberry WEA	Stewart Simson	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	1675-14th Ave. E.		Brother, Edward - - - - - 38 Dentonia Park Ave, Toronto, Ont	Wash	Yakima	Ire
6	CM 50459	" / WEA	Hessie	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR 216115	Jacob / FBF	Ernest	52		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	English	976 Broughton St		None	N.J.	Summit	India
8	CPR 216116	" / FBF	Josephine	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
9	CM 50455	Sheridahl / BSI	Swain	60		M	M	Nursery	"	"	"	"	Scandiva	"	"	Son-law, Frank Rayner, 413 Kingsway, Vancouver, BC	"	Long Beach	Sweden
10	CM 50456	" / BSI	Mary C	72		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CM 50457	Dowell / BSI	Hollie	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-law, Frank Rayner,	"	"	USA
12	CPR 191689	Shabby / KLL	William	35		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Moose Jaw, Sask		None	Cal	San Diego	
13	CPR 191690	" / KLL	Ethel Annie	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA
14	CM 50390	Hunt / WEA	Rachael Hall	67		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	1749 Bayswater St.		Frd. Dr.J.T. Atkinson, Dominion Bldg, Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles	Ire
15	CM 50391	" / WEA	Jessie H	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
16	CPR 223402	Pinkerton / FBF	John	43		M	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	2159 Victoria Drive		None in Canada	NY	Huntington	Scotland
17	CPR 223403	" / FBF	Sarah	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	England
18	CPR 227352	Mc Gill / KLL	Florence May	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina, Sask	Knabd, Stanley - - - - - 2322 Retallack St, Regina, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	Canada
19	CM 50463	Willing / KLL	Harry Burland	38		M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	English	Landed US	400 Hampton St Winnipeg, Man	wife Alice, 400 Hampton St., Winnipeg, Manitoba	AUSTRALIA	Sydney	
20	CPR 221211	Fuller / KLL	Janet	55		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	1307 Harwood Vancouver, BC	Son, Richard, Big Ford, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	Scotland
21	CPR 221209	" / KLL	Mary Evelyn Frances	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, " " "	"	"	Canada
22	CM 50473	Baldwin / KLL	Baldwin T.	50		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	3589 Fleming St. Vancouver, B.C	bro., Oscar, Edmonton, Alta.	Mo.	St. Louis	Canada
23	CM 50474 C.P.R	" / B. C.	Annie Ruth	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
24	"213181 C.P.R	McMillan / W.K.A	Margaret G.S.	30		F	M	None	yes	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Courtney B.C	Father J. McKenzie Courtney B.C.	Ill	Springfield	Canada
25	215016 C.N.	Garratt / W.K.A	Charles James	33		M	M	Book Keeper	yes	"	"	"	English	"	1669 Nelson St Vancouver B.C.	Father in law Rev F.W.C.Kennedy 705 Broughton St Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Everett	Canada
26	50481	" / W.K.A	Hilda	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Und 16 v	" / W.K.A	Charles K	2		M	S	None	NO	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Und 16 v C.P.R.	" / KLL	Francis C.C		9	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	830 Broadway Vancouver B.C.	Cousin E. B. Welsh 1063 Burnley St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"
29	216120	Bisby / KLL	Mary Agnes	40		F	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	Portuguese	"			N.Y.	New York City	"
30	Seattle 190030	Burns / - - -	Richard	42		M	M	Brother	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Rev. William - - - - - Chatham, Ont	Wash	Seattle	"

Verified Mail 11-13-34 - 5/12/35 Moose Jaw, Sask

Verified Mail 11-13-34

Verified I.R. 713140 - 4/29/35

Aban. domicile. File 145/128

Line 11, Douglas Bowell, M. Age 6, Born San Diego, Cal.

E-6

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Oct 1
2	Que	Jun 1902	Unknown	" 4
3	St John	Nov 1911	Dk. Erie	" 5
4	"	"	"	" 5
5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 5
6	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 6
7	NY	1905	Republic	" 8 7
8	Que	1910	Unknown	" 7
9	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 7
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 7 A
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 7
12	San F	1906	Unknown	" 7
13	Que	Aug 1912	"	" 7
14	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 7
15	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 8
16	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 8
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 8
18	NY	1868	Unknown	" 8
19	St John	1909	Emp Brit	" 8
20	Mont'l	Oct 1919	Scandvn	" 8
21	"	"	"	" 8
22	"	"	"	" 8
23	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 8
24	Mont'L	June 1906	Corinthn	" 10
25	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 10
26	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 10
27	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 11
28	Montreal	1899	Victorian	" 11
29	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 11
30	Vancouver	1903	Manuan	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1921., 19 — CLASS E — 39150/45

(OVER)

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or itself, as the case may be.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Years, period of	18 If yes — When?	18 If yes — Date of last Arrival from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether he intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States.	21 Race or people to which he belongs (Hebrew, Negro, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Portuguese, Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Corean, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Pacific Islander, Indian, Ethnological group, or other race.)	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Contract.)	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	1900 1903	N.D.	Dec 1903	Mother, Mrs. J.P.Grenia, Skamania, Wash	No	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	med	brn	gra	None	Canada	Pilot Mound Man
2	No	50582 Blaine 10-5-21	1300	Ex	1905	Ex Sm. # 355		Wife, Helen - - - - - 1035 So. Fergueson St, Los Angeles	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	blu	blu	"	So. America	Trelcca
3	Yes	50587 Blaine 10-5-21	200	No	Do	Do		Bro, Donald D - - - - - 5227 Santa Monica Bldgs, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Black Hills
4	"	" Do	"	No	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	31805 Blaine 10-5-21	20	Ex	1919	Ex Sm. # 355	Sept	Frd. Mss. L. Falk,																				
		"		Yes	1921	Wash	1921	444 15 Ave N. Seattle, Wash	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	"	"	Canada	BC Prince Geo.
6	"	50542 Blaine 10-5-21 brother	7	Via Vancouver No	Ex U.S. Pr. Victoria			father, Ray - - - - 1920-16th St. Bakersfield, Cal	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	fr	"	bro	"	"	Kenora, Ont.
7	No	50819 Blaine 10-5-21 self	200	Yes	1905 1911	Ex Sm. # 355 Seattle	1911	Father, C. Costales, 4339 Drayton Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	"	"	"	Italy	Messala
8	No	husbd		No	Do	Do		"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	father		No	Do	Do		"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	Mdm	"	"	"	Canada	BC Kootenay
10	No	"		No	Do	Do		"	No	"	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	med	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"		No	Do	Do		"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	BC Vancouver,
12	No	50596 Blaine 10-5-21 Can. Consul	300	Yes	Birth Hawaii 1916	Ex Sm. # 355 Cal	Nov 1916	Mother, Helen Cornister,- 89 & Valencia St, San Francisco, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	l-bro	blu	"	Hawaii	Hilo
13	No	husbd		No	Do	Do		"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	bro	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp.
14	Yes	Princess Victoria self	100	Yes	Birth-1898 1919-1921	Wash	Oct 1921	Wife, Anna - - - - - 610 So. 17th St, Tacoma, Wash.	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	bro	"	USA	Ore. Denville
15	No	- - - - "	8	"	1916 1920	Cal	1920	No adress	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Montreal
16	Yes	50595 Blaine 10-5-21 self	14	No	Via Victoria Ex U.S. Pres Lint			Husbd, Kenneth - - - - - 4928 - 5th Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
17	"	" Do		No	Do	Do		"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	--	"	Bk	"	"	"	Vancouver
18	"	50600 Blaine 10-11-21 self	1000	Yes	Ex Sm. # 355			Son, George - - - - Highland, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	fr	gra	blu	"	Scotland	Annan
19	No	50825 Seattle 10-9-21	2000	"	Via Victoria Ex U.S. Pr Charlotte visits			Transit 7527	No	Transit	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bro	"	"	England	Leicester
20	No	husbd		No	Do	Do		Transit 7528	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	"	"	"	India	Madras
21	No	father		No	Do	Do		Transit IUnd 16	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	fr	"	"	"	England	Sidcup
22	No	"		No	Do	Do		Transit Und 16	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	fr	"	"	"	Canada	Dr Nicolet
23	Yes	50622 Blaine 10-5-21 self	375	Yes	Ex Sm. # 357 1915 1920	Wash	Nov 1920	No address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	med	blk	blu	"	"	Ont Aylmer.
24	"	50624 Blaine 10-11-21 self	100	"	Various Visits 1913-1920			Fisher, Fred Allen, 130 No. Dalle St, Chicago, Ill	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	Ash	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	50548 Seattle 10-13-21	50	"	Via Victoria Ex U.S. Pcs Charlotte 1915 1920	Cal	Aug 1920	Frd, Mrs. W. Maleed, 2339 Wellington Road, Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	hazel	"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	50549 Blaine 10-13-21	70	"	Ex Sm. # 355 Visit			Y.W.C.A., Pasadena, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	BC Vancouver.
27	No	50706 Seattle 10-15-21	200	No	Via Vancouver Ex U.S. Pcs. Victoria			No address	No	Or 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	"	"	bro	"	Canada Regina	Sask Regina
28	No	31999 Husband	30	Yes	visit			Husbd, William Martin, Knickerbocker Hotel, Seattle, Wash	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	gre	"	"	England	Chester
29	Yes	50550 Blaine 10-12-21 self	--	"	Ex Sm. # 359			Father, as above, 420 E.34 Ave E. Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	B.C. Vancouver.
30	"	- - - - - "	300	"	1904 1919	Various	1919	No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	Dbrn	heml	"	Australia	Sydney

John S. Backus
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

as "Princess Victoria", C.P.R. Coast Boat, Vancouver to Seattle.

W.E. Ansley
Edna L. Ansley
Albert Joy
Frank B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

39150/45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ultimate destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what grant).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Portland MO	- - -		Seattle file 38440, Letter of 1st.								VERIFIED File JUN 3 1938							
1	952462	Van Volkingburg	Ethel	32		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Husbd, R.F. - - - - - - - 1221 Hornby St, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Stevenson	Canada
2	Pac SS Co 4609	WEA Jones	David Lloyd	36		M	M	Barber	•	•	•	•	Welsh	Hotel Austin		Mother, Laura - - - - - Berge, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	U.S.A.
3	GN GN 50413	WEA Rennie	Sarah	30		F	S	Dress-maker	Ver. Natz. 11-24-37 #23-59034			•	Scotch	•	•	Uncle R. Rennie, 1529 Lakewood Drive, Vancouver, BC	•	•	Scotland
4	GN 50414	WEA •	Christian	26		F	S	•	Ver. Natz. 11-24-37 #23-59035			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5	GN 50412	BSI Leith	Esther	23		F	S	Clerk	•	•	•	•	Hebrew	•	Prince George	Mother, Sarah - - - - - Prince George, B.C.	•	Seattle, Wash	Can
6	CPR 216107	BSI BSI Wooden	Horace	12		M	S	None	File 14714 Naturalized 2/10/42 #22-A-2328			•	English	•	Forgan, Sask	Bro, Roy - - - - - Forgan, Sask	Cal	Bakersfield	Canada
7	GN 50424	ELL Spatari	Charles	33		M	M	Engineer	Ver Natz 12/1/30 - Ft 2-103731			•	Albanian(So.)	•	Vancouver, BC	Bro, Frank - - - - - 507 Prior St, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	Italy
8	GN 50425	ELL •	Marie	23		F	M	None	Ver BPC 6-6-49			•	Greek	•	•	•	•	•	•
9	Und 16	ELL •	William	5		M	S	3rd	No	Child	No	•	Italian(So)	•	•	•	2	•	Canada
10	Und 16	ELL •	Dora	4		F	S	•	1200 - 6874 1200 - 6886	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
11	Und 16	ELL •	Italo	2		M	S	•	1-4-47 TU 1200 - 13817 (30-1-48)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12	GN 50429	WEA Brunell	Renard	28		M	M	Telegr	Yes	English	Yes	•	Serbian	•	165 Pender St,	None in Canada	Cal	San Francisco	U.S.A.
13	GN 50430	WEA •	Launji	19		F	M	None	•	•	•	•	Flemish	•	•	•	•	•	Belgium
14	CPR 221206	ELL Smith	William	54		M	M	Farmer	•	•	•	•	English	U.S.	Co. 17 St. Tacoma, Wash	No relatives	Wash	Tacoma	USA
DEBARRED		BSI Lormand	Rene	21		M	S	Laborer	NE	- - - - -	No	•	French	Canada	Brocview, Sask	Mother, Mrs. Lormand, 250 St Elizabeth St, Montreal	•	Seattle	Canada
16	Pac SS Co. 4636	WEA Frost	Helen Dorothy	16		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	•	English	•	2240 Kingsway Vancouver, BC.	Father, Hugh F. Brown, 2240 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	•
17	Und 16	WEA •	Frederick M	6		M	S	•	Ver. Natz. 10/22/41-4 23-109182.		No	Child	No	•	•	•	•	•	•
18	G N 50431	ELL Goldie	Isabella	73		F	Wd	•	•	Yes	English	Yes	•	Scotch	•	2555 York St	Son. Herbert - - - - - 2555 York St, Vancouver, BC	•	Highland Scotland
19	CM & SS 930	ELL Jones	Edward T	39		M	M	Farmer	•	•	•	•	English	US at New Orleans	Dewdney, BC	Sister, Annie - - - - - Burton on Trent, England	ISLE OF PINES		Engl
20	CMAPS 929	ELL •	Edith Mabel	38		F	M	None	•	Engl	•	•	Scottish	•	•	•	ISLE OF PINES		•
21	Und 16	ELL •	Barbara	7		F	S	•	No	Child	No	•	English	•	•	•	ISLE OF PINES		•
22	Und 16	Ell •	Douglas	13		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	English	•	•	•	ISLE OF PINES		Canada
23	GN 50437	AHJ Kilner [redacted]	John Edward	49		M	S	Carpntr	Yes	English	Yes	•	Dutch	•	Ont Fort Arthur,	Bro, David T. - - - - - Fort Arthur, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	•
24	CMAPS 931	AHJ Steele	Susan Forest	24		F	S	Re-Eng	Ver Natz 1-13-36 #19-14492			•	Scotch	•	Vancouver, BC	Brother, James - - - - - [redacted] Vancouver, BC	Ill	Chicago	Scotland
25	CPR 227352	BSI Wilkins	Harold John	25		M	S	Clerk	•	•	File	•	English	•	•	Mother, Sarah E. - - - - - 1309 Van Dyck St, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	Canada
26	GN 50442	BSI Gordon	Irma	30		F	S	Dietitian	Verified 6/18/42 - - - 2-8-43			VERIFIED File OCT 28 1938	Irish	Natz	Kamloops, BC	Uncle, Dr. [redacted] [redacted], B.C.	•	Pasadena	•
27	CPR 216111	WEA Brotherton	Arthur	28		M	S	Motor Watch	•	•	•	•	English	•	Ft. Emmy, BC	Mother, W.J. - - - - - Fort Emmy, BC	Wash	Seattle	•
28	GN 49611	F.B.I. Hopkin	[redacted]	57		F	M	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	332 Keefer St Vancouver, BC	None	•	•	•
29	GN 50446	ELL •	Henry James	15		M	S	Student	•	•	•	•	•	•	2153-2nd Ave W.	Sister, Amy Harmant, 2153-2nd Ave. W. Vancouver, BC	•	•	Canada
	Seattle U.S.	- - - CERTIFIED	(Seattle File, Clerk 39150, Letter of the 1st.)													Wife, Josephine Eva - - - - -			
30	199682	Jones	Sidney Walter	43		M	M	Clerk	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1947 Rendrill St, Vancouver, BC	•	•	Australia

Line 1, Wilma J. Van Volkingburg, F. Age 1, Born Stevenson, Wash. USC

PT T
PNT 16 ST
U GO 7 A 21
D.D. DNA USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be natural or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Feb 24
2	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 24
3	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 24
4	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 26
6	Halfx	1907	Emp Brit	" 26
7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 26
8	Vancouver	1902	Marama	" 26
9	Que	1903	Tunisian	" 26
10	Vancouver	1902	Marama	" 26
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28
13	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28
14	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28
15	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28
16	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Oct 1
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 1
18	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 1
19	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Sept 30
20	NY	1906	NewYork	Oct 2
21	"	"	"	" 2
22	"	"	"	" 2
23	"	"	"	" 2
24	Mont'l	1912	Teutonic	" 3
25	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 3
26	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 3
27	Mont'l	Jun 1910	Megantic	" 3
28	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 3
29	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 3
30	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 3

418/680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 39150/44

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States or Territories at some time previous to coming to the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		Seattle via 26423 Van C P R by Atl. Pcs. Victoria				1893																					
1	Yes	self 2-24-21	200	Yes	1900	Mass	1900	Frd. J.W.Arthur, Winchester Hotel, San Francisco, Cal	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	d-bro	bro	None		N.F.
2	"	Husbd " Do	3	?	" Do	"	Do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Harbor Grace
3	"	father " Do	--	?	" Do	"	Do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	26427 Blaine 2-24-21 self	1300	"	Birth 1905	Mich	Dec 1905	Husbd, T.A.Baldis, 3631 E. I St, Tacoma, Wash	No	Le 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	d-bro	hazel	"	USA	Mich LaPere City.
5	No	49089 self	300	Yes	--	visits	--	No address	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	blk	bro	"	Canada	Vancouver
6	No	husbd	--	?	--	--	--	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	bro	blu	"	England	Liverpool
7	No	father	--	?	--	--	--	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria
8	Yes	26270 Alaska 2-23-21 self	100	No	Ex Gov. #357	--	--	Uncle, Arthur Mitchell, 210 Grant St, Oakland, Cal	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	London
9	"	32723 "	185	Yes	--	visit	--	"	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
10	"	32724 Son	--	No	--	--	--	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	gre	"	"	"	"
11	"	[illegible] self	500	Yes	1885 1902	NY	1902	Son, Eugene - - - - - - In Marines (U.S.) Stationed San F.	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	blk	bro	"	Canada	Ottawa
12	"	mother	--	?	--	--	--	"	"	"	NO	Q	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	--	?	--	--	--	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	bro	"	"	Ont Bently Kill
14	"	"	--	?	--	--	--	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Edmonton
15	"	"	--	?	--	--	--	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	49668 Blaine 10-21-21 self	425	Yes	1913 1919	Wash	Apr 1919	Bro-law, John Wallace Delong, Whitewood, Va	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	blu	"	"	Ont. Millereche
17	No	husbd Do	--	"	Birth 1919	Va Wash	Apr 1919	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	gra	"	USA	Va Whitewood
18	No	father	--	No	--	--	--	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	Canada	BC Steveston.
19	Yes	"ss "Princess Victoria self	85	Yes	1919 1921	Wash	Aug 1921	Wife Annie - - - - - - 2513-5th Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	grn	blu	"	Canada	Brampton
20	No	"ss "Princess Victoria " 775			1906 1911	Mass	1911	No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	bro	blu	"	Russia	Vilkomir
21	No	"ss "Princess Victoria" husbd	--	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Manly
22	No	" " father	--	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	So. Africa	toim Blestmpen-
23	No	" "	--	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	50534 Blaine 10-21-21 self	20	Y	Ex S.M. #357	visit	Oct 1920	St.Vincent's Hospital, Portland, Ore.	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	"	bro	"	Ireland	Wlem Kilty
25	Yes	50611 Seattle 10-21-21 "	150	No	Via Vancouver Ex S.S.Pr.Victoria	--	--	Sister Mrs. Frances Wills, 414-38th Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	"	gra	"	Canada	Ont Pembroke
26	No	50609 Seattle 10-22-21 "	300	No	S.P. Co via Victoria Ex S.S. President	--	--	Mother Alice - - - - - Watts, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	lt	Blk	bro	"	"	B.C. Vancouver.
	No	50574-Cancelled "	50	No	Via Victoria Ex S.S. President	--	--	Y.W.C.A. - - - - - Seattle, Wash	No	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blu	"	Scotland	Easton
28	Yes	50576 Seattle 10-4-21 self	200	Yes	Birth 1903	Cal	Apr 1903	Mother, Mrs - - - - - 30 Estu Ave, Los Gatos, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Mal	Napps, Cal
29	No	50577 Blaine 10-21-21 "	60	No	Ex S.M. #355	--	--	Columbia University, New York, N.Y	No	Or 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	Ash	Blu	"	Canada	Man Brandon,
30	Yes	50575 Seattle 10-4-21 Fiance	50	No	Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	--	--	Fiance, E.J.Cheve, 705 W. 11 St, Sioux Falls, S.D.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOD	5	8	"	"	blu	"	"	Cayuga, Ont

"ss "Princess Victoria, C.P.R.Boat, Vancouver to Seattle.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

39150/44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 208831	Goose WEA	Abraham	569-36807 54		M	M	Machinst	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Son, William C - - - - - 1421 Robson St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	
2	CPR 208830	" WEA WEA	Elizabeth	569-36808 54		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Und 16 ✓	" WEA	Irene	569-Und 16 7		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	GN 45081	Waldie WEA	Lucy L	569-36811 53		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son-law, D.F.Ogilvie, Prudential Insurance Ofc.Vanovr,BC	Wash	Tacoma	USA
5	Pac SS Co 4250	Bruce AHJ	Andrew	569-49029 29		M	M	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	6234 Pentenac St		Father, Alexander - - - - - 625-8th Ave E. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
6	Pac SS Co 4251	" AHJ	Ethel	569-49030 29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Und 16 ✓	" AHJ	Sylvia E	569-Und 16 2		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	CPR 45090	✓ Petersen AHJ	Ethel	569-32725 33		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	4304 Main St		Bro, Albert G - - - - - 215-11W. Calgary, Alta	"	Oakland	
9	GN 45088	Taylor BSI	Ernest	569-32723 38		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	4304 Main St		Bro. Albert G - - - - - 215-11 Ave W. Calgary, Alta	Cal	"	"
10	GN 45089	" BSI	Louise	569-32724 60		F	?	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	CPR 216011	DeLaurier AHJ	Mary	file 414/69 569-49031 45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton, Alta	Husbd, Joseph - - - - - Edmonton, Alta	Cal	San Francisco	
12	CPR 214972	" AHJ	Irene	569-49032 19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Und 16 ✓	" AHJ	Gerald	569-Und 16 13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Und 16 ✓	" AHJ	Grace	569-Und 16 7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Und 16 ✓	" AHJ	Basil	569-Und 16 4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	GN 50386	Yates FBF	Joseph	37		M	M	C.Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Steveston,Bc	No relatives	Wa	Whitewood	"
17	GN 50387	" FBF	Mary L	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA
18	Und 16 ✓	" FBF	Mabel Mildred	1		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
19	CPR 221194	Clark AHJ AHJ	Ephriam J	63		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother, Thomas - - - - - Ightion, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
20	CPR 221197	Jeskelsen FBFBF	Merris	46		M	M	Janitor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Home in Canada	Ore	Portland	"
21	CPR 221196	" FBF	Sophia	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CPR 221195	" FBF	Ethel	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sa afc.
23	Und 16 ✓	" FBF	Celia	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	GN 50396	Calhoun BSI	May J	Ver. Natz 4/23/42 #23-115608		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	VERIFIED P11a SEP 1 0 1942 1460 Bute St		Sister, Mrs. J. Jeffrey Coquitlam, BC	"	"	"
25	Pac SS Co 4605	La France HRB	James John	25		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	French	412 Orpheum Bldg		Mother, Julia McDonald, 412 Orpheum Bldg, vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	
26	Pac SSCo 4608	Mc Girr HRB	Edward Charles	24		M	M	Furniture Finisher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"		Mother, Alice - - - - - 707 Georgia E, Vancouver, BC	"	Wate	"
27	GN 50404	Alexander WEA	Helene	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Mother, Helene K - - - - - 2157-6th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
28	Pac SS Co 4611	Snow WEA	Wade Harvey	52		M	Wdr	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hardy, BC	Home	Cal	Los Angeles	USA
29	GN 50406	Peters WEA	Alice	26		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, Dr. Crosby, 1190 Nelson Ave, Vancouver, BC	NY	New York	
30	174990	Carruthers WEA	Winnifred Mary	30		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle, Omar Warner, 918-23 Ave W. Vancouver, BC	B.C.	Silver Hills	"

Eliminated by Wash Dis 27, Removed in this file

Line 16, Virginia Dare Yates, F. Age 2, Born Canada, Nash. U.S.C.

PHI U GO DEB BHA USC — PT ST A

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	Feby 10
2	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 11
3	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 11
4	- - -	- - -	- - - -	" 11
5	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 11
6	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 13
7	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 14
8	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 14
9	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 14
10	Que	Oct 1912	Emp Ire.	" 15
11	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 16
12	Halifax	Apr 1912	Mongolian	" 16
13	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 17
14	- - -	- - -	- - - -	" 17
15	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 17
16	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 18
17	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 18
18	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 19
19	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 19
20	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 21
21	Que	6/1/08	Emp Ire	" 21
22	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 21
23	Halifax	Feb1909	Corsican	" 21
24	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 23
25	Mont'l	Feb 1900	Dr. Man	" 23
26	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 23
27	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 23
28	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 24
29	- - -	- - -	- - - -	" 24
30	Mont'l	Dec1917	Unknown	" 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24-1921, 19 — CLASS E — 39150/43

(OVER)

List No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination, and whether he has paid for same, in part or in whole, by himself or others?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been deported within one year prior to this time.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	~~32686~~ self	175	Yes	1900 1918	Boston	July 1912	[illegible] Holdgate,	No	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	gre	None	Canada	Ont Peterboro
2	"	~~32832~~ "	500	"	visit			Wife, Mary F. [illegible] 1134 So.Mont Eve, Los Angeles, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	blu	"	"	Que L'Islet
3	No	~~49014~~ "	500	"	"			Frd, Mrs. J. Tayler, 1141-23d St, San Diego, Cal	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. No Lorne
4	No	"	500	"	"			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	~~28130~~ "	100	No	- - - - - -			Aunt, Mrs. Maida Johnson, 347-16th Ave W. San Pedro, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	"	d-bro	"	"	"	NB St John
6	No	Seattle via Vancouver 2-14-21 26147 "	150	NO	Ex SS Pcs. Victoria - - - - - - - -			Bro W.Webb, 5226 Santa Monica Blvd, Los Angeles,	Cal	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	BC Sardis
7	Yes	26052 Plaine 2-14-21 self	200	Yes	Ex SS Pr. Alice #355 1914 1917	Mont	July 1917	No address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	fr	bro	b-gre	"	"	Ont Lostowell
8	No	26144 Plaine 1-15-21 "	800	"	Ex SS M #357 1898 1902	Boston	Dec 1902	Bro, E. Mowat, Edmonds, Wash	No	La _ Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	med	gre	gre	"	"	NB St Andrews
9	No	Seattle via 26301 Vic CPR 2-16-21 "	30	No	Victoria Ex SS Pr. Alice - - - - - -			Sister, Mrs. M.E.Collard, 6964 Hout St, Portland, Or.	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	blk	bro	"	"	B.C. Alberni,
10	No	Seattle via 26355 Van CPR 2-14-21 self	40	Yes	Ex SS Pcs. Victoria 1913 1914	Wash	Sept 1914	Frd. Mrs. F. Stumk, 2419 Centre St, Seattle, Wash	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	lt	blu	"	England	So,Bank
11	No	26307 Vic CPR 2-17-21 "	20000	"	Seattle via Victoria Ex SS Pr. Alice visit			N° address	Yes	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dk	blk	bro	"	Canada	Ont Mitchell
12	Yes	26304 Plaine 2-17-21 "	100	No	Ex SS M # 359 - - - - - - - -			Frd. Mr. L.G.Munro, 1205-44th Ave, San Francisco, Cal	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	med	d-bro	blu	"	England	Maryle
13	No	26173 Plaine 2-17-21 husbd	900	No	Ex SS M. # 355 - - - - - - - -			Frd, Mrs. Lycourgus, Pomona, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Ont. York
14	No	" No father	- -	No	Do - - - - - - - - -		Do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Chelmsford
15	No	" No "	- -	"	Do - - - - - - - - -		Do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	26406 Plaine 2-16-21 self	75	No	Ex S.M # 355 - - - - - - - -			Frd. Mr. Melvin Lefler, 655 W. 62d St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	d-bro	blu	"	"	Ont Brantford
17	Yes	~~26177~~ "	200	No	- - - - - - - -			Sister, Mrs. C. Brumbel, 212-5th Ave. W. Seattle, Wash	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	l-bro	"	"	"	Man. Brandon,
18	Yes	[illegible] "	200	Yes	Ex SS M # 359 - - visit - -			Mother, Jessie Aitken, 166-16th St, Portland, Or.	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	Seattle via 26178 Vanc CPR 2-17-21 "	200	No	Ex SS Pcs. Victoria - - - - - - - -			Frd, Mrs. Catherine Miller, 434½ Main St, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Scot, Bank
20	No	Seattle via 26372 Van CPR 2-22-21 "	300	Yes	Ex SS Pcs. Victoria - - visit - -			Uncle, Louis Harwood, 658-16th St, Portland, Or.	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	Ont Hamilton
21	No	"	2000	No	- - - - - - - - -			Frd. Mrs. Scott, San Francisco, Cal.	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	blu	"	"	Scot Aberdeen
22	No	" 26373 Vic CPR 2-24-21 "	660	Yes	San Fran. Cal. via Victoria Ex SS President visit			Frd. Miss H McCallum 583½ So.Figueroa St, Los Angeles	"	6 Mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	"	blu	"	Canada	Sask Moosomin
23	Yes	26409 Plaine 2-22-21 "	300	No	Ex SS M # 357 - - - - - - - -			No address	No	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	d-bro	gra	"	England	Darlington
24	"	Seattle via 26418 Vanc CPR 2-22-21 self	50	Yes	Ex SS Pcs. Victoria Birth 1905	Wash	1905	No address	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	l-bro	lmacul	"	USA	Cal Sacramento
25	No	26419 Vic CPR 2-16-21 "	225	No	San Fran. Cal. via Victoria Ex SS President - - - - - - - - -			Bro, P.J. - - - - - - 1835 Irwin Ave, Oakland, Cal	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	blk	blu	"	England	G.I. Jersey
26	Yes	26186 Plaine 2-24-21 self	300	Yes	Ex S.M. # 355 Visits			No address	Yes	6 Mos	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Ont. Thedford
27	No	26379 Vic CPR 2-26-21 self	335	"	San Fran. Cal. via Victoria Ex SS President "			No address	Yes	2 wks	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	d	gra	"	"	Ont Toronto,
28	No	~~36605~~ "	250	No	- - - - - - - -			No Address	No	Le 6 Mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	"	gra	gra	"	"	N.S. Noreen Pt
29	Yes	~~49088~~ "	90	Yes	visits			Aunt, E.A.Irwin, 325 South St, Sacramento, Cal	Yes	2 Mos	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	"	bro	blu	"	"	Que. Montreal
30	"	26424 Vic CPR 2-26-21 "	150	No	San Fran. Cal. via Victoria Ex SS President - - - - - - -			St.Edwards Rectory, 3320 California St, San Francisco,	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	d-bro	bro	"	England	London

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Examined by me at Seattle, Wash.

Board of Special Inquiry

Edward F. Shuman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

RH - U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

39150/43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. of which citizen or subject.
1	GN 44996	Sproule WEA3	Annie B	569-32886 39	2	F	S	Dietetian	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Regina, Sask	Sister, Miss Daisy G - - - - 2035 Hamilton St, Regina, Sask	Cal	San Francisco	Can a
2	Can Natn. 21133	Belanger JPB	Charles E	569-32852 41	M	M		Hotel	*	*	*	*	French	*	Hotel Cecil Edmonton, Alta	Bro. Dr. J.Arthur - - - - - St. Pierre, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	Canad
3	Pac SS Co. 4220	Ferguson AHJ	Marion	569-43014 34		F	S	Stenogr	*	*	*	*	Scotch	*	306-12th St. N W Calgary, Alta	Bro. James - - - - - Revelstoke, B.C.	*	San Diego	*
4	Pa c SS Co 4221	* AHJ	Mary	569-43015 29		F	S	Nurse	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
5	CPR 191599	Freese JPB	Janet H	569-32832 28		F	S	Teacher	*	*	*	*	English	*	1012 Haro St Vancouver, BC	ather, Robert - - - - - 54 Victoria Ave, St.Lambert, Que	*	San Pedro	*
6	Pac SS Co 4226	Webb WEA	William H	569-32893 36		M	S	Butcher	*	*	*	*	*	*	Saidis, BC	Father, H. - - - - - - Saidis, B.C.	*	Los Angeles	*
7	GN 45004	Silverthorne JPB	Howard Frank	569-32720 34		M	M	CivilEng	*	*	*	*	Irish	*	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Edith Lyall, 2705-14Ave W., Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland	*
8	GN 45008	Mowat WEA	Fred	569-32892 52		M	Wdr	Farmer	*	*	*	*	Scotch	*	Squamish, BC	Bro, George - - - - - St.Andrews, Man.	Wash	Edmunds, Wash	*
9	CPR 208808	Clarke AHJ	Constance E	569-43017 16		F	S	None	*	*	*	*	French	*	Alberni BC	ather, Daniel - - - - - Alberni, BC	Ore	Portland	*
10	CPR 208814	Goodison AHJ	Evelyn	569-32839 20		F	S	Waitress	*	*	*	*	*	*	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Mrs. S McCoachie, 1140-19th Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Engl.
11	CPR 174812	Thompson AHJ	Wm. G	569-43020 32		M	M	Mfgr.	Ver. Nat 9-19-40 # 22-100023							Wife, Florence - - - - - 1653- 37Ave E., Vancouver, BC	Wash	*	Canada
12	GN 45023	Booth AHJ	Leslie	569-49019 28		M	S	Farmer	Ver. Nat 1-22-40 # 23-80774				English	*	West Minster, BC	Uncle, Eli Warburton, 12934-69 St, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	San Francisco	Engl
13	GN 45045	Matheson JPB	Lydia I	569-35951 49		F	M	None	*	*	*	*	Irish	*	1910 Arbutus St, Vancouver, B.C.	Husbd, Donald - - - - - 1910 Arbutus St, Vancouver, BC	*	Pencon	Canada
14	GN 45046	* JPB	Walter	569-32850 22		M	S	Sawyer	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15	Und 16	* JPB	Selby E	569-Und 16 15		M	S	Student	Ver Nat 4/1/32 - 23-21965				*	*		*	*	*	*
16	Pac SS Co 4232	Gimm WEA	Dora B	569-32897 25		F	S	Stenogr	*	*	*	*	English	*	Jubalee, BC	Father, Alfred - - - - - - Brantford. Ont	*	Los Angeles	*
17	CPR 208824	Allenby AHJ	Emma	569-49022 23		F	S	Domestic	*	*	*	Reinstated Nat 8-27-37	*	*	Westminster, BC	Sister, Mrs. A. Snow, 470 Ruder St, Westminster, BC	Wash	Seattle, W	*
18	GN 45055	Johnston JPB	James Arthur	569-35953 26		M	M	Auto-Mechanic	*	*	*	*	*	*	W. Vancouver, BC	Wife, Helen Marie - - - - 3350-6 Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	*
19	Pac SS.Co 4204	Wasryk JPB	Rose	569-35955 20		F	S	Student	*	*	*	*	Lithuanian	*	Dana, Sask	Mother, Anna - - - - - Dana, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	*
20	Pac SS Co 4235	Sterling ELL	Stewart L	569-32849 19		M	S	Cooper	Ver. Nat. 6/2/42 #14-61207				Irish	*	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Rosealthe - - - - - 717 Beaty St. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Oakland	Canada
21	GN 45064	Allen AHJ	Isabella	569-32848 43		F	Wd	None	Ver. Nat. 2/23/37 # 22-61073.				Scotch	2050 Margaret St		Frd. Mrs. Margaret Nash, Box 2262, Ho. Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	Scotland
22	Pac ss Co 4236	Smith ELL	Constance M	569-32850 28		F	S	Ex-Opr	Ver Nat 10-10-38 # 23-66455				English	*	*	Sister, Mrs. E.J. Jackson 4167-13 Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles.	Canada
23	CPR 170483	Dixon WEA	Walter	569-32900 34		M	M	Asst.	*	*	*	*	*	*	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Margaret - - - - - 11436-102 Ave, Edmonton, Alta	*	*	England
24	CPR 153117	Burnett WEA	Casey O	569-36803 26		F	M	None	*	*	*	*	*	*	Vancouver, BC	Husbd. R.H. - - - - - - 2210 Ontario St. Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	USA
25	Pac SS Co 4248	Kearley WEA	William	569-36804 25		M	S	Salesman	*	*	*	VERIFIED File MAR 26	*	*	*	Path, P.J. - - - - - - 3335 Sophia St, Vancouver, BC	*	Oakland	Engl.
26	Pac SS Co 4243	McMillan AHJ	Martin R	569-49027 38		M	M	Mgmt	*	*	*	*	S	*	Moose Jaw, Sask	Wife, Margaret - - - - Thedford, Ont.	*	San Francisco	Canada
27	Pac SS Co 4246	Carruthers ELL	Walter E	569-36853 30		M	S	Clerk	Ver Nat 11/13/39 # 23-79072				Scotch	*	Vancouver, BC	Father Walter C. - - - - - 2330 Columbia St, vancouver, BC	*	*	*
28	GN 45073	Maclennan WEA	Alexan	569-36805 49		F	S	rancher	*	*	*	*	*	*	Cowcon, Alta	Sister, Mary - - - - Glace Bay, N.S.	*	Los Angeles	Canada
29	GN 45075	Forbes AHJ	James B	569-49028 20		M	S	Clerk	Ver Nat 2-24-35 # 22-45492				English	*	Edmonton, Alta	ather, George - - - - - Leamington Apts, Edmonton, Alta	*	Sacramento	*
30	Pac SS Co 4253	Gilmour WEA	William J	569-36809 32		M	S	Clergyman	*	Opp Nat 22-48967	*	*	*	*	Archbishops House Edmonton, Alta	Cousin; H.A.Gray, Edmonton, Alta	*	San Francisco	Engl

PART I U T ST
GO A 29
D B
B A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this schedule shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	Feb 1
2	Que	1913	Scandvn	" 1
3	- - - -	- - -	- - - ----	" 1
4	Montl	Apr1910	Grampian	" 1
5	- - - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 1
6	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 1
7	Que	Sept1915	Royal Geo.	" 2
8	- - - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 2
9	- - - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 2
10	- - - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 2
11	- - - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 3
12	- - - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 3
13	- - - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 3
14	- - - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 4
15	Que	8/5/08	Sardinia	" 4
16	Halifx	1870	Unknown	" 4
17	"	1868	"arician	" 4
18	- - - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 5
19	NY	Apr 1900	Cedric	" 7
20	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 7
21	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	2" 7
22	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 7
23	St John	Jan1909	Lk Erie	" 8
24	Mont'l	Oct 1909	Lk Man	" 8
25	Mont'l	1909	"	"" 8
26	St John	Apr 1905	Lk,Champln	" 8
27	- - - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 8
28	Me. Portland	Apr 1910	Ptolemia	" 9
29	Que	1910	Emp Ire	" 9
30	- - - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1921., 19 — CLASS E — 39150/42

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether he intends to return to the country he now resides in.	21 Whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or has ever been connected with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See Section 3 of the Act of 1918.)	25 Whether he is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	25867 Blaine 2-5-21 Ex. self	200	Yes	G.M. #355 visits			No address	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	Aub	Bro	None	Canada	N.S. Whale Bay
2	No	25870 Van C.P.R. 2-2-21 Victoria via Vancouver Ex. 1st not recorded. self	200	No	- - - - - - - - -				Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	bro	None	Scotland	Helensburgh
3	No	22950 Blaine 2-3-21 Ex G.M. #354 self	300	Yes	1886 1906	Mich	Dec 1906	Cousin, Arthur Decker, 13 Yakima St, Tacoma, Wash	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Drumbo
4	Yes	$2738 "	50	No	- - - - - - - - -			Sister, Martha Chisholm, 2800 Jackson Ave, San Francisco, Cal	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	lt-bro	gra	"	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	22946 Blaine 2-1-21 Ex G.M. #355 "	100	No	- - - - - - - - -			Sanford Hotel, San Diego, Cal	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	be-gra	hasel	"	Canada	Ont Ottawa
6	"	father Do		No	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	blk	bro	"	"	Que. Montreal
7	No	~~32858~~ self (with line 10)	250	No	- - - - - - - - -			Y.W.C.A., Los Angeles, Cal	No	2 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	l-bro	gra	"	England	London
8	"	~~Seattle via~~ ~~26132~~ Van C.P.R. 2-2-21 Ex. S.S. not recorded, "	100	Yes	visits			No address	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	med	gray	blu	"	Canada	Bargeesville
9	Yes	~~31866~~ self	50	"	"			No address	"	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	Aub	blu	"	"	Guelph
10	Yes	26103 Blaine 2-2-21 Ex G.M. #355 "	200	"	Birth 1910	Ruse	May 1910	Y.W.C.A. Los Angeles, Cal	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	lt	"	"	USA	Pingle, MD
11	No	26107 Vic C.P.R. 2-3-21 S.S. Cal. via Victoria Ex S.S. Governor "	200	No	- - - - - - - - -			Uncle, William Davison, 308East E. St, LosAngeles, Cal.	No	1s 6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	hasel	"	Canada	Ont. Mayfield
12	Yes	~~30859~~ self	75	No	- - - - - - - - -			Aunt, Mrs. A. Campbell, 4869-30th Ave So, Seattle, Wash	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	blu	"	"	Toronto.
13	"	26108 Vic C.P.R. 2-3-21 Dan Diego Cal via Victoria Ex S.S. Governor "	100	No	- - - - - - - - -			Sister, Mrs. H Green, Oxnard, Cal	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Clifford
14	No	Seattle via 24837 Van C.P.R. 2-7-21 Ex S.S. Pss Victoria "	250	No	- - - - - - - - -			No address	NO	Le 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Man. Ladywood.
15	No	26153 Blaine 2-6-21 Ex G.M. #359 self	150	Yes	visits			"	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	l-bro	blu	"	France	Bordeaux
16	No	24834 Blaine 2-4-21 Ex G.M. #356 "	500	"	"			Dir. gertrude Hall, Sierra Madre, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	gra	"	"	England	Market Drayton
17	No	" Do "		Do	Do			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	C	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	-	"	"	"	Darlington
18	Yes	25499 Blaine 2-5-21 Ex G.M. #355 self	200	Yes	1906 1918	Ohio	1918	Frd, E. Knisley, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	b-gra	bro	"	Canada	Ex Bayne
19	No	~~26207~~ "	600	Yes	1900 1910	So. Dak.	1910	No address	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2½	"	Blk	blu	"	Norway	Skaugfjer
20	Yes	~~25884~~ Blaine 2-6-21 Ex G.M. #355 Wife	200	No	- - - - - - - - -			Frd, Mrs. Ida Agee, 323 Brighton Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	bgn	blu	"	Canada	Ont
21	Yes	25884 Vic C.P.R. 2-6-21 San Diego Cal via Victoria Ex S.S. Princess Pat self	150	Yes	1888 1891	Ohio	1891	Frd Miss Ada Agee, 323 Brighton Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	blu	"	"	Brantford
22	"	*"Princess Victoria" self	100	"	Different Periods			No address	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	"	gra	blu	"	"	Ont. Cobourg
23	No	24842 Blaine 2-8-21 Ex G.M. #355 self	200	No	- - - - - - - - -			Frd, Charles Bass, Ryan Fruit Co, Portland, Or	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	"	bro	"	"	"	Engl London
24	Yes	26128 Vancouver 2-14-21 Blaine Ex G.M. #357 self	100	No	- - - - - - - - -			Wm Stephens, 2136-5th Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	hasel	"	England	Hampshire
25	"	26127 Vancouver 2-14-21 Blaine Ex G.M. #357 "	100	Yes	visit			Frd, Mrs. Sarah Binkley, 1509 Orange St, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Le 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	Aub	blu	"	Scotland	Ayrie
26	Yes	Seattle via 25885 Van C.P.R. 2-14-21 Ex S.S. Pss. Victoria self	25	"	1908 1907	Wash	1907	No address	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Ruddy	bro	blu	Tattoo (D) Back left Hand	"	Inverness
27	No	24844 Blaine 2-14-21 Ex G.M. #357 "	100	"	1908 1919	Chicago	1919	Frd, Mrs. E. Staples, 506 Ex Shore Terrace, Los Angeles	No	Le 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	G OD	NO	5	7½	med	bro	hasel	None	Canada	Ont Holland.
28	Yes	Seattle via 24843 Van C.P.R. 2-14-21 Ex S.S. Princess Pat self	800	"	Transit Portland, Me. 1910	San Diego Cal via Victoria	Ex S.S. Princess	No address	No	2 Mos	NO	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	At Sea
29	"	husbd Do	- -	No	- - - - - - - - -			" Do "	No	" Do "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
30	"	father Do	- -	No	- - - - - - - - -			" Do "	No	" Do "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	12	blu	"	Canada	Winnipeg

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*on "Princess Victoria, CPR Coast Boat, Vancouver to Seattle.

Edward L Freeman
Ida Annaley
Albert Ing
Edward Ingram

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sheet No. 12

39150/42

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ct. which citizen or subject is, if a citizen of Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GN 44933	KLL Hem	Agnes S.E.	569-32808 32		F	S	Dressmkr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3324-2d Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. C.H.Keddie, 3324 -2d Ave W, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	Canada
2	Pac SS Co 4188	KLL/KLL McColl	John	569-32811 42		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	110 Water St, "	Uncle, Robert Duncan, Eagle River, Man	"	"	Scotld
*	GN	* WEA		569-32855				(a.n.c. 3/22/37 #23-54544											
3	44939	Waldie XXXXXXX	Thomas A	54		M	M	armer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruce, Alta	Bro, James W. - - - - Bruce, Alta	Wash	Tacoma	Canada
4	CPR 131536	WEA Wright	Mary	569-32738 35		F	S	Domestic	Ver. Nat 11/20/30 - 22-11607	"	"	"	"	"	2224 Alberta St Vancouver, BC	Home in Canada	Cal	San Francisco	Scotld
5	GN 44934	WEA Spencer XXXXXXX	Lizzie A	569-32799 60		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Son, Allen - - - - - 252 Hamilton, Ave, Montreal, Que	Cal	San Diego	Canada
6	GN 44935	" / WEA	Lizzie B	569-32800 32		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GN 44945	WEA Weal	Ellen E	569-32858 33		F	S	"	Ver Nat 4-26-28	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Father, Edward F - - - - 357 Caninica St, Moose Jaw, Sask	"	Los Angeles	England
8	GN 44946	AHJ Burgess	Ella	569-32650 64		W	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	2036 Grant St Vancouver, BC	Dtr. Mrs. J. Manning, 2045 Triumph St, Vancouver, BC	"	"	Canada
9	CPR 208792	RJN Brydon	Harriett	569-31866 36		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foremost, Alta	Father, Robert - - - - - - - Guelph, Ont	Wash	Seattle	"
10	GN 44944	WEA Benson	Agnes	569-32857 27		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scandvn	"	Success, Sask	Fath, John - - - - - Success, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	USA
11	PacSS Co 4191	WEA Desk	Rose V	569-32863 31		F	S	Stenogr	Ver Nat 10-10-38 #23-65983	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brandon, Man	Fath, Robert - - - - Douglas, Man.	"	"	Canada
12	CPR 216004	WEA Entwistle	Elizabeth	569-32859 21		F	S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont	Fath, John - - - - 3 Carson St, Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	"
13	PacSS Co 4192	WEA Hoey	Verified 11-14-40 #23-54543 Katy	569-32863		F	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon, Man	Fath, William J. - - - - 261 Russell St, Brandon, Man	Cal	Oxnard	"
14	Pac SS Co 4196	AHJ Chapel	Elias D	569-43005 24		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ladywood, Man	Father, Dave - - - - - Ladywood, Man	"	San Francisco,	"
15	CPR 135969	JPB Parada	Louis	569-32840 40		M	M	Milliner	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Elise - - - - - 489-6th Ave E. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	France
16	GN 44959	AHJ Teece	Samuel	569-49002 56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Enderby, BC	Son, John E - - - - - Enderby, BC	Cal	Sierra Madre	Engl
17	GN 44960	AHJ *	Sarah A	569-49001 50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
18	Pac SS Co 4209	FBF Dickhout	Ira B	569-31231 50		M	M	Contractor	VERIFIED File JUN 17 1938	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Rimbey, Alta	[illegible] 11927-634 St, [illegible], Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
19	Pac SS Co 4201	AHJ Froseth	Albert	569-49009 36		M	S	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	Scandvn	"	169 Powder ST W. Vancouver, BC	No relatives	"	"	Norway
20-	GN 44970	WEA McLean	Annie E	569-32875 35		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Salmon Arm, BC	Mother, Elizabeth Dearing, Salmon Arm, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Canada
21	PacSS Co 4203	JPB Lovett	Minnie L	569-32823 50		F	wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	123 Emerson Ave., Toronto, Ont	Dtr, Mrs. F.W.Mantel, 1159 Beach Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
22	CPR 208801	ELL Sykes	Fred J	569-31867 59		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	1973 Powell St Vancouver, BC	Bro, John A. - - - - - - Oshawa, Ont	Wash	Seattle	"
23	CPR 208800	AHJ Fairy	Herbert	569-49010 26		M	S	Second Cook	A.1.c 69736 Ver Nat 12-16-45 #309.44413	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask	None	Ore	Portland	Engl
24	GN 44963	WEA White	Lucy C.	569-32878 35		F	S	Nurse	Verified PS-6-18-27	"	"	"	"	1055-13th Ave.W. Vancouver, BC		Sister, Grace - - - - Hamilton, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
25	GN 44962	JPB Muir	Isabella	569-32877 39		F	S	Nurse	Ver Nat "	"	"	2-157812-6/5/31	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mary Coleman, Lee Bld'g, Vancouver, BC	"	"	Scotld
26	CPR 208799	JPB Fraser	Donald	569-32822 39		M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	61 Cordova St "	Cousin, Donald Ferrier, Elmvale, Ont.	Wash	Seattle, Wash	"
27	GN 44955	AHJ Weber	Anna S	569-49011 37		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	German	"	2247 Spruce St, Vancouver, BC	Faher, W.S. - - - - - - Kitchener, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
28	Pac SS Co 4213	WEA Taylor	Arthur E	569-32881 31		M	M	Acct.	VERIFIED File MAR 2 0 1939	"	"	"	English	"	2948 Carolina St. "	Sister, Mary - - - - - Winnipeg, Man	Cal	"	Engl
29	Pac SS Co 4214	WEA *	Anna	569-32882 31		F	M	None	Verified 9-11-29	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
30	Und 16	WEA *	Ronald M	569-Und 16 7m		M	S	*	No	Child	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Canada

PNT 1 PT
U ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

*Line 3, Waldie, Wallace, ... Born Michigan, U.S.A.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Sept 26
2	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 26
3	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 26
4	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 26
5	St John	May 1902	Lk. Champlaine	" 26
6	Que	1893	Caucasian	" 26
7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 26
8	(- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 26
9	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 27
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 27
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 27
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28
13	Que	1910	Emp Ire.	" 28
14	?	1894	Anchoria	" 28
15	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28
16	Montgl	1904 sept	Tunisian	" 28
17	NY	July 1911	Adriatic	" 28
18	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28
19	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28
20	Que	1895	Unknown	" 28
21	"	Sept 1894	Hamburg	" 29
22	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 29
23	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 29
24	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 30
25	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 30
26	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 30
27	Que	Sep 1908	Hesperian	" 30
28	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 30
29	Vancouver	1908	Niagara	Oct 1
30	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).- The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—30

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1921., 19 — CLASS E — 39150/41

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether coming to labor, whether skilled or unskilled, and whether engaged to labor.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether in full possession of mental and physical vigor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Seattle Bus 49743 Vancouver 9-27-21 C.P.R. self	200	Yes	Visit Mass.	1895		Aunt, Mrs. M.P.Dodge, 3557 Arroyosaco, Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	6	0	med	bro	gre	S ear rt. Cheek	Canada	N.S. River John
2	"	husbd --	--	No	--	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	lt	blu	None	"	Halifax
3	Yes	49745 Blaine 9-27-21 ather	200	No	Ex S.S. #359			Brother, Samuel M. - - - - - 3e. pacific Dental School, Portland	Or	"	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	bro	bro	"	"	Moncton, NB
4	No	49742 Seattle 9-27-21 elef	500	yes	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide visit 1918			No address	No	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	blu	"	"	Ont Hamilton,
5	No	49746 Blaine 9-27-21 " 1500	"	No	By S.S. #359 May 1921	Ore	May 1921	Frd, Mrs. Margaret Ellis 40 Ella St. Portland, Ore	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	"	bro	"	"	England	Kent
6	No	husbd "	"	No	--	Do		"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	London
7	No	father --	--	No	--	Do		"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg,
8	No	" Do	Do	No	--	Do		"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	49747 Blaine 9-27-21 self	30	yes	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide visit			Husbd, Thomas A - - - - - Kenmear Apts. Seattle, Wash	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	lt	blu	"	"	NO Revelstoke
10	No	" Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	"	No	"	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	mother - - - - -	--	No	--	--	--	Uncle, D.M.Wylie, 5947 Clemens Ave, St.Louis, Mo.	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	med	bro	hazel	"	"	N.S. Springhill
12	No	Seattle Bus 50527 Vancouver 9-25-21 C.P.R. brother	100	No	Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte			425 No. Ferguson St, Bro, Harry Harris,	NO	"	"	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	1-bro	"	"	Ont. Toronto,
13	No	50529 Blaine 10-1-21 self	--	No	Ex S.S. #359			2001 Alameda Padre Serra Santa Barbara	"	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	4-bro	bro	"	England	West Bromich
14	Yes	50528 Blaine 10-1-21 "	--	Yes	Ex S.S. #359 transit			"	Yes	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	50552 Newport 10-5-21 self	946	No	Ex C.P.R. #210			Gordon College, Boston, Mass.	No	Ov 6 Mos	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	1-bro	blu	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC
16	No	50601 Seattle 9-26-21 "	100	Yes	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria U.S. Dept 1912 Wash		1921	Congregational Church, Colby, Wash	No	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	4-gra	gra	"	England	Nuneo Weston-Super-
17	"	husbd --	--	"	Trans NY 1911			"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	"	Mare Sask
18	"	father --	--	NS	--	--	--	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Moosejaw
19	"	3" Do	Do	No	--	--	--	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	1t	gre	"	"	Alta Blackfalls
20	Yes	ss"Princess Adelaide self	40	Yes	1900 Wash & 1920 Alas		1920	No address	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	"	bro	blu	"	Austria	Lemberg
21	No	50562 Blaine 10-3-21 "	1000	No	Ex S.S. #355			Frd. A. Carlson, 1386 James St, Bellingham, Wash	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	3-gra	hazel	"	Germany	Poliein
22	No	50563 Blaine 10-3-21 "	350	Yes	Ex S.S. #359 1901 1911 B.C.		Aug 1911	No address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Ont Harriston
23	No	" Do	Do	"	Birth 1911	Do	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	bro	"	USA	BC Washington
24	Yes	50498 Blaine 10-4-21 self	200	"	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Queen 1903 1919 Cal		May 1919	Gage, Walter S - - - - - 560 Carroll St. San Francisco, Cal	No	Farm	Yes	?	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	"	gre	blu	"	Canada	BC Nanaimo Bc
25	No	50532 Blaine 10-3-21 Uncle	--	No	Ex S.S. #357			Aunt, Mrs. S. Pearson, 808 Broadway, Seattle, Wash	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	fr	lt	bro	"	"	Silverdale
26	Yes	50567 Blaine 10-4-21 husbd	50	Yes	Ex S.S. #357 visit			Husbd., D.E.Boyd, Billings, Mont	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	" Vancouver
27	No	50566 Blaine 10-1-21 self	200	No	Ex S.S. #359			Sister, Agnes - - - - - 4511 Chester Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	1-bro	gra	"	England	Guernsey
28	No	50533 Seattle 10-3-21 mother	60	No	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte			Aunt, Minnie Adams, Clark, S.D.	No	2 Yrs	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	brn	"	Canada	Vancouver
29	No	Seattle Bus 50572 Vancouver 10-1-21 C.P.R. self	100	No	Ex S.S. Pcs Victoria			No address	No	Ov 6 Mos	X 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	1-bro	blu	"	Australia	Sydney
30	No	Seattle Bus 50572 Vancouver 10-1-21 "	150	No	Do			Sister, Helen Waage, 3910-19 Ave SW.? Seattle, Wash	No	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	1t	"	"	Canada-	Ventula, BC

John S. Boyd
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

* ss "Princess Adelaide, C.P.R. Boat, Vancouver to Seattle.

Albert M. Day
M. Appleby
Frank D. Funk
J. E. Boyd

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

39150/41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country or subject born in?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Pac SS Co 4589	Cameron ✓ AHJ ✓	Willaim Alex	30		M	M	Car Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Mt. Canada	Royal Hotel Banff, Alat	Father, Daniel - - - - - Logan St, Truro, N.S.	Cal	Los Angeles	Canada
2	Pac SS Co 4590	" ✓ AHJ ✓	Margaret	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GN 50356	Inkster ✓ AHJ ✓	Ernest Gilbert	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladysmith, BC	Father, Gilbert - - - - - Ladysmith, BC	Ore	Portland	"
4	Pac SS Co 4588	Graham ✓ AHJ ✓	William Herbert	23		M	S	Electn.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Powell River, BC	Father, E.A.Graham, 115 Hyde Park Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
5	GN 50357	Hammersley ✓ AHJ ✓	Chas Ernest	41		M	M	Mfgr	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	283 Burnell St Winnipeg, Man	Bro, Alfred - - - - - - Canora, Sask	Ore	Portland	Engl
6	GN 50358	" ✓ AHJ ✓	Beatrice	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Und 16	" ✓ AHJ ✓	Beatrice Fayette	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
8	Und 16	" ✓ AHJ ✓	Leonard Chas.	8		M	M	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
9	CPR 21184	Walsh ✓ AHJ ✓	Mona	21		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, James Lander, 1933 - 5th Ave. W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	"
10	Und 16	" ✓ AHJ ✓	Beverly	1		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 11		Wylie BSI	McKenzie Donald	24		M	S	Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	"	[redacted]	"	Fort Alberni	Uncle, A.W.Gilroy, 2369-3d Ave W. Vancouver, B.C	Mo.	St Louis	Canada
12	CPR 221189	Harris ✓ BSI ✓	Edward	17		M	S	Auto Mechanic	"	[redacted]	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto, Ont	Step-father, Aron Hewits, 45 Stephanie St, Toronto, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	"
13	GN 50372	Whitehead ✓ JLZ ✓	Sarah J	50		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	1638 Matthews Ave	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	"	Santa Barbara	Engl
14	GN 50373	Murray ✓ JLZ ✓	Harriett S	47		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Scotld
15	CPR 170584	Tarling ✓ WEA ✓	Clara May	23		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Arthur - - - - - 115-6th Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Mass	Boston	Canada
16	CPR 213173	Ames ✓ AHJ ✓	Frederick	40		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	3507 Baker Ave,	Vancouver, BC	Father, Philip - - - - - Stratfd Rd. Weston Super-Mare, Engl.	Wash	Colby	Engl
17	CPR 213174	" ✓ AHJ ✓	Henrietta	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Und 16	" ✓ AHJ ✓	Irene Mary	6		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
19	Und 16	" ✓ AHJ ✓	Sylvia M	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CPR 221191	Symes ✓ FBF ✓	John	42		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	Polish	U.S.	9 Mile, Alaska	Father, Antone - - - - - Sereburg, Manitoba	Ore	Grants Pass	Austry
21	GN 50378	Schrieber ✓ WEA ✓	Marie	63		F	M	None	"	German	"	"	German	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Dtr, Alma Roberts, 146 - 5th St. East, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Bellingham	Germany
22	Pac SS Co 4600	Bowling ✓ WEA ✓	John Robertson	42		M	M	Ex-Spr	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	3082 Granville St	Mother, Annie - - - - - 3694 Cambridge St, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	Canada
23	Pac SS Co 4599	" ✓ WEA ✓	Ethel Beatrice	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pac SS Co 4603	Mc Caffrey ✓ JFB JFB ✓	John	62		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stoke Center, Que	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Crumblay, Stoke Center, Que	"	"	"
25	Pac SS Co 4604	Ulimder ✓ BSI ✓	Peter Matilda	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scandvn	"	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, Olaf Ulimder, 6550 Inverness St, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	"
26	GN 50384	Boyd ✓ WEA ✓	Winnifred M	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Husbd, David F - - - - 949 Salsbury Drive, Vancouver, BC	Mont	Billings	"
27	GN 50385	McDiarmid ✓ WEA ✓	James Anderson	34		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth - - - - 657 Union St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	"
28	CPR 221193	Fawcet ✓ BSI ✓	Birdene	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	French	2103 Morley St	So. Vancouver, BC	Mother, Jennie - - - - 2103 Morley St, So. Vancouver	S.D.	Clark	Canada
29	CPR 213176	Main ✓ WEA ✓	Sam	20		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Saintula, BC	Father, John - - - - Saintula, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Australia
30	CPR 213177	Martinson ✓ WEA ✓	Sulo	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Paul - - - - - Saintula, B.C.	"	"	Canada

Verified Naty. 3-19-34 #21-6193.

Van Dist # 23-15170-4/2/21

Verified Naty # 21-27

10-10-2[illegible]

1-404 # San Francisco A 1915898 6-20-31 for Dupl. 2R and C/A ins. to A 1915898 San Francisco 2/19/[illegible]

Ref. 123/61

Verified Naty 3/8/32 - 23 - 21733

Verified Naty 2-17-28

Ver. Naty. 5/2/42 #20-47969

Ver. Naty. 5/2/42 #20-47968

Ver. Naty. 12/21/38 # 22-80170.

VERIFIED File JUL 10 1928 Naty

PNT U 60 DEB 7 BNA USC — PT I ST A 24

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

E-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N York	1909 June	Unkown Kuma Kura	Sept 28
2	Victoria	1916 Mar	Maru	" 29
3	St John	1912	Monstrom	Oct 11
4	Quebec	1913	Unkown	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	"	"	" 14
7	N.York	Aug 1901	La Lorraine	" 24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 191 — Class "D"

39150/40

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. (If not able to read, state whether able to read any language, and if so, what language.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Self	69	Yes	1909 1920	Calif	Dec 1920	Friend Ben Zelenka 246 Arthur St Portland Ore	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	NONE	Poland	Pryseny
2	NO	Self	200	NO	--	------	-	Frd gov Babe Elliott St Methodist Church San Fransisco	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	NONE	Japan	Kobe
3	NO	Self	None	"	--	----	-	Friend Julius Deprile 704 Kelly st Bellingham Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	NONE	Italy	Pellare
4	NO	Self	30	"	"	"	"	Husband Jrojer$----859 N. Virgil St Los Angeles Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Fr	"	blue	NONE	Poland	Durskonka
5	NO	Self	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NO	Self	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NO	Self	200	Yes	1910	N. York 1910	5100 1/2	Cousin Theodore Vassirepules Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Greece	Trinavem
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

5073 Seattle 10-24-21 via Vancouver by S.S. P.C. Victoria

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—403

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

39150/40

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ever before in U. S.
DEBARRED 1		B.S.I (Deberred Sep 28, 1921 LPC No Visa)							Class 3,1134										
		Wesukevich	Arkip	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Russian Polish & English	Yes	Russia	Polish	19	Sault St Marie Ont	Bro Vasyl Edmonton Alta	Ore	Portland	No
DEBARRED 2		B.S.I (Deberred Sept 29, 1921 LPC NO Visa)												19	203 Powell St				
		Murakami	Eiichiro	33		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Vancouver B C	None in Canada	Calif	San Francisco	NO
DEBARRED 3		B.S.I (Deberred Oct 11, 1921 LPC NO Visa)												19	NF w				
		Marrisani	Cany	25		M	S	Laberer	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	estminster b B	" " "	Wash	Bellingham	NO
DEBARRED 4		B.S.I (Deberred Oct 14, 1921 LPC NO Visa) See Children Sheet												19		Cousin Sam Dmytryk 1116 Pender			
		Dmytryk	Henrietta	32		F	W	None	NO	NONE	NO	Lines 2,3,4,5, Poland	Polish	"	Vancouver B C	st Vancouver B C	Calif	Los Angeles	NO
DEBARRED 5		" B.S.I	" "	"	"	"	"	"						19					
		"	Catherine	13		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	NO
DEBARRED 6		" B.S.I	" "	"	"	"	"	"						19					
		"	Mary	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	NO
	C.P.R.													19					
7	221223	Kiriazis	Demetrius	49		M	S	Designer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	" "	Uncle Peter----- Tripoussa Greece	Ill	Chicago	NO
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT FT
U CO ST
DEC 6 1
B. A.
USC

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8, 2,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	4/12/13	Cincinnatti	Sept 26
2	San F	6/12/21	Maroma	" 26
3	Victoria	11/8/18	Maru Manila	" 27
4	"	10/14/16	"	" 27
5	"	7/ - 1919	Niagara	" 28
6	Halifax	2/23/20	Saturnia	" 29
7	NY	6/15/20	Columbia	Feb 15
8	"	4/9/20	"	" 15
9	Que	1913	Emp Ire	" 1
10	"	May 1919	Minnedosa	" 15
11	"	"	"	" 15
12	"	"	"	" 15
13	"	"	"	" 15
14	St John	Nov1919	Emp France	" 16
15	Boston	Dec1914	Unknown	" 17
16	N.Orleans	Sept 1919	Unknown	" 18
17	NY	1900	Zealand	" 26
18	Que	1907	Unknown	Oct 1
19	"	Jan 1919	Grampian	" 3
20	N.Y.	Feb 1920	Kore	" 3
21	Montreal	Sep1916	Hotegan	" 6
22	NY	June 1920	Fredk 8th	" 7
23	Montreal	Oct 1919	Scandva	" 8
24	"	1912	Ascania	" 8
25	St John	May '13	Emp Brit	" 13
26	N.Y.	May 1909	Argentine	" 13
27	Portland NY	Oct1894 May 14/19	Ethiopian Araguay	" 15
28	San Fris	1920 Feb	Kings Mam	" 18
29	Halifax	1920	Cassandra	" 1
30	"	"	"	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1921., 191

Class "D"

39150/39

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Length of time in the United States last previous visit.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether ever deported.	20 Condition of health, mental and physical.	21 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Frd, Chas. Faber,																	
1	No	self	300	Yes	1921	Cal	1921	71 First St, San Francisco, Cal	No	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	lt	bro	blu	Mole	Italy	Modelago
2	No	"	800	"	1921	Var. Th.	Sept 1921	Transit 6616	No	trans	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	self	100	No	- - - - - - - -			Bible Training School, 1536 Ellis St, San Francisco, Cal	No	2 Yrs	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Olive	Blk	Bro	Glass right eye	Japan	Chiran Mura
4	No	"	120	No	- - - - - - - -			"	"	2 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	"	"	"	Scar fourth finger rt. hand	"	Noregata Mura
5	Yes	self	400	No	- - - - - - - -			Transit 6946	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	l-bro	gra	None	N.Zealand	Auckland
6	Yes	"	1000	No	- - - - - - - -			Frd. Garrison B. Moore 2176 Broadway, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	b-gra	"	France	Oio LaCroix St-
7	No	self	200	Yes	visit			No address	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	"	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	self	1000	"	4 Mos in 1920		N.Y.	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	"
9	No	"	150	Yes	visit			Bro, George - - - - Kent, Wash	Yes	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bro	"	Mole lft.Cheek	Belgium	Fosses
10	No	self	50	No	- - - - - - - -			Sister-law, Dorothy Murray, 1594 Glenandale Place, Los Angeles	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	"	gra	None	England	Manchester
11	No	Mother	- -	No	- - - - - - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	blu	"	"	"
12	No	"	- -	No	- - - - - - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	- -	No	- - - - - - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	self	200	Yes	visit			Frd, Chas. Crowley, Bellingham, Wash.	Yes	3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	fr	bro	blu	"	Ireland	Donegal
15	"	"	50	"	"			Y.W.C.A. Seattle, Wash	No	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	"	"	Sweden	Lungbey
16	No	self	50	"	Transit		Sept 1919	go address	No	Le 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	lt	"	"	"	Orebro
17	No	"	1200	Yes	1906	NY.	1906	Cousin, Jules Deum, 5 Burnett St, Utica, NY	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	France	Verdi
18	Yes	self	45	No	- - - - - - - -			Providence Hospital, Seattle, Wash	No	3 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	gra	"	"	Paris
19	No	self	300	No	- - - - - - - -			Transit 6428	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	blu	"	England	London
20	No	self	500	Yes	To by-		July 1920	No address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	l-bro	"	"	Scotland	Old Meldrum
21	Yes	"	75	No	- - - - - - - -			Weber, John Lyall, 21 Union St, Portland, Or.	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	"	bro	b-gra	"	"	"
22	No	self	20	Yes	Transit NY June 1920			No address	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bro	blu	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	No	"	500	No	- - - - - - - -			Transit 7529	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	"	"	"	Cal	Santa Barbara
24	No	self	240	No	- - - - - - - -			Frd. William Van Camp, Klamath Falls, Ore	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	Switzerlnd	Berne
25	No	Can Govt	44	Yes	1917 1919	San Francisco	1919	Husbd, Charles - - - - c/o Hotel Albert, San Francisco, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	d-bro	gra	"	Malta	Gozo
26	No	self	900	"	Transit	N.Y.	May 1909	transit 5194	No	transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	bro	bro	"	Greece	Karpenesse
27	Yes	"	6	"	1894-17 1919-20	Ore	Oct 1920	Bro, William - - - - - Cottage Grove, Ore.	No	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	"	gra	"	England	Plymouth
28	NO	Self	150	"	1921 1917	Calif	192 Nov	Friend Edward Elberg San Luis California Frd Adolph Anderson 680 Davis	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Aagen
29	NO	Self	500	Yes	1919	Seattle	1919	St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	Sweden	Gothen
30	NO	Husband	--	"	"	"	"	" " "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Helsingfors

Albert K Fry
W. E. Easterly
Edward L Brennan

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

39150/39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ever before has been inside U.S. or Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Pac SS Co		BSI					Verified Nat	9-27-26										
1	4587	Bugin	Ignasio	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	It. (No)	Canada	Toronto, Ont	Bro, Alexandre - - - - - 69 Nelson, St, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco	No
IN TRANSIT.	GN 50355	McBain	AHJ Wm James	24		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left US at Vancouver, BC	San Francisco	Mother, Amelia - - - - - - 29 Leven St, Glasgow, Scotland	NEW ZEALAND		No
DEBARRED		Nemoto	BSI Kyuichi	21		M	S	Domestic	"	Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	"	500 Powell St.	Bro, Hisaku Nemoto, 409 Alexander St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	No
DEBARRED		Suyenaga	BSI Kiso	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	524 Powell St	Father, Kitaro - - - - - Kawagoto, Mura, Fukuoka Ken, Japan	"	"	No
IN TRANSIT.	CPR 222657	Culpin	WEA Raymond William	22		M	S	Telegr.	"	English	"	N.Zealand	English	Left US at NY	Benfield, BC	Mother, Margaret - - - - - G.P.O. Auckland, N.Zealand	Sity Island, So.America.		
6	CPR 170585	Carter	JPB Donald F	21		M	S	Chemist	"	"	"	France	"	"	1662 Nelson St Vancouver, BC	Mother, Mrs. F. A. Dix, 10Sportsmouth Rd, London NW7London, Eng NY	N.Y. City		No
7	GN 45019	Russell	JPB Janet Baird	569-32545 42		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Burnaby, BC	Bro, James - - - - - Burnaby, BC	Cal	SanFrancisco	No
8	GN 45015	Anderson	JPB Jane	569-32544 41		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Jean - - - - Boilleisten, Scotland	"	"	No
9	GN 44940	Poussier	JCB Ernest	569-32812 30		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Belgium	French	"	BC	Sister, Mrs. Bertha Perrinend,			
10	Pac SS Co 4230	Murray	WEA Frances	569-32894 33		F	M	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	N.Westminster 1593-3Ave W. Vancouver, BC	275Victoria St, Westminster, BC Nasbd, Thomas - - - - - - Standard Dairy, Revelstoke, BC	Kent Cal	Wash Los Angeles	No No
11	Und 16	"	WEA Bernard	569-Und 16 11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
12	Und 16	"	WEA Kathleen	569-Und 16 9		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
13	Und 16	"	WEA Sheila	569-Und 16 8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
14	GN 45022	Duffy	ELL Anthony	569-32840 26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	55 Powell St	Mother, Katherine - - - - - - Donegal, Ireland	Wash	Bellingham	No
15	CPR 208821	Hakansen	JPB Ina	569-32549 23		F	S	gardener	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandva	"	BC Burnaby Lake,	Brother, Stanley Blomberg, Burnaby, Lake, B.C.	"	Seattle	No
16	GN 45053	Erickson	WEA Gustav	569-32893 37		M	S	Designer	"	"	"	Argentine	"	"	Eymore, Alta	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	No
17	GN 42824	Gourmand	ELL Louis E	569-36659 50		M	S	Dyer	"	"	"	France	French	"	1225 Granville St Vancouver, BC	Cousin J Soulie, Bar Le Duc, France	NY	Union	No
18	CPR 170587	de Leras	WEA WEA Madaline	20		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	High River, Alta	Home	Wash	Seattle	No
IN TRANSIT.	GN 50407	Wass	AHJ Ruther	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	Left US at Portland, Or	Swan River, Man	Father, Walter E - - - - - Calcutta, India, Calcut. Elec. Sply	Co. INDIA		No
	GNGM 42830	Ritchie	ELL Edmond Stuart	31		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	111 Dunsmuir St. Vancouver, BC	Sister, Margaret Seller, Duchsburn Hse, Duchsburn, Scotland	Wash	Tacoma	No
21	GN 50415	Ingall	WEA John	Unnatty 6-8-35 411-128295		M	S	Electn.	VERIFIED File				Nat		1546 Comox St	Aunt, Annie Murray,	Ore	Portland	No
DEBARRED		Andersen	BSI Sofus	16		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandva	"	Driard Hotel	Father, Sofus - - - - Copenhagen, Denmark	Wash	Seattle	No
IN TRANSIT.	CM & FS 925	Rogers	ELL Alice L	62		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	England	English	Left US at Santa Barbara	Dewdney, BC	No relatives	ISLE OF PINES		No
24	C.P.R. 174994	Bertschi	BSI Frederick	38		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Rathmel, Ont	Father, Samuel - - - - - -	Ore	Klamath	No
DEBARRED		Cooke	4B/254 BSI (See Child Enoch Sheet E-6, Line 2)																
IN TRANSIT.	G.N. 50454	Paripes	BSI Elveria (Debarred Sept 24,1921, LPC-No Visa)	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	Malta	Italian (So)	Left US at N.Y.	Vancouver, B.C.	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco	No
26	GN 50462	Skilling	BSI Athanasios	40		M	S	Cook	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver, BC 101 Hastings St	Nephew, Karagiannes, Orpheum Bldg. Vancouver, BC	GREECE		No
27	C.P.R 221215	Jorgensen	BSI David G.	44		M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	England	English	"	659 Howe St Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Ore	Cottage Grove	No
DEBARRED			B.S.I Waldemar Johannes (Debarred Oct 1,1921 LPC No Visa)	30		M	S	Farm Lab	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Svendborg Skak	Father Johannes - - - - - - Vordingeborg Denmark	Calif	San Luis	NO
DEBARRED		Lourine	B.S.I Alex (Debarred Oct 1, 1921 LPC No Visa)	37		M	S	Electrician	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	"	Vancouver B.C	Home In Canada	"	Los Angeles	NO
30		"	" Thekla	33		F	M	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	NO

Elimination by Exclusion. Alien remanded in custody.

Line 25, Rec Cmdn. M., Age 3, Born San Francisco.

29

PH. U. GO DEB BVA USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

D - 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1905	Corsican	Oct 10
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1921., 191

Class "C"

39150/38

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he was imported by others? (If not, why not?)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (Nationality) (Specify whether Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Indian, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Spanish, Italian, Chinese, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho-Russian, Albanian, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Palestinian, Egyptian

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

39150/38

PORT OF VANCOUVER, BC

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ex... has been made to Com...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 221244	McKee ELL	Maisie	22	X	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Alice - - - - - - 647-6th Ave E. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	No
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

FT
T
S
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Class "C"

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	9/4/21	Megantic	Sept 27
2	Que	7/29/21	Vedic	Oct XX 5
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S. (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1921., 19 CLASS B 39150/37

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.													Color of—				Place of birth.	
Manifest List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien can read.	Whether alien can write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether alien has been deported.	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	50492 Seattle 9-30-21 self	1000	Yes	vare T.S.	Via Victoria by S.S. Princess	Mch 1910	Sept 15, at N.Y. 10/27/21 Transit 72 hr	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	gra	blu	None	Ireland	Waterford
2	Yes	50537 Seattle 10-5-21 self	600	No		Via Vancouver by S.S. Princess Victoria		Dtr. Alma Preston, 1062 N.Vine St, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	Br-gr	"	"	Norway	Vardalen
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER WHITE STAR - DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

39150/37

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket was purchased by himself or herself or by others.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT 1	CPR 222656	Perry JPB	Samuel Henry	70		M	Wdr	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Last US at England	N.Y. Radstock	Son, William Henry - - - - 21 Templeman Ave, Birkenhead, Engl	ENGLAND		My
2	CPR 174991	Gustafsen BSI	Gustav	56		M	Wdr	Laborer	*	Norwegian	*	Norway	Scandva	Alga	Banlf	Home	Cal	Los Angeles	My
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT U GO DEB BKA USC — ST A 1

2-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

B- White Star-Dom.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	2/15/21	Arisana Maru	Oct 14
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1921., 19 CLASS B 39150/36

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a contract laborer.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	50723 Canada 19-10-21 self	300 No	-	Via Vancouver B.C. S.S. Per Adelaide			Y.M.C.A. Chicago, Ill	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dk	blk	bro	None	Japan	Tokio
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W. E. Ansley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PER OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA LINE SS. CO.

39150/36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complexion claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								I-404 # Los Angeles 1690-1 84 19 adj. 12-28-5											
1	CPR 223401	Yoshida WEA	6/24/21 USA-Merchant Tokichi	25		M	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Hatchichi ----- Tokio, Japan	Ill	Chicago	No
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			

PNT U GO DEB BWA USC — FI I S A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

B. O.S.K.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	9/27/21	Maru Fushima	Oct 11
2	"	7/21/21	Maru Katori	" 15
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, BC, MONTH OF October 24, 1921., 19 CLASS B 39150/35

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	50703 Seattle 10-15-21 self	200	No	- - - - - - - -	Via Vancouver By S.S. Pss Victoria		Appeal at U.S. Imm. Off Van. B.C. 12/4/21 Transit 9373	No	1 wife	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	blk	bro	None	Japan	Osaka
2	No	50726 Seattle 10-16-21 "	500	No	- - - - - - - -	Via Vancouver By S.S. Pss Adelaide		Left U.S. at Lon. From. 11/7/21 Transit 9375	No	2 Wife	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Olive	Blk	bro	"	"	Kaizuka
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

R K Ansley

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

39150/35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket was paid by
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complexion claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT 1	CPR 174939	WEA Kimura	Keishichiro	44		M	M	Mercht	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wife, Matsu - - - - - - - Osaka, Japan	CANADA		No
IN TRANSIT 2	CPR 221247	WEA Nakanishi	6/17/21 U.S.A.-merchant. Shimeoka	34		M	M	Mcht	"	"	"	"	"	" to US at	San Francisco, Kotsuka	Wife, Tome - - - - Kotsuka, Japan	JAPAN		No
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2-

PMT ____ EI ____
U ____ L ____
GO ____ ST ____
DFB ____ A ____
BNA ____
USC ____

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

B-N.Y.K.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/4/21	Belfast	Oct 8
2	"	"	"	" 8
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1921, 19 CLASS B 39150/34

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, made by himself or by others in his behalf, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether can read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of, or after having been excluded or deported on, or having remained in the United States in violation of, the provisions of the anarchistic or other laws.	Whether coming in pursuance of, or after having been excluded or deported on, or having remained in the United States in violation of, the provisions of the laws relating to the importation of contract laborers.	Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	50653 Claim 10-20-21 self	200	Yes	As seaman only		Left U.S. at Tacoma, Wash. 10/21/21 Transit 7530	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Dk	bro	bro	Tattoo (man & lady) Rt. Arm	Peru	Ar.
2	"	Do Husbd	Do	No	- - - - - - -	Do	Left U.S. at Tacoma, Wash. 10/21/21 Transit 7531	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	med	"	"	None	"	Callao
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RH

Sheet No. 4

39150/34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket was purchased by him
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT L. 1	GN 50435	Badriola / JPB	Francisco	35		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Have US at Peru	Tacoma Callao	Bro, Daniel - - - - Callao, Peru	PERU		
IN TRANSIT 2	GN 50436	" / JPB	Christina Julia	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PERU		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

V

PNT. PT
U. T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

B-MISC.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Nov 7/20	Manoa	Sept 26
2	Halifax	June1921	Caronia	Oct 17
3	Halifax	Aug 192 1	"	" 18
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Halifax	Apr 1921	Saturnia	Oct 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc., e. g.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, an answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1921., 19 CLASS B 39150/33

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose for which he is coming to the United States shall have been accomplished.	20 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been deported at any time and if so, how many times.	25 Whether alien has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor (giving particulars).	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	50522 Blaine 9-28-21 daughter	20	No	Ex S.M. #359 - - - - - - - -			Daughter, Camille Cauquir, R.R. Box 71, Salinas, Cal	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	med	gra	hzl	Numerous coal marks.-Face	France	LeCappelle
2	no	50761 Blaine 11-5-21 self	15	no	Ex S.M. #355 - - - - - - - -			aunt Christina Andersen Mt.Vernon, Wash.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	lt	lt brn	blue	none	Sweden	Ragunder
3	NO	Self	37	Yes	1905 1920	Seattle Wash	1920	Friend Mr Neff Of Neff Jewelery Co 1000 1st Seattle Wash	NO	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Skovelaunig
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	NO	- - - - - - - -	400	Yes	1907 1920	Wash	July 1920	Brg George- - - - - - 4321 4 Ave n Seattle Wash	NO	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		Dk	Bro	Brg	NONE	Scotland	Orkney
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO

9150/33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 cash or transportation.
1	GM 50354	✓ Louie	BSI (Debarred 3/24/21, L.P.C.--No visa) Thomas	77		M	Wdr	Laborer	No	Over 55 yrs of age destined to daughter	No	France	French	Canada	Steveston BC	Frd, Jule Robusse, No.5 Rue Alfs, France.	Cal	Salinas	No
2	GM 50467	✓ Johannsen	BSI Albert	24		M	S	clerk	Y	English	Y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Osterund	father August Johnsen, Osterund, Sweden	Wash	Mt. Vernon	No
Detained		Hansen	B.S.I (Debarred 10/18/21 L.P.C.--NO Visa) Halmar Kornelius	38		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	57 Canada	651 Howe St Vancouver B C	Father Hans Jacobsen Sterolmoning Norway	Wash	Seattle	NO
4																			
5																			
6																			
7								DONALDSON LINE											
DEBARRED		X irkness	B.S.I John Irvine	37		M	S	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	57 Canada	Vancouver B C	Father William Harvey 234 10 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	NO
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT PT
U ST 2
GO DEB 2 A 2
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4 — B1

B- Cunard.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Que	9/21/21	Exp France	Sept 27
2	"	"	"	" 27
3	St John	4/15/21	Exp France	" 28
4	Mont'l	Jun 1921	Victorian	" b 29
5	"	June-1920	Scandvn	Feb 15
6	Mont'l	9/26/21	Minnedosa	Sept 30
7	Que	July1921	Exp. Fr.	Oct 1
8	Mont'l	9/24/21	Minnedosa	" 3
9	St.John	9/23/21	Exp Brit	" 3
10	Mont'l	9/20/21	Melita	" 5
11	"	"	"	" 5
12	Quebec	9/3/21	Tunisian	" 5
13	"	9/21/21	Carmania	" 3
14	St.John	4/31/21	Exp Brit.	" 6
15	Mont'l	7/27/21	Melita	" 7
16	St John	2/1921	Minnedosa	" 14
17	Que	8/1921	Exp Brit	" 14
18	"	5/1921	Metagama	" 15
19	"	9/21	Exp France	" 20
20	Montreal	9/2 1	Canada	" 14
21	Quebec	7/1/2 1	ExpBrit	" 20
22	"	" "	" "	" 20
21	Montreal	10/21	Melita	" 21
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1921., 19 CLASS B 39150/32

14 List. No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Language or dialect spoken.	Whether able to travel without assistance.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Seattle Vancouver B.C. 7-27-21		1907		Or	Sept	Brother, martin Larsen,																			
1	No	50446 self	400	Yes	1920	Portland	1920	1028-30th st.No. Portland, Or.	No	Norm	Yes	NORD	NO	NO	NO N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	l-bro	blu	None	Norway	Trondlejen
2	No	" Do husbd	"	Do "		"	Do	" "	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Dale
3	No	50556 Blaine 10-3-21 self	500	Ex. S.S. #355 No				Transit 6547	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	"	blu	"	England	Bideford
4	No	50560 Blaine 10-2-21 self	1600	Ex. S.S. #355 No				Left U.S. at Nob. 10-8-21 Transit 6548	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	h-gra	bro	"	"	Swinden
5	No	26150 Blaine 9-14-21 "	300	Ex. S.S. #359 No				Son, George - - - - - Kent, Wash	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	gra	gra	"	Belgium	Malenne
6	Yes	50607 Blaine 9-30-21 self	200	Yes	Var U.S. 1887-1910	N.Y.	1910	Mother, Mrs. J. Carson, 1133-34 St. Santa Monica, Cal.	Ex. S.S. #355 Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Dr.	bro	bro	"	England	Manchester.
7	Yes	50571 Blaine 10-2-21 "	200	Ex. S.S. #357 No				Left U.S. at San Fran. 10/29/21 Transit 6549	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	med	d-bro	brp	"	"	Stourbridge
8	Yes	50610 Blaine 10-4-21 self	100	Ex. S.S. #357 No				Left U.S. at Sm. Cr. Dan. B.C. 10/13/21 Transit 6427	No	3 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	bro	gra	"	"	Plymouth
9	No	50535 Blaine 10-2-21 "	131	Ex. S.S. #355 No				W.Gattsche, Reedley, Cal	Y	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	"	"	blu	"	Denmark	Aarhus
10	Yes	50588 Portland 10-5-21 self	600	Ex. S.S. P.R. No				Left U.S. at Nig. 11/8/21 Transit 6550	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	gra	gra	"	Scotland	Ke'moss
11	"	" Do father	"	Do No			Do	Left U.S. at Nig. 11/3/21 Transit 7526	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	hra	bro	"	"	Glasgow
12	Yes	50539 Honolulu 10-15-21 self	100	Ex. S.S. Makura No				Frd. Mrs. C. Gibb, 803-11 Ave. Honolulu, Hawaii	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bro	blu	"	"	Aberdeen
13	No	Admitted at Blaine 9-3-21 self	50	Ex. S.S. #355 Yes	Various		June 1921	Frd. C. Charles, Portland Hote, Portland, Or.	No	Norm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bro	blu	"	Norway	Kjerraggy
14	No	50540 S.S. " 10-3-21 "	662	"	Jan-Sept 1912	NY City	1912	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Transit 5192	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	g-bro	bro	"	England	Preston
15	Yes	50820 S.S. 10-8-21 self	200	Yes	1919 1921	N.Y.	May 1921	Via Victoria Ex S.S. President No address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	bro	blu	"	Wales	Pennsylvania
16	Yes	50757 Seattle 10-11-21 Bro	- -	No	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Ss. Adelaide			Left U.S. at Sea. Dan. B.C. 11/27/21 Transit 5195	no	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	Greece	Athens
17	Yes	50720 Seattle 10-15-21 self	100	No	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Ss. Charlotte			Left U.S. at Seattle, 10/10/21 Transit 9174	No	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	gra	blu	"	Wales	Ruabon
18	No	50739 Seattle 10-1-21 self	170	No	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Ss. Charlotte			Cousin, John - - - - - Melba, Ida	No	Norm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg
19	No	50833 Seattle 10-31-21 Self	150	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Seattle, Nov.13-21 Transit 7533	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dr	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania
20	NO	Self	100	Yes	1913 1921	Prince	Sept 1921	No Address	NO	Norm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bietsa
21	NO	Self	230	NO	—	—	—	" " "	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Regnis
22	NO	Self	2 30	NO	- - - -	- -	- -	" " "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NO	50769 Seattle 10-24-21 self	800	Yes	1919 1921	Calif	Sea 192 1	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Ss. Charlotte No C.Bruder Route 1 Box 82	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	Blk	Grey	"	Scotland	Bishem
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

H. E. Ainsley
Edward L. Farrington

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

39150/32

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket is in full known wealth her Canada
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 221186	✓ *Larsen	WEA ✓ Hans	(Foreigner exemption, temporary absence abroad) 40		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandvn	U.S.	Portland, Or	Father, Lars Hansen - - Grindlejen, Norway	Ore	Portland	No
2	CPR 221185	" ✓	WEA ✓ "	Van Scott 5-29-26. 21-11010. 39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 3	CM & FS HR 925	✓ Stone	WEA ✓ Walter	25		M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	England	English	✓ Canada	2700-5th Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Moth, Mary Gribble, 27 High Gunstone Bideford, Engl	ISLE OF PINES		No
IN TRANSIT. 4	CM & FS 924	✓ Harrison	WEA ✓ William John	54		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	2700 5th Ave W. "	Wife, Ada M - - - - - Wooster, Worcestershire, Engl	ISLE OF PINES		No
5	CM 45017	✓ Feussier	WEA ✓ Elisabeth	569-32895 61		F	W	None	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Westminster, BC	Sister, Mrs. A. Baeq, Meaur, Belgium	Wash	Kent	No
6	CM 50380	✓ Hutchison	AHJ ✓ Janet Maud	47		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	London, Engl	Son, Thomas A. - - - - - 1 Vale Court, Hampstead, London, Engl	Cal	Santa Monica	No
IN TRANSIT. 7	CM 50393	✓ Round	WEA ✓ George	44		M	S	Planter	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Left US at San Francisco	Banff, Alta.	Sister, Emily - - - - - Stourbridge, England	TAHITI		No
IN TRANSIT. 8	CPR 213175	✓ Russell	HRB Harry	58		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Canada	Kobe	Wife, Mother - - - - - - Crosvenor Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.	CANADA		No
9	CM 50399	✓ Harlev	FRF Carl T	24		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Eaton, Man	Father, peter H - - - - Aarhus, Denmark	Cal	Reedley	No
IN TRANSIT. 10	CPR 170592	✓ Climie	WEA Andrew	64		M	Wid	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Lve US at NY. ✓ "	1643 Burnaby St Vancouver, BC	Son, James - - - - - - 15 St Bides Rd, Glasgow, Scotld	SCOTLAND		No
IN TRANSIT. 11	CPR 170593	" ✓	WEA ✓ Isabel M	27		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lve US at NY. ✓ "	"	"	SCOTLAND		No
12	Can-Aust 7709	✓ Riach	BSI William Louis	21		M	S	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, James M - - - - - Aberdeen, Scotland	U.S.A.	S.H. Honolulu	No
13	CPR 48291	✓ Wilson	BSI Temporary absence abroad) Nellie	45		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Norway	Scandvn.	U.S.	Portland	Bro. Kaspin - - - - - Kjerreggy, Norway	Ore	Portland	No
IN TRANSIT. 14	Pac SS Co 4625	✓ Wilson	BSI (Deborred Sept 24-21 as LPC no visa) William	42		M	M	Shoeman	"	"	"	England	English	✓ Left US at NY. Canada	Westminster, BC	Wife Margaret - - - - - 13 Drummond St, Edinburgh, Scotland	SCOTLAND		No
15	Pac SS Co 4635	✓ Arnold	KLL Sydney	Title 448/1836 34		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	England	London	Mother, Adela M. - - - - - 29 Colebrooke Rd. London, Engl	Cal	Los Angeles	No
IN TRANSIT. 16	CPR 221245	✓ Kages	KLL Katherine	19		F	M	S None	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	✓ Left US at Seattle Canada	Vancouver, BC	Brother, Nick - - - - - 2029 Pendril St. Vancouver, BC	CANADA		No
IN TRANSIT. 17	CPR 223480	✓ Williams	WEA John	66		M	M	Retired	"	English	"	Wales	Welsh	✓ Left US at Seattle	"	Wife, Charlotte - - - - - Bournemouth, England	CANADA		No
18	CPR 214933	✓ Kannegaard	BSI Verified Mail 3492/30 3-13-28 Jens Jensen	25		M	S	Laborer	(applied 12-17-40 #L 33-107377. another B/A not issued 173 without former B/A)	Denmark	Scandvn	"	"	"	Gordon Ave Winnipeg, Man	Home in Canada	Idaho	Malta	No
IN TRANSIT. C.P.R. 19	214934	✓ Russell to Oswald	KLL Reade	32		M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Norway	"	Left U.S. San Francisco Norway	Christiania	Mother Helene Oswald Christiania Norway	Norway		NO
DEBARRED 20		✓ Glauchenko	B.S.I Andrew	(Deborred Oct 14-21 as LPC no Visa) 26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	U.S.A. San Francisco	NONE	Wash	Seattle	NO
DEBARRED 21		✓ Svenberg	B.S.I Steve	(Deborred Oct 20-21 As LPC No Visa) 26		M	S	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Richard Sask Canada	" " "	Calif	Los Angeles	NO
DEBARRED 22		"	B.S.I " Ever	(Deborred Oct 20-21 As LPC no Visa) 23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	NO
23	C.P.R. 227353	✓ Mathie	B.S.I Graham Balfour	31		M	S	"	"	English	"	England	English	England London Eng	51 Elmred Rd Rd London England	Father William Mathie 51 Elmred Rd London England	"	" "	NO
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			

PWT PI 1.00
U SI
GO A 10
DEB
B/A
USC

23

Line 1. [redacted] Jacobsen, M. Age 10, Born Portland, Or.
Elda " F. " 6. " " "
Mildred " F. " 3. " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

B. C.P.R. (Atlantic)

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of emigrant or alien.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Vancouver	4/3/21	Makura	Oct	3
2	"	"	"	"	3
3	"	"	"	"	3
4	"	"	"	"	3
5	"	"	"	"	3
6	"	"	"	"	3
7	"	"	"	"	3
8	"	7/4/21	Niagara	"	5
9	"	12/20/20	Tahiti	"	11
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1921., 19 CLASS B 39150/31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	50536 Alaska 10-21 self 1242		No		#359		No address	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	Blk	Bro	Scar & Tattoo Rt. forearm	Australia	Stentherpe
2	No	husbd		No		do		do	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Cut Lindsay
3	No	father		No		do		do	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	--	do	do	do	do	Australia	Brisbane
4	No	do		No		do		do	No	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	do	do	do	do	Canada	Saskatoon
5	No	Step-father		No		do		do	No	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	do	do	do	do	do	Bank Yielding
6	No	do		No		do		do	No	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	No	do		No		do		do	No	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	2	do	do	do	Australia	Ball
8	Yes	50611 Seattle 10-19-21 self	300	Yes	1885 visit, Ill.	Sept. 1921		Via Victoria & Ex SS Pac Charlotte. Left U.S. at San Fran. 9/27/21 Transit 7525	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	med	bro	blu	do	do	Warwick
9	No	50751 Seattle 10-18-21 do	300	do	1885 1885 Pa.		1885	Via Victoria & SS Pac Charlotte. Transit 5133	No	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	do	gr-blu	do	Canada	Cut. Hamilton
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward L. Fawcett

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN ROYAL MAIL LINE SS. CO.

30150/31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.
1	GN 42939	Bruckhurst BSI	Charles Horyan	39		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	yatesrue, BC	Fath-law, Benjamin Sleen, Maymount, Sask	Cal	Sanoma	Yes
2	GN 42940	" BSI	Ida Lewella	31		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Und 16	" BSI	Charles Norman	3		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Und 16	" BSI	Edwin Ernest	—	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Und 16	Plackett BSI BSI	William Chas.	13		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
6	Und 16	" BSI	Harriett Lillian	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Und 16	" BSI	Alice Elizabeth	8		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
8	Can-Aust 7706	Fortescue ELL	Annie	51		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro, Charles - - - - Tecoomba, Australia	AUSTRALIA		No
9	CPR 213178	Gordon BSI	John	47		M	S	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	NEW ZEALAND		No
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Resident Alien Certificate No. 22-54753 issued 3/17/36 at Seattle. Ver. Natz. 3/17/36 #22-54753 File 51/1016

Ver. Natz 4/26/40 #22-94138.

Ver Natz 10-9-40 #22-100152

Van Natz 6/14/36 #11-2002773 (11-2002773)

Arr US at Australia San Francisco, Charters Towers

Arr US at N.Zealand San Francisco Mt. Agithus

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

B-Can-Aust.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	W.R.	1921 Oct. 4
2	—	—	C.P.R.	Oct 24
3	—	—	W.R.	Oct 22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. Wagon Road
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—68

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1921 · CLASS E, Special

39150/30

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	—	yes	Birth 1918	Minn.	Mar. 1918	Fischer, Thomas Benston, Thief River Falls, Minn.	No	Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Thief River Falls, Minn.
2	No	Self	300.	yes	Birth 1913	N.D.	1913	Husband, Michael J. Fuellong, 930 Burlington St. Casper, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Bottineau, N.D.
3	"	"	150	yes	Birth 1910	Mo. K N.D.	Feb. 1910	Brecke, Harry Herborne, Kimmswick, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	8	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Kimmswick, Mo.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred A. Jenkins,
John P. Bailey

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

39150/30

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country or subject? Can read? Can write?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	U.S.C.	Anderson P.S. P.O.S.	Grace E.	24		F	M.	None	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	Canada	Knaphen, Alta.	Father-in-Law, N.P. Anderson, Knaphen, B.C.	Minn.	Thief River Falls	Can. Can.
2	U.S.C.	Furlong P.S. P.O.S.	Gladys J.	22		F	M.	None	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Scotch	"	Khedive, Sask.	Mother, Mrs. Margaret McLean, Khedive, Sask.	Wyo.	Casper	U.S. U.S.
3	U.S.C.	Hemme P.S. P.O.S.	Edward Fred	38		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.A.	German	"	Milk River	Friend, Felix Miller, Milk River, Alta.	Mo.	Kimmswick	U.S. U.S.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Read
Bailey

PMT ___ PT ___
U ___ ST ___
GO ___
DEB ___
BNA ___
USC ___

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C.P.R.	1921
1	—	—	~~W.R.~~	Oct. 13
2	—	—	W.R.	Oct. 13
3	—	—	W.R.	Oct. 13
4	—	—	W.R.	Oct. 13
5	—	—	C.P.R.	Oct. 17
6	Quebec	July 10 1921	C.P.R. Metagama	Oct. 19
7	—	—	C.P.R.	Oct. 20
8	—	—	C.P.R.	Oct. 20
9	—	—	C.P.R.	Oct. 20
10	—	—	W.R.	Feb. 26
11	Quebec	1906	C.P.R. Mikonson	Mar. 3
12	Galveston	1914	C.P.R. Caswell	Mar. 3
13	〃	〃	C.P.R. 〃	Mar. 3
14	—	—	C.P.R.	Mar. 9
15	Quebec	1906	C.P.R. Metosin	Mar. 10
16	—	—	C.P.R.	Mar. 10
17	—	—	C.P.R.	Mar. 14
18	—	—	W.R.	Mar. 18
19	—	—	C.P.R.	Oct. 22
20	—	—	C.P.R.	Oct. 12
21	—	—	C.P.R.	Oct. 12
22	—	—	C.P.R.	Oct. 12
23	—	—	W.R.	Sept. 29
24	—	—	C.P.R.	Oct. 20
25	—	—	C.P.R.	April 20
26	—	—	C.P.R.	June 24
27	—	—	C.P.R.	June 24
28	—	—	C.P.R.	June 24
29	—	—	C.P.R.	June 24
30				

W.R. Wagon Road
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1921

CLASS E

39150/29

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (Whether a Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Irish, German, Scandinavian, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, English, Scotch, French, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Canadian, or other race or people?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footer.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$800	yes	Born & Left 1911	Pa.	1911	Father, Frank Skobo Sr., 308 Santa Fe St. Pueblo, Colo	yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Coal mark left cheek	U.S.A.	Unknown, Pa.
2	No	Husband	$200	yes	Born & left 1918	Ark. & Ariz.	Mar. 1918	Mother, Mrs. Rosalie West, Wheatley, Ark.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asthma	No	5	3	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Wheatley Ark
3	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Grandmother, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Fourmost
4	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	"
5	"	Self	150.	yes	1920 & 1921	Mont.	June 1921	Friend, Ed Parker, Glen Del, Kalispell, Mont	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	8	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	"	Toronto
6	"	Husband	18.	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller, Box 2/2/23 Butte, Mont.	Yes	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	5½	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Gray	None	England	Corfe
7	"	Self	150.	yes	Visit 1920	Ore.	1920	Brother, Dave Blair, Geyser, Mont.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Old	Bro.	Bro.	Scar on lower lip.	Canada	Gaskey, P.Q.
8	"	"	500.	yes	1920 & 1921	Wash.	Left in 1921	Brother, Clarence Jansen, Ferndale, Wash.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthritis Sclerosis	No.	5	9	Med.	Gray	Blue	None	"	Canterbury, N.B.
9	"	"	27.	yes	1917	Visit N.Y.	May 1917	Friend, J. W. Bales, Billings, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	8	Med. Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	Mole under outer corner left eye	"	Hymers Bay, Ont.
10	"	"	40.	yes	Visit & Live 1909	W. Va. & Ore.	1909	Son, Louis Weigel, 2212-1st St., La Grande, Ore	yes	5 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	6	2	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Gray	Scar left jaw	U.S.A.	Weston, W.Va.
11	"	"	100.	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Pugacka, Plainville, Kans.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	Ring & stripped left little finger	Austria	Teplitz
12	"	Husb.		yes	1914 & 1918	Kans	1918	Mother-in-Law, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	"	Milink
13	"	Father		yes	1914 & 1918	"	1918	Grandmother, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Dk. Bro.	None	"	Bodunice
14	"	Self	100.	yes	Visit 1909	Iowa	Spring 1909	Father, John A. Thorpe, Dingle, Ida.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	Pigment left cheek.	U.S.A.	Paulina, Ia.
15	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Brother, James Symes, Butte, Mont (address unknown)	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	England	London
16	"	Husb		No	—	—	—	Bro.-in-Law, As above	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pigment	No.	5	5	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Manitou
17	"	Self	300.	yes	Visit & Live 1902	Mont.	1902	No Address	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	10	Med. Fair	Dk. Bro.	Blue	Scar back of neck	U.S.A.	Butte City, Mont.
18	yes	"	50	yes	Visit & Live 1914	Colo.	1914	Mother, Mrs. Nicol McLaggan, 1016 S. Columbia St., Colorado Springs	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	9	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	"	Colorado Springs
19	No	"	300.	yes	Visit & Live 1909	Minn.	1909	Wife, Norma Bessette, c/o W. O. Benfer, Pay Angeles, Wash.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	6	Old	Dk. Bro.	Hazel	None	"	St. Paul, Minn.
20	yes	"	30.	Visit only			1911	Father-in-Law, Geo. Gledden, Kalispell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt.	Gray	None	Canada	Carleton
21	"	Husband		yes	Visit & Live 1908	S. D.	1908	Father, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Wessington, S.D.
22	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Carleton
23	No	Highway	300.	yes	Visit & Live 1908 1892 & 1917	Ore. & Various	1908 & 1921	Friend, James Shand, Coffee Creek, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Gray	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Garden Plains, Sask.
24	yes	Self	70	yes	1917	Mont.	Mar. 1921	904 Central Ave., Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Gray	None	"	Butte, Mont.
25	"	Husband		yes	1917 & 1921	Mont.	Mar. 1921	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Westville, N.S.
26	"	"	10.	No	—	—	—	Husband, John W. Collette, 963-N. Main St. Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med. Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	"	Wingham, Ont.
27	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Father, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Dk. Bro.	None	"	Malcolm, Sask.
28	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	"	" "
29	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Dk. Bro.	None	"	Nanaimo, B.C.
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred Jenkins
John E. Bailey.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

39150/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ch'ged or exempt or refused and by whom (Inspector's initials)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Skobo	Frank	36		M	S.	Farmer Boatmin	No	None	No	Canada	Bohemian Austria	Red Willow, Alta		None	Colo.	Pueblo	Deserter USA
2	C.P.R. 48587	Ristow P.S. J.C.B.	Pauline	35		F.	M.	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	unknown	"		Husband, John Rostow, Edmonton, Alta.	Ark.	Wheatley	USA
3	Under 16 with mother	Ristow P.S. J.C.B.	Mary Ann	2		F.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	German	"	" "	Father, As above	"	"	—
4		Ristow P.S. J.C.B.	Mildred		2½	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"	—
5	C.P.R. 210898	Holdsworth P.S. J.C.B.	James J.	20		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Olds, Alta	Father, Marshall Holdsworth, Olds, Alta	Mont.	Kalispell	—
6	C.P.R. 210904	James P.S. J.C.B.	Beatrice J.	27		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Englis[illegible]	"	Carson, Sask.	Husband, Evan K. James, Carson, Sask.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engl
7	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Blair	Joseph	50		M.	S.	Fisherman	No	None	No	"	French	"	Prince Rupert	Mother, Ellen Blair, Hasby, P.Q.	Mont.	Geave	—
8	C.P.R. 210908	Jamieson P.S. J.C.B.	James A.	CERTIFIED 74		M.	S.	Lowerman	Direct entry with [illegible]	inspection Dec. 9, 1920	yes	"	Scand.	U.S.	[illegible]	Cousin, James Neely, Warner, Alta.	Wash.	Tendale	—
9	C.N.R. 48592	Grigsby B.S.I.	Hyrum Joseph	21		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Penzance Sask.	Father, Wm. J. Grigsby, Penzance, Sask.	Mont.	Billings	—
10	C.N.R. 41837	Wetzel P.S. J.C.B.	William H.	67		M.	Wd.	569 No. 38513 Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Coutts, Alta.	Son, Guy Wetzel, Coutts, Alta.	Ae.	La Grande	USA
11	C.P.R. 210883	Wotypka P.S. J.C.B.	Joseph	32		M.	M.	569 No. 38517 Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Glenevis, Alta.	Father, John Wotypka, Glenevis, Alta.	Kans.	Plainville	USA
12	C.P.R. 210884	Wotypka P.S. J.C.B.	Elizabeth	32		F.	M.	569 No. 38518 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father-in-Law, As above	"	"	—
13	Under 16 with parent	Tychi	Elizabeth	8		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather, As above	"	"	—
14	C.N.R. 41848	Sproule P.S. K.C.J.	Forest E.	32		M.	S.	569 No. 38533 Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Carstland, Alta.	Friend, J. Poitner, Carstland, Alta.	Ida.	Dingle	USA
15	C.P.R. 210502	Symes P.S. F.C.J.	Henry R.	27		M.	M.	569 No. 38529 Actor	"	Yes	Yes	5-31-28	English	"	Edmonton	Father, W. H. Symes, 11227-81 St. Edmonton, Alta.	Mont.	Butte	Eng
16	C.P.R. 210503	Symes P.S. F.C.J.	Glenna A.	CERTIFIED 24		F.	M.	569 No. 38528 None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-Law, As above	"	"	—
17	C.P.R. 210512	McDowell P.S. J.C.B.	Frank Joseph	45		M.	S.	569 No. 38537 Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Fleche, Sask.	Friend, Geo. Hollandbeck, La Fleche, Sask.	"	Great Falls	USA
18	C.P.R. 210517	McLean P.S. J.C.B.	Lawrence D.	26		M.	S.	569 No. 38543 Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Friend, Thomas Shiell, 607-7th St. W., Calgary, Alta.	Colo.	Colorado Springs	USA
19	C.N.R. 48595	Bessette P.S. F.C.J.	Octave A.	35	7 da. 9/18	M.	M.	Farmer	Natz. 3-29-34	"	"	#23-5728	French	"	Couters, Alta.	Father, L. E. Bessette, Esq., Alta.	Wash.	Port Angeles	USA
20	C.N.R. 48584	Peterson P.S. J.C.B.	David N.	31		M.	M.	Barber	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Oakdale, Alta.	Sister, Mary Pitcher, Oakdale, Alta.	Mont.	Kalispell	—
21	C.N.R. 46585	Peterson P.S. J.C.B.	Eunice N.	22		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	" "	Sister-in-Law, As above	"	"	USA
22	Under 16 with parents	Peterson P.S. J.C.B.	Wayne	1	5	M.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scand.	"	" "	Aunt, As above	"	"	—
23	C.N.R. 48593	Dunlop B.S.I.	Neil Stewart	57		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Steveville, Alta.	Friend, Bert Couttis, Steveville, Alta.	"	Coffee Creek	USA
24	C.N.R. 41859	Chandler P.S. J.C.B.	Henry	34		M.	M.	Original entry Farm Lab.	"	without inspection, then Except	"	"	English	U.S.	Great Falls	Friend, Dr. M. F. Fennet, 502-5th Ave. N.E. Calgary, Alta.	"	Great Falls	USA
25	C.N.R. 41860	Chandler P.S. J.C.B.	Annie L.	23		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	"	Do.	"	"	—
26	C.N.R. 48509	Collette B.S.I.	Cathern	30		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Maxcelin, Sask.	Mother, Mrs. Annie Cleave, Maxcelin, Sask.	"	Butte	—
27	Under 16 with mother	Collette B.S.I.	Annie	6		F.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	" "	Grandmother, As above	"	"	—
28		Collette B.S.I.	Angela	4		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do.	"	"	—
29		Collette B.S.I.	Mary	2		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do.	"	"	—
30																			

PNT 1 PT 1
U 1 ST
GO 2 A 19
DEB 2
BNA
USC

29 — Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C.P.R.	1921
1	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Sept. 27
			C.P.R.	
2	Halifax	1923	Unknown	Sept. 28
			C.P.R.	
3	"	"	"	Sept. 29
		March,	W.R.	
4	Halifax	1905	Unknown	Sept. 29
			W.R.	
5	"	"	"	Sept. 29
			W.R.	
6	"	"	"	Sept. 29
			W.R.	
7	"	"	"	Sept. 29
			C.P.R.	
8	"	"	"	Sept. 30
			C.P.R.	
9	"	"	"	Oct. 3
		Oct. 31,	C.P.R.	
10	Quebec	1920	Metagama	Oct. 3
		Oct 31,	W.R.	
11	Quebec	1920	Metagama	Oct. 3
		May 4,	W.R.	
12	Quebec	1905	Manitoba	Oct. 3
			W.R.	
13	"	"	"	Oct 4
			C.P.R.	
14	"	"	"	Oct. 4
			C.P.R.	
15	"	"	"	Oct 4
			C.P.R.	
16	"	"	"	Oct. 5
			C.P.R.	
17	N.Y.	1910	Unknown	Oct. 5
			W.R.	
18	"	"	"	Oct. 7
			C.P.R.	
19	"	"	"	Oct. 10
			C.P.R.	
20	"	"	"	Oct. 10
			C.P.R.	
21	"	"	"	Oct. 10
			C.P.R.	
22	"	"	"	Oct. 10
			C.P.R.	
23	"	"	"	Oct. 10
			C.P.R.	
24	"	"	"	Oct. 11
			C.P.R.	
25	"	"	"	Oct. 11
			W.R.	
26	Quebec	About 1907	Royal Edward	Oct. 10
		May	C.P.R.	
27	Halifax	1911	Arabic	Oct. 12
			C.P.R.	
28	"	"	"	Oct. 13
			C.P.R.	
29	"	"	"	Oct. 12
			C.P.R.	
30	"	"	"	Oct. 14

W.R. Wagon Road
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 21, 1921 — CLASS E — 39150/28

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether to return to foreign country.	21 Polygamist.	22 Anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Employer	30	No	—	—	—	Christy Brothers Circus, Playing Somewhere in Kansas	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Leston
2	"	Self	250	No	—	—	—	University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	10	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Gray	None.	Ukraine	Gawale
3	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Uncle, David Dezell, Alliston, Mont.	yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Good	No.	5	6	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Gray	One stiff joint Tooth broke	Canada	Montreal
4	"	Highway	500	No	—	—	—	Father-in-Law, George Ferguson, Forest River, N.D.	No	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar back left hand	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	"		yes	Since 1906	N.D.	Jan. 1906	Father, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Antioch, N.D.
6	"	"		No	—	—	—	Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Brn	Brn.	None	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.
7	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	—	—	Med.	Brn	Brn.	None	"	Shanghai
8	yes	Husband	40	yes	1917 1921	Wash.	Sept 8, 1921	Husband, James W. McNulty, 2721 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wn.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Yorkshire
9	No	Self	2140	yes	Since 1909	Utah	1909	Brother, Wilson Murray, Elmal, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor right eye	No.	5	9	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Spanish Fork, Utah
10	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	Bro. in Law, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	1	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	England	London
11	"	Highway	600	yes	Since 1911	mine N.D.	1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	4	Med.	Brn	Brn.	Large mole Left Cheek	U.S.A.	Red Wing, Minn.
12	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Employer, Oscar B. Anderson, Neihart, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
13	"	"	150	yes	Since 1905	Minn.	1905	Father-in-Law, Thomas Benton, Thief River Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blo.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lyle, Minn.
14	yes	Self	175	yes	Since 1909	Minn & Wash.	1909	Friend, Chas. F. Tanner, Kinsdale, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	11	Med. Dk.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Millwood Minn
15	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Provers Co.
16	"	Self	40	yes	1904 1913	Ia. & Mont.	1913	Wife, Martha Irwin, Hauro, Mont.	yes	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cattle Salesman	No	6	0	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Boone, Ia.
17	No	"	40	yes	1910 1921	Mont. & N.D.	Oct. 1, 1921	Wife, Mary Lingreen, Harlem, Mont.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Sweden	Dyrekolla
18	"	Highway	—	yes	Since 1916 1921	N.D. & Mont.	Oct. 11, 1921	Husband, John Linon, Sweet Grass, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Grand Forks, N.D.
19	"	Husband	100	yes	Since 1910	Wash.	1910	Father, Rufus Barnes, Gen. Del., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. Dk.	Brn	Brn	Wears glasses	U.S.A.	Fort Benton, Mont.
20	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Brn	Brn.	None	Canada	Stirling, Ont.
21	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	"
22	yes	Self	60	yes	Since 1899	Colo. Wis & Wash.	1899	Brother, Eli J. Critchfield, Cashel, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. Ruddy	Brn	Gray	Long scar Back Left Hand	U.S.A.	Glovers Falls, Wis.
23	"	"	118	yes	Since 1903	Utah	1903	Wife, Sabal Van Orsdal, Santaquin, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med. Dk.	Brn	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Santaquin, Utah
24	No	"	1140	yes	Since 1901	S.D. & Ia.	1901	Wife, Nellie Naslund, Lance Creek, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Boone, Ia.
25	"	"	75	yes	Since 1910	Wis. & N.D.	1910	Brother, Homer Kelso, Keeler, N.D.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Melrose, Minn.
26	"	Boating Party	10	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Small facial scar under Corner Left Eye Index middle fingers Left hand	England	Sheffield
27	"	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	3	Med	Brn	Gray	fingers Left hand	"	London
28	"	Self	170	yes	Since 1917	Mont.	1917	Friend, Ballard Bagby, Glacksville, Ky.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	11	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	New Haigan
29	yes	"	50	yes	Since 1913 1914	Mont.	1914	Daughter, Mrs. Agnes Wann, 2603-2d Ave. N. Great Falls	yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suitor	No.	5	5	Light Fair	Gray	Blue	None	"	Clifford, Ont.
30	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Mother-in-law, Cintha White, Harlem, Montana	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	—	—	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	"	Vancouver

Fred Jenkins
John C. Bailey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont., 1928

Sheet No. 1

39150/28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country, if going to a different country?
1	DEBARRED. B.S.I.	Cook	Herbert James	17		M.	S.	Teamster	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, Wm. Cook, Okotoks, Alta.	Kans.	—	
2	C.P.R. 210856	Hrapko	Thomas	22		M.	S.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lanuke, Alta.	Father, Theodore Hrapko, Lanuke, Alta.	Colo.	Boulder	Pole
3	C.N.R. 118572	Dezeil	Hervey J. N.	20		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Crossfield, Alta.	Father, Louis Dezeil, Long Lake, P.O.	Mont.	Elliston	—
4	C.N.R. 118573	White	Wm. Der Natz.	11	17-3-36	M.	M.	Farmer	"	VERIFIED	P11e	AUG 11	Irish	"	Vulcan, Alta.	Friend, Ged. Gunt, Vulcan, Alta.	N.D.	Forest River	Scotl
5	C.N.R. 118574	White	Alice E. Der Natz.	10	17-3-36	F.	M.	None	"	# 14-29982.	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Do.	"	"	USA
6	Wife mother	Rannels	Agnes	14		F.	M.	"	"	Declared	6-26-29	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	—
7		Rannels	George Natz.	10	16-3-36	M.	S.	"	"	# 14 17745.	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	—
8	C.P.R. 210859	McNulty	Minnie E.	22		F.	M.	"	Original entry, came Eastbound, without inspection Feby. 1919			English	U.S.	Can. Sweetgrass	Seattle	Father, John Polson 1213 6th Ave N., Lethbridge	Wash	Seattle	—
9	C.P.R. 210860	Murray	Richard CERTIFIED	27		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Cranbrook	Brother, William Murray Magrath, Alta.	Utah	Vernal	U.S.A.
10	C.P.R. 210861	Murray	Ethel May	23		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. in Law, as above	"	"	Eng.
11	C.N.R. 118575	Sanders	Samuel F.	27		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Stevenville, Alta.	Friend, Jesse Hackett, Stevenville, Alta.	Mont.	Missoula	U.S.A.
12	DEBARRED	Eaton	Robert M.	26		M.	S.	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge		"	Neihart	Eng.
13	C.N.R. 118576	Anderson	Oscar N.	30		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Knappen, Alta.	Father, N. P. Anderson, Knappen, Alta.	Minn.	Twin River	U.S.A.
14	C.P.R. 210863	Lyon	Benjamin M.	36		M.	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Brother, Wesley A. Lyon, Whitlash, Alta.	Mont.	Hinsdale	U.S.A.
# 15	Under 16 with father	Lyon	Benjamin C.	11		M.	S.	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"	—
16	C.P.R. 210864	Irwin	Luther N. CERTIFIED	67		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Golden Prairie, Sask.	Daughter, Mrs. Ernie M. Preston, Golden Prairie, Sask.	"	Havre	U.S.A.
17	C.N.R. 118577	Engman	Eric A.	36		M.	M.	Farmer	Original entry, came Portal, without inspection	"	"	July 1916	Scand.	U.S.	Salem	Brother, Theodore Engman, Foremost, Alta.	"	Harlem	Sask.
18	C.N.R. 118578	Simon	Agnes B.	36		F.	M.	None	Original entry without inspection	"	"	July 1, 1916	German	U.S.	Sweetgrass, Mont.	Cousin, N. Gaiban, Taber, Alta.	"	Sweetgrass	U.S.A.
19	C.P.R. 210875	Christensen	Nellie M	37		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Stirling, Alta.	Husband, Wm. Christensen, Stirling, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	U.S.A.
20	Under 16 with mother	Christensen	Norma	6		F.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scand.	"	"	Father, as above	"	"	—
21		Christensen	Barbara	2		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	—
22	C.P.R. 210876	Arkfield	Arthur B.	49		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Magrath, Alta.	Wife, Lecty Arkfield, Magrath, Alta.	Wyo.	Casper	U.S.A.
23	C.N.R. 118580	VanCrusdal	Thomas J.	49		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Turin Burg, Alta.	Friend, C. W. Frank, Turin Burg, Alta.	Utah	Santaquin	U.S.A.
24	DEBARRED.	Naslund	B.S.I. John	38		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Bashaw, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. Emma Williams, Bashaw, Alta.	Wyo.	Lake Creek	U.S.A.
25	C.P.R. 210880	Kelts	Ida M.	61		F.	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Consort, Alta.	Son, Marion Kelts, Consort, Alta.	N.D.	Harper	U.S.A.
26	DEBARRED.	Jewett	B.S.I. Walter Jr.	19		M.	S.	Apprentice Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Arthur	Father, Walter Jewett, 285 - 18th Ave E., Fannin, Ont.	Neb.	Now on Journey	—
27	DEBARRED.	Smith	B.S.I. John James	18		M.	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia, Ont.	Father, John Smith, 90 Wellington St., Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"
28	C.P.R. 211366	Copping	David J.	21		M.	S.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Saxon	"	Lethbridge	Mother, Eliza Copping, 96 Devereaux Road, London, Eng.	Tex.	Clarksville	—
29	C.P.R. 210885	Michigan	Jessie CERTIFIED	58		F.	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clifford, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Jane Turner, Clifford, Ont.	Mont.	Great Falls	—
30	C.N.R. 118586	White Elk	Ethel L.	16		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Vancouver		"	Harlem	—

PAT. 5 ST. 30
U. 5
GO. 5 A. 30
DEB.
BNA.
USC.

30 — Total passengers 38
U.S. citizens 8
Aliens 30

Lyon, Alice 16 } U.S.C.
" , Wesley 15 }
" , Myrtle 14 }

• Simon, Esmond 13 }
" , Marion 12 } U.S.C.
" , Reid 9 }
" , Dorothy 4 }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~	~	C.P.R. ~	1921 Oct. 11
2	~	~	C.P.R. ~	Oct. 11
3	St. John	Mar. 22, 1920	C.P.R. Corsican	Oct. 12
4	Halifax	Dec. 13, 1919	C.P.R. Carmania	Oct. 22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

CLASS D

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1921

39150/27

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$75.	Yes	Came back 1917 Came back 1917	Kans. & Mont.	1917	Uncle, Geo. Meyer, Gen. Del., Billings, Mont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Face slightly pitted Twin scar right cheek.	U.S.A.	Kansas City, Kans.
2	"	"	150.	"	1917	Do.	1917	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue		"	— Kansas
3	No	"	99.	No	—	—	—	Friend, Geo. Wray, P.O. Box 219, Jamesville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
4	Yes	"	65	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	6	1	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Wales	Rhyl
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frederick Jenkins
John C. Bailey
Inspectors.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

39150/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether applying has made due claim to
1	DEBARRED.	Weis B.S.I.	Alexander	18		M	S.	Farm Lab.	yes	English	yes	Claims U.S.A.	German	Canada	Leader, Sask.	Father, Wm. C. Weis, Leader, Sask.	Mont.	Billings	No
2	DEBARRED.	Weis B.S.I.	William	20		M	S.	Farm Lab.	"		"	Claims U.S.A.	"	"	" "	Do	"	"	No
3	DEBARRED.	Flinn B.S.I.	Albert	22		M	S.	Coal miner	"	"	"	England	English	"	Nanton, Alta.	Cousin, Joseph Hastings, C.P.R., Roundhouse, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Jamesville	No
4	C.P.R. 210912	Jones B.S.I.	Samuel Lloyd	21		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Wales	"	"	Lethbridge	Sister, Bessie Jones, Gloucs., England	Tex.	El Paso	No
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PWT PT
U T
GO 3 ST
DEB A 1
BNA
USC

4 — Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Feb. 15, 1921	C.P.R. Columbia	1921 Oct. 17
2	N.Y.	Feb. 15, 1921	C.P.R. Columbia	Oct 17
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1921

CLASS C

39150/26

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any of the last four preceding classes, to which alien belongs.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	300	yes	1 mo 1921	N.M.	May 1921	Son-in-Law, Alex. Skinner, Sugarite N. Mex.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Blo.	Blo.	Cut on nose	Scotland	New Linton
2	"	"	150	yes	1 mo 1921	N.M.	May " 1921	Bro.-in-Law, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Blo.	Blo.	—	"	East Wemyss
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John P. Bailey

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RF.

Sheet No. 2

39150/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket has been paid by alien or by other person or corporation.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.H.R. 48589	Docherty B.S.I.	Richard	55		M	Wid.	Coal miner	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hardisville alias	Brother, Tom Docherty, East Wemyss, Scotland	N.M.	Sugarite	No
2	C.H.R. 48590	Docherty B.S.I.	Robert G.	20		M	S.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	uncle, as above	N.M.	"	No
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1921
2	Quebec	July, 1921	C.P.R. Victorian	Oct.5
3	Quebec	Aug 2, 1921	C.P.R. Corsican	Oct.6
4	Do	Do.	C.P.R. Do	Oct.6
5	Do.	Do	C.P.R. Do.	Oct.6
6	Do	Do	C.P.R. Do.	Oct.6
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Quebec	June 1, 1921	C.P.R. Emp. of Britain	Oct.4
12	Quebec	Aug 10, 1921	C.P.R. Metagama	Oct.12
13	St. John	Dec 28, 1920	C.P.R. Britain	Oct.13
14	Do.	Do.	C.P.R. Do.	Oct.13
15	Do.	Do.	C.P.R. Do.	Oct.13
16	Montreal	July 18, 1921	C.P.R. Megantic	Oct.24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	St. John	July, 1921	C.P.R. Canadian Aviator	Sept.29
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont. MONTH OF October 24, 1921 CLASS B 39150/25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	1																							
2	No	Self	$55	No	—	—	—	Brother, Hans. N. Hansen, 3282 - 8th St. W., Salt Lake, Utah	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Denmark	Lundum
3	"	"	$30	Yes	1912 1920	Wyo.	Mar. 1920	Half Brother, Andrew Lutach, Monarch, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Large mole right side of face and head	Austria	Wisle
4	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	Bro. in Law As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	None	"	"
5	"	Brother		No	—	—	—	Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	"
6	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	No	Self	100.	No	—	—	—	Friend, Christ Nelson, Waterloo, Iowa.	Indef.	Indef.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Long scar left side of neck	Denmark	Tolne
12	"	"	75.	No	—	—	—	Friend, George Wray, P.O. Box 249, Jamestown, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	2	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Pocked beside nose and forehead	England	Shandon
13	Yes	"	200	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Geo. Morris, Cowbell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Gray	Brn.	None	Ireland	Monaghan
14	"	"	1800	No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Mole right cheek	"	"
15	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Londonderry
16	"	Self	250	No	—	—	—	Father, Evan Mitchell, Dunraven Head, London, Eng.	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	5	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Deptford
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	No	Self	$22.	As seaman only				Father, James Mielden, 321 - 1st Ave. N., West, Canada	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	England	Davenport
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fleet Peabody
John O. Bailey

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

39150/25

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket through.
1		Allan Line:																	
DEBARRED 2		Hansen	B.S.I. Kristian N.	20		M	S.	Blacksmith	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Lundrem	Father, Niels Hansen, Lundrem, Denmark	Utah	Salt Lake	No
DEBARRED 3		Watach	B.S.I. Joseph	36		M	M	Coal miner	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wisla	Brother, George Watach, Wisla, Poloka, Poland.	Wyo	Monarch	No
DEBARRED 4		Watach	B.S.I. Mary	33		F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law, As above	"	"	No
DEBARRED 5		Watach	B.S.I. Andrew	11		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"	No
DEBARRED 6		Watach	B.S.I. Joe	10		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	No
7																			
8																			
9																			
10		C.P.O.S. Line:																	
DEBARRED 11		Larsen	B.S.I. Holm	23		M	S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Tolne	Father, Christ Larsen, Tolne, Denmark.	Iowa	Waterloo	No
DEBARRED 12		Flinn	B.S.I. Horace	20		M	S.	Farm Lab.	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Nanoose Bay	Cousin, Jack Hastings, c/o C.P.R. Round House, Nanoose Bay	Ohio	Jamestown	No
13	C.P.R. 210892	Miller	B.S.I. Mary Jane	65		F.	Wd	None	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Daughter, Martha Becker, Monaghan, Ireland.	Mont	Corvallis	No
14	C.P.R. 210893	Miller	B.S.I. Robert	35		M	M	Farmer	Ver. nely	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, as above	"	"	No
15	C.P.R. 210894	Miller	B.S.I. Mary A.	27		F.	M	Nurse	Ver. well	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law, As above	"	"	No
ST 16		Mitchell	P.S. 3CB Ralph H.	25		M	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father, Ivan Mitchell, Thornton Heath, London, Eng.	London, England via N.Y.		No
17																			
18																			
19																			
20		Line unknown:																	
DEBARRED 21		Milden	B.S.I. Leo.	22		M	S.	Seaman Female	yes	England	yes	England	English	England	Dartsmouth	Brother, James Milden, Dartsmouth, England	Wash.	Kent	No
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

12—

PT
T.
ST
A
GO
DEB 8
BNA
USC

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
	W.R. Quebec	1910	unknown	
1	Quebec	1914	unknown	Oct. 2
2	W.R. unknown	1889	unknown	Oct 6
3	W.R. "	"	"	Oct 7
4	W.R. "	"	"	Oct 7
5	C.P.Ry. Quebec	1894	Canadian	Oct 8
6	C.P.Ry. "	"	"	Oct 8
7	C.P.Ry. Phila	1891	Southern	Oct 151
8	C.P.Ry. Boston	1883	unknown	Oct 19
9	C.P.Ry. "	"	"	Oct 19
10	C.P.Ry. "	"	"	Oct 19
11	C.P.Ry. "	"	"	Oct 19
12	C.P.Ry. "	"	"	Oct 19
13	W.R. Montreal	1913 June	Empress	Sept 23
14	W.R. "	"	"	Oct 20
15	C.P.Ry. Montreal	1904 June	Englishman	Oct 27
16	C.P.Ry. Quebec	1909 Oct	Empress Ireland	Oct 27
17	C.P.Ry. "	"	"	Oct 23
18	C.P.Ry. "	"	"	Oct 24
19	C.P.Ry. "	"	"	Oct 24
20	C.P.Ry. "	"	"	Oct 24
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.Ry. - Canadian Pacific Ry
W.R. - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1921. CLASS E 39150/24

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of section.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Son, Horace Bryant, Prairie, Wash	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Gray	Gray	None	England	Welling borough
2	No	Self	30	Yes	1914 1921	various	1921 Sept	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Tuberculosis Phy.	No	5	9½	Med	Brn	Gry	None	Russia	unknown
3	No	Self	None	Yes	1920	Wash	1920	Aunt Margaret Hannan, Dearborn St Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Phy. Def	No	5	6	Ruddy	Red	Blu	Scar on forehead	Canada	Aurora
4	No	Self	None	Yes	1921	Wash	July 1921	Friend, John Dame, Lenox Hotel, Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Tuber.	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blu	Blemish on hand	Canada	Washougal
5	Yes	Self	800.	Yes	1907 1914	Mt Vernon Wash	1914	Brother-in-law Dan Gallo Concrete Worker: modern Gallo Concrete	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Scotland	Dundee
6	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	Built 1914	"	1914	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn	Blu	None	U.S.	Ocosta Wn
7	Yes	Self	1600	Yes	1891 1908	Ill	1920	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blu	None	Sweden	Christian stadt
8	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1891 1908	Ill	1920	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Sweden	Stainstorp Alb
9	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Dunkamek Alb
10	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Dunkamek Alb
11	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Montalban Alb
12	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Montalban Alb
13	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1913 1917	Eureka Cal	1917	Friend, A.D. Daly, Eureka Cal	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Med	Brn	Blu	Scar on right wrist	Scotland	Roscabine Wn
14	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	Built 1914 1917	No 3rd Cal	1917	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	Cheyenne Wn
15	No	Self	10.	Yes	1908 1911	Alaska	1911	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Gray Brn	Blu	None	England	Liverpool
16	No	Self	9.	No	—	—	—	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9⅞	Ruddy	Brn	Blu	None	England	Manchester
17	No	Self	5.	Yes	1904 1914	Mass	1920	Friend, Mrs Engleson, Lenox Hotel, Seattle Wash	Undefinite	Undefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	Canada	Liverpool NS
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Built 1910	various	1910	Father, A.L. Clapp Lumber Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Alf Brn	Blu	None	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa
19	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	Built 1911	Neb Ida	1911	Father-in-law: "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	Concord Neb
20	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Clarence Bl
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

James P. Sanderson
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—68

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, SEATTLE, WASH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RH

Sheet No. 3

39150/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to final destination.
	C.P.Ry																		
1	5371	PRIM. J.P.S. Bryant	Esther	23		F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Son, Frank Bryant, 17th Ave Calgary, Alta	West	Prairie	—
Detained 2		Austin SLQ	Ernie	CERTIFIED 37		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Calgary	Mother, Mrs J. Austin, 701 N.C. 3rd St. Calgary, Alta	West	Bellingham	No
Detained 3		Hall SLQ	Frank Joseph	CERTIFIED 27		M	S	Mason Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Westminster BC	Father, Joseph O. Hall. Westminster, BC	West	Seattle	—
Detained 4		Cameron SLQ	Hamish Martin	CERTIFIED 21		M.	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Westminster BC	Father, Frank Cameron, 611 Richmond Ave Westminster BC	West	Seattle	—
5	5372	PRIM. J.P.S. McCloud	Wm Bennett	Var. 49		M	M	Natz. 5/27/40 #20-445-75 Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Agassiz BC	None	West	Concrete	—
6	5373	PRIM. J.P.S. McCloud	Ella maud	34		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Agassiz	None	West	Concrete	—
7	5375	PRIM. J.P.S. Alson 1214-1361	Nels P	53		M	M	VERIFIED File MAY 4 Farmer I 400 cancelled	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Mentiskon Alta	Wife, Emma Alson, Mentiskon Alta	West	Lawrence	Yes
8	5376	PRIM. J.P.S. Alson	Emma Matilda	48		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Mentiskon	None	West	Lawrence	—
9		Alson	Edward Bernard	13		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Mentiskon	None	West	Lawrence	—
10		Alson	Anna Esther	10		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Mentiskon	None	West	Lawrence	—
11		PRIM. J.P.S. Alson	Leonard Reginald	8		M	S	None	No	Under 16 yrs	No	Canada	Scand	Canada	Mentiskon	None	West	Lawrence	—
12		PRIM. J.P.S. Alson	Joseph Clarence	6		M	S	None	No	Under 16 yrs	No	Canada	Scand	Canada	Mentiskon	None	West	Lawrence	—
13	5381	SLQ Grant	Peter	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Matagami PQ	Bro. John Grant, Matagami PQ	Cal	Eureka	—
14	5380	Grant SLQ	Minnie Ethel	29		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Matagami	Father, Chas H. Grant, Matagami PQ	Cal	Eureka	—
Detained 15		Wallace SLQ	John	63		M	M	Roofer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Swede	Canada	Toronto Ont	Wife, Lucy Wallace, 43 Hilton Ave Toronto Ont	West	Seattle	—
Detained 16		Lake SLQ	James Henry	35		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father, Henry Lake, 6 Cameron Ave Vancouver BC	West	Seattle	—
Detained 17		Kempton SLQ	Ingram Thomas	30		M	S	Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Cousin, Mrs Kempton, Kempton Apts Vancouver BC	West	Seattle	—
18	5382	PRIM. J.P.S. Clark	Jas.	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Sister, Two weeks, Egremont, Alta	West	Tunnuter	No
19	5383	PRIM. J.P.S. Clark	Ethel Ida	28		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton	"	West	Tunnuter	—
20	Under 16.	PRIM. J.P.S. Clark	Edith	6		F	S	None	No	Under 16 yrs	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	"	West	Tunnuter	—
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT 5 PT
U T
GO 6 ST 9
DFB A
BHA
USC

20

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 20

7. Alson, John T. Ill.
14. Grant, Gwendolyn Isabel, Ill.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Galveston	1893	Hannover	Oct 6
2	Baltimore	about 1897	unknown	Oct 21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R.- Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—628

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1931. Class D. 39150/2[illegible]

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 21 and 24 of this pamphlet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if yes, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1903 1905-7 1907-10	various	1930	Friend, Mrs Lizzie Maxwell, Issaquah, Wash	No	Penn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Teacher	No	5	4½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Moore	Belgium	Belly
2	No	Self	200	Yes	1907 1920	various	1930	Friend, Mrs Emma Martin, Racco, Wash	No	Penn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Self	No	5	2½	Ddk	Brn	Gray	gas scales	Russia	Zitomir
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James L. Sanderson
Inspector in charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—[illegible]

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, SEATTLE, WASH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RF

Sheet No. -2-

39150/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much? If less than $50, how much?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Debarred 1		Delcourt BLD	Victor	CERTIFIED 53		M	M	coal miner	Yes	English & French	Yes	Belgium	French	Canada 28	Nanaimo BC	Wife, Philemon Delcourt, Hillsterton St, Nanaimo, BC	Wash	Issaquah	$7
Debarred 2		Dearing,	Frances Matilda	CERTIFIED 47		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	German	Canada 23	Vancouver BC	Friend, Peter Mitchell, Arlington Hotel, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Pasco	$1
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PMT PT
U T
GO ST
DFB 2 A
BNM
LMC

D. Dearing, Lillian, wife.

2-

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Del Ld	No	No
2	English	No	Perm	Del Ld	No	No
3	English	No	Perm	Del Ld	No	No
4	English	No	Perm	Del Ld	No	No
5	English	No	Perm	Del Ld	No	No
6	English	No	Perm	No	No	No
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—222

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

10—222

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lumas, Wash., MONTH OF October, 1921. Class B 39150/22 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
Has ... ship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or by any company, society, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Sister Mrs Kahennee																	1921
1	Wife	Self	Wood	No	—	—	—	Lumas Wash	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8½	Med	Blk	Brn	Normal	England	Lancashire	WR Quebec	1921 Sept 7	Empress Britain	Oct 18
2	Wife	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Med	Brn	Blk	None	England	Manchester	WR Quebec	1921 Sept 7	Empress Britain	Oct 18
3	Wife	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester	WR Quebec	1921 Sept 7	Empress Britain	Oct 18
4	Wife	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	1½	Med	Brn	Blk	None	England	Peterboro	WR Quebec	1921 Sept 7	Empress Britain	Oct 18
5	Wife	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Cheshire	WR Quebec	1921 Sept 7	Empress Britain	Oct 18
6	No	Self	4	Wife	1921 1910	Mg. Mining	1918 Jan	Sister Mrs Alice Lamont 107 W 105th St Municipal Cat	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10½	Fair	Blk	Blk	Tattoo both arms	England	Lancashire	WR Quebec	1921 Aug 24	Monmouth	Oct 24
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

WR - Wagon Road

James P. Sheehan
Immigrant Inspector in charge

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

SEATTLE, WASH. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION SEATTLE, WASH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

39150/22

PER C P O S.S. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether [illegible] Canada
53377	1 Cleasby	James Lewis	49		M	M	Farmer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Bro. Robert Cleasby 113 St James St. Exeter Manchester, Eng	Wash	Lumas	M
53378	2 Cleasby	Emma	49		F	M	None	Yes		England	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Bro. Robert Marsden 70 Everton Road Liverpool Eng.	Wash	Lumas	M
A 1108 893 V/N Seattle 4/14/53																	
53379	3 Cleasby	Kathleen Ella	16	7	F	S	None	Yes		England	English	Canada	Vancouver	"	Wash	Lumas	M
			Ser. #24														
10 mo Minister	4 Cleasby	John Parker	13	8	M	S	None	Yes		England	English	Canada	Vancouver	"	Wash	Lumas	M
			Ser. #24														
	5 Cleasby	Constance Mary	10	7	F	S	None	Yes		England	English	Canada	Vancouver	"	Wash	Lumas	M
Returned	6 Hall	Barbara Edward	48		M	M	Painter	Yes		England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife B. Lane Hall Prince Rupert, BC	Mex	Newyork	M
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

PNT 2 PT 1
U
GO
DED
SUS
REC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville	9-7-21	auto. W.R.	9-7-21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Montr.	—1909	G.N. Mokka	10-21-21
6	"	Apr-17	G.N. "	"
7	Oroville	9-23-21	auto W.R.	9-23-21
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R = Wagon Road.
G.N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one-year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 39150/21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether the head of family.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1919	Omak	11-21-19	Mrs. Christina Galler, Omak	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blue	Black	freckled face	Canada	Brocket Alta
2	"	Mo	—	"	1919/20	"	2-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	35	no	—	—	—	No	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	dark Br.	Blue	"	Australia	Port Adelaide
6	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Jno. John Rutton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr.	"	England	Redding
7	"	"	80	yes	1919	Seattle	5-19	1005 S-12 ave. & Anne Seattle	No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	"	"	"	Canada	Brandon
8	"	Natl.	—	"	Birth	Chicago	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	USA	Chicago
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—28

Alongans Flaide
San Dago

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RH

Sheet No. 2

39150/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket was purchased in or has been sent by U. S. Consular officer.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Deburred	Carbonaro	B.S.I. Mary	23		F	Sep	None	no	appeal dismissed	no	Canada	Jrbriged Ind	Canada	Summerland BC	Father Pete Lorenzetto, Bradshaw BC	Wash	Omak	—
2	"	"	Edith	8		"	I	"	—	—	—	"	¼	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	"	"	Bessie	7		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	"	"	Annie	5		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	"	Abbott	B.S.I. Arthur A	17		M	"	Lab.	yes	Engl.	yes	"	English	"	Vernon BC	Fr. Robert — Vernon BC	"	Oroville	—
6	"	Greenaway	B.S.I. Edward A	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" aw — "	"	"	—
7	"	Rattan	B.S.I. Reginald	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penticton	Friend J C Hanley, Penticton BC	"	Seattle	—
8	"	"	Beatrice wf.	18		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sept. 7, 1921. Appeal dismissed Durian file 55110/23, Sept. 24, 1921

SWK PI
U ST
GO
DEB 5
BNA
USC

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—22

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Engl.	yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—703

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—703

THOSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF OROVILLE, WASH., MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 191 CLASS B 39150/20 (OVER.)

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1		yes	Self	53	no	—	—	—	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Med	Dk	Blue	None	England	London	St John	12-1920	S.S. Empress France	10-21-21
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Dominus Musk
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. ... GRAND NORTHERN RY.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. PORT

30150/20

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether a previously been refused admission to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Edward	Hanson U.S.A.	Phil. a.B.	16		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Uncle, Arthur Hanson 1 Wellesley St., Toronto	Wash	Oroville	no
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BI:A
USC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Nfld.	9-29-18	Melita	3-2-21	Grt. Nor. Ry.
2	—	—	—	3-5-21	" " "
3	Nfld	1890	?	3-8-21	" " "
4	—	—	—	3-14-21	" " "
5	—	—	—	3-15-21	" " "
6	—	—	—	3-15-21	" " "
7	—	—	—	9-26-21	" " "
8	Quebec	May 1905	Virginian	10-1-21	" " "
9	Mtl	June 1906	Sarmatian	10-1-21	" " "
10	Mtl	June 1906	"	10-1-21	" " "
11	—	—	—	10-1-21	" " "
12	Quebec	1863	Peruvian	10-1-21	" " "
13	Mtl	1910	Nuba	10-6-21	" " "
14	—	—	—	10-8-21	" " "
15	—	—	—	10-8-21	" " "
16	—	—	—	10-10-21	" " "
17	Montreal	11-29-16 10-5-20	Cuate	10-13-21	Highway.
18	"	11-25-16 7-30-20	G.N. Ry	10-13-21	Grt. Nor. Ry.
19	"	11-29-16 7-30-20	"	10-13-21	" " "
20	—	—	—	10-15-21	" " "
21	—	—	—	10-15-21	" " "
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1921 CLASS E 39150/19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and, if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	200	Y	1920	Visit	May 1920	For. Geo. Engleton, Hollywood, Calif.	Y	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	?	No	6	1	Ruddy	Blk	Hzl	Scar L thumb	Eng.	London
2	Y	"	80.	No	—	—	—	Prof. Gladys 1408 Rimrider, Spokane	Y	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fr	Brn	Hzl	None	Canada	Vancr, BC
3	Y	"	300	Y	1890 1913	Sell	May 1913	Fr. Walter Bell, Seattle.	Y	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	L Brn	Blue	Scar L jaw.	Poland	?
4	Y	"	50	Y	Var	visits	1918	Sister Mrs S. A. Meager, R.F.D #8 Spokane	Y	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar R temple	Canada	Donald Alta
5	Y	"	200	Y	1917	Visit	June 1917	No address	Y	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Hammond Man
6	Y	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Acsp husband	Y	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Port Arthur Ont
7	No	—	20	Y	4 mo 1920	N.Y.	Oct 1920	No address	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Montreal
8	Y	Self	500	No	—	—	—	No address	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Eng	Tottenham
9	Y	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Acsp husband	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Surrey New Milden
10	Y	Self	100	No	—	—	—	" parents	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Surrey Sutton
11	Y	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Carlton Co
12	Y	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Dr. Mrs. M. Dickson, Orlando, Fla	Indf	Indf.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
13	Y	"	50	Y	July 1920	To Month	Jan 1921	Acsp Mrs Jas. Hawkings U.S.P.H.S. Hospital, Tacoma.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Eng	Cornwall
14	Y	"	50	No	—	—	—	St Joseph's Training school, B'ham, Wn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr.	Red	Blue	"	Canada	St John, NB
15	Y	"	500.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. R. M. Clarke, 1090 Calif. St. S.F.	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	L Brn	Blue	"	"	Toronto
16	Y	"	175	Y	18 yr	To Mich	1906	Fr. E. Fitzpatrick, Danville, Wn	Y	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	L for finger amp.	"	Woodstock Ont
17	Y	Self Aus	350	Y	1907-1912 Visit 1914 1917-1920	To Mass 2 Mos	Oct 4 1920	No address	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar bet. eyebrows	U.S.	Butte Mont
18	Y	Husb.	50	Y	1916-20	Wn	July 5 1920	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None "	Canada	Melita Man
19	—	—	—	Boy	1916-20	"	July 5 1920	Acsp mother	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Grand Forks BC
20	Y	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Husb. Wm. F. Low Lake, Wn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont
21	Boy	—	—	No	—	—	—	Acsp mother	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Grand Forks BC
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

O P Davis
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

L M Simons
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—622

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

39150/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. Gst. Mer. Ry	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased and paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and whether in possession of $50 or more.
R1	34264	H.B.D. Arundel	Frank Drew	41		M	S	569— 36008 Asst Engr.	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Nelson, BC	Solicitors. Hamilton Howay, Nelson, BC.	Calif	Los Angeles	Em
R2	34267	H.B.D. Garratt	Artemas Wilson	24		M	M	569— 36010 Engineman	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Ymir, BC	Fa. Chas Stewart, 1178 Pendrell St.	Wn	Spokane	—
R3	34271	H.B.D. Mong	Charles	29		M	S	569— 36012 Logger	y	✓	y	✓	Polish	✓	Nelson, BC	None	Wn	Seattle	Pole
R4	34281	H.B.D. Hielscher	Helena Maria	23		F	S	569— 36020 Student nurse	y	✓	y	✓	German	✓	Midway, BC	Fa. Paul, Midway, BC	✓	Spokane	—
R5	34283	H.B.D. Miller	Aubrey Clifford	30		M	M	569— 36023 Chemist	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Trail, BC	Uncle, Frank Fowler, Winnipeg, Man.	Calif	San Francisco	—
R6	34284	H.B.D. "	Norma Elizabeth	26		F	M	569— 36022 None	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
Deb'd		B.S.I. red. Pearson	Maurice	19		M	S	Lehrman	y	✓	y	✓	Hebrew	✓	Montreal	Fa. Sam, 226 Notre Dame, Montreal	Wn	Spokane	—
R8	45351	O. S. D. Page	Thos. Hercules	44		M	M	Merchant	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Nelson, BC	Bro. John, Trail, BC.	Fla.	Orlando	Eng
R9	45352	O. S. D. "	Elizabeth Jane	44		F	M	None	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
R10	45353	O. S. D. "	Archibald Thos	20		M	S	Accountant	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Under 16		O. S. D. "	Doris Elizabeth	12		F	S	None	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
R12	45350	O. S. D Ebbs	William	74		M	M	Retired farmer	y	✓	y	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Wf. Mary, Nelson, BC.	✓	✓	Irish
R13	45354	O. S. D. Eddy	Thos. Garfield	42		M	S	Laborer	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Rossland,	Uncle, John Reconda, Rossland, BC	Wn	Tacoma	Eng
R14	45357	O. S. D. Mulcahy	Loretta	19		F	S	Student nurse	y	✓	y	✓	Irish	✓	Nelson, BC	Bro. Edward, St. John, NB	✓	Bellingham	—
R15	45356	O. S. D. Bennett	Harvey (?)	35		M	S	Accountant	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	✓	Fa. Thomas, Ymir, BC.	Calif	San Francisco	—
Deb'd		B.S.I. red. Swanson	Robert	40		M	S	Laborer	y	✓	y	✓	Scotch	✓	Grand Forks, BC	Bro. James, Vanderbeck, Ont.	Wn	Danville	—
R17	441470	C.S. Jumer Averill	Harold Warren	36		M	M	Dentist	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	✓	None	✓	Spokane	U.S.
R18	441479	C.S. Jumer "	Ivy Jennie	33		F	M	None	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
Under 16		C.S. Jumer "	Gratheuer Nathan	5		M	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
R20	50054	O.S.D. Myers	Alice May	28		F	M	None	y	Eng	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fa Wm Long, Hawkes, Sask.	✓	Swan Lake	—
Under 16		O.S.D. "	Nellie Mabel	—	9	F	S	✓	—	C/A to A 5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CERTIFIED

Deb'd 8/2/31 — 23-72-53

VERIFIED File 2-95(12-2793)-8/1/80

VERIFIED File MAR 24 1941

Deb'd 5/18/31 — 22-17760

VERIFIED File

PNT 2 PT
U T
SC ST 16
DEB 2
B A
LC

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Boston	May 12 1919	Ivernia (Cunard)	3-16-21	Ct. Y. Non. Rep.
2	Mail	Aug 1919	Lorraine	3-23 21	" " "
3	"	"	"	3-23-21	" " "
4	"	"	"	3-23-21	" " "
5	"	"	"	3-23-21	" " "
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 35—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1921 Class "D"

39150/18

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law), or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part of such passage was paid by the alien with money which was furnished or loaned to him, directly or indirectly, by any person, company, or transportation line in connection with his procurement.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	July 1920	Detroit	July 1920	Sister. Carrie Holmlund, Woodstock, Ills	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Light Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Rexele
2	Yes	"	60	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Italy	Joppola
3	Yes	"	90	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	30	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Gray	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	20	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D.M. Parsons

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

39—6255

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.H.

Sheet No. 1

39150/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed through from initial point of entry.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Gr. Nor. Ry.		H.C. Bailey				569		36025											
A1	34285	Nolen	Hans Victor	36		m	S	Logger	y	Eng	y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Cranbrook BC	From Albert Nation, Cranbrook, BC	Wash.	Woodspur	no
A2	31624	H B Bailey Tighin	Luigi	44		m	m	Laborer	y	Italian	y	Italy	Ital (N)	"	Rossland BC	Wife Regina. Goppola, Italy.	"	Spokane	no
						569		36038								Father			
A3	31627	Lenarduzzi	Silvio	27		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Juan, Goppola, Italy	"	"	"
		H B Bailey				569		36030											
A4	31626	"	Emilio	24		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
		H B Bailey				569		36031											
A5	31625	"	Luigi	21		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST 5
DR ___ A ___
BNR ___
USC ___

5

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			via	
1	Quebec	March 1912	G.N.Ry. Lusitania	Oct. 10th 1921.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

via Grand Northern Railway—G.N.R.
via—Highway—Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24th, 1921. CLASS E 39150/17

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English or some other language? (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has had passport viséed by American consul.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	1	Yes	Self	$200.00	No				To National Automotive Stock for one year. Los. Angeles. California	Yes	one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Several moles on face	England	North Staffords
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—

Thomas A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RH -

Sheet No. 1.

39150/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway, Montana,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ever before in U. S. Has been member of Congress.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	S.N.H.J. A18673	Steele	Charles	18	11	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Father - Johnnael Steele Fernie B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PWT
D.
CD
BR
BM
UBC
PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Eastport, Idaho.	Dec 2 1921	C. P. R.	Dec 2
2	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. P. R. San. Dac. Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 39150/16

14. No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor if any, and, if so, what kind or character of work; whether have a contract or engagement, and, if so, with whom; whether going as a member of a society, association, or corporation, and, if so, its name and location; whether going at own expense or with assistance, and, if so, by whom; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose; whether previously refused admission to or deported from the United States; whether coming by reason of any other special inducement.	Length of time intended to remain.	Whether ultimately to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Can read and understand some language?	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Father L. A. Thompson																											
1	Yes	Himself	✓	yes	Birth 1913		1913	Kankakee Ill	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Blue	Mole	USA	Corinna Me
2	"	Self		4	1913	Ind	Jan 1917	Sister Florence Burk Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Corydon Ind
3																																		
4																																		
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

Walter B Harris
Porter Talbot

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—23

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

39150/16

Special U. S. C. Bureau File #55056/1. Search #37047/Gen.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ultimate destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
++ 1	NSC.	Page WOH	Lola	22	7	F	M	None	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Grapple Creek Sask	Br. in L. Frank Page. Grapple Sask	Wn	Cashmere	By rail
2	NSC.	Yeager WOH.	May	38	7	F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ger.	"	Medicine Hat	Friend Geo. Fyke Medicine Hat Alb	Ore	Northwood	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Record Only

INT ____ PT ____
I ____ ST ____
GO ____ M ____
DEB ____
Bkd ____
USC ____

++ Husb Wendell W. Page S.4 L 21

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 22 1921	C. P. R.	Oct 22
2	Quebec	1910	C. P. R.	" 22
3	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 22 1921	C. P. R.	" 22
4	Quebec	1898	C. P. R.	Mar 21
5	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 23 1921	C. P. R.	Oct 23
6	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 23
7	NY	1891	Argonia C. P. R.	" 23
8	"	"	C. P. R.	" 23
9	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 23 1921	C. P. R.	" 23
10	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 23
11	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 23
12	Quebec	1911	C. P. R.	" 23
13	NY	1902	C. P. R.	" 23
14	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 23 1921	C. P. R.	" 23
15	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 23
16	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 23
17	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 24 1921	C. P. R.	" 24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

39150/15

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, a temporary worker, or an immigrant.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as to the best of examining officer's knowledge and belief?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	350	Yes	Birth 1910	Old Home	1910	Father Wm Whitmack	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	br	br	None	USA	Marshall Okl.
2	"	Husb		No				Corning Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	br	br	"	Russia	Kafkaz
3	"	Fthr		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	lt	blu	"	Canada	Veteran Alb.
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1880 1907 Birth	Mich Minn Dak	1907 April	M. Tyrone St Spokane	Yes	2 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	br	blu	"	England	Birmingham
5	"	"	400	"	1910	Mont Sa. Minn Dak. Minn	1910	Son Robt Jas McCann, Box	No	Farm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	gr	br	"	USA	Ashland Wis
6	"	Husb		"	"		"	334 Bend Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	gr	gy	"	"	Dodgeville Wis
7	"	Self	400	"	Birth 1891	NY	1891	Mr Adder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	blue	"	Russia	Kherson
8	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	lt	blu	"	"	"
9	"	Fthr		No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	blue	"	Canada	Sask Kruman
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	500	"				Mother in Law Jane Dawson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	br	"	Russia	Memphis
13	"	Husb		Yes	1909 1913	N.D	1913	Mhara Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	lt	blu	"	Rumania	
14	"	Fthr		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	6	Canada	Sask Leipsic
15	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	275	Yes	Birth 1894	NY	1894	Bro. A. W. Bufett 1273 Independence Av. K. C.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	br	blu	"	USA	Niagara Falls
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											

Chas E. Selby

Ruth Selby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—60

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

R.H. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

3C150/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. C.P.R.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	226631	Whitnack J.E.	Guy	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Veteran Alt	Bro. Clarence Whitnack	Calif	Carmine	Miss
2	226632	Whitnack J.E.	Mary	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veteran Alt	"	"	Penn
3	Under 16	Whitnack J.E.	Esther	1		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	✓
4	206680	Marshall C.P.R.	Isabel	47		F	M	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng	"	Edmonton Alt	Husb A. J. Marshall Edmonton Alta	Wn	Spokane	Engl
5	226641	McCann C.P.R.	Lothrop Hamilton	74		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fernford Alt	No Rel	Ore	Bend	Miss
6	226642	McCann J.E.	Melissa Martha	72		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	226643	Renner J.E.	George	56		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng Ger	"	"	Ger	"	Leader Sask	Son John Renner	Calif	Lodi	Penn
8	226644	Renner J.E.	Christina	57		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leader Sask	"	"	"
9	226645	Renner J.E.	Wilhelmina	19		F	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
10	226646	Renner J.E.	Emil	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
11	Under 16	Renner J.E.	Henry	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	226639	Vollmann J.E.	John	27		M	M	Farmer	"	Rus Ger	"	"	Russian	"	Leeptor Sask	Fth Philip Vollmann	Ore	Ithaw	Penn
13	226640	Vollmann J.E.	Frances	21		F	M	None	"	Ger	"	"	"	"	"	Leeptor Sask	"	"	"
14	Under 16	Vollmann J.E.	Philip	3		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
15	"	Vollmann J.E.	Barbara	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
16	"	Vollmann J.E.	Emma	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
17	226649	Morgan	Henry Hamlan	30		M	S	Sta. Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Saskatoon Sask	Bro Nelson Morgan West Toronto Ont	Mo	Kans City	Miss
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DES A
BIA
USC

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Literal races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Shula	Oct 1878	C. P. R. Ohio	Oct 19
2	"	"	C. P. R.	" 19
3	Eastport Idaho.	Oct 19 1921	C. P. R.	" 19
4	Eastport Idaho.	Mar 18 1921	C. P. R.	Mar 18
5	Batto	Oct 1902	C. P. R. ?	Oct 20
6		Unknown Oct 20	C. P. R.	" 20
7	Eastport Idaho.	1921	C. P. R.	" 20
8	Eastport Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 20
9	Eastport Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 20
10	Eastport Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 20
11	Eastport Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 20
12	Eastport Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 20
13	Eastport Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 20
14	Eastport Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 20
15	Eastport Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 20
16	Eastport Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 20
17	Eastport Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 20
18	Eastport Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 20
19	Eastport Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 20
20	Eastport Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 20
21	Halifax	1905	C. P. R.	" 21
22	Eastport Idaho.	Oct 21 1921	C. P. R.	" 22
23	Monte	Aug. 1902	C. P. R. Dominion	" 22
24	N Y	1909	C. P. R. Wilhelm 2nd	" 22
25	Eastport Idaho.	Oct 22 1921	C. P. R.	" 22
26	N Y	1912	C. P. R. Empress	" 22
27	Quebec	Jul 27 1912	C. P. R. Empress	" 22
28	"	Aug 21 1914	C. P. R. Emp. Brit	" 22
29	N Y	1904	HIGHWAY. Dominion	" 18
30	Monte	1905	C. P. R. Virginian	" 23

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55—66

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19 CLASS E 39150/14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States. Whether able to speak English or what other language.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a prostitute.	25 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	26 Whether afflicted with insanity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1878 1907	Iowa	Mar 11 1909	Hon Gilbert Gradison	No	Born	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	br	blue	None	England	Co Durham Weardale
2	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	Portona Hotel Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	gr	blue	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	135	"	Birth 1916	Ida Kans	Sep 6 1915	Wife Minnie Stephens Eugene Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	blue	"	USA	Kans Lebanon
4	"	"	100	"	1919 1921	Ida	1920	Friend W. G. Ritzan Kalbeat Wash	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	lig	"	Canada	PQ St Georges
5	"	"	600	"	1901 1905	N.D	1905	Friend Peter Albanesht	Indefinite			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	blue	"	Rumania	Constanza
6	"	Husb		No				Walla Walla Wn	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Unknown
7	"	Fthr		"				" "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alt Dayland
8	"	"		"				" "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	br	"	"	Alt Yonetting
9	"	"		"				" "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"		"				" "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"				" "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	br	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"		"				" "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	blue	"	"	"
13	Yes	Husb	130	Yes	1895 1906	N.D	Jan 1906	Wife Ida Miller	No	Born	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	br	"	"	Alt Killarney
14	"	Fthr		No				617 E. 53d St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alt Foaldale
15	"	"		"				Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	blue	"	"	Sask Hatton
16	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	br	"	"	"
17	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	br	blue	"	"	"
18	"	Self	120	Yes	1873 1883 Birth	N.Y	1883 Apr 1	Wife Mrs. Geo Johnson R.7 D.1, Berkeley Cal Margaret Peace	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diabetes mellitus	"	5	6	Med	gr	br	"	"	St John Henrico Co
19	"	"	150	"	1917 Birth	"	1921	Kent Wn	No	Born	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Med	br	blue	"	USA	Ky Whitley Co
20	"	Husb		"	1907	N Dakota	1912	Mc Adele Wife Hannah Lifjenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Minn Lavern
21	Yes	Self	35	"	1904 1921	Wn	1921	3105 Morgan Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	blk	blue	"	Sweden	Unknown
22	No	Aunt	130	"	1900 1902	N.D	Spring 1902	Wife Dan Sec Y.M.C.A. Spokane Wn Boarding & Rooming Badminton Apt. at Comm. Ph. Co. Res. Apt. 413	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	br	blue	"	Canada	Holland Center
23	"	"	140	No				Mc Adele Apt. 412 Bro. in L. Mansfield Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	br	blue	"	Scotland	Banff
24	Yes	Self	135	Yes	1 mo Birth 1909	N.D	1909 Sept	Oregon City Ore Wife Emma E. Elmer	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
25	Left	"	250	"	1912	Bro. Geo Iowa Home	1912	1304 E 19th St Portland Ore Under M. Jeffers	No	Born	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	br	blue	"	USA	Polo Ill
26	Yes	"	145	"	1 mo Birth 1917	N.Y	1917	Astoria Ore	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	lt	blue	"	Finland	Brainerd
27	"	"	500	No				Mc Adele	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	br	blue	"	England	Chesterfield
28	"	Husb		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Born in Eyes Check from Kidney Deformed Arm at Birth Fingers	"	Deerfield
29	No	Aunt	200	Yes	1904-5 1905	N.Y Mich	1912	Sister Mrs Wilfred Harrison	No	Born	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Born Hyde Park Mandan
30	Yes	Self	1300	"	1919	Ida	1919	3304-5 Ave B. Spokane	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	br	None	England	Kirk

Chas. E. Kelly

Parker Falls
Wally Harris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

39150/14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ultimate destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	C.P.R.																		
1	226585	Madison C.P.S.	George	71		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Steelhead	Wm J. W. Madison	Ore	Portland	England USA
2	226586	Madison C.P.S. wife	Elizabeth	67		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Rose Apt	"	"	"
3	226572	Stephens	Del Washington	33		M	M	Farmer	"	VERIFIED	"	NOV 22 1940	Natz	Left Hl	Eastport Ida	Bro Sam Stephens	"	Eugene	USA
4	201573	Roy Pd. in.	Rene	19		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Lethbridge Alt	Sister Mrs A. Leborde Calgary Alt	Wn	Colbert	"
5	226590	Byer wife	Fred	44		M	M	Farmer	Ver Natz	7-20-28		# 21-21200 (505)	Russian Mennonite	11-30-31	24-2163 Alt Forestburg	Friend Adolf Rath	"	Walla Walla	Russia
6	226591	Byer	Wain	34		M	M	None	Ver Natz	4/22/41	"	"	"	"	"	Forestburg Alt	"	"	"
7	Under 16	Byer wife	David	16		M	S	"	Ver. Natz	7/11/40		# 24-11581	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Byer wife	John	11		"	"	"	Ver. natz	1/13/40		# 24-13668	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Byer wife	Ella	10		F	S	"	Ver. Natz	12-16-46		# 1062-R-200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Byer wife	Eddie	7		M	S	"	12-4-44			# 1934-P-	N Biers	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Byer wife	Minnie	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Byer wife	Arthur	2		M	S	"	Ver. Natz	3/20/42		#24-M-16 (Bur)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	226606	Auger C.P.S.	Annie Violet	30		F	M	"	Verified Natz	3-22-28		Eng	Irish	"	Hatton Sask	Sister Mrs Thos Auger	Cal	Los Angeles	"
14	Under 16	Auger C.P.S.	Wm Thomas	11		M	S	"	Ver Natz	12/21/38		# 23-67615	French	"	"	Victoria B.C.	"	"	"
15	"	Auger C.P.S.	Everett Newton	10		"	"	"	Ver Natz	5-8-37		# 23-72873	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	A 1874	Auger C.P.S.	Vivian	6		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Auger C.P.S.	Amy	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	226595	Guertin	Celia	CERTIFIED 66		F	Wd	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Edmonton Alt	Mrs Mrs H. L. Williams 10005 103 St Edmonton Alt	"	Berkeley	"
19	226594	Peace	Lowell	67		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Edmonton Alt	Mr Rel	Wn	Kent	USA
20	226588	Helmuth Jr.	Mandel	34		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Olds Alt	Bro in L. John Helmuth Olds Alt	"	Monroe	"
21	226609	Liljenberg C.P.S.	Axel Johannes	43		M	M	Labor	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Moyie BC	Mr Rel	"	Spokane	Sweden
22	226621	Erwin C.P.S.	Kenneth Isaac	38		M	S	Farmer Limit	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	13	Wimborne Alt	Bro Thomas Erwin Wimborne Alt	B.C.	Vancouver	"
23	226620	Scott C.P.S.	Wm McKenzie	40		M	M	Driller	"	"	"	"	Scotch	13	Three Hills Alt	Bro Hugh Scott Three Hills Alt	"	"	Scotland
24	226605	Bliesike C.P.S.	William	18		"	"	Farm Laborer	Verified	Natz	4-21-		Russian	"	Bromtal Sask	Wife Christina Bliesike Brosotal Sask	Ore	Portland	Russia
25	226625	Elmer Jr.	Ralph Wm	18		"	"	"	"	Eng	3-13-27		German	"	Didsbury Alt	Mother Minnie Bartch Monroe Alt	"	"	USA
26	226626	Heinmen C.P.S.	John	31		M	S	Farmer	Finnish				Finnish	"	Barons Alt	uncle, John Wrenhem Barons Alt	"	Astoria	Finland
27	226627	Jackson C.P.S.	George	36		M	M	Farmer	Ver Natz	8-23-34		# 23-40524	Eng	"	Rossland BC	Sister Elizabeth Watson	Wn	Spokane	"
28	226628	Jackson	Edith	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinchbrook Alt	"	"	"
29	Pol Alien 614950	Peter Jr.	Joseph	40		M	Wd	Farmer Bridge Carp	Pole			#37012/12464 Oct 22, 1931	Polish	"	Stavely Alt Lestock Sask	Mr Rel	Calif	Fontana	Hungary
30	226638	Calvert	Horace	46		M	S	Carp	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Edmonton	"	Wn	Spokane	"

PNT 10 PT
U ST 14
GO A
D-B
BHA
USC

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

† D.L. Sask Madison 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Halifax	Apr 27 1910	C. P. R. ?	Mar 14
2	Eastport Idaho	Mar 14 1921	C. P. R.	" 14
3	Eastport Idaho	"	C. P. R.	" 14
4	Eastport Idaho	Oct 17 1921	C. P. R.	Oct 15
5	Eastport Idaho	Oct 16 1921	C. P. R.	" 16
6	Eastport Idaho	"	HIGHWAY.	" 16
7	Eastport Idaho	"	HIGHWAY.	" 16
8	Eastport Idaho	"	C. P. R.	" 16
9	Eastport Idaho	"	C. P. R.	" 16
10	Eastport Idaho	"	C. P. R.	" 16
11	Eastport Idaho	"	C. P. R.	" 16
12	N Y	1890	C. P. R. ?	" 17
13	Quebec	1910	C. P. R. Virginian	" 17
14	St John	Feb 8 1906	C. P. R. Athenia	" 7
15	Eastport Idaho	Oct 7 1921	C. P. R.	" 7
16	Eastport Idaho	"	C. P. R.	" 18
17	Eastport Idaho	"	C. P. R.	" 18
18	N Y	May 1 1899 Oct 15	C. P. R. Lusitania	" 18
19	Eastport Idaho	1921	C. P. R.	" 18
20	Montr	1893	C. P. R. ?	" 18
21	Halifax	Mar 1900 Oct 19	C. P. R. ?	" 19
22	Eastport Idaho	1921	C. P. R.	" 19
23	Eastport Idaho	"	C. P. R.	" 19
24	Eastport Idaho	"	C. P. R.	" 19
25	Eastport Idaho	"	C. P. R.	" 19
26	Eastport Idaho	"	C. P. R.	" 19
27	Eastport Idaho	"	C. P. R.	" 19
28	Eastport Idaho	"	C. P. R.	" 19
29	Eastport Idaho	"	C. P. R.	" 19
30	Eastport Idaho	"	C. P. R.	" 19

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 39150/13

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment.	21 Has alien a ticket and sufficient money to pay his way to his destination?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act 1917, subdivision (c).)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	170			Wis		Friend Harry Hesse	Yes	2 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	br	blue	None	Newfoundland	Fernie BC
2	"	Fthr						Rem Ave W Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Black	blue	"	Canada	Cranbrook BC
3	"	"						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	Husb	1500	Yes	1883 1893 Birth	Minn	1893	Dr Mrs John Stombeck Missoula Mont	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Dutch of Amer	"	5	4	Fr	br	blu	"	"	Bull River Ont
5	"	Self	75	"	1905 Birth	Wn	1921	Wife Gertrude Baker 2008 Liberty Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5		Med	br	blu	"	USA	Chatsworth Minn
6	No	Auto	700	"	1913	Minn	1913	Cousin A Leeson	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Great Bend Minn
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	gr	br	"	"	Rockford Minn
8	Yes	Self	150	"	1909 Birth	"	1909	No Addr	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	br	blu	"	"	Buffalo Minn
9	"	Husb	"	"	1911	Neb Wn	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	chbr	blu	"	"	Pine Co Neb
10	"	Fthr		No	0			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	gr	"	"	Brighton Alt
11	"	"		"	0			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		br	blu	"	"	Enaleigh Alt
12	Yes	Husb	160	Yes	1890 1910	Mont	1910	Dr Mrs L L Staunton Ventura Cal											National Interstate Permutation		5	13½	Med	br	br	"	Ireland	Just Getting Comm
13	"	"	123	"	Wis	Ore	1912	Husb Henry Allingham Beck Estate											Good	"	5	0	Fr	br	br	"	England	Comm
14	"	Self	200	"	1916-18 Birth 1916 "	Ore Wn	Jan 1921	Wife in L. M. Wm McCarthy 1015	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	br	gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow
15	"	Husb		"	Birth & 1913 1916 1918 Birth	Minn & Ida	Jul 1921	W Augusta Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	br	blu	"	USA	Minneapolis & Winthrop Alt
16	No	Auto	650	"	1896	Iowa	1896	Wife Mary Tackler		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	blu	"	"	Kimball Alt
17	"	"		No				Boise Ida		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Kimball Alt
18	Yes	Husb	200	Yes	1884 1900	Wy Wis	Sep 1905	Son Luther Hansen	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	br	blu	"	Norway	Fletcherford Alt
19	"	Fthr		No				Wash State College Wash Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Castor Alt
20	Yes	Self	210	"				No Addr	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	blu	"	Russia	?
21	"	"	600	"				Accompanied by Husb	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rudolfsheim Austria
22	"	Fthr		"				Peter Bonesbowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	br	blu	"	Canada	Cask Alt
23	"	"		"				Mt Angel Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	blu	"	"	Humboldt Alt
24	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	br	blu	"	"	" Alt
25	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	blu	"	"	" Alt
26	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Alt
27	"	Self	55	Yes	Birth 1913	Idaho	Mar 1913	Wife Christina Fifield Mica Ida	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Med	br	gr	Cut scar right chin	USA	Groton Alt
28	"	"	150	No				Sister in L Mrs Frank Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	None	Canada	Quebec
29	"	Husb	"	Yes	1902 1912	Wash	1912	Wife Joe Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drug agency	"	5	4	Med	br	blu	"	"	"
30	"	Fthr		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	br	blu	"	"	Sask Deluder

Rhea C. Selby

Walter H Harris
Parker Idaho

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

39150/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. of what city or country going to (Canada).
	C P R																		
1	206888	Wolff	Fred	49		M	Wid	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Ger.	Canada	Cranbrook BC.	Friend Arthur Lisle	Wn	Spokane	Unity
2	Under 16	Wolff	Margaret	7		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.	"	"	✓
3	"	Wolff	Gudren	2		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
4	226543	James	Elizabeth Kn.	65		F	W	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Alta Hanna	Bro. Richard McMab Owen Sound	Ont	Missoula	✓
5	226552	Baker	Elmer	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Unknown	U.S.	Spokane Wn. Port Ida	No Rel	Wn	Spokane	USA
6	226553	Darrow	Ernest	72		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Canada	Gull Lake Sask	Son Clayton Darrow	Cal	Los Angeles	"
7	226554	Darrow	Ida	63		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Gull Lake Sask	"	"	"
8	226548	Kruse	Albert Geo	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	Eastleigh Alt	Wife Henry Kruse	Ore	Eugene	"
9	226549	Kruse	Vera Cecelia	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Eastleigh Alt	"	"	"
10	Under 16	Kruse	Wm Earl	5		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Ger	"	"	"	"	"	✓
11	"	Kruse	Fredk Floyd	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	226557	Hanahan	Mary	CERTIFIED 59		F	M	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng	"	Lethbridge	Husb Jas. Chas. Hanahan Lethbridge Alt	Cal	Ventura	
13	226559	Allingham	Florie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Mother Mrs. S. J. Stainer Lethbridge Alt	Ida	Rock	Eng
14	P.D. Order 240601	Kerr	Robt Ireland	33		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Sister Mrs H Miller	Wn	Spokane	Scot
15	"	Kerr	Marie Agnes	28		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	Lloydminster Sask	"	"	USA
16	226570	Zeckler	Lemuel	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olds Alt	Friend J. C. Cline	Ida	Boise	"
17	Under 16	Zeckler	Roy	14		M	S	Farm Lbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olds Alt	"	"	✓
18	226567	Hansen	Jacobina Gertrude	51		F	M	None	"	Eng. Nor	"	"	Scand	"	Kelowna BC.	Husb Lewis A Hansen	Wn	Walla Walla	Norway
19	Under 16	Hansen	Olive Bernice	9		"	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna B.C.	"	Walla Walla	USA
20	DEBARRED	Magdany	Adolf	51		M	M	Farmer	No	None	No	"	Russian	"	Sask Borthwn	Sister Wenta Magdany Borthwn Sask	Ore	The Dalles	Russia
21	226577	Borschowa	Barbara	31		F	M	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Ger	"	Sask Humboldt	Father in L. Peter Borschowa	"	Mt Angel	Austria
22	Under 16	Borschowa	Barbara	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Humboldt Sask	"	"	✓
23	"	Borschowa	Peter	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
24	"	Borschowa	Eva	5		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
25	"	Borschowa	Michael	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
26	"	Borschowa	Mary	—	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
27	226571	Tifield	Robt. Arthur	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sanford Deny Sask	Bro Doreen Tifield Sanford Dene, Sask	Ida	Mica	
28	226579	Genest	Gideon	31		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sask Harris	Father Mere Genest Harris Sask	"	St Joe	
29	226580	Genest	Selena	CERTIFIED 22		F	M	None	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
30	Under 16	Genest	Robt	3		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓

Sailed from Portland, Ore. for Nat'z. 5/27/31 — #22-19578

Sailed from Portland, Ore. for Nat'z. 10/17/1921 File 39150

Sailed from Portland, Ore. for Nat'z. 11-1-39 #23-18638

Sailed from Portland, Ore. for Nat'z. 4/1/38 #21-13430

Sailed from Portland, Ore. for Nat'z. 6/20/36 #21-11111. 7a issued

Sailed from Portland, Ore. for Nat'z. 4/1/25 #21-15749

Sailed from Portland, Ore. for Nat'z. 9/6/42 #21-M-11

Sailed from Portland, Ore. for Nat'z. 9/22/39 #22-87994

I-404 Portland, Ore. 10/3/55

I-404 Portland, Ore. 10/3/55 TO PORTLAND, ORE FOR NAT'Z.

AB 910 178 10TH

PNT ___ PT ___
U. ___ I ___
GO ___ ST ___
DEB 1 A II
BNA ___
IISC ___

30

6 Don Gordon Darrow 10
Mrs Margaret " 13
14 " Constance M. Kerr 3
18 Son Joseph L. Hansen 16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens . . . . . .

Husb Felix Borschowa Idaho Portal May 13 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 12 1921	C. P. R. HIGHWAY.	Oct 12
2	?	1880	?	" 13
3	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 13 1921	HIGHWAY.	" 13
4	Eastport, Idaho.	"	HIGHWAY.	" 13
5	Eastport, Idaho.	"	HIGHWAY.	" 13
6	Eastport, Idaho.	"	HIGHWAY.	" 13
7	Eastport, Idaho.	"	HIGHWAY.	" 13
8	Eastport, Idaho.	"	HIGHWAY.	" 13
9	Eastport, Idaho.	"	HIGHWAY.	" 13
10	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 14 1921	C. P. R.	" 14
11	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 14
12	Unknown	Oct 14	C. P. R.	" 14
13	Eastport, Idaho.	1921	C. P. R.	" 14
14	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 14
15	Eastport, Idaho.	Mar 1 1921	C. P. R.	Mar 1
16	Halifax	Mar 2 1907	C. P. R.	" 2
17	Eastport, Idaho.	Mar 3 1921	C. P. R.	" 3
18	Eastport, Idaho.	Mar 4 1921	C. P. R.	" 4
19	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 14
20	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 4
21	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 14
22	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 4
23	Eastport, Idaho.	Mar 12 1921	C. P. R.	" 12
24	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 12
25	Unknown		C. P. R.	" 14
26	Halifax	Mar 1909	C. P. R. Victorian	" 9
27	May	Mar 1902	C. P. R. Walkia	" 5
28	"	"	C. P. R.	" 5
29	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 15 1921	C. P. R.	Oct 15
30	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 15

C. P. R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30—60

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19 CLASS E 3:150/12

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the place in the United States for which he is destined.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States, likely to induce him to come.	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any society, association, or corporation.	26 Whether any of the last preceding three questions must be answered "Yes."	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husb	100	yes	1884 1909	Mo	Apr 1909	Don Arthur Albert Rose 95 N Lawrence St. Eugene	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	br	blue	None	Canada	Ont Iroquois
2	No	Auto	300	no	1884 1904	"	Nov 1904	Son Howard Dahlin	Yes	1 yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	blue	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
3	"	"		"	1909 Birth	N.D. Kans	Apr 1909	419 E. 7th St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	br	blue	"	USA	Kansas City
4	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	blue	blue	"	Canada	Manchester
5	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	blue	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	bro	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	120	Yes	Birth 1910	Cal	Jan 1910	Ethel & Henry Dirr	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	bro	blue	Scar inside end of L finger	USA	Va Abingdon
9	"	"		"	"	Mo Mich	"	Weston Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	br	gr	None	"	Mich Bay City
10	Yes	Self	75	"	Birth 7 mo 1921	1909 And Mich	Jul 20 1921	No Addr	Indefinite			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	br	lg	"	"	Ind Rochester
11	"	Husb		"	Birth 7 mo 1921	1910 "	"	" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	br	blue	"	"	Ill Eureka
12	"	"	140	"	1919 1920	Wis Minn	Sep 1920	Husb Harold L Kirtan		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	br	blue	"	England	Stafford-shire
13	"	"		No				Room 1121 Paulsen Bldg Spokane Wn		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	br	blue	"	Canada	Victoria
14	"	"		"				" "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"
15	Apt	Self	60	Yes	1911 1918	Wn	1918	Sept Theo A Reinke Centralia Wn	Yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	br	"	Unknown	
16	Yes	"	60	No				Sister Mrs E J Anderson 1027 E 2nd Ave Spokane	"	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	blue	"	England	Newport
17	Apt	"	20	Yes		Wis		Bro Frank Wilson Selah Wn	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
18	Yes	Husb		"	Birth 1905	Mo	1905	No Addr	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA	Nebraska
19	"	Fthr						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	blue	"	Canada	Spring Lake Alta
20	"	"						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	br	"	"	Dayland Alta
21	"	"						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	blue	"	"	Saskatoon
22	"	"						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	blue	"	"	Edmonton
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Birth 1905	Wn	Mar 1918	Wife Florence Braden 1007 Bonnie Row Wallawalla	Yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	br	blue	"	USA	Wn Asotin
24	"	"	15	"	1917 1920	"	Mar 1920	Wife Antoinette Cagnon Austin Apt Spokane	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
25	"	"	300	No				No Addr	"	2 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
26	"	"	300	"				" "	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	br	blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	"	"	2000	Yes	1902 1909	Mo	May 1919	" "	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	gr	br	"	Rumania	Constanza
28	"	Husb		"	1902 1909	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	gr	blue	"	Russia	Kolm
29	"	Fthr		"	24 mo 1919	Sal	Oct 1919	Fthr Jacob Donsky	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Sask Perdue
30	"	"		"	"	"	"	Box 287 Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lb	br	blue	"	"	"

Chas. B. Selby

Walter P. Harris
Patterson

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

39150/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. C. P. R.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	226518 C.P.R.	Rose C.P.R.	Mary Elizabeth	66		F	M	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Lancer Sask	Husb. Albert E. Rose Lancer Sask	Ore	Eugene	✓
2	226524	Dahlin W.O.H.	Erick	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Clarkholm Alt	Wife Christina Dahlin	Cal	Los Angeles	"
3	226523	Dahlin W.O.H.	Lee	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	Clarkholm Alt	"	"	USA
4	Under 16	Dahlin W.O.H.	Theodore	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	"	Dahlin W.O.H.	Roy	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
6	"	Dahlin W.O.H.	Mary	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
7	"	Dahlin C.P.R.	Willie	1		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
8	226519	Harris C.P.R.	Wm James Feb 4/18/66	70		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Son Bro W. Harris	Ore	Weston	USA
9	226520	Harris C.P.R.	Dollie	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	"	Clarkholm Alt	"	"	"
10	226529	Hearn C.P.R.	Roy Marion	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alt Edzikon	Wife L. Leon Voeller	Wn	Spokane	"
11	226527	Hearn C.P.R.	Mary Frances	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	"	Edzikon Alta	"	"	"
12	Dec.	Stirtan R.P.I.	Arrowfound	12	5	19	record	by Insp. Shaw	Ellis Island		Dec 16 1921	Eng		Alt Halkirk		With Mother Mrs A Philip	"	"	Eng
13	"	Stirtan R.P.I.	Muriel	4		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	2815 Inlet Drive	"	"	✓
14	"	Stirtan R.P.I.	Georgina	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	"	"	✓
15	190781	Reinke J.H.W.	Annie	19		569	29892	Vis. Ins. 16-31-40	Yes	Eng	Yes	#20-41762	Ger	"	Alt Rawden	Bro O. L. Reinke Rawden Alt	"	Centralia	?
16	190782	Beavis J.H.W.	Kate	21		569	29993	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary	Friend Mabel Burrel Calgary Alt	"	Spokane	Eng
17	190784	Wilson J.H.W.	William	18		569	29995	Vis. Insp. 5/31/41	"	"	"	#20-44781	"	"	Alt Brynnefield	Fth John Wilson Mansfield Alt	"	Delake	✓
18	190788	Dirkes J.H.W.	Marie	41		569	29878	None	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	Grand Prairie Alt	Brin L. Ed Dodge Peace River Crossing	"	Soap Lake	USA
19	Under 16	Dirkes J.H.W.	Lillie	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
20	"	Dirkes J.H.W.	Anna	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
21	"	Dirkes J.H.W.	Pauline	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
22	"	Dirkes J.H.W.	Henry J.	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
23	206504	Braden W.O.H.	Wm D.	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Alt Innisfail	Mo Box	"	Wallowa	USA
24	206503	Gagnon W.O.H.	Phillip	38		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	B.C. Cranbrook	"	"	Spokane	✓
25	206507	Hozenko W.O.H.	Sam	25		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Alt Hingmun	Cousin John Hozenko Hingmun Alt	"	"	Poland
26	206552	McLeod W.O.H.	Norman	28		569	29900	Steel man	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Mo Box	La	New Salem	Scot
27	190798	Sauer W.O.H.	John J.	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Son Dave Sauer Calgary Alt	Ore	Salem	"
28	190799	Sauer C.P.R.	Regina	58		569	26301	None	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	Domesky C.P.R.	Nicholas Jack	12		M	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Alt Bredsee Sask	Sister Alexandra Bloomf	Cal	Fresno	✓
30	"	Domesky C.P.R.	Dorothy	10		Ver. Nat.	5/31/41	#22-111124	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bredsee Sask	"	"	✓

PNT 10 PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST 17
DEB ____ X 17
BNA ____
UBC ____

27

29830 Accompanied by father, Lanfest Bro.

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Halifax	June 1903	C. P. R. Lake Ontario	Oct 7
2	"	"	C. P. R. "	" 7
3	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 7 1921	C. P. R.	" 7
4	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 7
5	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 8 1921	Highway	" 8
6	Eastport, Idaho.	"	"	" 8
7	Eastport, Idaho.	"	"	" 8
8	Eastport, Idaho.	"	"	" 8
9	Halifax	April 1903	C. P. R.	" 8
10	"	"	C. P. R.	" 8
11	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 8 1921	C. P. R.	" 8
12	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 8
13	Landed Eastport, Idaho.	Halifax 1907	C. P. R.	Dec 4/8/1916 " 8
14	Landed Eastport, Idaho.	Halifax 1907	C. P. R.	" " 7
15	Landed Eastport, Idaho.	Halifax 1907	C. P. R.	" " 7
16	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 7
17	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 7
18	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 8
19	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 7
20	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 7
21	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 7
22	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 10 1921	C. P. R.	" 10
23	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 10
24	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 10
25	Eastport, Idaho.	"	HIGHWAY.	" 10
26	?	1914	C. P. R.	Sept 30
27	Quebec	January 17 1912	C. P. R. Canada	Oct 11
28	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 11 1921	C. P. R.	" 11
29	Eastport, Idaho.	Oct 12 1921	C. P. R.	" 12
30	Eastport, Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	" 12

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 39150/11

List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only.	21 Race or people. (See instructions, No. 9.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions, No. 10.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language or dialect).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	1200	Yes	Yrs 1903 1910	1920 Mich Cen	1920	No Addr	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	br	gr	None	Russia	Yanatow
2	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	blue	"	"	"
3	"	Fathr	—	yes	1920	Yrs	1920	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leader Sask
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	Highway	350	"	1899 1903 Birth	Mich	1903	Brn in Law	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	gr	blue	"	"	Ogdensburg N.Y.
6	"	"	—	"	1903	N.Y.	1903	Charles Filmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	blue	"	USA	Richmond
7	"	"	175	"	1899 1903	Mich	1903	San Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	br	lg	"	Canada	Calgary
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	500	No				No Addr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	blue	"	Austria	Jonacegel
10	"	Husb		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	?
11	"	Fthr		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	blk	br	"	Canada	Regina
12	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Jr	br	blue	"	"	"
13	"	Self	1500	"				Bro. Alex Lefor	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	blk	br	"	Russia	Kiev
14	"	Husb	—	"				Freewater Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	3	Med	br	blue	"	"	Vilna
15	"	Fthr	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiev
16	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	ltbr	blue	"	Canada	Acc Germantia
17	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	dkbr	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	ltbr	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Jr	br	blue	"	"	"
22	Yes	Husb	45	yes	Birth 1908	Des Mo	1908	Husb Lwon L. Rees	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Ills Parkersburg
23	"	Fthr	—	No				Kellogg Ida Mrs Wm L. Anstey 527	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Medicine Hat
24	Yes	Son	30	"				E37 N. Portland Ore	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Pembroke
25	No	Highway	500	Yes	Birth 1917 1918	Wis Wis	Apr 1919	Mother Sarah Williams Longwell Wash	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	br	br	"	USA	Wis Manitowoc
26	Yes	Mother	35	No				Mrs Fitzgerald Gonzaga University Spokane	Yes	2 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Jr	br	blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	Yes	Self	200	yes	1872 1912 Birth	Wis	Apr 1912	Mrs Mrs Edith Sabini	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	blue	"	England	Brandbuston
28	"	Husb	—	"	1912	Wis	May	4501-5 S 21st Missoula	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	gr	gr	"	USA	Minn Alister Co
29	Yes	"	200	No				Friend Ollie Merwin	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Ont Grand Falls
30	"	Fthr	—	"				2401 Bemside Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	gr	"	"	"

Chas. E. Selby

Walter Harris
Parker Ills

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

39150/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country or subject is he a citizen or subject?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	C.P.R.																		
1	226460	Shissler WOH	Henry	46		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng. Ger	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Leader Sask	The Casper Shissler	Ore	Portland	Russ
2	226461	Shissler WOH	Lena	46		F	M	None	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Leader Sask	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Shissler WOH	Rose	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
4	"	Shissler WOH	Willie	6		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	226464	Connell WOH	Milton	62		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Irish	"	Orangeville Ont	Bro Caleb Connell	Calif	San Diego	✓
6	226465	Connell C.P.R.	Elizabeth	62		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Orangeville Ont	"	"	✓
7	226466	Connell C.P.R.	Alvin James	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glen Ross Alta	"	"	"	✓
8	226467	Connell WOH	Georganna	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9	226480	Felke WOH	Napoleon	45		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	German	"	Regina	Father John Felke	Wn	Yakima	Austr
10	226481	Felke WOH	Theresa Sr.	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask	"	"	"
11	226483	Felke WOH	Theresa Jr.	18		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	226482	Felke WOH	Elizabeth	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
13	226479	Lefor WOH	Evtifig	41		M	M	Farmer	"	Russian	"	Russian	"	"	Coronation Alt	Friend Nathan Pope	Ore	Fremont	Russ
14	226474	Befor WOH	Dina	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coronation Alt	"	"	"
15	226475	Lefor WOH	John	17		M	S	Farm Lbr	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	Lefor WOH	Annie	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Lefor WOH	William	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
18	"	Lefor WOH	Elsie	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
19	"	Lefor WOH	Henry	6		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
20	"	Lefor WOH	Dina	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
21	"	Lefor WOH	Sarah	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
22	226478	Rees C.P.R.	Susie Catherine	36		F	M	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng.	"	Medicine Hat Alta	The Wm H. Elliott 205	Ida	Kellogg	Russ
23	Under 16	Rees C.P.R.	Catherine Grace	4		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Allen ave Am Med Hat	"	"	✓
24	226476	Rowan C.P.R.	Nancy	67		F	W	None	"	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Sask Turnford	Son Herbert S. Rowan Turnford Sask	Ore	Portland	✓
25	226492	Williams C.P.R.	Wm Edgar	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Alt Bairdtree	No Rel	Wn	Kenpenville	Russ
26	226501	Wharton C.P.R.	Arthur Stanislaus	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Griffin Creek Alt	Mother Theresa Wharton Griffin Creek Alt	"	Spokane	✓
27	226505	Grayburn C.P.R.	Frederick Chas	74		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Alt Monitor	Son Harland Grayburn	Mont	Missoula	Engl
28	226506	Grayburn C.P.R.	Tracey Ann	68		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monitor Alta	"	"	Russ
29	226508	Bowes C.P.R.	Ettie Martha	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taber Alt	The David East	Wn	Spokane	✓
30	226509	Bowes	Mabel	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Taber Alt	"	"	✓

Verf. Nat 11-18-40 # 24-13444

CERTIFIED Verf Nat 11-18-40 # 24-13443

File 4/8/1476 Ver. Natz. 10/3/42 #24-16210

Verf. Nat 8-26-40 # 24-12283

Ver. Natz. 3/17/42 #24-15718

Ver. Natz. 3/17/42 #24-15719

Ver. Natz. 4-11-45 # 24-17723

CERTIFIED 9/17/42

Ver Natz 9/17/20.

PNT C PT I ST 21
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

1 Dtr Katherine Shissler 17
Son Edgar " 11
Son Harold Rowan " Rees 11

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C P R Quebec	1912	unknown	Sept 25 1921
2	C P R Quebec	1912	do	"
3	Eastport	Sept 25 1921	C P R	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Sept 27 1921	"	Sept 27 1921
10	C P R Quebec	Sept 1910	Corsican	Sept 28 1921
11	Eastport	Sept 30 1921	C.P.R.	Sept 31 1921
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	May 5 1903	Lapponia	Sept 19 1921
16	Eastport	Oct 1 1921	C.P.R.	Oct 1, 1921
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Oct 2 1921	"	Oct 2, 1921
22	N.Y.	1909	?	"
23	Port Fermond	1898	Montreal	" 3, 1921
24	Quebec	1873	?	" 4, 1921
25	N.Y.	1907	?	" 4, 1921
26	Eastport Idaho	Oct 4 1921	"	"
27	Eastport Idaho	"	"	"
28	Eastport Idaho	"	"	"
29	Eastport Idaho	Oct 7 1921	"	Oct 7, 1921
30	Eastport Idaho	Oct 8 1921	"	" 8, 1921

+ Port Fermond 1898 U.S. Steamer

C P R Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34—23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 39150/10

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Language or dialect spoken.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Husb	50	No				Husb Insp Stb border 1107 Rhode Island San Francisco Calif	No	Penn	y	Re	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Russia	unknown
2	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	Can	Pardee Pacific
4	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self		y	1917 1911	Ore	1917 1911	Husb pmr Richard Holdorge 469 Marion Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Br	Blue	"	Can	Compton Ont
10	"	"		y	1890 1893	Wash	1893	Wife Ellen Hurndall Compton Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Br	"	Eng	Yellingham Kent
11	Yes	Self	70	yes	Rec 1909	Ills	Mch 1909	Friend Wm Auld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	Br	gr	"	USA	Ills Lawrence
12	"	Husb	100	"	"	"	"	Waikiki Farms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	br	Blue	"	"	Ills Springfield
13	"	Fthr	—	No				Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	blue	"	Canada	Alta Strathmore
14	"	"	—	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	45	yes	1903 1913	Nev.	Jun 1913	No Addr Husb Stanford Hayden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Light	Blue	Scar back left thumb	Norway	Eidsvold
16	Spouse	Husb	700	"	1885 1914 Birth	Iowa	June 1910	1117-11 St E. Eugene Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Dge	Blue	Nose	Canada	Nfld Montfort Ja
17	Dep't	"	150	"	1910	Ja. N. Y.	Jul 1910	Mother Eunice Hollingsworth	Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	blue	"	USA	Clear Lake
18	"	Fthr	—	No				Mabton Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alta Milleau
19	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	br	Blue	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	150	yes	Rec 1903 1909	Utah	1903	Fthr in L. H. Thompson Cashmere Wash	No	Penn	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	br	Blue	"	USA	Utah Mt Pleasant
22	"	"	150	"	1918	Ore	1918	No Addr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	br	"	Germany	Hamburg
23	"	"	40	"	1910 1918		Oct 1921	Friend John Munster 88 Mill St Portland Ore 8411		60 Cts		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	Blue	Lost near left wrist	"	Darmstadt
24	"	"	360	"	Rec 1917	Ore	1917	Son Guest Ltd Salem Ore	No	Penn	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mattress & Pillow Mfr Upholstering	"	5	6	Med	gr	Blue	None	Sweden	Wallerea
25	yes	Husb	300	"	1907 1911	Mont	1911	Husb Dairy Rides	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fr	gr	Blue	"	Austria	Fiume
26	"	Fthr	—	No	"	"	"	Eureka Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Blue	Blue	"	Canada	Alta Hamilton
	"	"	—	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	—	"	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	Self	190	yes	1881-09 1916 1921	Minn	Sept 1916 1921	Wife Helen Taylor Moose Jaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	br	"	"	Ont Oneaga to Man B
28	"	"	60	"	1916 1921	Minn	Oct 1921	Son Geo Lavoye Grant Apt Spokane	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Mid	br	gr	"	"	Grand Forks

Chas E. Selby

Walter P. Harris

Parker Selby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

39150/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ill, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise handicapped?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 226405	Shkondin (Prim mfd)	Helen Katz.	29		F	M	no occ	Y	Russ	Y	Can	Russ	Canada	Perdue Sask	no Rel	Calif	San Francisco	
2	under 16	" "	Williams	12		M	S	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	do	" "	Jennie Ver. Natz	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	do	" "	Zena	7		F	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	do	" "	Elizabeth	4		F	S		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
A3	115 167	V/N Sacramento	2.10/54																
6	do	" "	Matilda	4		F	S		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	do	" "	Timothy	2		M	S		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	do CPR	" P. E.	Lydia	1		F	S		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	226412 CPR	Kohlsmith WPH	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Nurse	Eng		Y	"	Scotch	U.S.	Portland Ore	mother mrs Herman Kohlsmith Bankston Bank	Ore	Portland	
10	226419 CPR	Sturndall "	Wm Alfred Ver. Natz	11		M	M	Engineer asst Attach	#23-52205		Y	"	Eng	Canada	Medicine Hat alta	Bro-law H. L. Pollard Medicine Hat, alta	Calif	Compton	
11	226423 CPR	Miller WPH	Oscar	18		M	S	Farmer	Natz 8-15-33			"	"	"	alta Strathmore	1st Cousin Samuel L. Hall	Wn	Spokane	USA
12	226422	Miller WPH	Olive	17		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Strathmore Alta	"	"	
13	Under 16	Miller WPH	Helen	5		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Eng	"	"	" "	"	"	
14	"	Miller	Pauline	3		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	P.C. Order								Ver. Natz 4/2/40	#24-11331									
15	5963 CPR	Westvong WPH	Richard	41		M	M	Farmer	Seattle File 38100.		Sept 22, 1924	Wife & children	Eng Non Res	Adm.	Sumas Brass, 5-6-21 Alta	Bro Olaf Westvong Retlaw Alta	Mont	Troy	
16	226424 CPR	Hayden CPR	Ada Mabel	54		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	Eng.	"	Calgary	Bro in L. Edward Hayden 1131 Kensington Calgary	Ore	Eugene	
17	226428	May CPR	Susie Pearl	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killam Alta	Wife in L. Samuel May	Wn	Mabton	USA
18	Under 16	May CPR	Joseph Allen	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killam Alta	"	"	
19	"	May CPR	Hannah Josiah	6		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	"	May CPR	Louis Silas	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
21	226432	Page WPH	Wendell Wade	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Sask Maple Creek	Bro Frank Page Maple Creek Sask	"	Eastmere	USA
22	226434	Eggenstedt WPH	Henry	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Medicine Hat	Bro Wm Eggenstedt Brooks, Alta	Ore	Sutherland	Ore
23	TRANSIT CPR 226437	Gerhardt WPH	John	48		M	M	Seaman Retired	"	German	"	"	"	"	Dawson Y.T.	Mo Rel	Russia	Foreign	"
24	226445 CPR	Eld WPH	Andrew	CERTIFIED 83		M	W	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Parkland	Son Edward Eld Parkland Alta	Ore	Salem	Scand
25	226444	Vidas WPH	Ursula	40		F	M	None	"	Austrian	"	"	Austrian	"	Monitor	Friend John Mitchka	Calif	Eureka	Austria
26	Under 16	Vidas WPH	Katie Eleanor	8		F	S	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Monitor Alta	"	"	
27	"	Vidas WPH	Annie Cecelia	6		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
28	"	Vidas WPH	Wm Francis	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	CPR 226453	Taylor CPR	Austin Lang	42		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	English	"	Wenatchee Wash	Mo Rel	Wn	Moses	
30	226477	Levoye CPR	John	47		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Spokane	Wife Marguerite Levoye Medicine Hat alt	"	Spokane	

C/A Issued at Seattle, Washington Los angeles 94-144-290
Date 8-16-33 By K. S. Nurse

U.S.

PNT 15 T
U ST
GO A 14
DEB
DFA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

+ Dtrs Sarah Miller 15
Marthalena " 16
Gladys M. Hayden 15
Son Wilbert " 16
Mrs Ruth Ann May 16
Thomas A " 14
Son Leroy " 12

25 Sons John Vidas 13
Frank " 9
May " 12
Paul " 11

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	Detroit	1912	C. P. R. Empress	Oct 6
2	"	May 1920	C P R Metagama	" 8
3	"	"	C P R	" 8
4	"	"	C P R	" 8
5	"	"	C. P. R.	" 8
6	"	"	C. P. R.	" 7
7	St John	Oct 1919 Nov	C. P. R. Scandinavian	" 12
8	Quebec	1919	C. P. R	" 14
9	Montreal	Feb 1920	C. P. R. Carmania	Mar 1
10	"	"	C. P. R.	" 1
11	"	1911	C. P. R.	" 3
12	"	1912	C. P. R.	" 3
13	Montreal	Oct 5 1918	C. P. R.	" 15
14	"	June 30 1919	C P R Empress of France	Oct 15
15	"	June 1919	C P R Corsican	" 19
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—623

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19

CLASS D 39150/9

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether of whole blood or mixed, and what race or people, as required by census). If negro, write N.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	247	yes	1920	Wis	Aug 1920	Modern Auto School, 1803 W. 3d St Spokane	Indefinite			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	bro	blue	None	Sweden	Langaajo
2	Yes	"	550	No				Brother Carl McLean	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	gr	bro	"	Scotland	Dumblane
3	"	Husb	"	"				418 S St Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	br	br	"	"	Berwick shire
4	"	Father	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	blue	"	"	Argyle shire
5	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	br	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	blk	gr	"	"	"
7	"	Self	80	"				No Addr. Bro Joe Mogenist 754 E. 47st Los Angeles Cal	Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	br	blue	"	England	Winsanton
8	"	"	225	"				Bro Charley Thompson Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	br	blue	"	Sweden	Upsalander
9	"	"	83	"					yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	fr	blue	"	Denmark	Skagen
10	"	"	95	"				Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	ltbr	blue	"	"	Hyen
11	"	"	300	"				No Addr	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	br	blue	"	Finland	Helsing fors.
12	"	"	200	"				Uncle Ole Rudd	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	Italy	Salabrone
13	No	"	30	Yes		Wis		Bonners Ferry Ida	yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	br	blue	"	Norway	Christania
14	Yes	"	100	"	Jr	N.Y.	Jul 1919	Bro. George Edland, Bor 139 Rose St Helena Cal	Indefinite			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Solor
15	"	Self 7th	10	"	1919	Ore	1920	Self to M the Lee Dickey Sheridan Ore	yes	1 yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	London
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Chas L. Sibley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Walter B Harris
Parker Ellis

50—6[illegible]

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RH

Sheet No. 3.

39150/9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket through to destination was purchased in Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	C P R																		
	DEBARRED	Iranzen	Peter	21		M	S	Bushman	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	BC Wycliffe	Friend Elmer Staples			
2	221468	Bruce	John	49		Mar	Mar	Clerk	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wycliffe Kakabeka Falls Ont	Wycliffe BC Sister Mrs. James Shearer	Wn	Spokane	Wn
3	221469	Bruce	Mary	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherine Ont	"	"	"
	Under 16	Bruce	John Donald	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	Bruce	Janet	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	Bruce	William	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7	226507	Parker	Henry Geo	21				Farmer Labr				England	Eng	England	Boulton Rd London	Wife Mrs. Henry Parker Mere, Wilts, England			
	DEBARRED	Mogniat	Emil David	32		"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	3rd Canada	Swift Current Alt	No Rel	Calif	Los Angeles	"
9	190780	Thompson	John	21				Farmer		Eng. Den	"	Denmark	"	"	Alkali	" "	Wn	Spokane	"
10	190779	Mortensen	Ole	20				"		Danish	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	190786	Forsell	Victor	41		Mar	Mar	Miner	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Slocan BC	" "	"	"	"
12	190785	Prlombo	Dominick	26		M	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Cranbrook BC	Uncle Bert Flesere Cranbrook BC	"	"	"
13	206510	Rudd	Solveig	17		F	S	None	"	Eng	"	Norway	Scand	"	Arrowhead BC	Parent H. Rudd Arrowhead BC	Ida	Bonners Ferry	"
14	226544	Odland	Harold	30		M	S	Farmer	"	Nor Eng	"	Norway	Scand	"	Vulcan Alt	Uncle Prof Sig Odland Christiania Norway	Cal	Lelma	"
15	226575	Rayner	Marcelle	8		F	S	None	"	Eng	"	England	French	"	Glenholme Alt	Sister Mrs. Floyd Dickey Glenholme Alt	Ore	Sheridan	"
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

549-29891
549-29892
549-29890
549-29896
549-29894
549-26308
12-12-84 4722-4279

PNT PT
U 3 T
DB ST
DEB A 10
BAA
UBC

15-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1921
1	Hly	May 1903	C.P.R ?	Oct 2
2	"	1899	" ?	" 2.
3	"	Aug 15 1920	Fernwood HIGHWAY.	" 11
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19

CLASS C

39150/8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in column 21 write the race for each person named by number)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction four back of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	yes	1903 1911 1917 1921	Wis	Sept 1921	Wife Annie Stefano Ele Calumet Wis	No	Penn	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Provent
2	"	"	110	"	1899-09 1912 1921	"	"	Friend M. M. Snacke Oconto Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	gy	Broken Nose	Denmark	"
3	No	Auto	25	"	1918 1921	Wis Wis	Sept 9 1921	Foundation Scholer Ritzville Wis	yes	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	Tattoo Both forearms	"	Herbert
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Chas. E. Selby

Walter M. Farrer

Patti Fuller

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—627

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

39150/8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. C.I.R.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket was bought by alien or by whom paid. Cash.
1	226429	Lupino W&PH	Nicolo	36		M	M	Burden	Yes	Eng & Ital	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Left U.S. Eastport Ida. Canada	Lethbridge	Wife Annie Lupino Southin Potlatch Johnson	Wn	Colfax	M
DEBARRED		Smith B.S.L.	Wm.	30		M	Wd	Fireman Seaman	"	Eng.	"	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Lethbridge	Geo Lovell Man	"	Omak	"
3	226500	Pedersen	Marius K.	24		M	S.	Frm Lbr	"	Danish	"	"	"	Denmark	Allborg	Peter Christian Pedersen Taastrup Denmark	"	Ritzville	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PET PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BHA
LIC

3

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Quebec	May 1921	Empress of France C.P.R.	Sept 27
2	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27 St John 1912 Emp. Brit
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Quebec	June 1921	C. P. R. Empress of France	Oct 21
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian langtuage.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34—468

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

39150/7

No.	14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No					Friend Walter Miller 3068 E. 6 St Los Angeles Friend Jos Millet 3068 E. 6 St Los Angeles	Indefinite			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	br	blu	None	Denmark	Kjellemp
2	Yes	"	45	"						"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	"
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15					EASTPORT, IDAHO.								OCT 24 1921																
16																													
17	Yes	Self	200	No					Friend Tom Cunningham Grand Union Hotel Seattle	No	Born	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	10	Ruddy	Blu	Blu	None	Ireland	Co Down
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—625

Walter H. Harris
Parker Collector

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

39150/7

PER R. A. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket was bought in U. S. or Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Sorensen	Fritz Ole	20		m	S	machinist wheel wright	Yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kjellerup	Fa. O. Sorensen Kjellerup Denmark	Cal	Los Angeles	N
	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Sorensen	Harold Christ.	20		m	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Canada	Saarmongay alt	Bro Soren Sorensen Klareholm alt	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15														White Star	Dominion				
16																			
17	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Clarke	John P.	30		m	S	Lab	Yes	Eng.	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto alt	Mr Red	Wn	Seattle	Ni
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PT T ST A

3-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3	—	—	—	1921 Oct 5.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19

~~CLASS E~~

39150/6

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is now living permanently, or to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race or people (see instructions 4 at the head of this list; if not readily determinable, ask questions 21 and 22).	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Instructions 24 at the head of this list; if not readily determinable, ask questions 23 and 24).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read. (Any language.)	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3	no	with husband self auto		yes	1884 1914	N York	July 1914	no address	no	Penn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	gr	Br	none	U.S.A.	Knoxville N.Y.
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

William W. Skeen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.,

39150/6

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket through
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1			Special - U.S.C. Bu. File 55056/1 - Seattle File 37047 Gen'l.																
2			Entry of husband legalized Seattle #39150 of Oct 20, 1921.																
3	U.S.C.	Hale,	Harriette	66		F	M	None	y	English	y	U.S.C.	English	Canada	Chilliwack BC	Daughter: Harriet May Milne 849-20 Ave E Vancouver BC	Wash	Blaine	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Record Only

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BVA
USC

PT
I
ST

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	—	—	—	Oct 8-21	Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	" " "	Great Northern Ry.
3	—	—	—	" " "	Great Northern Ry.
4	—	—	—	Oct 9-21	Wagon Road
5	—	—	—	"	Wagon Road
6	—	—	—	Oct 16-21	Wagon Road,
7	—	—	—	Oct 10-21	Great Northern Ry.
8	—	—	—	Oct 11-21	Great Northern Ry.
9	—	—	—	" " "	Great Northern Ry.
10				Oct 13-21	Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	Oct 27-21	Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	Oct 19-21	Great Northern Ry.
13	—	—	—	" " "	Great Northern Ry.
14	—	—	—	" " "	Great Northern Ry.
15	—	—	—	" " "	Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	" " "	Wagon Road
17	—	—	—	" " "	Wagon Road
18	—	—	—	" 20 "	Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	" 21 "	Wagon Road
20	—	—	—	" " "	Wagon Road
21	—	—	—	" " "	Wagon Road
22	Montreal	May 1911	Saturnia	" " "	Great Northern Ry.
23	—	—	—	1921 Oct 5-	Wagon Road
24	—	—	—	1921 Oct 11	Great Northern Ry.
25	—	—	—	1921 Oct 23.	Wagon Road
26	—	—	—	1921 Oct 21	Wagon Road
27	—	—	—	1921 Oct 14.	Wagon Road
28	Quebec	May 1906	Carinthia	1921 Oct 18	Wagon Road
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 39150/5

14 — List.	15 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 — Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for insane or mentally defective? (Specify which.)	22 — Whether a polygamist.	23 — Whether an anarchist.	24 — Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 — Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	27 — Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 — Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 — Complexion.	31 — Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 — Marks of identification.	33 — Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self Mental Hospital	5 yes	1910 to 1920	Mass	Dec 1920	None Friend	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Lt	Bro	Blue	None Burned upper	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
2	"	Pro Govt	0 yes	1883	Visits Marion	Mass 1899	P. Bubbins 1505 C St Bellingham Wn	"	Indefinite	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"	teeth missing	"	Memphis Tenn
3	"	Self	40 "	1899	Fla	1899	None Sister Mrs Janet Simpson	"	1 Month	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Grey	"	No	"	No Lorne Ont
4	No	Auto	12 No	—	—	—	525 So 27th Ave Vancouver BC	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	Bro	Cut Scar forehead	"	Vancouver BC
5	"	"	40 yes	1913 to 1918	No	Apr 1920	Bellingham Wn Mother	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Scar right wrist	U.S.	Jamison Mo
6	"	"	— "	1921	No	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	Canada	Vancouver BC
7	"	"	— "	1918 to 1921	"	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	yes	Husband	110 "	1869 to 1910	Ill	1910 July No	Mrs Jane Benson Seattle Furn. Wn Aunt	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Gray	"	U.S.A	Manitou Ill
9	No	—	4 yes	1920	N.Y.	1920	Mrs Ivy Poor 5211 Pakatan Av Seattle Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	Mole Centre forehead Scar front part of head	Canada	Chatham Ont
10	No	—	4 "	1891 to 1904	"	Aug 1919	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	Mole Corner Mouth	"	Brantford Ont
11	yes	Self	231 "	—	Visits	June	Friend- E.J. Burg. Aliffe Bay Seattle Wn Mother	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	"	"	100 "	0	"	1921	Anna Brady 750 N. 3rd Ave Seattle Wn Friend	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Bro	None	U.S.A	Dodge City Kan
13	"	"	30 "	1920 1921		Aug 1921	McNeil or O'Neil Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	Tattooed left forearm Scar	Canada	Owen Sound Ont
14	"	"	13 "	1921	Oregon	Aug 1921	None Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	None	"	" "
15	"	"	5 "	1840 to 1874	Wash	1874 Oct 1921	Mr Lorne Marion Bremerton Wn	"	Indefinite	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A	Walla Walla Wn
16	No	Auto	0 "	1906	Visits	1921	No Address	"	Permanent	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	9	"	Dk	Hazel	Scar Left wrist under Jaw	Canada	Minnie Alta
17	"	"	0 "	1911 to 1920	Wash	1911 Mexico	"	—	Indefinite	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	None	U.S.A	Edmonton Alta Claims
18	No	Blind Baggage 35?	1 "	1912 1917 1920	Various	1920	"	—	Permanent	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Blue	Scar patina Right wrist	Canada	Montreal
19	No	Walking Beating Blind Baggage	70 No	—	—	—	"	No	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro	Near sighted Scars Lump Left Elbow	"	" "
20	No	"	0 No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Brunswick Ont
21	No	"	0 yes	1919	Visit	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	No Upper teeth	"	Montreal P.Q.
22	No	Beating Blind Baggage	0 "	1912	N.Y.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Filled with Gold	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Auto	80 "	1860 to 1903	Okla	1903 Oct 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	gr.	Bl	Scar right Side of mouth	U.S.A	Texas
24	y	self	22 "	1919 to 1921	Wenatchee	1921	Husband- Fred W Snell R.# 78. Wenatchee Wn	"	2	2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Canada	Kamloops BC
25	No	Walk	mile No	—	—	—	No address	No	Perm	yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
26	No	"	" y	1900 to 1903	Mex Mass Alaska	1903 Aug	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Vancouver B.C.
27	y	self	200 y	1890 to 1920	Wash	1920	Home: Seattle Wash Friend:- Mrs R McGregor	No	Indef	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Ruddy Dk	Blue	Dent Top of head Scar head	Canada	Scotsdel Ont
28	y	Auto	18- No	—	—	—	Brooklyn New York	No	Perm	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Hazel	None	Scotland	Caithnesshire
29																											
30																											

William F. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5.

39150/5

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed through from initial point of Canadian journey.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED 1	B.S.I.	Leonard	Raymond	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	—	no	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother, Mrs. M. Simms, Cornwall Ont.	Wash.	Blaine	
DEBARRED 2	B.S.I.	McInnis	John Charles	28		"	"	Barber	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Step Father, Geo Sherman Supt B.C.E.R. Vancouver B.C.	"	Bellingham	
DEBARRED 3	B.S.I.	Kirk	Thomas	62		"	Wid	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Westminster B.C.	Bro. Andrew Kirk, New Westminster B.C.	"	Spokane	
DEBARRED 4	B.S.I.	Coray	John Thomas	21		"	S	Porter	"	"	"	"	African Blk	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother, Janet Coray 1751-7th Ave East Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle	
5	48303	White	James B.	48		"	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bellingham	1015 Seymour St Vancouver B.C.	"	Bellingham	
6	Under 16 48313	White	James B. Jr	15		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	
7	47022	White	Rose	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	
8		Williams	Carrie	52		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Penticton B.C.	Friend, Mrs. H. Trowsdale Penticton B.C.	"	Whitby Ontario	
DEBARRED 9	B.S.I.	Pook	Chas	19		M	S	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina Sask.	Father, Fred Pook 65 Curtis St St Thomas Ont.	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED 10	B.S.I.	Krouse	John Chas	33		M	S	Broom Maker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg Man.	Stepmother, Ethel Krouse London Ont.	"	"	
11	950448	Cotherwood	Agnes	25		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister, Mrs G. Reddie, 909 Keefer St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
12	Money Order Exchange	Stark	Barbara	36		F	M	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband, Mrs Nora Tuckett	"	"	
DEBARRED 13	B.S.I.	Urquhart	Herbert John	21		M	S	Sailor Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound Ont.	Father, Hugh Urquhart 649-14th Ave Owen Sound Ont.	"	Everett	
DEBARRED 14	B.S.I.	Quinlan	Keith Herman	19		M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Father, Andrew Quinlan Owen Sound	"	"	
DEBARRED 15	B.S.I.	Anderson	Ellen Eugenia	61		F	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	?	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED 16	B.S.I.	Mitchell	John Stanley	5		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs Geo E. Mitchell 2356 Bonsor St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
DEBARRED 17	B.S.I.	Somerton	Geo Vernon	15		M	"	Messenger	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Father, Alfred E. Somerton 2340 St Regis St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
DEBARRED 18	B.S.I.	Adams	Albert David	23		M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	"	Father, John Adams 630 Brookside Ave Montreal P.Q. Now 2551 St Hubert St Montreal P.Q.	Okla	Tulsa	
DEBARRED 19	B.S.I.	Vallee	Chas Henry	20		M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother, Mrs A Cairrien Montreal P.Q.	Cal	Los Angeles	
DEBARRED 20	B.S.I.	Ouellette	Joseph	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Louis Ouellette 745 St Catherine East Montreal P.Q.	"	"	
DEBARRED 21	B.S.I.	Bougie	Aime	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Antony Vallee 322 Lafrance St Montreal P.Q.	"	"	
DEBARRED 22	B.S.I.	Anderson	John Wallace	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother, Mrs Ellen Anderson 1921 Ontario St W. Montreal P.Q.	Ore	Portland	
U.S.P.M.O. 23	172992	Hale	Jackson	62	E.T.	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chilliwack B.C.	Son: Hugh — Chilliwack B.C.	Wash	Blaine	
A 24	47023	Snell	Kate Louise	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Wenatchee	Friend: Mrs Bill Lynn. 737 Davie St Vancouver B.C.	"	Wenatchee	
DEBARRED 25	B.S.I.	Trudel	Emile	25		M	S	Labourer	y	English	y	"	French	Canada	Winnipeg Alta	Bro: John Trudel 47 Laird St Ottawa Ont.	Ore	Portland	
DEBARRED 26	B.S.I.	Gillis	Alexander	21		M	S	"	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Chicken Alta	Father: Rod Gillis Ft Norman N.W. Territory	Wash	Bellingham	
DEBARRED 27	B.S.I.	Delaviere	Arnidas	53		M	S	"	y	Eng & French	y	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro: Wilfred — add Unknown mother: Mrs Alex Mackay	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED 28	B.S.I.	Mac-Kay	John.	27		M	S	Chauffeur	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	1751-5 Ave Vancouver	"	Seattle	
29																			
30																			

PT. 1 ST. 1
PNT. 1
GO:
DEB
B'L'A
USC.

28

Jas. John Cattalman
E A Truax
H. G. McNamara
Edwin N. Corgell

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	N York	1885	Allen line	3-2-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
2	Montreal	Oct 1906	Victorian	3-2-21	Gt. Nor. Ry
3	—	—	—	3-2-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
4	—	—	—	3-3-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
5	—	—	—	3-3-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
6	—	—	—	3-3-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
7	—	—	—	3-3-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
8	N York	1889	unk	3-9-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
9	—	—	—	3-12-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
10	Halifax	Mch 1914	Grampian	3-17-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
11	Portland	1913	Mauretic	2-18-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
12	—	—	—	3-19-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
13	Quebec	1902	unknown	9-25-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
14	—	—	—	9-26-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
15	St John	unk	unk	9-27-21	~~Gt. Nor. Ry.~~ Wagon Road
16	—	—	—	9-27-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
17	Montreal	June 1907	Virginian	9-27-21	Wagon Road
18	—	—	—	Sept 29-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
19	—	—	—	Sept 29-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
20	4	2	2	Sept 29-21	~~Gt. Nor. Ry.~~ Wagon Road
21	Montreal	1913	Pretorian	Sept 29-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
22	"	July 26 1914	L Manitoba	Aug 1921	Gt. Nor. Ry.
23	"	Aug 1909	Alexandra	9-29-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
24	—	—	—	9-29-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
25	St John	Aug 1910	Megantic	10-1-21	Wagon Road
26	—	—	—	Oct 4-21	Wagon Road
27	Unknown	1864	unknown	Oct 4-21	Wagon Road
28	—	—	—	Oct 5-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
29	—	—	—	Oct 5-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
30	—	—	—	Oct 3.21	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—22

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1921 CLASS E 39150/4

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people). (See instructions for full list of races or peoples.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								Bro in law.																				
1	y	self	4000.	y	1885 1900	So Dak	1900	Arthur Weiss. Ferndale Wash	yes	2 weeks	yes	Teu	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	grey	Blue	none	Denmark	Sunderland
2	"	husband	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	mongolian	England	Thetford
3	"	self	300.	y	1878 1908	minn No Dak	1908	Son: Sidney L Murray San Dimas California	"	405 mts	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	grey	blue	none	N. S.	Earltown
4	"	"	300.	no	—	—	—	Father Law:- Peter Green 717 Vancouver ave. Portland Ore	"	6 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt	bro	blue	"	Canada	Russell Ont. Co
5	"	husband	—	y	1892 1906	Wash	1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	U.S.	New Sultan
6	"	father	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	bro	blue	"	Canada	Alla Spirit River
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	200.	y	1890 1903	N York	1903	Sister Law:- Mrs T. M. Pastore 2511 - Kibbone Jacona Wn	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 3/4	med	bro	blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	Normal School. Bellingham Wash	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Minnedosa Man
10	"	"	50	yes	1919 1920	Minnesota Iowa	1920	Friend:- Mrs B.A. Hunton. 146. South Van Ness Los Angeles Cal Bro:- Walter Bunker	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5-	Dk	bro	bro	"	England	Lincolnshire
11	"	"	170.	no	—	—	—	329-49 St. Oakland Cal.	"	4 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	Prominent adams Appl	"	London
12	"	"	100.	yes	1890 1910	Penn	1910	Father:- Geo Begallie Buckley Wash. Bro:- Charley Peterson	"	6 mth	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	none	U.S.	Sumita
13	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	906 Howard St. S. Francisco Cal. University of So Calfornia	"	6 mth	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	3 scars left jaw	Sweden	Blekinge
								Don:- J.A. Stuart		8 mth																		
15	"	"	80.00	no	—	—	—	8734 Greenwood. Seattle Friend:- Wm Miles	"	8 mth	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	grey	Blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow
16	"	"	60.00	Visit only				Good Cat Bellingham Wash Friend:- Hill Lount	"	3 month	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Ruddy	Gr	3 scars back left jaw 1 finger 2 Tobo Stand next first finger	Canada	Brandon
17	"	"	75.	no	—	—	—	Los Angeles California Notre Dame University	"	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8.	fair	Dk Brn	gray		England	Langton Man
18	"	"	50.	no	—	—	—	South Bend Indiana North Pacific Dental College	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	grey	none	Canada	Goodlands Ont
19	"	"	70.	no	—	—	—	Portland Oregon	"	8 mth	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Brn	Bro	"	"	Hamilton
20	no	Auto	80.	yes	May 1921	Seattle	June 1921	Friend: D.M. McGuistan 2224-33 ave Seattle Wn	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow Yorkshire
21	yes	husband	167.	"	1921	Visit Phila	July 1921	Husb:- Victor Rae 2224-33 Ave W Seattle Wn	no	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	grey	"	England	Keyingham
22	no	self	6 25	"	1919 1920	Phila Detroit	Aug 1920	no address	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Dk Brn	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
23	no	"	—	"	1919 1920	Penn	Nov 1920	" "	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Edenberg
24	no	"	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	grey	"	Canada	Marsonneur P.Q.
25	no	Auto	4.00	no	—	—	—	Uncle:- Albert Hare Granite Falls Wash	yes	6 mts?	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Brn	blue	Tattoo left fore arm "Mother"	England	Preston
26	yes	Auto	800.	yes	1879 1921	Wash	July 1921	No address	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Med	Brn	blue	—	Canada	Papineville P.Q.
27	"	"	—	"	1869 1921	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	grey	—	Germany	Berlin Bav.
28	"	self	900	"	1863 1909	"	1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Bl	—	U.S.	Sweta Park
29	"	husband	—	"	1868 1911	"	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	—	U.S.	Iron Falls
30	No	—	3	"	1912 to 1917	Mich	1917	Friend 3721 Avenue Ave Edward Morrison Detroit Mich	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Hazel	—	Canada	Toronto Ont

William W Sheaver
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

R&T.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine Wash

Sheet No. 4

39150/4

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed through from initial point of sailing to destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Gn.									569-38711									
A. 1	33255	Asmussen A.V.	Christ	51	-	m	m	farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Crossfield alta	no relatives	Wash	Ferndale	
A. 2	33256	" A.V.	Florence	42	-	F	m	none	"	569-38712.	"	"	English	"	"	Daus: mrs Hugh Sutherland Nelly Anna N.S.	"	"	
A. 3	36381	Murray H.W.B.	John	68	-	m	wd	Carpenter	y	569-38713.	"	"	Scotch	"	Marpole		Cal.	Los Angeles	
A. 4	36382	Fisher, H.W.B.	Frederick chas	29	-	m	m	Tel. Opr	y	569-38714.	"	"	"	"	3 Spirit River alta	Father: Wm Fisher Taber Alberta	Ore	Portland	
A. 5	36383	Fishers, H.W.B.	Alice	28	-	F	m	none	y	569-38715	"	"	German	"	" "	"	"	"	
6	under 16	Fisher H.W.B.	Hazel	5	-	F				Verif. not 10-9-40 # 21-193 File 4/8/1518.			Scotch	"	" "	"	"	"	
7	under 16	Fisher H.W.B.	Cecil	5	-	M				Verified P.S. 11-6-26 569-30445			"	"	" "	Wife:- Dorothy.	"	"	
A. 8	38065	Marchand H.W.B.	Jens. L.	40	-	M	m	Broker	y	English	y	"	Scand	"	Vancouver	2087-2nd ave. Vancouver BC	Wash	Tacoma	
A. 9	33293	Bowers, E.A.T.	Olga	16	-	F	S	Student	y	569-30446	"	"	English	"	Penticton BC	Guardian: Dr Turner Penticton B.C.	"	Bellingham	
A. 10	36391	Andrews	Jan.	24	-	F	S	Housework	y	569-30325	"	"	English	"	Alida Sask	Bro:- Geo Andrews Alida Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
A. 11	47680	Bunker A.V.	Leslie	44	-	m	m	farmer	y	569-30447	"	"	Adm by Dept	"	Glenly Sask	Wife:- Seattle # 38376 Nearest: Glenly Sask	"	Oakland	
A. 12	33275	Smith B.S.I.	Mrs Mary C.	31	-	m	m	none	y	569-38720,	"	"	Slovish	"	Metiskow Alta	Husband: Harry C Smith Metiskow Alta	Wash	Buckley	
A. 13	48282	Peterson J.A.W.	Anton	50	-	m	m	Labourer	y	Swedish	y	"	Scand.	"	New Westminster	Wife:- Anna Peterson 432 Richmond St. New Westminster BC Mother:- Elizabeth Phillips	Cal	San Francisco	
A.		Phillips E.N.C.	[illegible]	22	-	M	S	Student	y	English	y	"	English			Step-mother: Mrs W. G. Fulton.	Cal	Los Angeles	
A. 15	48284	Stuart B.S.I.	Mrs Annie	75	-	F	Wd	retired	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Brampton	Brampton Ont. Can. Mother:- Frances (married) Henry	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 16		Shimek B.S.I.	Fred	21	-	m	S	lumber jack Auto	y	"	y	"	Bohemian	"	N. Vancouver BC	5481-Rhode St. Vancouver BC Father: Alfred.	"	Bellingham	
DEBARRED 17		Buckley W.E.A.	Donald	22	-	m	S	Electrician	y	"	y	"	English	"	N. Vancouver	University Club Ottawa Ont. Bro:- John.	Cal	Los Angeles	
A. 18	42933	Merrille W.M.S.	Gary	17	-	M	S	Student	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	3274-East 42nd Vancouver BC Guardian:- John Green	Ind	South Bend	
A. 19	47010	Murray B.S.I.	Fred H.M.	19	-	m	S	Student	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Outlook Sask	Outlook Sask mother:- Emma Rae	Ore	Portland	
DEBARRED 20		Rae B.S.I.	Victor Ernest	33	-	m	m	Steel Bender	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	614 Armadale St. Glasgow Scot mother:- Mrs Edith Ryggett	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 21		Anderson B.S.I.	Grace Ethel	34	-	F	m	none	y	"	y	"	English	"	"	4447 James St Vancouver	"	"	
DEBARRED 22		Carson B.S.I.	James Herbert	23	-	m	S	Iron Worker	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Windsor Ont	629 Pierre ave Windsor Ont Father:- John White	"	"	
DEBARRED 23		White B.S.I.	William	21	-	m	S	" "	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Montreal P.Q. Brother:- William	"	"	
DEBARRED 24		Walsh B.S.I.	John B.	18	-	m	S	Boiler maker	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	East Ray N.Y. cousin:- Willie Hunt	"	"	
DEBARRED 25		Walsh W.M.S. J.A.W.	Sidney Gieng	26	-	m	S	Lab	y	CERTIFIED Dept Visit 10-1-28	y	"	English	"	Vancouver	(married) Jarvis Ont. Canada Brother:- Malcolm	"	Granite Falls	
A. 26	48293	Campbell W.M.S. J.A.W.	William	65	-	m	m	Rancher	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Harrison Hot Springs BC	R.R. Vancouver B.C.	"	Duvall	
A. 27	48294	Campbell J.A.W.	Mary	58	-	F	m	none	y	"	y	"	French	"	" "	"	"	"	
A. 28	47016	Garly J.A.W.	Willard	58	-	m	m	Hotel Keeper	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Prince Rupert	Daughter:- Helen Lewis Cedar Vale B.C.	"	Anaconda	
A. 29	47017	Garly B.S.I.	Helen	53	-	F	m	none	y	"	y	"	English	"	" "	"	"	"	
DEBARRED 30		Williams	Arthur Albert	23	-	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	No relatives in Canada	Cal	San Francisco	

PT / T / SI / A 18

PNT 2 / U / GO / DEB 0 / BWA / LSC

29

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

*Grandson: Willard Lewis 9 yrs U.S.C

Jaw: John W Allman
A.V. Alfred Vahjing
E A Trivar
Elvira N Powell
Henry W Babbitt

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Quebec	Sept 1919	Empof Britain	1921 Oct 21	Wagon Road
2	Halifax	1913	Unknown	1921 Sept 28.	Wagon Road
3	N York	1913 June	Pennsylvania	1921 Oct 13	Wagon Road
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19

Class "D"

39150/3

(OVER)

No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and, if so, what labor, whether engaged, and, if so, by whom, whether assisted, and, if so, by whom, and whether labor is temporary or permanent.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Race (in pictures or descriptions, or persons under this law are to be returned as belonging to the race to which they belong, as White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, etc.)	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or agreement made by the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant officer.	26. Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Color of— Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	walk	Nil	No	—	—	—	No address	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Med.	Brn	Hazel	None	England	South Shields
2	No	"	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar near throat left hand	Austria	Galicia
3	No	"	"	yes	Visited N York	1913	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	Ragged scar inside L wrist	Germany	Mecklenberg
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

William McKearney
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—22

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3.

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

3 & 150/3

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket has been taken for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED 1		Richardson B.S.I.	Ralph Roby	18	-	m	S	laborer	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister:- Mary Richardson Fawn Lake, Saskatchewan	Wash	Bellingham	-
DEBARRED 2		Haluska B.S.I.	Mike	20	-	m	S	"	y	Russian	y	Austria	Russian	"	Kamsack	Father:- Mike: Zophoff, Saskatchewan	"	Blaine	-
DEBARRED 3		Schorn alias Stein B.S.I.	Emil, Heinrich	34	-	m	m	"	y	German	y	Germany	German	"	Bruno Sask	Brb:- Otto - Bruno Sask	"	Seattle	-
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PWT PT
U T
QQ ST
DE 3 A
BNA
USC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—455

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Quebec	May or June 1912	Grampian	Oct 21 1921	Wagon Road
2	Nfld	Sept 1909	Columbia	Oct 6 1921	Wagon Road
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19 — Class "C" — 39150/2

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or otherwise, or [illegible] labor, or supported by others? In what part?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any kind to enter the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Walking	Nil	yes	1919 1921 1909	N. york	July 1921	no address	no	Perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar R Temple	Scotland	Dalbeattie
2	"	"	"	"	1921	—	1921	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Med	Bro	Hzl.	none	"	Glasgow
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

William McKeever

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

39150/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket to destination has been taken for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED 1		Bold B.S.I.	Robert John	23	-	m	S	laborer Printer	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ft. Saskatchewan Sask	mother:- Elizabeth Bold Dornock Scotland	Wash	Bellingham	
DEBARRED 2		Fogler B.S.I.	Peter T.	25	-	m	S	Pressman	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Full Lake	Sister- Anna McCullough Toronto, Ont.	"	Seattle	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PMT ____ PI ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DOR ____ A ____
EWA ____
USC ____

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Quebec	1920 Nov 1	Empress of Britain	1921 Mar 14	Great Northern Ry.
2	Montreal	1921 June 10	Metagama	1921 Sept. 26	Great Northern Ry.
3	Quebec	1920 Oct 30	Melita	1921 Sept. 27	Great Northern Ry.
4	"	"	"	"	Great Northern Ry.
5	"	"	"	"	Great Northern Ry.
6	"	"	"	"	Great Northern Ry.
7	"	1921 Aug 11	Minnedosa	1921 Oct 8.	Great Northern Ry.
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15	Halifax	1921 Feb 12	Canada	1921 Oct 20	Wagon Road
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 191 CLASS B 3 9150/1

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Or whether in possession of any such ability.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	70.	No	—	—	—	Sister:- Mrs Josephine Guthrie Medford Ore.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Rdy	Br	Hzl.	none	England	Liverpool
2	y	"	60.	y	Visit Only		Sept 1921	523—4828	"	3days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gry Lt Brn	Bl.	Wears Glasses 24 yr. slow on chest Eaton Rapids	"	Newport
3	y	"	800.	Yes	Without interpretation from Nov 5-1920 to Apr 25-1921 at Blaine Wash		—	Sister:- Mrs J T Oconnor Blaine, Wash	no	Jeremain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Brn	Gry		"	Croydon
4	"	Husband	—	Yes			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	"	"
5	"	Father	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	350	No	—	—	—	Transit to Fernie B.C. no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	Small mark on forehead	Scotland	Aberdeen
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15		no walking		No	—	—	—	no address	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Br	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—65

William McAlearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Various

PER C.P.O.S. Ltd. & Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

Sheet No. 1.

39150/1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ever before in U.S. (Yes or No). Where? When? Cause of return.
	G.H.													Br Canadian Pacific Atlantic					
A 1	36388	Dowd. J.A.W. B.S.I.	Margaret	35	-	F	S	Cook	y	English	y	England	Irish	Canada	Ottawa Ont.	76 Boyington St. Liverpool England Father:- Patrick Dowd	Ore.	Medford	no
IN TRANSIT. A 2	48283	Ciceri. B.S.I.	Frances.	64	-	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	English	England	Newport.	Son:- Bernard Ciceri McEdwards Apt Victoria BC	Canada.		—
A 3	42929	Jewell. B.S.I.	Wm Henry.	36	-	m	m	farmer	y	"	y	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	Bro-in-law:- Henry Stevens Dennis Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Blaine	no
A 4	42930	" B.S.I.	Mary Rosamond	35	-	f	m	none	y	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	" B.S.I.	William	12	-	m	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	" B.S.I.	Ronald.	8	-	m	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 7		Turner B.S.I.	John Carbery	44	-	m	S	Engineer marine	y	"	y	Scotland	Scotch	1937 1913	"	Friend:- Mrs Agnes Christie 2 Upper Denburn Aberdeenshire Scotland	Canada		"
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																Per:- Donaldson Line SS. Co.			
14																			
DEBARRED 15		Robertson B.S.I.	Fred	17	-	m	S	laborer	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father:- Fred. 689 New City Rd. Glasgow Scotland	Wn Blaine No place		no
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PWT 2 PT 1
U — T —
GO 2 ST 3
DEB — A —
BKL — —
USC — —

8

Jaw- John Anstallman

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

01 F

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A.V.R. LOVEGROVE COMMANDER, of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.V.R. Lovegrove
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19TH. day of OCTOBER, 19 21.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. F. Moneyham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., B. C., 10 OCTOBER, 19 21.

39149/39

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period mentioned in column 20.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether in the United States or has been in the United States before coming to this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	31 SELF	YES	NO	—	—	BARKELY COLLEGE CALIFORNIA	YES	6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BR.	BR.	LUMP R. HAND SCAR L. SHINBONE	INDIA	BILGA
2	YES	31 SELF	YES	NO	—	—	do	YES	6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	PITS POCKMARKED SCAR FOREHEAD	INDIA	SWADDI
3	YES	31 SELF	YES	NO	—	—	do	YES	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	SCAR R. HEAD SCAR LEFT ARM	INDIA	ARORA OF HOTI
4	YES	31 SELF	YES	NO	—	—	do	YES	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	SCAR FOREHEAD MOLE R. FACE	INDIA	BOATTLOK JALALPUR
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24							Hos. F. Monaghan Immigrant Insp.																							
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39149 / 39 S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 20th, SEPTEMBER, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	13378	HARBANS	SINGH	18		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH INDIAN	YES	INDIA	INDIAN	INDIA	BILGA	FATHER, TARLOK SINGH BILGA, INDIA	Calif	Berkeley
2	13379	UDE	SINGH	23		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH INDIAN	YES	INDIA	" INDIAN	INDIA	SWADDI	FATHER, SUNDER SINGH SWADDI, INDIA	WASH	SEATTLE
3	13380	RAM	RAM	17		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH INDIA	YES	INDIA	" INDIAN	INDIA	ARORA OF MOTI	FATHER, BANGA BISHEN ARORA OF MOTI INDIA	WASH	SEATTLE
4	13381	TIRATH	RAM	21		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH INDIAN	YES	INDIA	" INDIAN	INDIA	BOATTICH JALALPUR	FATHER, BANKATRAI BOATTICH JALALPUR INDIA	WASH	SEATTLE
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DER A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS, EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 10TH. day of OCTOBER., 1921.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. F. Monaghan
U.S.I.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 A. 2

30149/38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS O. JAPAN sailing from HONG KONG, 20th SEPT., 19 21, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 14TH. OCT., 19 21

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓	1	FITMER	ROBERT LEE	23	4	M.	S.	30th. MAY, 1898. GREENVILLAGE, N.C.		GREENVILLAGE, N.C.
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

PT
T
PMT ST
U A
BG
EB

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39149/37

U. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from Hong Kong China., Sept. 20th. 1921 19, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. Oct. 12th. 1921 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM YOKOHAMA.								57 Leonard Street New York N.Y.
1	Irving	Ethel H	32	6	F	S	Cranford N.J. April. 25th. 1889		3414 Newark St. Washington D.C.
2	Swaft	Howard N.	19	1	M	S		Father U.S.Citizen	3423 Giles St St Louis Mo.
3	Strobig	Louis J.	37	11	M	M	Waterloo Ill. Nov 4th. 1883		100 Gifford Ave Jersey City
4	McWilliams	Josephine	42		F	M	New York City June 16th. 1879		
5									
6									
7									
8	FROM SHANGHAI.								Southwestern Bank. Philadelphia Pa.
9	Arlt	Frances Perry	36		F	M	Philadelphia P.A. Jan 27th. 1886		
10									
11									
12									
13	FROM HONG KONG.								73 E.126th. St New York N.Y.
14	Maclean	Alexander T	23	6	M	S	New York City. April. 5th. 1897		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
ER A
8 USC 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.V.R. LOVEGROVE COMMANDER, *of the* EMPRESS OF JAPAN, *from* HONG KONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.V.R. Lovegrove

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11TH. *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 21.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., ~~11TH.~~ OCTOBER 10th., 19 21.

39149/36

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by passenger, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Section 5.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BARKELY COLLEGE CALIFORNIA	YES	6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	8	FAIR	BK.	BK.	LOWER HAND SCAR L.SHINBONE	INDIA	BILGA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BARKELY COLLEGE CALIFORNIA	YES	6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	5	FAIR	BK.	BK.	FACE POCKMARKED SCAR FOREHEAD	INDIA	SWADDI
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BARKELY COLLEGE CALIFORNIA	YES	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	8	FAIR	BK.	BK.	SCAR R. HEAD SCAR LEFT ARM	INDIA	ARORA OF MOTI
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BARKELY COLLEGE CALIFORNIA	YES	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	5	FAIR	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD MOLE R. FACE	INDIA	BOATTI OF JALALPUR
5																										
6																										
7							Examination by J.E. Ainsley																			
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39149/36 S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 20th, SEPTEMBER, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HARNAM	SINGH	19		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH INDIAN	YES	INDIA	INDIAN	INDIA	BILGA	FATHER, TARLOK SINGH BILGA, INDIA	WASH	SEATTLE
2		UIK	SINGH	23		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH INDIAN	YES	INDIA	INDIAN	INDIA	SWADDI	FATHER, SUNDER SINGH SWADDI, INDIA	WASH	SEATTLE
3		BAGAT	RAM	17		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH INDIA	YES	INDIA	INDIAN	INDIA	ANORA OF [illegible]	FATHER, BANSA SINGH ANORA OF ROTI, INDIA	WASH	SEATTLE
4		TIRATH	RAM	21		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH INDIAN	YES	INDIA	INDIAN	INDIA	BOATTICH JALALPUR	FATHER, [illegible] BOATTICH JALALPUR INDIA	WASH	SEATTLE
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT
U
GO
DEB
PHA
FT
I
ST

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS, EDIN BURGH, SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11TH. day of OCTOBER., 1921.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.V.R. LOVEGROVE COMMANDER, of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN., from HONG KONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.V.R. Lovegrove

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of OCTOBER, 1921

at VICTORIA, B. C.

H. Le Mesurier

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C., Oct. 18th. 1921, *19*

39149/35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of the advertisement of any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the employment of labor.	Whether any of the foregoing excludable classes not specifically mentioned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr. Toney, Raymbalt In Transit Schoh Selma Ia	No	over 6 mo	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
2																										
3																										
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Y	1919	N York	Friend. Mr La Gallienne 10 5th. Ave New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sall	Lt. Bro	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	Yes	R.C Missn.	Y	N			In Transit	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Dk.	Blue	Beard	Germany	
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3 c 149/35 S. S. Empress of Japan. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong Via Ports, Sept. 20th. 1921, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		FROM SHANGHAI																
	C.P.O.S.	1																
1	10605	BOX	Jacobus J.	22	6	M	S	Clerk	Y	Eng. Dutch	Y	Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai	Dutch Bank. Shanghai	Ore	Salem
2																	In Transit	
3		FROM YOKOHAMA.																
4	C.P.O.S.	B.S. Admitted 9/10/21										England.						
	10606	MARTYR	Sarah C.	26	1	F	M	Wife	Y	English	Y	British	Scotch	Japan	Yokohama	27 Yamashita Cho Yokohama	N.Y.	New York
5	C.P.O.S.	1													Leave N.Y.			
	10606	Sauer	Benafacious	44	9	M	S	Bishop	Y	Eng.German	Y	German	German	Seoul	Korea N. York	St Benedicts Abbey Seoul Korea.	In Transit	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9								Corrections By. D. E. Ainsley.										
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

FT. T. ST. A.
ART. U. GO. DES. BMA. USC.

3 —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, *Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF JAPAN, *sailing* THEREWITH (State whether Sarnia "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain vessel," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY-EIGHT *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS, EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11TH *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 21.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

W. E. Ainsley
U. S. Immigration Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39149/34

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Kobe Japan, 21st Sept, 191, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C 3rd Oct, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bell	Hugh W	36		M	S	7th June 1884 Pittsburgh Pa		22 Earl Ave Pittsburgh Pa
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINATED BY G G Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
IISC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—234

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5E 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39149/33

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China, 17th Sept., 1921, Arriving at Port of Victoria & [redacted], B. C. 3rd Oct., 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fitch	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	30 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	30 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	Foster	Clyde	36		M	S	16th Apl 1885 Bloomington, Ill		229 N 14th St. Salem, Ore.
6	Numair	Joseph H.	31		M	M		New York Feb 4th 1917.	188 Warren St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Robbins	Jas. Harian	59		M	M	1862. Oskaloosa, Iowa		Seattle, Wash.
8	Robbins	Florence H	40		F	M	1881. Kansas City, Mo.		Seattle, Wash.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY O'Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 4

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

39149/32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China, 15th Sept., 19 21; Arriving at Port of Victoria & ~~Vancouver~~ B.C. 3rd Oct 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	5-625-076						J-vox 1-12-0, ~~Hong Kong~~ No. 1886 M		
1	Acena	Monico	23		M	S	1st May 1898 Vigan P.I.		Seattle Gen Hospital, Seattle, W
2	Acena	Bernardo A	20		M	S	20th Aug 1901 Vigan P.I.		Seattle Gen Hospital, Seattle, W
3	Acena	Jucinta F	25		F	S	30th Jun 1896 Vigan P.I.		Seattle Gen Hospital, Seattle, W
4	Cooper	Harry Clayton	34		M	M	22nd Feb 1887 Nickerson Kansas		Santa Cruz Calif
5	Cooper	Elsie Leona	26		F	M	12th Oct 1895 Arcadia, Wis.		Santa Cruz Calif
6	Cooper	Charles Simeon	2		M	S	3rd Oct 1918 Manhattan, Kansas		Santa Cruz Calif
7	~~Evangelista~~	~~Felina C~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~10th Feb 1894 Imus Tarlac, P.I.~~		~~48 Quincy St. Cambridge, Mass~~
8	Francia	Irene L	24		F	S	24th Oct 1897 San Felipe, P.I.		Seattle Gen Hospital, Seattle, W
9	Golub	Samuel	48		M	M		Marion County Ind. Nov 2nd 1898	5509 Kennington Place, Seattle,
10	Golub	Hyma	20		M	S	23rd Aug 1901 Indianapolis, Ind.		5509 Kensington Place, Seattle,
11	~~Hilongos~~	~~Nicasio~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~23rd Oct 1898 Pototan P.I.~~		Louisiana University, New Orl
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined
Wm. Geagley

ELIMINATED BY G. J. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 9

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38

39149/31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama, Japan. 24th Sept. 1921, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. 3rd Oct. 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baruh	Harold Frederick	27		M	S	30th Nov. 1893. San Francisco, Cal.		1441 Jersey St. San Fran[illegible]co.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Brooks	Marie K.	[illegible]		F	M		By Marriage	[illegible]
4	Costello	George Edward	31		M	M	10th May. 1890. [illegible]		600 W.114th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Costello	Wlada Hester	[illegible]		F	M	20th Sep. 1889. Chicago, Ill.		3995 Brighton Ave. Los Angeles
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		3995 Brighton Ave. Los Angeles
7	Howey	Harriet May	32		F	S	10th Oct. 1888. Florida, Ohio.		61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		158 E. Southern Ave. Springfiel
9	Lewke	Bernice Alvina	19		F	S	19th Jul. 1902. Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Price	Emma Paul	42		F	[illegible]	9th Dec. 1878. Newton, Mass.		177 Lingston, New Haven, Conn.
11	Price	Marsden		8	M	S		By parents	177 Lingston, New Haven, Conn.
12	Reynolds	Palsy Balling	52		F	M	[illegible] Sept. 1868. Ametia Cr. Va.		319 Pembroke AVe. Norfolk, Va.
13	Richards	Katherine Lambert	30		F	S	10th Jun. 1891. Orange, N.J.		163 Irving Ave. S.Orange, N.J.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		277 Gano St. Providence, R.I.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY W. Monaghan U.S.I.S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-24

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39T49/30

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China. 17th Sept. 1931., Arriving at Port of Victoria & V[illegible],B.C. 3rd Oct. 1931.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Basha	Ellis T.	34		M	S	20th May. 1887. New York, N.Y.		255 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Boston, Mass. Nov.9th 1892.	[illegible]
3	Ferguson	Mary W.	[illegible]		F	M		U.S.Dist.Court,Boston. Nov.9th 1909.	Chinese Legation,Washington,D.C.
4	Fox	Charles James	43		M	M	6th Dec. 1877. Boston.		1515 Webster St. Washington,D.C.
5	Lloyd	Rose Yourll	[illegible]		F	M	7th Aug. 1885. Shreveport, La.		4101 Beverly Dine, Dallas,Texas
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	Mabarak	George	29		M	S		U.S.Dist.Court New York, July 1913.	88 Washington St. New York,N.Y.
8	[illegible]	George Edwin	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] Port Chester, N.Y.		[illegible]
9	Mortensen	Ralph	27		M	M	29th Jan. 1894. Mankato, Minn.		711 21st Ave.S. Minneapolis,Minn.
10	Mortensen	Petra	27		F	M	26th May. 1894. McIntosh, Minn.		711 21st Ave.S. Minneapolis,Minn.
11	Mortensen	Ralph Holland	2		M	S		By parents	711 21st Ave.S. Minneapolis,Minn.
12	Nicholson	Delia Wheelock	26		F	S	24th Apr[illegible]1895. Kansas City, Mo.		432 Benton Blod, Kansas City,Mo.
13	Potter	Cora P.	40		F	M	1880. Chicago, Ill.		32 East 65th St. New York,N.Y.
14	Simms	William Philip	40		M	M	28th Aug. 1891. Grantville, Ga.		1400 N.Y.Ave. Washington,D.C.
15	Simms	Blanche Maud.	36		M	[illegible]	8th Dec. 1885. San Francisco, Cal.		1400 N.Y.Ave. Washington,D.C.
16	Simms	Phyllis J.	9		F	S	10th Oct. 1911.	By Parents	1400 N.Y.Ave. Washington,D.C.
17	Sipser	Josef N.	55		M	S		New York, Jan. 1921.	1115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	Willis	Katherine H.	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] Baltimore, Md.		[illegible]
19	Woodruff	George	40		M	M	25th May. 1881. Goliet, Ill.		209 Richards St. Goliet, Ill.
20	Woodruff	Louise L.	29		F	M	28th Nov. 1891. Roanoke, Va.		209 Richards St. Goliet, Ill.
21	Newell	Estelle Scott	66		F	W	25th Nov. 1865. Texas	"	Fairfield Ave. Shreveport, La.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY P.G. Monaghan U.S.I.S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39149/29

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China., 15th Sept., 19 21, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C. 3rd Oct 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	Samuel	40	M	M		20th Nov. 1880. Kansas City, Mo.		P.O.Box 368 Escondido, Cal.
2	[redacted]	Florence	39	F	M		17th Aug. 1882.	By marriage.	P.O.Box 352 Escondido, Calif.
3	Kinsley	Philip Howe	41	M	M		17th Jul. 1880. Johnstown, N.Y.		1221 Cleveland St.Evanston,Ill.
4	Tait	Edwin Ensign	33	M	S		1st Feb. 1888. Chicago, Ill.		Tillicum, Wash.
5	[redacted]	Inez E.	20	F	S		21st Jan. 1900. Cebu, P.I.		Clifton College, Washington,D.C.
6	Weusthoff	Rudolph	38	M	M		25th Mar. 1883. New York, N.Y.		Oakland, Calif.
7	Weusthoff	Ella	26	F	M		10th Jul. 1895. New York, N.Y.		Oakland, Calif.
8	[redacted]	Fred	41	M	M		24th Aug. 1880.	Palmer, Mass. Oct.16th 1924.	187 Putnam Ave.Cambridge Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY J.G. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hailey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1921

at Victoria BC

Chas F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Oct 3

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. Vancouver, B.C., 3rd October 1921., 191

39149/28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	—	—	University of Stanford, Calif.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Blk	Brn	None	W	India	Kesare
2	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Lawrence, Douglas Co. Kans. Moscow Idaho	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Wheat	Blk	Blk	None	W	India	Dhadda Kalan
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

30149/28 S.S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China., 15th Sept. 1921., *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPOS. 13179	Kaura (B33)	Bal Dev	19	M	S		Student	Yes	Hin.& Eng.	Yes	British	E.Indian	India	Koure	Brother L.A.Kaura P.O.Ghoman, Panjab, India.	Calif.	Stanford
2	CPOS. 13178	Sharma (B33)	Parmeshri	21	M	M		Student	Yes	Hindi & Eng.	Yes	British	E.Indian	India	Amritsar	Brother K.L. Sharma Rajpure St. Amritsar, India.	Idaho	Moscow
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 2
DEB A
BNA
HSC

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof (Here whether Surgeon "of the Steamship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. Reynolds. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct., 192[illegible]

at Victoria B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan

M. D. & P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hailey
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct., 1921

at Victoria B.C.

Hor F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 3rd October 1921., 19

39149/27

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Mr.Golfond 2015 20th St. Omaha, Neb.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Hungary
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—23

FORM 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39149/27 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, 24th Sept. 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4001 9314	Golfond	Brocha	37		F ✓	M ✓	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Harbin	Mother, G.Slomnaski Harbin, China.	Neb. ✓	Omaha
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PWT PT
U T
QO ST A
DEB
BWA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Assistant, "Duly Appointed," or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. Med. Act, Ontario, Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 19 21.

at Victoria B.C.

Thos F Monaghan

M.D.S.R.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HALL, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hall
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1921

at Victoria B.C.

Jos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria and [redacted], B.C., 3rd October 1921., 19

39149/26

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by what organizations, societies, Government, or persons.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his expenses to his final destination.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	26 Whether in good health, mental and physical, and not a defective.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	31097 Self $50		Yes	1918	Calif.	Mr.V.Alexandrov 5519 15th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dark Brn	Brn	None	No	Russia	Samara
2	No	31097 Husband Yes		Yes	1918	Calif.	Friend, Mr.V.Alexandrov 5519 15th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Dark Blue	Lt Brn	None	"	Russia	Petrograd
3	No	Sold [redacted]					Father-in-law E.N.Nel [redacted], S.A.																			
4	No	[redacted]					Grand-father, E.N.Nel	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Light Blue	None			China	Penang
5	No	[redacted]					Brother, Teidor Keiser [redacted]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22							ELIMINATED BY F.F. Nonas U.S.I.S.																			
23							N/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.																			
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

23—23

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

RA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

30149/26 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China, 17th Sept. 1921., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what grant].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPA1 1615	Bajenoff	Arcadius	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Rus.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russia	China	Shanghai	Friend, S.Ritterman 2 Nanking Rd. Shanghai, China.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	CPA1 1616	Bajenoff	Barbora	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russia	China	Shanghai	Friend, S.Ritterman 2 Nanking Rd. Shanghai, China.	Cal.	San Francisco
3		[illegible]	Nancy	36		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Mrs.G.L.Karr [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Mrs.E.L.Karr [illegible] China.	Pa.	Harrisville
5		Folger	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 44 Szechuen Rd. Shanghai.China.	D.C.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos F Monaghan
Immn. Inspr.

PNI
U
SO
DEB
BNA
LOC
PT
T
ST
A

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleg. Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1921

at Victoria BC

Thos F Monahan

U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. HARRIS, Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Harris
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1921
at Victoria BC.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victo a & ~~Vancouver~~, B.C., 3rd October 1921., *19*

39149/25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether able to speak.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	27 Whether in addition to the foregoing you have any physical or mental defect? If so, what?	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	No			Son, B.Bitker 687 9th St. Wilwaukee, Wis.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Krumenchug
2	No	Husband	Yes	No			Son, B.Bitker 687 9th St. Wilwaukee, Wis.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Russia	Odessa
3	No	Father	Yes	No			Brother, B.Bitker 687 9th St. Wilwaukee, Wis.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Poland	Warsaw
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit	In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk	Dark	None	Siberia	Eniseisk
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Dark	None	Russia	Polosk
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit	In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Dark	None	Russia	Polosk
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dk Brn	None	Russia	Smolensk
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Andrews & George Company 50 Church St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Andrews & George Company 50 Church St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
10	Yes	Iwahashiko	Yes	Yes	Seattle		Washington Trading Co. Pioneer Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Kumamoto
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	None	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Yokohama
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Father, J.Tamamine 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Japan	Tokyo
13	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Mr.S.M.A.Shier 140-143 W.24th St. New York	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Warsovia
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Calif.	[illegible]	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Japan	Yokohama
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	In transit	In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Osaka
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Texas	None	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Light	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Somerset
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3110 S Seeley to Seattle

Via Victoria & SS Princess Charlotte

ELIMINATED BY J. Moore, Law U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39149/25 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan., 24th Sept. 1921., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bitker	Chemill	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	None	Wis.	Milwaukee
2		Bitker	Annette	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	None	Wis.	Milwaukee
3		Bitker	Sabina	19		F	S	Stenogr.	Yes	Rus.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	None	Wis.	Milwaukee
4		Dudurenko	Valentina	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Rus.& Fre.	Yes	Lithuanian	Russian	China	Harbin	Father, Yankenogeff Harbin, Manch.China	France	Cherbourg
5		Kabalkin	Rubin	72		M	M	Director	Yes	Rus.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Son, S.Kabalkin 2 Kawkaskaya St.Harbin,China	Eng.	London
6		Kabalkin	Slata	70		F	M	Wife	Yes	Rus.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Son, S.Kabalkin 2 Kawkaskaya St.Harbin,China	Eng.	London
7		Kabalkin	Raphael Roman	50		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	Russian	England	Westcliff-on-sea	Wife, C.Kabalkin Kenhurst King road, Westcliff-on-sea, England.	Eng.	Westcliff-on-sea
8		King	Leonard Augustus	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Japan	Tokyo	Friend C.V.U.Jay 16 Takegawa-cho,Tokyo,Japan	Eng.	Leigh on Sea
9		King	Marie Ellen	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Japan	Tokyo	Friend, C.V.U.Jay 16 Takegawa-cho,Tokyo,Japan.	Eng.	Leigh on Sea
10		Matsumoto	Ratsujiro	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife, M.Matsumoto 301 Yamate-cho, Kobe, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
11		Nishio	Terazo	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, C.Nishio Yokohama, Japan.	N.Y.	New York
12		Takamine	Eben	32		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	Father, J.Takamine 120 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]	Moses	23		M	S	Commer- [illegible]	Yes	Jew.& Eng.	Yes	Belleng	Polish	China	Hongkong	None	N.Y.	New York
IN TRANSIT Ofcas 10999		Tresize	Kendal Marshall	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Yokohama	Mother, Mrs.P.S.Tresize 250 Bluff, Yokohama, Japan.	Japan	San Francisco
14		Uchata	O [illegible]shiro	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Achiya	Brother, M.Uchata Fushimicho, Osaka, Japan.	France	Paris
15		Winsher	William Charles	50		M	M	Manufacturer	English		Yes	British	American	S.Africa	Capetown	Friend, C.Murphy [illegible] St. Capetown, S.Africa	S.Africa	Capetown
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Insp.

PNI PT
H I ST
GO A
MED
BNA
ISC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA [employed by the owners thereof] (State whether [employed by the owners thereof] or [employed by owners thereof], as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.P.U. Med. College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J McPhee

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1921

at Victoria B.C.

Thos F Monaghan

M.S.H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HALL, Commander (State whether Master, or First, or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hall Commander

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 19 21

at Victoria BC

Thos. F. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria and [illegible], B.C., 3rd October 1921., *19*

39149/24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]						In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
2	[illegible]						In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Egypt	Alexandra
3	Yes	Westeagle Bros.	No				In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Ringwood
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C/o American Trading Co. 110 William St. New York, N.Y.	Visa Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Keston Kent
5	No	Self	3110 Seattle 10-3-21 1849	Yes	1913	New York	In transit Left U.S. at	No. 5936 per S.S. Noordam from Holland	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Holland	Leeuwdam
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	In transit Left U.S. at	No. 5937 per S.S. Noordam 11-19-21 from Holland	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	San Francisco
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ELIMINATED BY Attorney Gen. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.
Herbert A. Dickey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—000

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39149/24 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China., 17th Sept. 1921., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rear	John McMillan	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Hankow	Friend, Mr.E.C.Gill Ezra Building, Shanghai,China.	Eng.	Ringwood
2		Rear	Mary A	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Hankow	Friend, Mr.E.C.Gill Ezra Building, Shanghai,China.	Eng.	Ringwood
3		Dyer	Peter Tolfer	4		M	S	Son	No	English	No	British	Scotch	China	Hankow	Friend, Mr.E.C.Gill Ezra Building, Shanghai,China.	Eng.	Ringwood
4		Dewitt	Ezebeck	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Friend, E.Holgate Amer.Trading Co. Shanghai,China.	N.Y.	New York
IN TRANSIT 5		Endt	Everard Coenraad	28		M	M	Secretary	Y	Dut.& Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai	Friend, H.W.Robbenen 1A Hankow Rd, Shanghai.	Hol.	Amsterdam
IN TRANSIT 6		Endt	Nathalie	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai	Friend, H.W.Robbenen 1A Hankow Rd, Shanghai,China.	Hol.	Amsterdam
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. Ruled.
College Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1921

at Victoria BC

Thos F Monaghan

M.S.I.F.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39149/23

S. S. ~~Empress of Asia~~ sailing from Kobe Japan, ~~21st~~ Sept 19, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C 3rd Oct 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
~~1~~	~~Hall~~	~~Wm M~~	~~76~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~8th June 1884, Pittsburgh Pa~~		~~[illegible] Ave Pittsburgh Pa~~
2	Eliminated by J.E.Boyce (Did not appear.)								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
S
K

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VI

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39149/22

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China, 17th Sept, 191, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 3rd Oct., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fitch	Robert Elliot	19	M	S		25th Jan 1902	By parents	776 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn
2	Ford	Esther	28	F	M		9th Feb 1893. New York, N.Y.		35 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
3	Ford	Barbara	3	F	S		23rd Sep 1917. New York, N.Y.		35 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
4	Ford	Thomas Robert	2	M	S			By parents	35 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
5	[redacted]								[redacted]
6	Numail	Joseph H.	37	M	M				[redacted]
7	Robbins	Jos. Marion	59	M	M		1862 Oskaloosa, Iowa		Seattle, Wash
	Robbins	Florence H	40	F	M		1881 Kansas City, Mo		Seattle, Wash
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations by [redacted] (Chas not appear)
Examined by [redacted]
Insp. Chafee.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DED A
BNA
USC 4

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39149/21

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China, 15th Sept., 1921, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C. 3rd Oct, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]								
2	Acena	[redacted]							
3	Acena	Juanita R	25		F	S	[redacted] Virgan P I		Seattle Gen Hospital, Seattle, Wash.
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	54		M	M	20th Feb 1867 Michigan Kansas		[redacted]
5	Cooper	Glen Leona	26		F	M	19th Oct 1895 Arcadia, Wis.		[redacted]
6	[redacted]	Charles Simeon	8		M	S	3rd Oct 1913 Manhattan, Kansas		48 Quincy St. Cambridge, Mass.
7	Evangelista	Felix C	27		M	S	18th Mar 1894 Anao, Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle Gen Hospital Seattle Wash
8	Francia	Irene L	24		F	S	24th Oct 1897 San Felipe P.I.		[redacted]
9	Golub	Samuel	48		M	M		Marion County, Ind. Nov 2nd 1908	[redacted]
10	Golub	Hyma	20		M	S	23rd Aug 1901 Indianapolis, Ind		[redacted]
11	Wijangco	Nicasio	22		M	S	19th Oct 1898 Mabalacot P.I.		Louisiana University, New Orlean
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by J. Boyce (Insp. not appear)

Examined by Edward Gerlach

Jam. Carter

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA 2
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20—564

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 39149/20 Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 24th Sept., 19 21, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C. 3rd Oct, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baruh	Harold Frederick	27		M	S	30th Nov. 1893. San Francisco, Cal.		[illegible] C
2	Breuner	Augusta M.	52		F	M	25th Aug. 1868. Sacramento, Cal.		718 Hobart Bldg, San Francisco, C
3	Brooks	Marie K.	55		F	M		By Marriage	600 W. 114th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Costello	George Edward	31		M	M	10th May. 1890. Chicago, Ill.		3995 Brighton Ave. Los Angeles, C
5	Costello	Gladys Hester	32		F	M	20th Sep. 1889. Chicago, Ill.		3995 Brighton Ave. Los Angeles, C
6	Embree	Edwin Rogers	38		M	M	31st Jul. 1883. Osceola, Neb.		61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
7	Haney	Harriet May	52		F	S	18th [illegible] 1869. [illegible] O.		155 E. Southern Ave. Springfield
8	Lewke	Otto William	55		M	W	31st Mar. 1866.	Cremence Court, Cook County Ark. 1873.	2349 N. Kedzie Bld. Chicago, Ill.
9	Lewke	Bernice Alvina	19		F	S	19th Jul. 1902. Chicago, Ill.		2349 N. Kedzie Bld. Chicago, Ill.
10	Price	Emma Paul	42		F	W	9th Dec. 1878. Newton, Mass.		177 Lingston, New Haven, Conn.
11	Price	Marsden		8	M	S		By parents	177 Lingston, New Haven, Conn.
12	Reynolds	Palsy Balling	52		F	M	28th Sept. 1868. Ametia Cr. Va.		319 Pembeske AVe. Norfolk, Va.
13	Richards	Katharine Lambert	30		F	S	10th Jun. 1891. Orange, N.J.		163 Irving Ave. S. Orange, N.J.
14	Stone	Roger P.	26		M	S	15th Feb. 1895. West Medford, Mass.		277 Gano St. Providence, R.I.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations by [illegible] (Did not appear)
Examined by [illegible]
[illegible]

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. 149/19

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Kobe Japan, 21st Sept. 19 21 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 3rd Oct, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oakley	Fannie L.	66		F	W	14th Feb. 1855. Brooklyn, N.Y.		117 Gate Ave. Montclair, N.J.
2	Oakley	Dorothy L.	29		F	M	5th Nov. 1892. Bloomfield, N.J.		78 Winsor Pl. Glen Ridge, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by Edward Goodrich
Imm. Inspector

PNT FT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39149/18

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China. 17th Sept. 1921., Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 3rd Oct. 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Bashe	Ellis T.	34		M	S	20th May. 1887. New York, N.Y.		235 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
1									
2	Ferguson	John Colvin	55		M	M		Boston, Mass. Nov.9th 1892.	Chinese Legation, Washington, D.C.
3	Ferguson	Mary W.	55		F	M		U.S.Dist.Court, Boston. Nov.9th 1892.	Chinese Legation, Washington, D.C.
4	Fox	Charles James	43		M	M	8th Dec. 1877. Boston, Mass.		1515 Webster St. Washington, D.C.
5	Lloyd	Rose Yourll	38		F	M	7th Aug. 1883. Shereport, La.		4101 Beverly Dine, Dallas, Texas
6	Lyon	Bessie Eddy	34		F	M	14th Jun. 1887. Rendleton, Ore.		1525 Henry St. Berkeley, Cal.
7	Mabarak	George	29		M	S		U.S.Dist.Court New York, July 1918.	55 Washington St. New York, N.Y.
8	Myer	George Edwin	22		M	S	1st Jan. 1899. Port Chester, N.Y.		17th & East St. Washington, D.C.
9	Mortensen	Ralph	27		M	M	29th Jan. 1894. Mankato, Minn.		711 21st Ave.S. Minneapolis, Min
10	Mortensen	Petra	27		F	M	26th May. 1894. McIntosh, Minn.		711 21st Ave.S. Minneapolis, Min
11	Mortensen	Ralph Holland	2		M	S		By parents	711 21st Ave.S. Minneapolis, Min
12	Nicholson	Delia Wheelock	26		F	S	24th Apl. 1895. Kansas City, Mo.		432 Benton Blod, Kansas City, Mo
13	Potter	Cora P.	40		F	M	1880. Chicago, Ill.		32 East 65th St. New York, N.Y.
14	Simms	William Philip	40		M	M	26th Aug. 1881. Grantville, Ga.		1400 N.Y.Ave. Washington, D.C.
15	Simms	Blanche Maud.	36		M	F	8th Dec. 1885. San Francisco, Cal.		1400 N.Y.Ave. Washington, D.C.
16	Simms	Phyllis J.	9		F	S	10th Oct. 1911.	By Parents	1400 N.Y.Ave. Washington, D.C.
17	Sipser	Josef N.	35		M	S		New York, Jan. 1921.	1115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	Willis	Katherine H.	35		F	S	31st Oct. 1885. Baltimore, Md.		2514 N.Calvert, Baltimore, Md.
19	Woodruff	George	30		M	M	25th May. 1891. Goliet, Ill.		209 Richards St. Goliet, Ill.
20	[illegible]								
21	Yourll	Betric Scott	66		F	W	25th Mar. 1855. Texas.	94	Fairfield Ave. Shreogsort, La.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examination by [illegible] (Chief Inspector)
Examined by [illegible]
[illegible]

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S.S. 149/17 S.S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China., 15th Sept., 19 21, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C. 3rd Oct 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dickson [illegible]	Samuel	40		M	M	28th Nov. 1880. Kansas City, Mo.		P.O.Box 362 Escondido, Cal.
2	Dickson	Florence	39		F	M	17th Aug. 1882.	By marriage.	P.O.Box 362 Escondido, Calif.
3	Kinsley	Philip House	41		M	M	17th Jul. 1880. Johnstown, N.Y.		1221 Cleveland St.Evanston,Ill.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Villa [illegible]	Ines S.	20		F	S	21st Jan. 1900. Cebu, P.I.		Clifton College, Washington,D.C.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	Wenathoff	Ella	26		F	M	10th Jul. 1895. New York, N.Y.		[illegible]
8	Worth	Fred	49		M	M	26th Aug. 1872.	Palmer, Mass. Oct.15th 1896.	427 Putnum Ave.Cambridge,Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Elimination by [illegible] (Did not appear
Examined by [illegible]
Asst Inspectors.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, Commander, of the S.S. "Empress of Asia", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hailey
Commander

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 21

at Vancouver, B.C.

W. F. C. Tinsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., Oct. 3, 1921., 19

30149/16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information furnished by another to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to go to a friend, relative, or other person, or to a place other than the one he is coming to.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	27000 self Postal 10-6-21 Ex C.P.R.	$117.	No			Friend, Samuel Plantz, President Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisc.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Olive	blk	bro	Scar left forehead	Korea	Kan Su
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

R-H

39149/16 S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Yokahama, Japan, Sept. 24, 1921, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Admitted Oct. 4, 1921.	FF.441596	to U. S. A., Aug.1, 1921		Students.			I 404 to Salvador. Calif 3-16-49 #24636									
BSI 1	216105	CHANG	Soo Yeon	27		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese Korean & English	Yes	Korean	Korean	Korea	Kang Su	Mother Mrs. K. S. Chang Kang Su, Korea	Wisc	Appleton
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by .....

Immigrant Inspectors.

PWT U GO DEB BNA USC PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Asia", [state whether Surgeon "duly appointed," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. U. Medical College Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.G.Moffat

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 21, 19

at Vancouver, B. C.

W. E. Tinsley

U.S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hernegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. J. Hailey
Commander
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 21

at Vancouver, B. C.

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5
3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 3rd October 1921, *191*

39149/15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an assistant.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever had any mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes.	If yes—													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Her Brother, K.S.Ho					University of Stanford, Calif	Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good								
2																								
3		Herself	Yes 20				Home	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-620

Form 809 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39149/15 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 15th Sept. 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Khera	Dev Dev	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Hin.& Eng.	Yes	British	B.Indian	India	Kenra	Brother L.A.Khera Prof.Econ., Panjab, Lahore	Calif.	Stanford
3		Sharma	Parmeshri	21		M	M	Student	Yes	Hin.& Eng.	Yes	British	B.Indian	India	Amritsar	Brother K.L. Sharma Daigana St., Amritsar, India	Idaho	Moscow
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminations by _____ Immigrant Inspector.

(Did not appear.)

PNT
U
GO
DBL
BNA
USC

6

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.B.C. Med. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1921

at Vancouver, B. C.

W. E. Ansley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. J. Hailey
Commander or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct., 1924

at Vancouver.

H. E. Tinsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. , 2nd October 1922. , 19

39149/14

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States, and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States, and why?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States, and why?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		No	Self	Yes	Yes			Husband, Mr.Collard [illegible]																			
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39149/14 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 25th Sept. 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what grant).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																		
3			Eliminated by							(Did not appear.)								
4				Immigrant Inspector														
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
PNT
C
GD
DEB
BNA
USC

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct., 1921

at Seattle, Wash.

W. E. Ansley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hailey
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 21

at Vancouver, B. C.

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria and Vancouver,B.C. , 3rd October 1921. , 19

39149/13

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; and if so, what and when.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after performing the object of his coming to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3	No	Self	Two	Yes	Yes	1908	Seattle	Father-in-law [illegible] Bonnerville, Ida.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Silk	Blue	Fair	England	Yorkshire
4	No	Father	—	No	No			Grand-father, [illegible] Bonnerville, Ida.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Fair	China	Penang
5	No	Self	Two	No				Father, Timber Judger Bank of Bonnerville, Bon Tonk.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Fair	Russia	Russia
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—23

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___ AFT 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

R H

39149/13 S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, 27th Sept. 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	10996	Osborne	Henry	34	M	W	Missionary	T	Eng.	Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.		Friend, Mrs. [illegible] Shanghai, China.	Pa.	Harrisville
4	Mar 16	Osborne	Katherine D.H.	8	F	S	Dau	Do	Dutch	Do	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	American	Friend, Mrs. [illegible] Shanghai, China.	Pa.	Harrisville
5	1614	Bolger	Mae	26	M	S	Stenographer	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Yes	Canada	American	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mrs. [illegible] 44 Gardener St., Shanghai, China.	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Temporary Residence abroad

Examinations by [signature] Immigrant Inspector (Did not appear)

Examined by [signature] Immigrant Inspectors.

VERIFIED File DEC 1921

PNT I PT X
GO ST N
DEB
RHA
SBC

3 —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1921

Vancouver, B. C.

W. E. Anderson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. J. Hailey
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 21
at Vancouver, B. C.

W. C. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C., 3rd October 1921., *19*

39149/12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, and if so, to which class.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port at which last admitted to the United States.	22 Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self Postal 10-11-21	Yes	No		Ex C.P.R.	Sam. B.Bitker 667 9th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kremenchug
2	No	Husband Do	Yes	No		Do	Sam. B.Bitker 667 9th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Russia	Odessa
3	No	Father Do	Yes	No		Do	Brother. B.Bitker 667 9th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Poland	Warsaw
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Ex S.N. # 357	In transit	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Grey	Dark	None	Russia	Poland
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Ex S.N. 357	In transit	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Dark	None	Russia	Poland
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Do	In transit	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Br Brn	None	Russia	Poland
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No		at upper steel Bridge	Andrews & George Company 80 Church St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Do	Andrews & George Company 80 Church St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
10	Yes	Husbship	Yes	Yes	Seattle		Washington Engling Co. Pioneer Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Imamoto
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		Jascamine Company Inc. 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Yokohama
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		Father, J.Jascamine 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Japan	Tokyo
13	No	Self	Yes	No		Ex D & H Ry	Mr.S.E.A.Shiek 141-145 W.36th St.New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Persovia
14																										
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.		In transit	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Osaka
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898 Vienna		Pole	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Light	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Somerset
17	No	self	Yes	Yes	Visit Jan. 1921 Ex D.V.H.Ry.		Transit	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	hazel	None	England	London
18	No	self	Yes	No		at upper steel Bridge	Transit	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	England	London
19	No	Husbdn	Husband	No	Do	Do	Transit	1 Month		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	England	London
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39149/12 S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 24th Sept. 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	10983*	Bitker	Chemull	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle [illegible] Yes 11 — Same as above	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	10984*	Bitker	Annette	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Japan	Yokohama	Same as above	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	10982*	Bitker	Sabina	19		F	S	Stenogr.	Yes	Russ.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Japan	Yokohama	Same as above	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] Harbin, Manch. China	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	IN TRANSIT. 11006	Kabalkin	Rubin	72		M	M	Managing Director	Yes	Russ.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	China	Son, S.Kabalkin 8 Kuznetskaya St.Harbin,China	Eng.	London
6	IN TRANSIT. 11005	Kabalkin	Sista	70		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russ.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	China	Son, S.Kabalkin 8 Kuznetskaya St.Harbin,China	Eng.	London
7	IN TRANSIT. 11004	Kabalkin	Raphael Rubin	30		M	M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Russian	England	Wife, G.Kabalkin [illegible] Westcliff-on-Sea, England.	Eng.	Westcliff-on-Sea
8	IN TRANSIT. 10997	King	Leonard Augustus	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Tokyo	Friend G.V.S.Jay 16 Takagawa-cho,Tokyo,Japan.	Eng.	Leigh on Sea
9	IN TRANSIT. 10998	King	Marie Ellen	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Tokyo	Friend, G.V.S.Jay 16 Takagawa-cho,Tokyo,Japan.	Eng.	Leigh on Sea
10	9224	Nakamoto	Kotarojiro	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife, M.Nakamoto 201 Kamide cho, Kobe, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
11	11001	Kishio	Terase	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, O.Kishio Yokohama, Japan.	N.Y.	New York
12	11000	Takemine	Ken	38		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	Father, J.Takemine 130 Eldridge, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
13	10988*	Petrin	Nesse	23		M	S	[illegible] Tailor	Yes	Jew.& Eng.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	China	Mukden	Mother: Same. Home Same.	N.Y.	New York
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs.T.S.Prentice [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	IN TRANSIT. 1223	Uchata	Seichiro	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiya	Brother, M.Uchata Fushimicho, Osaka, Japan.	France	Paris
16	IN TRANSIT. 11009	Winchen	William Charles	30		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	S.Africa	Capetown	Friend, G.Murphy Winnipeg, Canada. Flats 24 Capetown, S.Africa.	S.Africa	Capetown
17	IN TRANSIT. 17096	Young	Alfred H.	41		M	S	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Marion L. Young, Cherbeul, Montgomery, Wales	Eng	Liverpool
18	IN TRANSIT. 17095	Humphrey	Howard M. F.	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, William G. Humphrey, 1 Lascelles Rd., Hampstead, Nw. London	Eng	London.
19	IN TRANSIT. 17094	Humphrey	Florence Lillian	30		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Same as above	Eng.	London
20		Additions and Eliminations by [signature] (Did not appear)																
21		Immigrant Inspector																
22																		
23		Examined by [signature] W. E. Ainsley																
24																		
25		Immigrant Inspectors.																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT PT 10
J T
GO ST
DEB A 7
IMM
DSC

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K.R.M. med. College Cleveland O. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of day of October, 19 21

at Vancouver, B. C.

W. E. Ainsley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hailey
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 21
at Vancouver, B.C.

W. E. Hinchley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria and Vancouver,B.C., 2nd October 1921., *19*

39149/11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	WEST'S EXPO	Yes	Yes	1915	S.F.	In transit	In transit																		
2	Yes	Wesley's Prodigals					In transit																			
3	Yes	Wesley's Show																								
4	No	Gold					c/o American Trading Co.																			
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	In transit	In transit																		
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	Seattle	In transit																			
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—429

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39149/11 S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, 17th Sept. 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]														Friend, Mr.E.O.Hill Care Butler, Shanghai,China.		
2		[redacted]														Friend, Mr.E.O.Hill Care Butler, Shanghai,China.	Eng.	Kingwood
3		[redacted]														Friend, Mr.E.O.Hill Care Butler, Shanghai,China.	Eng.	Kingwood
4		Leath	Norbett	45		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Friend, E.Shipsto	N.Y.	New York
5		Hall	Howard Gerrard	28		M	S	Secretary	Y. British Emb.		Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai	Friend, E.W.Dahjofen	Hol.	Amsterdam
6		Hall	Ethelin	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai	Friend, E.W.Dahjofen	Hol.	Amsterdam
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminations by [signature] H. E. Tinsley
Immigrant Inspector.

PHT
LI
GO
DES
PHA
186

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical College, Cleveland, O. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 21

at Vancouver, B. C.

H. E. Armstrong

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Number 5

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 39149/10

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th. Sept., 19 21; Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. V[illegible] B.C. 1st. Oct., 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 8/9/21		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	service to American citizen 1899	1028, 10th Ave.,
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		E.Oakland, Cal.
3	"	THELMA	18		"	S	San Francisco, Cal.	21/1/03	
4	DAVIS	GEORGE D.	50		M	M		Spokane, Wash. 1896	120, 46th. St.,
5	"	LEILA	44		F	"	San Antonio, Texas	1877	Seattle
6	"	GEORGE	5		M	S	Seattle, Wash.	26/12/16	[illegible] Wash.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	261, Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
							SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 13/9/21		
8									1118, Greenleaf Ave.,
9	MCKENZIE	BEATRICE	34		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	5/12/86	Wilmette, Ill.
10	DAWN	RAY	21		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	10/10/1900	6928, Jennie Belle Ave., Sth. Pasadena Cal.
11	MUDGE	FLORENCE P.	34		F	M		Hoboken, N.J. 10/12/10	1413, Leavenworth St., San Francisco, Cal.
							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 24/9/21		
12									831 Benton,
13	THOMPSON	WILMER N.	31		M	S	Springfield, Mo.	1/4/1890	Ivanhoe, Mo.
14	SNOW	ELVIS M.	24		M	S	Miama, Okla	7/9/1897	c/o Gen Delivery, Spokane, Wash.
15	WILKINSON	JAMES W.	23		M	M	Honolulu T.H.	12/12/97	c/o Mrs.R.Nelson, 217, 24th/ Ave., Seattle.
16	"	HELEN K.	18		F	"	Seattle, Wash.	17/4/03	c/o Holland Hotel, Seattle.
17	AGUIAR	JOSEPH	23		M	S	Honolulu T.H.	26/8/98	715, Bush St., San Francisco
18	HARRISON	HARRIET	36		F	M	Lancaster, Ohio.	29/11/84	c/o McAlpins Hotel, New York
19	COWAN	CHARLOTTE E.	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Palmer House Hotel, Chicago
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	c/o Mrs.E.Erdman, Tarrytown, New York.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY Lt. Monaghan U.S.S.
No DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

MIT — FT —
U — T —
GO — ST —
DEB —
BNA —
USC — 6 - USC 7.14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

10—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 149/9

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th.Sept., 1921, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 1st.Oct 1921 OCT 1 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	CLARENCE W.	44		M	M	Council Grove, Kans.	4/9/77	c/o Edward Smith Union Stock Yard, Chicago
2	"	LORETTA	43		F	"	Thomasville Georgia.	9/9/78	
3	"	MARY LOUISE	14		"	S	Fort Worth Tex.	21/9/06	
4	ANDERSON	ANNA	41		"	"	Chicago Ill.	2/12/79	5488, Bladestone Ave., Chicago
5	"	EVA ELLEN	46		"	"	" "	17/2/75	
6	WINTERS	LEIGH	36		M	M	Shortsville, N.Y.	7/4/85	Waldorf Hotel, N.Y.City.
7	ADAMS	IDA	33		F	S	Raymond, Nev.	5/12/88	130, E.38th.St.New York.
8							SAILED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 24/9/21.		
9	REIST	BIRDIE	32				Honolulu T.H.	16/9/89	840, King St., Honolulu.
10	SMITH	HILDA	35				" "	8/8/86	P.O.254, Honolulu.
11	WORTMAN	CAROLINE				W		Naturalised New York City, 1897	1817, Wilder Ave., Hono.
12		CAROLINE J.	20			S			424, JMS Buildings, South Bend, Ind.
13	SHORTT	LLOYD	36		M	M	Minneapolis, Minn.	6/9/90	" " "
14	"	IONA	37		F	"	Worthington, Pa.	29/3/84	" " "
15	"	MARGARET	2		"	S	South Bend, Ind.	1919	" " "
16	MERRIAM	ALLIET	66		"	W	Isle La Motte, Ver.	15/5/55	123, N.39th.St., Omaha, Neb.
17	AUGUR	CARRIE	46		"	S	Chicago, Ill.	1/1/75	2133, P St., Wash.D.C.
18	SAWBRIDGE	MABEL	29		"	"	Port Townsend, Wash.	15/8/92	Yakima, Wash.
19	MORGAN	JAMES	44		M	M	Newton Highlands, Mass.	16/8/77	Honolulu T.H.
20	"	ELSIE	38		F	"	Farmington, Maryland.	27/8/83	" "
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	31				@ Calgary, Alb.	Married to U.S.Citizen 27/3/13.	c/o. Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
22	Homan	Scott	41		M	S.	Cincinnati Ohio	1880	Honolulu
23									
24									
25									
26							ELIMINATED J.T.Monaghan U. S.		
27							A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.		
28									
29									
30									

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 8-Wh T.H

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, master, of the R.M.S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Crawford
master

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos F. Morgan.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Oct 1st

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted] B.C., 1st October 1921, 191

39149/8

No.	14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, when and why.	24 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service.	25 Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity.	26 Whether alien is a beggar.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1						Seattle via Victoria 10-1-21 By U.S. Pas. Steamship																		
1		Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Seattle	Mrs. McDonald (frnd)	No	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fdy	brn	bl	146	Eng.	Newcastle-on-Tyne
2		"	"	"	"	"	5800, 10th. Ave. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	gr	138	Norway	Stavanger
3		"	"	"	"	"	W. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Seattle
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9		Yes	Self	350	Yes	Wash	Mr. H. Barker (bthr-in-law) 1711, 30th. Ave. Seattle.	No	perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Fair	gr	17	Ire.	Rathcormac.
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

EXAMINED BY J. H. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3c149/8 S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 8th. Sept. 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	9610	BOWERS	ROBERT	41		M	M	carpnter	Yes	English	Yes	English		U.S.	Seattle	fd M McDonald Box-10 Seattle Wn	Wash.	Seattle
2	9611	"	JOHANNA	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scand.		U.S.	"		"	"
3	"	"	MARGARET	10			S	"	"	"	"	English		"	"		"	"
4		[illegible]															"	"
5		[illegible]														Mrs.Rogan (mother)	Ill.	Chicago
6		[illegible]														Rogan St.	"	"
7		[illegible]														Mrs.Marshall (sister) Magnay Tce. Largo	W.A.	Manton
8		[illegible]														Mrs.J.A.Rogan (mother) Boulevard Leighton L.E.Ex.	S.A.	Hack
9	9603	ARNOLD	THOMAS	30	M		M	miner	yes	Engl.	yes	Ireland	Irish	Aust	Clifton	Mr.W.Arnold (father) Clifton, Queensland	Wash.	Seattle
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos F Monaghan
Imm. Insp.

PNT / II / GO / DEP / BWA / LBC

PT / T / ST / A 3 / 1

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Roger Favibaira, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Favibaira
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B C.

Hon F Monaghan
M. P. D. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Crawford, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Ross F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted] B.C., 1st. October 1921, 19

39149/7

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	[redacted]																								
3	[redacted] Husband																								
4	[redacted]																								
5	Yes	Self $80 Usc.	Yes	—	—		Mrs. J. Kron (sister-in-law) 1223, 7th. Ave., Seattle	No	para	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dk	br	gr	Wht	No	Aust	Wagga.
6	Yes	husband	"	"	Do	—		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	dk	Blue	176	"	Aust	Camperdown
7	Yes	father	"	"	Do	—		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	sub	Blue	130	"	Aust	Bunbury
8																									
9	[redacted]																								
10	[redacted]																								
11	[redacted]																								
12	[redacted]																								
13	Yes	Self $100 Cash	Yes	No	—	—	Mr. E.V. Harris (bro) Ex St. Queen 1416 Leavenworth San Francisco	No	para	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dk	blue	brown	148	No	Engl	London
14	[redacted]																								
15	No	Miss Radfield [redacted]						No	20 mos.											5	3							
16	[redacted]																								
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ELIMINATED BY J. E. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
W/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Norn.—Full text of question 24 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—68

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39149/7 S.S. WAKURAE Passengers sailing from SYD. N.S.W., 8th.Sept.1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														Shipped at Sydney N.S.W. for Vancouver B.C. 8/9/21				
2		[redacted]						motor engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	Melbourne	N.Z. Rena (father)	Aust.	Melbourne
3		[redacted]						none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		[redacted]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Coupon 959 3	VOSS	CHARLES	45	M	W	M	carpenter	yes	Read	yes	Australia	English	Aust	Boulder	Mrs.L.Walters (dtr.)	Wash.	Seattle
6	959	"	CATHERINE	48	F	W	M	none	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Miller St.	"	"
7	959	"	IRENE	20	F	S	S	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Boulder W.Av	"	"
8														Shipped at Auckland N.Z. for Vancouver B.C. 13/9/21				
9		[redacted]						land agent	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Wellington	Mr.W.C.Reeves (son)	N.Z.	Wellington.
10		[redacted]						none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12, Williamson Ave.,	"	"
11		[redacted]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epsom, Auckland	"	"
12		[redacted]						elect. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auckland	Mrs.McKenzie (mother)	"	"
13	Coupon 959	FARRIN	BENJAMIN H.	24	M	W	S	accountant	yes	English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Cousin- Edgar Farrin 1448- Hearmont San Francisco Cal Mr.C.M.Ross (father)	Cal.	San Francisco
14		[redacted]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		[redacted]						nursing sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs.Child (mother)	"	"
16		[redacted]						"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nelson	Grove St., Nelson Mrs.Metherell (mother)	"	"
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos. F. Monaghan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

PI
T
ST
A 4

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Roger Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fairbairn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1921 day of ____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos F. Monaghan
U.S.P.H.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Crawford (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY. N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA. B.C.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. B.C., 1st.October, 19 21

39149/6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1																						
2					Christie [illegible] New York	[illegible]																Scotland	[illegible]
3		husband			The Christie Painting Co Deluth, Min.											5	4	sal	bl	bl			Perth
4		self		1918												6	-	fr	gr	gr		Australia	Sydney
5				191[illegible]		2 weeks										5	10	med		bl		Eng.	Devon
6				No		1 month										5	8	flr	br	br			Derby
7							N									5	7	fr		has		France	Paris
8																5	4	ple		br		Eng.	Lincoln
9				Yes1920 N.Y.												5	9	olv	gr			Aust.	Melbourne
10				No		5 months										5	9	fr	br	gr			Berrima
11						1 week										5	8			bl			Sydney
12					Mr.J.F.Watson (frnd) 511, 5th.Ave., New York.	5 months										5	10	el		br			Victoria
13				Yes 1915 San Francisco	Mr.X.P.Leventhal, Broadway, N.Y.											5	9	dk	bl	br		Russia,	Kocno.
14		husband														5	9	fr	br	gr		Aust.	Sydney
15		father														5	3						
16		self		No		1										5	11			gr			Melbourne
17						5										5	8		fr				
18				Yes1920 New York		indef	No									5	4		br	bl		Canada,	Montreal
19		husband														5	2					U.S.A.	New York
20		father																				Aust.	Sydney
21																							Luxemburg
22	Yes	Self	1000	No	— —		Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	gr	54	Aust.	Sydney.
23																							
24				Yes Yes 1[illegible] New York		1 week										5	9	fr	br			Eng.	Manchester
25		husband														5	7	sal	br	has		France	Clary
26		self		1906		1 month										6	-	fr		bl		Scot.	Aberdeen
27		husband		No X X X												5	3	pl	br	gr			
28		father														5	-	fr				N.Z.	Wellington
29		self				1 wek										5	10	ple	br	gr		Eng.	Southampton
30		husband														5	2	fr					Leicester.

Mr. of American Exp Co 65 Broadway New York.

G.G.Monaghan S. I. S.

IMMIGRATED BY
C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39149/6 S. S. "MAKURA" . *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY N.S.W. , 8th Sept.1921 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									Shipped at Sydney N.S.W. for Vancouver 8/9/21									
2		JOHN		67		M	M	manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	J.Reid (SON)		Eng. Liverpool
3		"	ISABELLA	58		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alloa, Scotland		
4		BRAUND	WILLIAM F.	59		M	"	mrchnt	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs.F.Braund,(wife) Carlisle Mansions, Chelsea, London.	"	London
5		DENNIS	JOHN THOMAS	54		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss A.Dennis (sister) 33, Inverness Tce. Hyde Park, London	"	"
6		MERRY	THOMAS B.	58		"	M	secrtry	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Adelaide	Mrs.T.Merry (wife) Queen St., Norwood.	Aust.	Adelaide
7		KEATS	WILLIAM	41		"	"	mrchnt	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mr.A.Keats (son) 21, Grove Rd., Brixton	Eng.	London
8		"	FRANCES I.	39		F	"	Head Ward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		WENZEL	ARTHUR DAVID	41		M	"	h'seman	"	"	"	Australia	Danish	Aust.	Melbourne	Mrs.I.Wenzel (wife), York Ave., Ivanhoe, Melbourne	Aust.	Melbourn
10		CAHILL	THOMAS P.	38		"	"	manager	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	Mrs.Cahill (wife) George St., Dulwich Hill,Sydney	"	Sydney
11		JACKSON TAYLOR	DOROTHY SKRIL	31		F	W	buyer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr.Currie Ellis (father) Sydney Stock Exchange	"	"
12		BANTLEY	CHARLES	37		M	M	director	"	"	"	"	English	"	Melbourne	Mrs.Bentley (wife) Pascoe Crescent, Essendi, Melbourne	"	Melbourne
13		LEVENTHAL	MORRIS	43		"	"	estate agent	"	"	"	"	Luthianian	"	Sydney	H.Leventhal (brother) 117, Pitt St., Sydney.	"	Sydney
14		"	CLISSA	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	ALEXANDER	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Luthianian	"	"	"	"	"
16		LEMON	GERALD RANKIN	35		"	M	buyer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr.W.R.Lemon (father) Britannia House, South Yarra, Victoria.	"	"
17		O'DONOGHUE	JOHN THOMAS	32		"	"	manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs.O'Donoghue (wife) Slopes, Randwick, Sydney	"	"
18		WHITE	AMOS FRANCES	31		"	"	exporter	"	"	"	Canada	"	U.S.A.	New York			U.S.A.N.York
19		"	CHARLOTTE M.	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20		"	PATRICIA		6	"	S	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
21																		
22	Cancel B.9169	BOLGER	JOHN EDWARD	26		M	S	Com agent	Yes	English	No	Australia	Irish	Aust.	Sydney	Mr.J.Bolger (father), Elizabeth Bay Rd., Sydney.	Aust.	Sydney
23																		
24		BARKER	DONALD	44		M	M	director	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester			Eng. Manchester
25		"	CHARLOTTE	45		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"		"	"
26		MILLS	LEONARD	37		M	"	entrstr	"	"	"	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Wellington	Mr.W.H.Mills (brother) Karaka Bay, Wellington.	N.Z.	Wellington
27		"	LILIAN	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	WILLIAM HENRY	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		THOMPSON	HERBERT E.P.	31		"	M	broker	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mr.J.Wilson, Bookstore	Eng.	London
30													Scotch					

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

PNT FT
U I
GO ST 1
DEB K
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Roger Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fairbairn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Hos F. Monaghan
U.S.I.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—402

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 39149/5 "MAKURA" sailing from SUVA R.S.V., 8th.Sept., 1921, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 1st.Oct., 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							SHIPPED AT SUVA R.S.V. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 8/9/21		
2	WESTER	JULIA	48		F	M	Sydney Australia	married to American citizen 1899	1628, 10th.Ave.,
3	"	THELMA	18		"	S	San Francisco, Cal. 21/1/03		E.Oakland, Cal.
4	DAVIS	GEORGE D.	50		M	M	Australia, Port Albert	Spokane, Wash. 1894 Apr. 1896	129, 46th. St.,
5	"	LEILA	44		F	"	San Antonio, Texas 1877		Seattle
6	"	GEORGE	5		M	S	Seattle, Wash. 26/12/16		Wash.
7	BAKER	GEORGE	52		"	M	New York, N.Y. 13/4/68		261, Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8							SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 22/8/21		1118, Greenleaf Ave.,
[illegible]	[illegible]	PATRICK	34		F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. 3/12/88		Evanston, Ill.
[illegible]	DAWE	RAY	21		"	S	Chicago, Ill. 10/10/1900		6928, Jennie Belle Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
[illegible]	RUDGE	RICHMOND P.	31		"	M		Hoboken, N.J. 10/12/10	1418, Leavenworth St., San Francisco, Cal
[illegible]							RECEIVED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 2/9/21		
[illegible]	THOMPSON	WILMER T.	32		M	S	Springfield, Mo. 1/4/1890		831 Benton, Ironton, Mo.
[illegible]	SNOW	KEVIN E.	28		"	"	[illegible] 7/9/1893		c/o Gen Delivery, Spokane, Wash.
[illegible]	WILKINSON	JAMES W.	[illegible]		"	"	HONOLULU T.H. 22/12/91		c/o Mrs.E.Fearon, 217, 24th/ Ave., Seattle.
[illegible]	"	HELEN E.	[illegible]		F	"	Seattle, Wash. 27/4/93		c/o Holland Hotel, Seattle.
[illegible]	AGUIAR	JOSEPH	23		M	S	HONOLULU T.H. 24/8/98		715, Bush St., San Francisco.
[illegible]	HERRIDGE	RAMSEY	36		"	M	Rochester, Ontario 22/12/84		c/o McAlpine Hotel, New York
10	COWAN	CHARLOTTE M.	34		F	S	Maui, T.H. 7/11/86		Palmer House Hotel, Chicago.
20	PHILP	FRED	62		M	W	Galt, Ont. 5/5/59	Nat Honolulu Oct 1898	c/o Mrs.E.Erdman, Tarrytown, New York.
21	WIKANDER	HELGA A.	29		F	S	Honolulu T.H. 12/12/91		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations & corrections made by
Albert H. Jay
Harold P. Burgett

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DED A
BNA
USC 6 3-WC-T.H

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39149/4

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th.Sept., 1921, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 1st.Oct 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SAGAR	CLARENCE N.	44		M	M	Council Grove, Kans.	4/9/77		c/o Edward F.Smith Union Stock Yard, Chicago
2	"	LORETTA	43		F	"	Thomasville Georgia.	9/9/78		
3	"	MARY LOUISE	14		"	S	Fort Worth Tex.	21/9/06		
4	ANDERSON	ANNA	41		"	"	Chicago Ill.	2/12/79		5488, Bladestone Ave., Chicago
5	"	EVA ELLEN	46		"	"	" "	17/2/75		
6	WINTERS	LEIGH	36		M	M	Shortsville, N.Y.	7/4/85		Waldorf Hotel, N.Y.City.
7	ADAMS	IDA	33		F	S	Raymond, Nev.	5/12/88		130, E.38th.St.New York.
8							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. [illegible] VANCOUVER B.C. 29/9/21.			
9	REIST	BIRDIE	32		F	S	Honolulu T.H.	16/9/89		840, King St., Honolulu.
10	SMITH	HILDA	35		"	"	" "	8/8/86		P.O.254, Honolulu.
11	WORTMAN	CAROLINE	64		"	W	Germany Prussia		Naturalised New York City, 1892	1817, Wilder Ave., Hono.
12	"	CAROLINE J.	28		"	S	Germany, Saxony		" " " " "	
13	SHORTT	EDITH	36		M	M	Minneapolis, Minn.	6/9/90		424, JMS Buildings, South Bend, Ind.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	South Bend, Ind.	1919		" " "
16	MERRIAM	[illegible]	66		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		123, N.35th.St., Omaha, Neb.
17	AUGUR	CARRIE	46		"	S	Chicago, Ill.	-/1/75		2133, P St., Wash.D.C.
18	SANBRIDGE	MABEL	29		"	"	Port Townsend, Wash.	15/8/92		Tekoma, Wash.
19	MORGAN	JAMES	44		M	M	Newton Highlands, Mass.	16/8/77		Honolulu T.H.
20	"	ELSIE	38		"	"	Farmington, Maryland.	27/8/83		" "
21	EDMONDSON	MARIEN	31		"	"			@ Calgary, Alb. Married to U.S.Citizen 27/3/13.	c/o, Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Examination & Corrections by.
Harold R. Burgett
Albert H. Joy

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA 1 - 21 C
USC 17 6 - Wed - T.H

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, master, *of the* R. M. S. MAKURA, *from* SYDNEY, N.S.W., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that the number of aliens by me reported to the surgeon for examination is* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Crawford
master

Sworn to before me this First *day of* October, 1921
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN?

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African(black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 1st October 1921, *19*

39149/3

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any charitable organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to his ultimate destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3							V.Seattle																	U.S.A. Seattle
4		4962/ Postal 10-3-21		No	Ex. C.P.R		Vincent [illegible] (husband)	Yes Indef.											5 6					Aust. Sydney
5		4962/ Do.			Ex C.P.R.		V.Baldwin St. 803														Bro	Bro		Edinburgh
6		4962/ Do			Do		Chicago														"	"		
7		49623/100 Postal 8-3-21		Yes	Ex C.P.R 15 Mos.	U.S.A	Mr.L.Nugent (husband) 38, Morris St.Elizabeth	No Indef. Yes											5 -					Glasgow, Scotland
8		49622/200 Postal 10-3-21			Ex. C.P.R. 4½	U.S.	Mrs.Nelle,72 W.9th, New York City Mr.L.Barber(Mother-in-law)	1 m o f											5 8			much		Aust. Sydney
9																								Ire. Ballymena.
10																								
11							Inspections & examinations made by																	
12							Albert H. Joy																	
13							Harold R. Bungert																	
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—60

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39149/3 S. S. WAKURA* Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	English	[redacted]				
X 4	B9600	PASSARI	MARK Rossini	26		M						Australia	Italian	Aust.	Dimbulla	Mr. Nigro (father)	Ill.	Chicago
X 5	Under 16	[redacted]	MARK	6	10	M			No	infant	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Margan St.	[redacted]	[redacted]
X 6	Under 16	[redacted]	ROSARIA	4	3	F						[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Dimbulla, Aust.	[redacted]	[redacted]
X 7	B9612	[redacted]	PHILIP G.	36		M			Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Aust.	Inverell	Mrs. Passari (sister) Regency Tce, Largo, Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
X 8	B9589	DOUGLAS	SARA	30		S		actress				Australia	English		Sydney	Mrs. J. Allegra (mother) Boulevard, Lewisham, N.S.W. Mr. Arnold (father)	N.J.	N.York
9		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File NOV 10 1926 PJ

5 — IMM. 4 LL. 1 GO. DEB. BNA. USC. A. 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Roger Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fairbairn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 1921

at Vancouver B.C.

Harold R Burgett

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 1921.
at Vancouver B. C.

Harold R. Burgett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 1st. October 1921, 19

39149/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether polygamously inclined. (Applicable to females only.)	Whether ticketed to the United States.	Whether in possession of money or other means to the amount of $50. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of time.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to proceed further.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																			Feet.	Inches.						
2	Yes	self	Yes	No			Left U.S. at San Fran. 11/27/21 In transit 9363	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	Grey	bl		Aust.	Melbourne
3	Do	49633 husband	"	"	Do		Left U.S. at San Fran. 11/27/21 In transit 9366	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	"		"	"
4	Do	49633 father	"	"	Do		In trans Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro	Blue		"	"
5																										
6																										
7		Husband Father					Left U.S.																		Compositors	
8																										
9	Yes	49629 self Victoria 10-2-21	500	Yes	Yes	1918	San Francisco	Left U.S. at San Fran. 11/27/21 In transit 9365	Yes	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	gr	bald		England	London
10	"	49629 Do	"	"	No			Left U.S. at San Fran. 11/27/21 In transit 9364	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	bl		N.Z.	Auckland
11	"	49626 Victoria 10-2-21	200	"	"			Left U.S. at San Fran. 11/27/21 In transit 9361	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	Ver		"	"
12	"	49631 Portal 10-1-21	250	"	"		Ex C.P.R.	to School Course Eng. Schl 3951 S. Ill St. Chicago Mr. & Mrs. Harris (bro)	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Blue	bro		"	"
13																										
14		49637 Portal 10-1-21	160		No		Ex C.P.R.y.	In Transit 9253	"	2 wks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	brn		Palm'n North. Ireland	
15	No	49630 Blaine 10-4-21	200	"	"		Ex S.P. # 355	To Miss Redfield Spring St., Los Angeles	Yes	10 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"		"	"
16	"	49627 Blaine 10-4-21	200	"	Do		Do	To do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	brn	gry		Aust.	Sydney
17	Yes	49639 Blaine 10-5-21	125	"	"		Ex S.P. # 355 Birth July 18 1921	Sister: Mrs. A. Vinton Gio Chyna	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Bro	Bro		USA	Northville Michigan
18																										
19																										
20							Inspection & Elimination by: Harold R Bungard Asst. to Insp.																			
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs as are above set forth, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

40—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39149/2 S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th.Sept.1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
TRANSIT 2	B6185	✓ KERR	LESLIE	34		M	M	motor engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	Melbourne	Shipped at Sydney N.S.W. for Vancouver B.C. 8/9/21 Exit S.F. Dst. M.J.Kerr (father)	Aust.	Melbourne
TRANSIT 3	B6186	" ✓	OLIVE	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Kew,	"	"
4	Under 16	" ✓	HOWARD	7	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Victoria	"	"
Vic																		
Vic																Miller St. Boulder		
Vic																		
8																		
IN TRANSIT 9	B9451	✓ WHITE	Frederick [illegible]	77		M	M	land agent	"	"	"	N.Z.	English	N.Z. ✓	Wellington	Shipped at Auckland N.Z. for Vancouver B.C. 11/9/21 Exit S.F. Dst. Mr.F.G.White (son)	N.Z.	Wellington.
IN TRANSIT 10	B9452	" ✓	ALICE M.	41		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	12, Williamson Ave.,	"	"
IN TRANSIT 11	B9453	✓ STEWART	ELSIE A. R	22		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Mrs. John Brown, Charles Allen Stewart Auckland N.Z.	"	"
X 12	B6798	✓ MCKENZIE	GEORGE A.	25		M	"	elecl. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auckland	Mrs.McKenzie (mother) Devonport, Auckland	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]																		
IN TRANSIT 14	B9454 Notice	✓ ROSS	CHARLES M.	32		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	Palmerston Nth.	Mr.C.M.Ross (father) Palmerstone Nrth.	Scotland	
X 15	B6799	✓ CHILD	HERMANN J.	30		F	S	nursing sister	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nelson	Mrs.Child (mother) Grove St., Nelson	Cal.Los Angeles	
X 16	B6800	Metherell ✓	[illegible] CLAIRE	31		"	"	one more	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christchurch	Mrs.Metherell (mother) 177a, N.Avon Rd., Christchurch	"	"
17	B7705	Scrimes	Frances	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	French U.S.	Denver Colo		Brother Albert E Scrimes 1112 Nelson St Sacramento	Calif	Calif
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
D
GO
DEB
BNA
MBC
FT
T
ST
R

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Roger Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fairbairn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 1921

at Vancouver B.C.

Harold R. Burgett
U.S. Immigrant Inspator
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, Master, of the R.M.S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 1921
at Vancouver B. C.

Harold R Burgett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 1st.October, 19 21

39149/1

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		44638 Portal 10-7-21 Ex C.P.R. #110																		Left at Montreal 11/25/21 in transit 9508
2	Yes	self		Yes Yes 1905 New York	Mr. J. Kingston (bro-in-law) The Christie Planing Co Duluth, Min.	1 month		No	No	No		No		No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	gr	br		Scotland, Dumfrie
3	"	husband	"	" " "	"	"		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	4	sal	bl	bl		" Perth
4	"	44636 Blanket 10-3-21	400	Ex S.N. #359 1918		2 weeks		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	bl		Eng. Devon
5	"	44641 Blanket 10-3-21		Ex S.N. #355 1916		1 month		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	8	flr	br	br		" Derby
6	"	44613 Portal 10-7-21		Ex C.P.R. No																				
7	"	44614 N.Falls 10-10-21		Ex G.T.R. #104		1 month		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	has		France, Paris
8	"	44604 Do	Do	Do																				
9	"	44611 Buffalo 10-6-21		Ex. M.C. #80 Yes 1920 N.Y.		5 months		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	9	med oln	gr	"		Aust. Melbourne
10	"	44618 Portal 10-7-21		Ex C.P.Ry. No																				
11	"	44628 Portal 10-7-21		Ex. C.P.Ry.		1 week		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl		" Sydney
12	"	44612 N.Falls 10-7-21		at Upper Steel Bridge	Mr.J.P.Watson (frnd) 511, 5th.Ave., New York.	5 months		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	10	med stt	"	br		" Victoria
13	"	47635 R.Point 10-16-21		Ex D.T.R. Yes 1915 San Francisco	Mr.I.P.Leventhal, Broadway, N.Y.	5 [illegible]		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]		dk	blk	br		Russia, Kovno. Vitovo Kovno
14	"	44633 Do	Do	Do		5 [illegible]		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]		fr	br	gr		Aust. Sydney
15	"	husband	"	" " "	"	5 [illegible]		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"		" "
16	"	44635 Do	Do	Do																				
17	"	father	"	" " "	"	1		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro gr	"		" Melbourne
18	"	44615 Portal 10-7-21		Ex C.P.R. No																				
19	"	44601 Buffalo 10-6-21		Ex M.C. #80		5		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fr	has		" "
20	"	44622		Ex M.C. #82 Yes 1920 New York		Permanent indef		No	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl		Canada, Montreal
21	"	44602 Blanket 10-7-21	500	Ex S.N. #359														5	2	"	"	"		U.S.A. New York
22	"	husband	"	" " "	"																			
23	"	44620 Do	Do	Do																	Brn Bk			Aust. Sydney
24	"	father	"	" " "	"																			
25	"	44632 260		Jan 1/10=19 Ex C.P.R. Yes 1922	Palm Olive Soap Co [illegible]			Yes										5	6	"	Bro	"		Luxemburg
26	"	self Portal 10-4-21	"	" " "	"																			
27	"	44637 R.Point 10-24-21		Ex D.T.R. Yes Yes 1919 New York		1 week		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	grn		Eng. Manchester
28	"	44634 Do	Do	Do		"		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	7	sal	br	has		France Clary
29	"	husband	"	" " "	"																			
30	"	44624 Portal 10-7-21		Ex C.P.R. 1906		1 month		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	6	"	fr	"	bl		Scot. Aberdeen
31	"	44624 Do		Ex C.P.R.		"		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	3	pl	br	gr		" "
32	"	husband	"	No X X X	X																			
33	"	44627 Do		Ex C.P.R.																				
34	"	father	"	" "	"																			
35	"	44623 Portal 10-6-21		Ex C.P.R.		1 week		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	10	pler	br	gr		N.Z. Wellington
36	"	self	"	" "	"																			
37	"	44625 Do		Ex C.P.R.		"		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	2	fe	"	"		Eng. Southampton
38	"	husband	"	" "	"																			" Hereford.

Inspection & Examination made by Albert H. Gay
Harold R. Burgett

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39149/1. S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., 8th.Sept.1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														Shipped at Sydney N.S.W. for Vancouver 8/9/21				
IN TRANSIT. 2 B6183	/	REID	JOHN	67		M	M	manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	J.Reid (son)	Eng.	Liverpool
IN TRANSIT. 3 B6184	/	"	ISABELLA	58		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alloa, Scotland		
IN TRANSIT. 4 B9461	/	BRAUND	WILLIAM F.	59		M	"	mrchnt	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs.F.Braund,(wife) Carlisle Mansions, Chelsea, London.	England	London
IN TRANSIT. 5 L7765	/	DENNIS	JOHN THOMAS	54		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss A.Dennis (sister) 33,Inverness Tce., Hyde Park, London	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 6 L6157	/	MERRY	THOMAS B.	58		"	M	seortry	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Adelaide	Mrs.T.Merry (wife) Queen St., Norwood.	Aust.	Adelaide
IN TRANSIT. 7 L6177	/	NEATE	WILLIAM	41		"	"	mrchnt	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mr.A.Neate (son) 21, Grove Rd., Brixton	Eng.	London
IN TRANSIT. 8 L6178	/	"	FRANCES I.	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 9 L6158	/	WENZEL	ARTHUR DAVID	41		M	"	ware-h'seman	"	"	"	Australia	Danish	Aust.	Melbourne	Mrs.I.Wenzel (wife), York Ave., Ivanhoe, Melbourne	Aust.	Melbourne
10 L7035	/	CAHILL	THOMAS F.	38		"	"	manager	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	Mrs.Cahill (wife) George St., Dulwich Hill,Sydney	"	Sydney
IN TRANSIT. 11 B7601	/	JACKSON-TAYLOR	DOROTHY MERIL	31		F	W	buyer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr.Currie Ellis (father) Sydney Stock Exchange	"	England
12 B7575	/	BENTLEY	CHARLES	37		M	M	director	"	"	"	"	English	"	Melbourne	Mrs.Bentley (wife) Pascoe Crescent, Essendi, Melbourne	"	Melbourne
13 B7607	/	LEVENTHAL	MORRIS	43		"	"	estate agent	"	"	"	"	Lithianian	"	Sydney	H.Leventhal (brother) 117,Pitt St., Sydney.	"	Sydney
14 B7605	/	"	CHIOSA	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
15 Under 16	/	"	ALEXANDER	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lithianian	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 16 L7012	/	LEMON	GERALD RANKIN	35		"	M	buyer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr.W.R.Lemon (father) Britannia House, South Yarra, Victoria.	"	"
17 B7595	/	O'DONOGHUE	JOHN THOMAS	32		"	"	manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs.O'Donoghue (wife) Bloper St., Hamilton, Sydney	"	New York
18 L7427	/	WHITE	AMOS FRANCES	31		"	"	exporter	"	"	"	Canada	"	U.S.A.	New York	None	U.S.A.	N.York
19 L7425	/	"	CHARLOTTE M.	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20 Under 16	/	"	PATRICIA	6		"	S	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	I-404 issued to Guiseppe Gatti-Casazza 8/22/21	"	"
21 B7577	/	VAN WERWEKE	GASTON	34		M	M	manager exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Luxemburg	Dutch	Australia	Sydney	None	"	"
22		[illegible]	JOHN [illegible]	26		"	S	Agent	"	"	"	Aust.	Irish	Aust.	Sydney	Mr.M.Bolger (father) Elizabeth Bay Rd., Sydney.	Aust.	Sydney
23																		
														Shipped at Sydney N.S.W. for Vancouver 8/9/21				
IN TRANSIT. 24 B7402	/	BARKER	ARCHIBALD	44		M	M	director	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester		Eng.	Manchester
IN TRANSIT. 25 L7463	/	"	CHARLOTTE	45		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"		"	"
IN TRANSIT. 26 L7456	/	MILLS	LEONARD	37		M	"	entrctr	"	"	"	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	Wellington	Mr.W.H.Mills (brother) Karaka Bay, Wellington.	N.Z.	Wellington
IN TRANSIT. 27 L7457	/	"	LILIAN	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[redacted] Under 16	/	"	WILLIAM HENRY	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 29 B6805	/	THOMSON	VIVIAN F.P.	31		"	M	broker	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mr.J.Wilson, Rockfield	Eng.	London
IN TRANSIT. 30 B6806	/	"	KATHLEEN O.	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	England	"	"

[redacted]
PNT 3
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
T
S
A

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2/130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Roger Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sails" therewith" or "employed by owners likewise," as the case may be)

R. Fairbairn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 1921

at Vancouver BC

Harold R. Burgett
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1-Med Cert Vancouver

39149

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA
OCT 1921

1

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39148

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other part has been remitted, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?																				
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0-48

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

39148/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deserting Seamen Passengers sailing from DUYING Sept 1921, 19

14—000

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										→ From Vancouver, B.C ←								
1		alder	L. O	20		M		7/1938 seaman		See file re Note		English	Crew List No 39081	"	"	deserted from S/S City of Vancouver	9/9/21	
2		Mc Killop	A. A	25		M		"				"		"	"	"	"	"
3		Aclom	Lars Erik	39		"		"				Scand		"	- 39011	" S/S M.V. Pacific	9/20/21	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3 — 3-Deserting Seamen

IMMIGRANT
U.S.
DEB.
BNA
USC

ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

SHIP No. 1 to 2 — 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39148

Arriving at Port of _____ Sept 1921, _____, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was paid for by other persons, whether by relatives, friends, employers, or others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether in the United States in violation of any law.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height.		27 Complexion.	28 Color of—		29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States at the request or call of any person, company, partnership, corporation, or other body of persons, or any agent, officer, or representative thereof, to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to his foreign residence after the performance of the labor for which he came.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—20

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deserting Seamen Passengers sailing from During Sept 1, 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what grant).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
												From Yokohama						
1		Mui Kwong		?		M		Seaman				Chinese		Cancelled List No 39015 2-29		Deserted from S/S Silver State 9/2/21		
2		Mui Hong Ning		33		"		"				"		"	10-7	" " " " "		
3		Chan Kun Fee		31		"		"				"		"	10-8	" " " " "		
4		Lui Chun Un		23		"		"				"		"	10-9	" " " " "		
5		Chan Pak Yet		24		"		"				"		"	10-10	" " " "		
6		Lok Ming		35		"		"				"		"	10-11	" " "		
7		Sheung Tok		20		"		"				"		"	10-12	" "		
8		Hong Ngaw		30		"		"				"		"	10-14	"		
9		Leung Tak		22		"		"				"		"	10-16	"		
10		Hong Cheung		26		"		"				"		"	10-18	"		
11		Lai Kun		40		"		"				"		"	10-25	"		
12		Lui Kow		27		"		"				"		"	10-28	"		
13		Pang Shung		22		"		"				"		"	11-3	"		
14		Hai Po		26		"		"				"		"	11-10	"		
15		Yeung Cheung		28		"		"				"		"	11-12	"		
16		Mui Tak		27		"		"				"		"	11-13	"		
17		Ng Mok		22		"		"				"		"	11-14	"		
18		Chan Hing		20		"		"				"		"	11-15	"		
19		Yeung Luk		23		"		"				"		"	11-17	"		
20		Tsang Chung		26		"		"				"		"	12-1	"		
21		Mui Chi		33		"		"				"		"	12-19	"		
22		Tam Kai		38		"		"				"		"	12-29	"		
23		Lee Sing		34		"		"				"		"	13-1	"		
24		Lee Kwong		23		"		"				"		"	13-2	"		
25		Chung Sang		38		"		"				"		"	13-16	"		
26		Chan Mo		20		"		"				"			13-18	"		
27		Ng Fan		32		"		"				"		"	13-19	"		
28		Lee Fan		38		"		"				"		"	19-21	"		
29		Mui Kei		21		"		"				"		"	14-4	"		
30		Yee Kee		47		"		"				"		"	14-5	"		
31		Chan Yet		35		"		"				"		"	14-12	"		
												→ From Vancouver, BC ←			39018 2-2			
32		Blair H F		30		M		Engineer				English				Deserted from S/S City of Tacoma 9/9/21		

PNT 1 T
U ST
GO
DEB
BNA

32 Deserting Seamen

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

32

INSPECTED
No. 1 Ed Dep #2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8			39143											
	9			39144											
	10			39145											
	11			39146											
	12			39147											
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Not used

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—4369

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...r. Sch.
Fm. Nottingham
an. Port Townsend, Wash.
On. Sept. 28, 1921

Rothschild & Co. 76.
Dep. Oct 28, 1921
Seattle Wash

Dec. Callao, Peru.

689 filed.

Correspondence file No. 594

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Nilsson, of the Am Sch. "Fm Nottingham" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E A. Nilsson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1921

Earl C. Tollen
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. Sch. "HE HOPTHORAM", arriving at Port Townsend, Washington. Sept 28, 1921, from the port of Barbados. June 13, 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Boston 23682 July 3, 1919	1	Remained on vessel ~~RESHIP FOREIGN~~ Nilsen	H. A.	Captain.	14/12/17	Norway	no	yes	50	M	Scan. ~~White~~	Norwegian	5'5"	135	None
Sch. 5347 May 16, 1918	2	~~RESHIP FOREIGN~~ Remained on vessel Thorkildsen	Ingvald	1st Mate	24/7/20	Liverpool.	no	"	30	M	Scan.	"	5'2"	160	Tattooed, R. arm
O.N. 18414 9/28/21	3	RESHIP FOREIGN ✓ Arnestad	Otto	2nd Mate	15/1/20	Norway	no	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	176	Tattooed on R. arm
O.N. 18416 9/28/21	4	RESHIP FOREIGN ✓ Selbey	Asbjor T. H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5"	140	Tat. R. arm
O.N. 18415 9/28/21	5	Remained on Vessel ~~RESHIP FOREIGN~~ Soderlund	Oscar	Carpenter	24/7/20	Havre, France	"	"	42	M	"	Swedish	5'10"	190	Tat. both arms
Off. 25049 June 3, 1919	6	RESHIP FOREIGN ✓ Regrin	S. H.	A. B. Seaman	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	175	Tat. both arms. Blind R. eye
N.Y. 25719 Jan 12, 1918	7	RESHIP FOREIGN ✓ Mitchell	1200 - 8079 Kjelmer	AR # 5584698	"	"	Yes	"	40	M	"	Norwegian	5'7"	140	Tat. left forearm
O.N. 18417 9/28/21	8	RESHIP FOREIGN ✓ Bell	Jeli 41404 Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6'0"	180	None visible
O.N. 18418 9/28/21	9	LAWFUL RESIDENT ✓ Abrahamsen	Anton	O. Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7" (about)	140	None
New York 20537 Aug. 22, 1919	10	RESHIP FOREIGN ✓ Hansen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	140	Scar upper L. cheek. None
O.N. 18419 9/28/21	11	RESHIP FOREIGN ✓ Andersen	Karl	A.B. Seaman	22/7/20	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	Latvia	~~5'9"~~ 5'9"	160	Member of International Seamen's Union of America
Bost. 1687 Jul. 3, 1919	12	RESHIP FOREIGN ✓ Heino	Weino	Otto	13/6/21	Barbados	"	"	31	M	"	Finnish	5'6"	169	J. J. R. Watson's American Consul
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies.
Date JUN 13 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John J. R. Watson
Consul of the United States of America.

Fee $2.10 Invoice #2054

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Barbados, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Panama Canal
John J. R. Watson
(Consul)
Date June 13, 1921
(This visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)

Medically examined at Port Townsend
C. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend
Sept. 28th 1921

Earl C. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
SEP 28 1921

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39112

Gm.

Japanese

S. S. Tomiura Maru

Arrived Tacoma

Port Sept. 30, 1921

Departed Oct. 7, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Ishitsuka, Master, of the Japanese S. S. Tomiura Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Ishitsuka
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1921.

Otto Iversbacher
Commissioner

Tattoo

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
..... Sec. mate
.....
.....

....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tomiura Maru, arriving at Tacoma, 30th Sept., 1921, from the port of Wakamatsu Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Adachi	Kohji	fireman	7th Sept. 1921	Wakamatsu	Kobe	No	29yr 10 mo		Japanese	Japan	5'7"	158	Lts
2	Yoshimura	Yoshinobu	"	2 "	"	"	"	21yr 1 mo		"	"	5'1"	120	
3	Hirayama	Chukichi	"	"	"	"	"	19yr 6 mo		"	"	5'4"	126	
4	Ohi	Kenji	"	"	"	"	"	29yr 6 mo		"	"	5'4"	132	
5	Nagano	Keisaku	"	"	"	"	"	20yr 6 mo		"	"	5'2"	128	
6	Toshimitsu	Takehisa	"	"	"	"	"	22yr 6 mo		"	"	5'3"	127	
7	Hosono	Kisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	19yr 5 mo		"	"	5'5"	137	
8	Shigeta	Tokkichi	"	"	"	"	"	16yr 3 mo		"	"	5'2"	133	
9	Fukushima	Yoisuke	"	"	"	"	"	18yr 1 mo		"	"	4'11"	117	
10	Mori	Chukichi	"	"	"	"	"	21yr 5 mo		"	"	5'2"	136	
11	Tayoshima	Sohkichi	"	"	"	"	"	20yr 3 mo		"	"	5'4"	139	
12	Chiyezono	Yeiji	Steward	"	"	"	"	22yr 5 mo		"	"	5'1"	136	
13	Ikenchi	Kamejiro	Cook	"	"	"	"	23yr 10 mo		"	"	5'4"	121	
14	Kaname	Yoshimori	"	"	"	"	"	26yr 9 mo		"	"	4'11"	109	
DESERTED 15	Aba	Fukushige	Ltd 3851/1066 "	"	"	"	"	19yr 9 mo		"	"	5'5"	130	
16	Yitsukawa	Kisei	Boy (wit).	"	"	"	"	21yr		"	"	5'-0	115	
17	Toku	Naosuke	"	"	"	"	"	16yr 9 mo		"	"	4'-4	101	
18	Yonemitsu	Shunichi	"	"	"	"	"	19yr 6 mo		"	"	5'-2"	108	
19	Imano	Seizo	"	"	"	"	"	25yr 6 mo		"	"	5'4"	114	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No American Consul at Wakamatsu. Vessel proceed directly to Tacoma Wash. U.S.A. Port Townsend
J. Ishitsuka. Capt.
per H Morimoto. 2/officer.

Sept 29th 1921

Medically examined passed
L.T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

TACOMA, WASH. SEP 30 1921

Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed.
No one in possession of I. D. Card.
Otto Seupscher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line Japan American line
Owners Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha
Local Agents A.M. Gillespie

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29/1941

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S.S. Sept. 10, 1921.

Vessel Tomiura Maru, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., 30th Sept., 1921, from the port of Wakamatsu Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ishitsuka	Tanemesa	Captain	7th/Sept. 1921	Wakamatsu	Kobe	Yes	36yrs 10mos		Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150 lbs	
2	Morimoto	Hiroshi	chief officer	"	"	"	"	30yrs 10mos		"	"	5'6"	134	
3	Noda	Mutemmi	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	29yrs 11 mos		"	"	5'7"	141	
4	Fujisawa	Kazumi	3rd officer	"	"	"	"	20yrs 8 mos		"	"	5'3"	133	
5	Imura	Keitaro	App. officer	"	"	"	"	22yrs 5 mos		"	"	5'7"	118	
6	Hasegawa	Masaki	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42yrs 2 mos		"	"	5'2"	108	
7	Ikenaga	Masazoni	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	32yrs 6 mos		"	"	5'5"	117	
8	Kanbe	Tomozo	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25yrs 9 mos		"	"	5'7"	108	
9	Nogawa	Sadaji	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	50yrs 8 mos		"	"	5'11"	125	
10	Nakayama	Kujiro	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25yrs 6 mos		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Sugema	Tagosada	Chief cook	"	"	"	Yes	28yrs 6 mos		"	"	5'-1	112	
12	Katayama	Kameo	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	20yrs 1 mos		"	"	5'3"	115	
13	Yegawa	Tohshi	Bosun	"	"	"	No	25yrs		"	"	5'5"	125	
14	Migeji	Manichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36yrs 11 mos.		"	"	5'6"	136	
15	Hamada	Tozoichi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31yrs 8 mos		"	"	5'2"	140	
16	Yegawa	Otonze	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	22yrs 3 mos		"	"	5'5"	134	
17	Naito	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	"	29yrs 4 mos		"	"	5'10"	114	
18	Morishita	Keisuke	"	"	"	"	"	23yrs 4 mos		"	"	5'2"	121	
19	Nomura	Asakichi	"	"	"	"	"	23yrs 7 mos.		"	"	5'4"	137	
20	Komochita	Kohkichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29yrs 1 mos		"	"	5'3	118	
21	Kato	Seijiro	"	"	"	"	"	24yrs 5 m.		"	"	5'-0	120	
22	Kaneko	Sugematsu	"	"	"	"	"	20yrs 4 mos		"	"	5'-2"	118	
23	Nasu	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	19yrs 10 mos.		"	"	5'3"	135	
24	Otani	Kohkichi	"	"	"	"	"	19yrs		"	"	5'2"	115	
25	Kawadahara	Zohjiro	"	"	"	"	"	21yrs 9 mos		"	"	5'1"	115	
26	Okumura	Yasuzo	"	"	"	"	"	19yrs 11 mos		"	"	4'11"	110	
27	Isomoto	Takaichi	No. 1 oiler	"	"	"	"	33yrs		"	"	5'2"	107	
28	Tsuchiya	Osaburo	oiler	"	"	"	"	24yrs 3 mos		"	"	5'1"	130	
29	Miyazaki	Shigezo	"	"	"	"	"	25yrs 6 mos		"	"	5'5"	118	
30	Tanino	Takami	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	26yrs 6 mos		"	"	5'1"	131	
	Kijiya	Kyukichi	fireman	"	"	"	"	22yrs 5 mos		"	"	5'3"	139	

Line Japan American Line
Owner Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha
Local Agent A. M. Gillespie

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1741

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Daring, *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39/40
Not inked

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—420

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8759 Bill

Japanese

S. S. Fukui Maru

Arrived Sept 30, 1921

Port Tacoma

Departed Oct 14, 1921

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax C. M. Gilispie & Co.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Harada Master, of the S/S "Fukui-Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Harada
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

KOBE, JAPAN.

Vessel S/S "Fukui-maru", arriving at Seattle, _____, 19 , from the port of ~~Yokohama~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Suginoto	Masao	trimer	Aug 11th 1921	Taka Igashima Hiroshima prefecture	no	Can read	20	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	lbs 133	no
2	Miyeno	Kumao	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	Gold teeth right side upper jaw
3	Matsugaki	Keitaro D	"	15th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4½"	128	"
4	Ando	Yoshio	"	15th "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	118	"
5	Wada D	Tosaku	"	15th "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5½"	150	"
6	Ando D	Minoru	"	22nd "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-8"	148	Bald spot on the left side
7	Sakaeda	Minoru	"	22nd "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'-0"	107	no
8	Sugahara	Hirokichi	Cook	15th "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4'-11"	96	Gold filled teeth right side upper jaw
9	Katada	Kakuma	"	11th "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-7"	133	"
10	Makino	Sanpei	waiter	11th "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4'-8"	118	"
11	Ohori	Saneaki	"	11th "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4½"	112	Mole right cheek
12	Onoda	Shiro	chief Steward	Sept 7th "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-2"	113	"
13	Muta	Masayuki	fireman	20th "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-3"	118	Mole neck front very height
14	Itao	Haruji	trimer	20th "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-1"	105	no
15	Yanagida	Tojoji	trimer	20th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1½"	112	no
16	Ichimura	Masami a	trimer	24th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	103	no
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Arr Journeyed Work
Sept. 30-1921
Inspected + Passed
Joseph Miller
Surgeon

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port
[signature]

Date AUG 26 1921 Service No. 1669

CONSULATE. AUG 26 1921

Line
Owner Uchida Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

9139

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S Hadada
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

KOBE, JAPAN.

Jap. Vessel S/S "Fukui-Maru", arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Victoria, Sept. 30, 1921, from the port of ~~Osaka Shima~~ via Osaka Shima July 26-21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Harada	Seiji	Captain	11th aug'21	Hiroshima Ken	No	Can read	41	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-4½"	122lbs	no
✓	2	Kuroda	Gengo	1st officer	23rd " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4½"	102 "	"
✓	3	Shiratama	Yuichi	2nd officer	11th " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-2"	114 "	"
✓	4	Mizuguchi	Motoichi	3rd officer	11th " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3½"	125 "	"
✓	5	Jinnouchi	Ryutsuke	apprentice	23rd " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-7"	153 "	"
✓	6	Hosoya	Kenpei	Chief Engineer	11th " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4½"	150 "	"
✓	7	Okasaki	Denzio	2nd Engineer	11th " "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-5"	133 "	"
✓	8	Yamaji	Masakiyo	3rd Engineer	11th " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4½"	133 "	a mole on the right cheek
✓	9	Takanishi	Tsuyoshi	Oiler	15th " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	124 "	no
✓	10	Takatsu	Kotaro	Boatswan	11th " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6"	130 "	Scar" left cheek
✓	11	Nishikawa	Tokuichi	Carpenter	11th " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-1"	104 "	left side Gold" filled tooth
✓	12	~~Takamura~~	Sumiyoshi	~~quater master~~	~~11th " "~~	~~Japan~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	132 "	"
✓	13	Ura O	Yuichi	quater master	11th " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	125 "	projecting teeth
✓	14	Hamahata	Mankichi	quater master	11th " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1½"	125 "	no
✓	15	Shimoda	Hajime	quater master	23rd " "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-0	112 "	Mole on chin
✓	16	Suzuki	Umesaka	Sailor	11th " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2½"	118 "	Gold filled tooth
✓	17	Higashiyama	Sannosuke	Sailor	11th " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1½"	110 "	"
✓	18	Fujii	Yukinori	Sailor	11th " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-0½"	122 "	"
✓	19	Igarashi O	Kohichi	Sailor	11th " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'-11"	120 "	"
✓	20	Oka	Shinshiro	Sailor	11th " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2½"	126 "	"
✓	21	Matsubara	Seizo	Sailor	23rd " "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'-11"	120 "	"
✓	22	Endo	Kichibei	Oiler	11th " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4½"	133 "	"
✓	23	Tanaka	Hichiro	Oiler	11th " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	133 "	"
✓	24	Terata	Shinsaku	Oiler	11th " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	117 "	"
✓	25	Sudo	Gisaku	Monkeyman	11th " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	119 "	"
✓	26	Kawa	Ryu	Fireman	11th " "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-3½"	125 "	projecting teeth
✓	27	Amano	Hachiro	fireman	11th " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2½"	114 "	no
✓	28	Shin	Genken	fireman	11th " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-6	148 "	Gold filled tooth
✓	29	Okaji	Kakuzo	fireman	11th " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3½"	124 "	Scar right eye brow
✓	30	Kino	Izumi	fireman	11th " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	124 "	"

Line: —
Owners: Uchida Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents: Gillespie & Co. Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39129

9158 Can

British

ga st "Sanyo"

Arrived Sept 30, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed Oct 1, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Royal Fish Co"

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

687 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Ikeda, of the Br. Gas Sanyo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Ikeda
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1921.

P. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Be Gas Sanyo, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 30, 1921, from the port of Steveston 9/29/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ikeda	Tetsuko	Captain	9/29/21	Steveston	no	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Canadian	5'4"	134	
2	Matsu	Kotaro	deckhand	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Japanese	5'8"	150	
3	Sankichi	Mukai	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Royal Fish Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
39136

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cordova, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39/37
No Crew List

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2000

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39136 Enl

British
S. S. Collegian
Arrived Sept. 30, 1921
Port Seattle
Departed Oct. 6, 1921
Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bel. Guth. & Co.

Clears from San Pedro via S.F.

Destination European

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

med. ex. San Pedro

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Pugh Master, of the Br. S. Collegian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. H. Pugh
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1921

H. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br

Vessel "COLLEGIAN", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON Sept 30 September, 1921, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept 29, 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight (Lbs.)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
SP 3552	1	Nelson	Wm	Fireman	28/7/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	Male		British	5'4	10.0	
Z 2546	2	Power	James	"	do	"	"	"	42	"		do	5'5	9.0	
No. 35901	3	Nelson	Henry	"	do	"	"	"	25	"		do	5'7	10.7	
SP. 3443	4	McDonald	Robert	"	do	"	"	"	27	"		do	5'4	11.5	
Z 15895	5	Murray	John	"	do	"	"	"	21	"		do	5'4	9.7	
No 19934	6	Gorman	David	"	do	"	"	"	48	"		do	5'4	10.0	
N.O. 18839	7	Carroll	Wm	"	do	"	"	"	50	"		do	5'4	9.12	
Z 2548	8	Dawe	Harold	"	do	"	"	"	25	"		do	5'6	10.5	
N. 5045	9	Jones	James	"	do	"	"	"	35	"		do	5'8	12.0	
Sfl 30830	10	McAlpine	John	"	do	"	"	"	35	"		do	5'10	10.0	
Z 17505	11	Blackhall	George	"	do	"	"	"	29	"		do	5'4	11.0	
S.P. 3444	12	Warrilow	James	"	do	"	"	"	26	"		do	5'6	10.0	
Lg 52318	13	Brown	Wm P.	"	do	"	"	"	27	"		do	5'7	10.7	
N 5047	14	McCoy	Arthur	"	do	"	"	"	36	"		do	5'2	10.0	
Z 2543	15	Byrne	John	"	do	"	"	"	28	"		do	5'2½	9.8	
S.P. 3450	16	Coventry	James	"	do	"	"	"	38	"		do	5'8½	9.7	
SP 3449	17	Hughes	David	"	do	"	"	"	38	"		do	5'7	10.8	
N.O 17713	18	Young	William	A. B.	do	"	"	"	25	"		do	5'5	11.0	
SP 3446	19	Shapland	Wm	1st Wireless Optr	do	"	"	"	20	"		do	5'9	8.10	
B 24894	20	Hamer	Wm H.	2nd do	do	"	"	"	21	"		do	5'5	8.10	
SP 3445	21	Letton	Thomas R.	Apprentice	do	"	"	"	16	"		do	6'0	10.3	
S.P 3439	22	Bills	Leonard C.	do	do	"	"	"	17	"		do	5'7	9.7	
SP 3448	23	McClelland	Fred	A. B.	do	"	"	"	29	"		do	5'10	10.10	
SP 3441	24	McCoy	T. Jn.	Cook's Boy	do	"	"	"	16	"		do	4'9	7.0	
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE SEP 27 1921
I hereby certify that the visa before affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature] AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 2095
GREEN
For the journey to the United States via Seattle
[signature] AMERICAN CONSUL
DATE SEP 27 1921
The visa is valid for [illegible] months from this date, unless the bearer is sooner refused admission to the United States.

Fee $ 2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $ 2.00 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.

American Consulate General, Vancouver, British Columbia
SEP 27 1921
FEES COLLECTED
Vancouver, British Columbia.

[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Line Harrison Direct Line
Owners Thos. & Jas. Harrison
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39136

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Brs. Sept 29, 1921.

Vessel "COLLEGIAN", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, September 30, 1921, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight St. Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4/	1	Pugh	R. H.	Master	28/7/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	Male	British		5'7	12.2	
J.14999C	2	Davidson	John	1st Mate	do	"	"	"	37	"	do		5'4	11.0	
N.O.28836	3	Roberts	Thomas	2nd "	do	"	"	"	38	"	do		5'4	10.2	
N.O. 36022	4	Tether	Harold	3rd "	do	"	"	"	27	"	do		5'9	14.0	
J 25520	5	Hughes	John H	Carpenter	do	"	"	"	45	"	do		5'6	10.5	
SP3438	6	Stead	James	Chief Steward	do	"	"	"	40	"	do		5'7	14.0	
G 57337	7	Davis	George	2nd "	do	"	"	"	21	"	do		5'8	10.12	
N 5032	8	Perrin	Wm	Chief Cook	do	"	"	"	47	"	do		5'4	10.10	
P48079	9	O'Brien	Henry	2nd "	do	"	"	"	43	"	do		5'9	10.8	
S.P.3440	10	Roberts	Harold	Messroom Steward	do	"	"	"	23	"	do		5'7	10.4	
S.O.33510	11	McGrady	Dennis	Officers Boy	do	"	"	"	16	"	do		5'0	8.0	
N.O. 30851	12	Burkquest	Joseph	Bosun	do	"	"	"	46	"	do		5'4	11.12	
G 3961	13	McNamara	James	Lamps & A.B.	do	"	"	"	44	"	do		5'7	10.0	
J 2661	14	Williams	Thomas	A.B.	do	"	"	"	42	"	do		5'6½	9.0	
N. 5035	15	Macdonald	Neil	do	do	"	"	"	35	"	do		5'8	13.0	
BS 21147	16	Smith	Robert	do	do	"	"	"	31	"	do		5'7	12.8	
SP3451	17	Smith	Thomas	do	do	"	"	"	54	"	do		5'8	11.0	
J 1391	18	Clarke	Wm	do	do	"	"	"	31	"	do		5'6	10.5	
SP3447	19	Conway	Thomas	do	do	"	"	"	38	"	do		5'8	12.10	
BS 29237	20	Ralston	Jack	do	do	"	"	"	22	"	do		5'10	11.4	
N.O. 34348	21	Little	John	do	do	"	"	"	49	"	do		5'6	10.7	
J 25525	22	Thompson	Robert R.	Chief Engineer	do	"	"	"	41	"	do		5'8	166	
P5276	23	Southworth	Harry	2nd Engineer	do	"	"	"	39	"	do		5'6	10.0	
S 17355	24	MacKellar	John C.	3rd do	do	"	"	"	33	"	do		5'8	11.7	
SP. 2542	25	Ewart	James H.	4th do	do	"	"	"	31	"	do		5'9½	11.0	
NO.39833	26	Williams	Percy	5th do	do	"	"	"	21	"	do		5'3	9.3	
P 5241	27	McAleary	Bernard	Donkeyman & Greaser	do	"	"	"	39	"	do		5'4	10.0	
J 25545	28	Douglas	Robert	Storekeeper & Greaser	do	"	"	"	30	"	do		5'9½	11.13	
SP.3442	29	Cains	James	Greaser & Fireman	do	"	"	"	35	"	do		5'7	12.4	
J 25541	30	Brown	Dominick	Fireman	do	"	"	"	20	"	do		5'4	10.7	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3916

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39135

Arriving at Port of _____ July 23 1921 _____, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self $200	No				Friend																				
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pr Charlotte. Passengers sailing from Vancouver, , 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chan	Lee Hong	33		M	M	Teacher	yes		yes	Chinese		Canada			N. Y.	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

admitted as visitor without payment of head tax 7/28/21. See Mfst 38872/1-1
Later decided to remain & head tax assessed Sept 1921 on above mfst.

PNT
U
GG
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—20

AMERICAN Gut-
SALVATOR
Arrived Sept. 25th, 1921
PORT Port Townsend, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN BRANDT, Master, of the AMERICAN Schooner SALVATOR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Brandt
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of SEPT. 1921, 19

Agnes E. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

No Agents in Port Townsend.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN SCHOONER

Vessel Salvator, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. SEP 25 1921 19 , from the port of Callao, Peru SINCE JULY 10, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Customs No. 581.7	U. S. CITIZEN										(Naturalized) U. S. CITIZEN			
1	Pierits	Herman	1st Mate	2-25-21	Tacoma	Yes Paid off	Yes	51	Male	White	German	5-4	165	
Customs No. 3149	ADMITTED													
2	Watson	Richard	A.B.	2-25-21	"	" "	"	46	"	"	English	5-4	160	
No #	RE-SHIP FOREIGN													
N-710697	Kristensen	Eric	A.B.	2-25-21	"	" "	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-8	150	
Customs Ofer 819	LAWFUL RESIDENT													
4	Pore lund	Fred	2nd Mateh	7-2-21	Callao, Peru	" "	"	29	"	"	Swede	5-1	185	Tats 4 Arms
Customs No. 5806	LAWFUL RESIDENT													
5	Prog	Herbig Hartog	A.B.	7-2-21	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	Norway	5-6	150	
No 4											Australia			
12/8/21	Jorgensen	Godfred	A.B.	7-2-21	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	Denmark	5-8	160	Tats 4 Arms
Customs	U. S. CITIZEN													
Ser 9412	Patton	E.C.	Cook	7-2-21	" "	" "	"	38	"	Eng	U.S.	5-5+3/4	140	
No 11	ADMITTED													Anchor R. hand
27. 1913	Perala	Matthias	Messboy	7-2-21	" "	" "	"	25	"	Fin.	Finland	5-5	130	Dragon L. "
Customs	U. S. CITIZEN													Anchor R. Hand
Ser 4607	Brandt	John	Master.					39	"	Ger.	U. S. A.			Three Crosses
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.													
11	July 8, 1921.													
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list													
13	has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the													
14	Department of State. Fred D Waddell American Vice Consul													
15														
16	No. 1876 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Callao - Lima, Peru.													
17	VISEN For the journey to the United States													
18	Fee: _____													
19	Fred D Waddell American Vice Consul													
20	Date July 8 1921.													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Chas. E. Libby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
SEP 25 1921
No Agent in Port Townsend

Medical examined & passed
L. E. Loomey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Sept 25 1921

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39134

Arriving at Port of PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., SEP 25 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Same as sponsor Leif	100	No			Ave Hakki	No	Porm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	br	blue	Tattoo on Forearms	Finland	Wasa
2	"	do	300	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Manchester
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Thos. E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
SEP 25 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39134

Am. Steamer S. S. Salvator. Passengers sailing from Callao, Peru, July 10, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Perala	Matthias Nata	46		M	M	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Fthr John Perala Wasa, Finland	Wn	Seattle
2		Watson	Richard	47		"	"	"	"	English	"	G. Britain	English	England	Manchester	None	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-8-21 Libby, McNeill & Libby, Agts. Marion Bldg. Seattle, Wn.

PWT FT
U T
GO ST 2
DEB A
BNA
USC

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Indexed Em B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—628

S. S. Str. RUSSELL HAVISIDE

Arrived Sept. 24, 1921 Ent.

Port. PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Departed f

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax R.&Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port P.T. Date 9-24-21.
Medically examined and passed except: Number 12 Disease

(Sgd) L.T. Seavey,
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Johnson, Master, of the Am. Barkentine RUSSELL HAVISIDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Johnson.
Master, F[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept. 1921, 19

Chas. E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. R. Line. Vessel Russell Harrison, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. SEP 24 1921, 19 , from the port of Tocopilla, Chile July 9, 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Custom House Book 578 Custom Sfx 1834 Custom N.Y. 10340 Custom N.Y. 5C-B Custom Search 2883 Custom P.I. 31-B Custom Pe. 9010 U.S.C.S. Port 33634 Custom Sfx 12434 Custom Nof 18/1922 U.S.C.S. Sn Pedro 1001 U.S.C.S. N.Y. 18411 U.S.C.S. P.I. 21/49 U.S.C.S. P.I. 18410 U.S.C.S. P.I. 18409	1	U. S. CITIZEN Johnson	Wm	Master	6-29-1920	Seattle	Yes	yes	38	M	Wht	USA	5-11	181	
	2	LAWFUL RESIDENT Carlson	Carl A	1st Mate	8-2-21	Newcastle Aust.	"	"	31	"	Scand	Sweden	6-0	175	Anch & anna
	3	U. S. CITIZEN Seymour	Wm	2 "	5-23-20	Seattle	"	"	43	"	Indian	USA	5-7	175	
	4	U. S. CITIZEN Johnson	Patricia Hannah	Stewardess	6-29-20	"	"	"	27	F	Eng	"	5-3½	140	
	5	ADMITTED Montoya	Louis	A B	6-15-20	P.I.	"	"	24	M	Sp Am	Peru	5-3	127	Scar R Nose
	6	ADMITTED Johnson	Miller	"	8-3-20	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norway	6-1½	140	R Arm Tat
	7	U. S. CITIZEN Simonsen	Lee	"	7-29-20	"	"	"	35	"	Eng	USA	5-8½	185	
	8	LAWFUL RESIDENT Leiber	Alex	Adm Boston Pd HT	12-16-20	Cape Town	"	"	26	"	Fin	Esthonia Russia	5-10	186	✓
	9	R/SHIP FOREIGN Heilbert	Robt	"	12-27-20	"	"	"	50	"	Scot	Canada	5-11	200	Scar R Hd
	10	ADMITTED Jakobsen	Ole Berg	"	1-4-21	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Nor	5-8	180	✓
	11	LAWFUL RESIDENT Andersen	Harald Mg	"	4-7-21	Newcastle	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	165	Scar on Chk
	12	ADMITTED Larsson	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5-8	175	Tat on arm
	13	U. S. CITIZEN Welch	Chas R.	Cabin Boy	5-7-21	Tocopilla Chile	"	"	25	"	Ind	USA	6-0	170	
	14	ADMITTED Gongalez	Juan F	A B	5-7-21	"	"	"	27	"	Sp Am	Chile	5-1	145	
	15	ADMITTED Carrasco	Lorcio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Chas E. Lilley
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
SEP 24 1921

Line: _____
Owners: _____
Local Agents: _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2/23

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39133

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., SEP 24 1921, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to come to the United States temporarily and then return to his native country or other foreign country.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	140	No			No Holder	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark ruddy	blk	br		Chile	Quintero
2	"	"	140	"			" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Verene
3	"	"	900	yes	1919 1920	Wash	Friend H.D. Wadley 567 E. 11 St. Tacoma Wash	No	Som yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Near Br. Nose Tattoos	Peru	Arequipa
4	"	"	305	No			No Holder	Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	br	br	Tattoos on Arms	Sweden	Kalmar
5	"	"	350	"			" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	br	blue	on Arms	Norway	Grimstad
6	"	"	700	yes	1920	Wash	" "	No	Perm yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	br	br		"	Oslo
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chas L. Sibley
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
SEP 24 1921

Rothschild & Co
Agents.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—22

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39133

Am. Barkentine S. S. Russell Hayside. Passengers sailing from Tocopilla, Chile, July 9th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carrasco	Louis	24		Ma	S	Steward	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Sp. Am.	Chile	Tocopilla	No Rel	Wn	Seattle
2		Ver. Nat 4-13-37 Gonzales	Juan L. 2-5	27		"	"	I. 404	No	New York	A	9765 104	11-8-51	"	"	" "	"	"
3		Montoya	Louis	24		"	"	"	"	Eng. Span	"	Peru	"	Peru	Mollendo	Father Miptala Montoya Mollendo Peru	"	Tacoma
4		Svaulsson	John	21		Verified		"	"	Norwegian	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sterkholm	No Rel	"	Seattle
5		Jakobsen	Ole Berg	22		Verified		"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bembodalen	Father Julius Jakobsen Bajbodalen Norway	"	"
6		Johnson	Miller	30		"	"	"	"	Eng. Nor	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon	Father John Johnson Helgeland Norway	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT PT
U T
GO ST 6
DEB A
BVA
USC

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Inspected

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—68

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S.S. Vessel Katrina Luckenbach, arriving at ____, ____, 19 , from the port of ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

39/32
No Crew List

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—2348

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Chilliwack

Arrived SEP 27 1921

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Sept. 27 1921

Seattle

...ners

Stock & Co

Tacoma

B. C.

...ADE

...and

...

...

...

...

...iens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.B. Smith, of the S.S. Chilliwack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L.B. Smith

Master, ~~Pilot or Commanding Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1921 day of ....., 191

Otto Jespadier

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ WATCHMAN

RECEIVED SEP 27 1921 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniaft.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept. 26, 1921.

British Vessel S.S. Chilliwack., arriving at Tacoma, Sept. 27th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Silas B.	Master	5/6/21	Van.	No.	Yes	33	M	British	British	5/9	180	Broken Nose
2	Godfrey	Lorne A.	1st Mate.	" " "	Van	No.	Yes	31	M	Can.	Can	5/7	165	Nil
3	Mackennan	Angus.	2nd Mate	13/9/21	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	"	5/8	182	Nil
4	Martinson	John	Winchman	5/6/21	"	"	"	35	M	Norwegian	Can.	5/9	167	Tattoo on arm
5	Enslie	Arthur	A/B	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	Can.	5/7	163	Nil
6	Young	George	"	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	English	Can.	5/6	155	Nil
7	Lewis.	Evan.	"	4/8/21	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	Can.	5/6	160	Nil
8	Dobbin	Harry	"	5/6/21	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Can	5/3	135	Nil
9	Gleason.	James.	"	14/9/21	"	"	"	32	"	British	Can	5/6	153	Nil
10	Flaherty	Edward.	"	5/6/21	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	Can.	5/7	160	Tatoo on arm
11	Edgar	Archibald	Chf Eng.	5/6/21	"	"	"	39	"	English	Can.	5/11	173	Nil
12	Kellie	Gordon E.	2nd Eng.	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	Can.	Can.	5/11	176	Nil
13	Harley	James.	3rd Eng.	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Can	5/6	146	Nil
14	Sato.	Yu	Fireman	" " "	"	"	No.	43	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/3	132	Nil
15	Endo.	Ely.	"	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	135	Pockmkd.
16	Yamamoto.	Jim.	"	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	125	Pockmkd.
17	Poy	Mah.	Chf. Cook	3/8/21	"	"	Yes.	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/5	128	Nil
18	Wo.	Chang.	2nd Cook	19/7/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	118	Nil
19	Young	Mah	Mess Boy	" " "	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5/6	122	Pockmkd.
20	Smith	Mrs. S.B.	Captains Wife just on for trip.				Yes	31	F	Can.	Can.	5/6	150	Nil
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union S.S. Co. Van. B.C.
Owners Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.
Local Agents J. J. Steel & Co.
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
39/131

9130 Entr

American
Atlanta City
Sept 27, 1921
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER E. MAY MASTER, of the S.S.ATLANTA CITY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. May
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1921

B. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Norton Lilly & Co

Atlantic Coast Dist

See inside

689 not filed

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port,

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. atlanta city *, arriving at* SHANGHAI CHINA *, SEPTEMBER* , *19* 21 *, from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HASCH	REUBEN. C.	FIREMAN	JULY 9th	MOBILE	NO	YES	25	male	white	U.S.	5-9		
2	GRADE	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
3	[illegible] COBB	STEWART	WIPER	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6		
4	HINES	ROBBER	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
5	HINES	EADER	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
6	JENSEN	OSCAR	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	w33	"	"	DENMARK	5-8		
7	BAYMA	FRANK	CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	NAT. U.S.	5-10		
8	RODERI GUEZ	ANTONIO	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	PORTUGAL	5-10		
9	Baisden	H. M.	Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U. S.	5:7		
10	ZOLOTIN	PAUL	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	RUSSIA	5-9		
11	PIECHOCKI	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U-S	5-6		
12	TURNER	CLARENCE	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	U.S.	5-6		
13	GROWE	W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
14	Wand	G. [illegible]K	"	Sept 9.	Shanghai	"	"	32	"	"	U S	5-4		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N 3579

No Card.

P. arthur 14354

"AMERICAN CONSULATE" General at Shanghai, China
Date SEP 9 - 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
SEEN No. 12389
For the journey to the United States
Via
[signature]
Vice Consul.
Date, SEP 9 - 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Medically examined & passed Exp. 7409 - Chancre
L. E. Seavey
Medical examiner of Aliens

Fortwarded
Sept 27 1921

Line ISTHMIAN STEAMSHIP LINES
Owners U.S. STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Local Agents JARDINE MATHESON & CO

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39130

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER E. MAY MASTER *, of the* S.S. ATLANTA CITY *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. E. May

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel "S.S. ATLANTACITY", arriving at SHANGHAI CHINA, SEPTEMBER 27, 1921, from the port of Seattle Wash Dunsmuir Sept 16, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAY	WALTER. E.	MASTER	JULY 8th	MOBILE.ALA.	NO	YES	45	male	white	U.S.	5-4		
2	SMITH	LOUIS	CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	NAT. "	5-4		
3	DWIGGINS	RAYMOND	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5-3		
4	RUSSELL	FRANK	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
5	PURCELL	W.	CADET "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7		
6	JAMES	J.C.	RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
B&9267 7	JOHNSON	[illegible] Jonas E	CARPTENR	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	SWEDEN	5-11		
NY 95-7339 8	LEASK	Francis	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	ENGLAND	5-7		
S10250 9	[illegible] PETERSEN	Berger	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	NORWAY	5-10		
NY 57281 10	WETHERQUIST	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	SWEDEN	5-9		
11	RUSSELL	LOUIS. F.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5-7		
39179 12	LARSON	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	[illegible] U.S	5-5		
NY 100502 13	BYBERG	Trygve	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	NORWAY	5-11		
N.Y 65599 14	BORLING	GEORGE . B.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	[illegible]	5-11		
No. 30324 15	FEIDLUND	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" "	5-5		
> 16	SHELDON	A.	"	SEPT.5 [illegible]	SHANGHAI	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-6		
N92188 17	JOHNSON	Axel L.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	SWEDISH	5-11		
18	GRIMES	JAMES	O.S.	JULY 8th	MOBILE	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5-5		
19	WALSH	RICHARD. B.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6		
20	COLEMAN	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
21	DE'KALB	JOHN. B?	CHF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	511		
22	GROSS	FRANK	1st. asst. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10		
23	ROBERTS.	WALTER	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
24	LYNCH	FELIX. J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
25	GILMORE	HAROLD. A.	JR. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
26	LOWLACE	DEITT. G.	STR.KEEPER OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10		
27	HAWKINS	THOMAS	FIREMEN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
28	MELLOW	SINGLETON	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11		
29	EASTERLING	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
30	GRIMES	GEORGE.A.	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		

Line ISTHMIAN STEAMSHIP LINES
Owners U.S. PRODUCTS. COMPANY
Local Agents JARDINE MATHESON &CO. Norton Lilly Co.)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
39156

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S.S. Vessel Steel Exporter, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

39129
No Crew List

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

128 Ent.
Mexican
Korrigan III
Sept. 22, 1921
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Neels, of the M/S Korrigan III, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Neels
Master, First or Second Officer.

See inside

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1921

N Bitton
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1921
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

689 not filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexican S.S. Korrigan 111., *arriving at* Tacoma Wa. Septem 22 1921, 191, *from the port of* Santa Rosalia Low Cal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.Pedro 2586 1	Meza 2586	Salvador	Capitain	May 1921	Mexico	No	Yes	46	Male	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	"200	
2	Muñoz 2709	Santiago	1-st Officer	July 1920	"	no	yes	34	do	do	do	6-1	"180	
3	Ruiz	Guillermo	2nd "	May 1921	"	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5-7	"137	
2760 4	Meza 2760	Rafael	Boatswain	May 1921	"	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5-9	"180	
5	Martinez	Cecilio	Quartermaster	May 1921	"	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5-1	"137	
6	Petit	Jesus	"	May 1921	"	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5-6	"120	
7	Petit	Rafael	"	Sep 1921	"	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5-8	"133	
8	Farfan	Angel	"	Agos1921	"	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5-3	"148	
9	Rodriguez	Pablo	Sailor	"1921	"	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5-5	127	
10	Pineda	Francisco	"	"1921	"	no	no	22	do	do	do	5-6	"155	
11	Morales	Aldebaio	"	"1921	"	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5-3	"118	
S.P. 2707 Atendam 9-13 12	Kaling 2707	Esteban	Chief-ingenier	May1917	"	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5-10	"185	
13	Gil 9-AB	Alejandro	2nd "	May 1921	"	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5-6	185	
14	Riverol1	Francisco	3rd "	Sep 1921	"	no	yes	46	do	do	do	5-6	203	
15	Dominguez 11456	Ponciano	Fireman	Agos1921	"	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5-6	130	
16	Romero	Ramon	"	"1921	"	no	yes	22	do	do	do	5-6	142	
17	Valenzuela	Ignacio	"	"1921	"	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5-8	189	
S.P. 27888 18	Camacho	Jesus	"	"1921	"	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5-7	189	
19	Castro	Juan	"	"1921	"	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5-9	"140	
S.P. 27885 20	Espinoza 27885	Dbroteo	"	Sep1921	"	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5-8	170	
21	Hernández	Oseas	Steward	"1921	"	no	yes	21	do	do	do	5-2	165	
22	Andrade	Salvador	Messboy	"1921	"	no	yes	17	do	do	do	5-2	118	
23	Diaz	Benjamin	1-st Cook	"1921	"	no		47	do	do	do	5-4	142	
24	Osorio	Fidel	2nd "	"1921	"	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5-6	"138	
25	Romero 24120	Francisco J.	Purser	April920	"	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5-6	176	
26	Quintero	Fidel	2nd Steward	Sep1921	Nicaragua	no	yes	22	do	do	do	5-4	133	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Compagnie du Bolso.
Owners Compagnie du Bolso.
Local Agents Compagnie du Bolso.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38128

Str. Mary Winkleman

Arrived Sept. 21, 1921

Port Port Angeles Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment Chas Nelson Co.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles Date Sept. 22, 1921.

Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. P. Tate Surgeon

Medical Examiner of Aliens

From Hawaii

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Olsen Master, of the Amr Bkn "Mary Winkleman", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. T. Olsen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of Sept., 1921

Frank P. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bkpt Mary Winkelman, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Sept 21, 1921, from the port of Hilo T. H. Aug 27, 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Nils Clausen	Nils Clausen	1st mate	June 27	Seattle Wash	Paid off	yes	62	white	american Norwegian	U.S. Naturalized Norwegian	5' 5½"		Nose
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Paul Roddog	" "	Boson	July 6	" "	" "	"	37	"	Germany	Germany	5.10		"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	H. Tocano	" "	Cook & Steward	" 6	" "	" "	"	40	Brown	Mongolian	Japanese	5.1		"
U. S. CITIZEN	4	J. E O'Hill	given name	Seaman	" 15	Port angeles	" "	"	22	"		U.S American	5.8		"
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Ben Bicroft	" "	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	36	"		US "	5.7		"
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Rodick H Phelps	" "	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	18	"		US "	6.0		"
U. S. CITIZEN	7	L F Blincoe	" "	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	46	"		US "	6.0		"
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Mike Garvin	" "	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	22	"		U.S "	5.10		"
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line
Owners Charles Nelson Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

3912

48126 Gall

Bkt. Aurora

Arrived Sept. 21, 1921

Port Portland, Oregon

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Portland Date Sept. 21st 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

/

F. R. Yoder, Admiralson

Medical Examiner of Aliens

~~Not filed~~

From Hawaii

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Mathieson, of the Bkt. "Aurora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Mathieson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September, 1921

Frank S. Fisher.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bkt. "Aurora", arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 2nd, 1921, from the port of Hilo, T. H. Sept 2nd 1921.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Shiozaki	Kinkichi	cook	June 7/21	Winslow	Yes	Yes	57	male	Japanese	Japanese	5		none
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Krelehman	Max	Loser	July 9	P. Angeles	"	"	32	"	Germa	German	5	8	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Barrameda	Baltazar	A. B.	Aug 8	Hilo	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Bonetz	Johan	A. B.	July 13	P. Angeles	"	"	53	"	Estonian	Estonian	5	11	
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line The Charles Nelson Co.
Owners The Charles Nelson Co
Local Agents P. S. N. & T. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39129

89/23

S. S. Amr Schr Robt Fearn

Arrived Sept 22nd 1921

Port Portuguese West

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax 2

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Portuguese West Date Sept 22nd 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

T. P. Hyde Asst Surgeon

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Form Bureau

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Jacobsen Master, of the Amr Schr Robt Fearn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1921

Frank P. Sykes
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED SEP 26 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMR. SCHR. "ROBERT LEWERS", *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASH., SEPT. 22, 19 21, *from the port of* HONOLULU, T. H. Aug 26, 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	ANDERSON	CHAS. A.	DONKEYMAN	1921 JUL.20,	PORT ANGELES,	YES	YES	33	M	SCAND.	SWEEDE	5-10		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	ALMONTE [redacted]	F. R.	CABIN BOY	" 16	"	"	[redacted]	24	M	Philippine Isls.	Filipino	5-9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Adams	W.	A.B.	" 16	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	KNUBEDAL	EMIL A.	A.B.	" 6	"	"	"	21	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-11½		
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., Sept. 23, 1921

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	came as seaman	30.00	as seaman only			To enter coastwise trade —	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Brown	Brown	Burn scar left hand	Greece	Piraeus
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Amer. ~~S.~~ Schr. "Fred J. Wood". Passengers sailing from Callao, Peru, via Honolulu, T. H., June 26, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amer 319278 Batikis	Vasilis	45	M	Mar	M	Seaman	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Wife - Santula Batikis, Piraeus, Greece	Wash.	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4		Head tax on deposit with																
5		Dep. Coll. of Customs, Port Townsend, Wn.																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT. U. GO. DED. BNA. USC. PT. T. ST. A. 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Inspected [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55—28

S. [redacted] FRED J. WOOD

Arrived SEPT. 24, 1921.

Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port P.T. Date 9-21-21.

Medically examined and passed except: Number 2 Disease .....

L. J. BEAVEY

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Ashbury Master, of the AMERICAN SCHOONER FRED J. WOOD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Ashbury

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept. 1921, 19

Chas. E. Kelley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN SCHOONER FRED J. WOOD, *arriving at* PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., September 23, 1921, *19*, *from the port of* PORT ALLEN, T.H., Aug. 30, 1921.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1921	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Kishimoto	Sintalo	Cook	Jul. 26	Sgkm.	Yes	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	
ADMITTED	2	Batikis	Vasili	A. B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	Greek	Greece	5-4	140	Burn scar L.Hd. Wart Rt.Wrist
U. S. CITIZEN	3	English	James W.						30			U. S. CITIZEN			
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Holston	Floyd H.						21			U. S. CITIZEN			
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Oliver	Walter L.						22			U. S. CITIZEN			
U. S. CITIZEN	6	McIntosh	John						27			U. S. CITIZEN			
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Pederson	Leonard R.	2nd Mate					22			U. S. CITIZEN			
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Thiel	Herman	1st "					42			U. S. CITIZEN			
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Ashbury	Harry	Master					49			U. S. CITIZEN			
	10														
	11	LINE 2. BATIKIS, Vasili, ADMITTED. P.O. Money Order No. 140384,													
	12	Payable to Collector of Customs, Pensacola.													
	13	[See corres. file re. charge re assessment head tax]													
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Chas. L. Kelly
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
SEP 23 1921

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—2

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3716

...ritish
Str. "Dr" Ida

Arrived Sept 23, 1921
Port Seattle
Departed Sept 23, 1921
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Royal Fish Co;

Clears from Seattle

Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

...ort .... Date....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe Homa, of the Str Jas Le Ide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joe Homa
Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1921

A. L. Engell,
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

8—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/27/21

Vessel Br gas Sc Ise, arriving at Seattle Wn, Sept 23, 1921, from the port of Steveston BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Joe. Hama	Joe	Master	9/6/21	Steveston BC	no	yes	38	male	Japnese	Canadian	5'	6"	—
2	Mutsu	Goshijo	Eng.	1918	Steveston	no	yes	40	"	"	"	5'	6"	—
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master —

Owners —

Local Agents Royal Fish Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/27

S.S. Sch. James Johnson

Arrived Sept 21 1921

Port Portland Oregon

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax The Dalton Co;

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Astoria Date Sept 21 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number .....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. P. Hyde Asst Surgeon

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oils Johnsen Master, of the Sch James Johnson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Oils Johnsen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1921

Frank R Fetter

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 26 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

P4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. James Johnson, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash Sept. 26, 1924, from the port of Timaru Otago New Zealand July 14th 1924.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1				1921								F. T.	Clr	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Johanson	Carl Gustaf Georg Johnson	Boatswain	Jan 29	Port Angeles	Paid off	Yes	32		Scandinavian	Swedish	6' 5"	275	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Anderson	Otto Leonard Anderson	Cook	" 29	"			34		"	Norwegian	5' 8"	150	
	4														
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Flora	Harold James Kenn	Donkeyman	" 29	"	"	"	34		Scotch	Australian	5' 7"	140	
	6														
	7														
ADMITTED.	8	Cadwalader	Jan Edward Cadwalader	Seaman	" 29	"	"	"	19		English	New Zealand	5' 7"	154	
	9														
PASSED TO RESHIP	10	Anderson	Victor Light Anderson	"	" 29	"	"	"	19		Scandinavian	Australian	5' 2½"	144	
	11														
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	Frazer	Frederick Henry St. Leon	Caleniboy	July 13	"	"	"	48		Scotch	Scotland	5' 4½"	145	
ADMITTED.	13	Sutherland	Albert Thomas Sutherland	Seaman	" 13	"	"	"	21		"	New Zealand	5' 9"	160	
ADMITTED.	14	Bax	John Henry Bax	"	" 13	"	"	"	20		"	"	5' 8"	160	
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line
Owners Mr Charles Nelson & Co.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2912

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels Johnsen Master, of the Amr Schr "James Johnson" from Timaru, New Zealand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nils Johnsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1921.

at PORT ANGELES

Frank P. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to babes under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (*duplicate*) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Angeles. Wash., Sept. 21st 1921., ~~191~~

39122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien will be a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket to a final destination outside the United States.			Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long did he remain?	Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why?	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the past year, and if so, where and why?	Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the contract?			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	San Francisco.	No.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Red.	Blue	None.	New Zealand	Timaru
2	No	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	No.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Plates. Tattoed. Back right hand.	New Zealand	Dunedin
3	No	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	No.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn.	Blue	Hearts across tattoed on right forearm	New Zealand	Ashburton
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39122 Schn. S. S. James Johnson, Seamen Passengers sailing from Timaru New Zealand, July 14th 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cadwallader	Jas. E.	17	8	M	S.	Seaman	Yes	English	yes	British	English	New Zealand	Timaru	W.E. Cadwallader (Father) Timaru New Zealand	Wash	Seattle.
2		Sutherland	Albert T.	22	10	M.	S	Seaman	Yes	English	yes	British	English	New Zealand	Dunedin	R.T. Sutherland (Brother) Thorpdale Victoria New Zealand	Wash	Seattle
3		Bax	John. H.	20	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New Zealand	Ashburton	E.E. Bax (Father) Eastbourne New Zealand	Wash	Seattle.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
SO ST 3
DEB A
BNA
USC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Inbound Pmp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. P. Hyde, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S., _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington and Massachusetts laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Hyde M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1921

at PORT ANGELES

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

39121 Can.

British

S. S. Esdud

Arrived Sept 24, 1921

Port Anacortes

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Cause ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Armstrong, of the Str Esdud, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Armstrong
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1921

[illegible]

RECEIVED SEP 26 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br

Vessel Tug Esdud, arriving at Anacortes, Sept 24, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B Sept 23/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Armstrong	Robert	Master	28 Jan	Vanco B C	Vancouver	Yes	52	male	Scotch	Can	6	180	Blond
2	McRitchie	William	Mate	6th Sept	Vancouver	Vancouver	Yes	56	male	Scotch	Can	5 6½	156	Gray
3	Jrenzen	Frederick	Engineer	2nd Jan	— —	— —	—	46	—	Dutch	USA	6 —	220	Blond
4	McKay	James	2nd Engineer	2nd Jan	— —	— —	—	44	—	Scotch	British	5 7	148	Dark
5	Trueman	Grierson	Deck hand	2nd Jan	— —	— —	—	17	—	English	Can	5 7	142	Blond
6	Pollock	Norman	— —	6th July	— —	— —	—	22	—	Scotch	Can	5 7	154	Dark brown & eyes
7	Dow	Laverance	Fireman	4th April	— —	— —	—	28	—	English	USA	6 —	178	Blond
8	Longood	George	Fireman	2nd Aug	— —	— —	—	28	—	Scotch	Can	5 10	167	Blond
9	Highland	John	Cook	30th Sept	— —	— —	—	37	—	Norwegian	Can	5 8	168	Long
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Gulf of Georgia Towing Co

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, *of the* Princess Victoria, *from* Vancouver B. C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos. MacLaughlin

Purser.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th. *day of* September 1921, *19*

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Sep 26 21, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	.	.	Short visit	Yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk	dk	dk	..	Canada	Victoria BC
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	.	.	Short visit	Yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dk	dk	dk	..	Canada	Vancouver BC
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

34120

S. S. Princess Victoria *Passengers sailing from* Vancouver BC Sep 25 21 *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Wong	Yuen Wee	23	.	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father, Wong Jun Wey 555 Fisgard St, Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Tuey	Harry Mong	20	.	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver BC	Mother, Mrs Jung Tuey 649 Broadway E, Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Recalled Wash. Sept 26. 1921,
Admitted Entry 1 to 2.
Henry A. Macrae
Registrar,
Immigrant Inspector

Not presented for medical inspection. Temporary visitors from canada.

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
B&A 2
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

EXAMINED
Admitted to U.S. by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser *of the* Princess Victoria, *from* Vancouver B. C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos MacLaughlin

Purser *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25th. *day of* September 1921, *19*

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, Sep 25 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5mos	Touring	No.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	dk	dk	Mole between eyebrows	China	Tientsin
2	do	Sun Fong Lin	do	do	do	do	No	No	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	dk	dk	Pitted nose	Russia	Moscow
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk	Mole R cheek	China	Tientsin
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	dk	dk	Mole L cheek	China	Tientsin
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	dk	Pit L Cheek	China	Tientsin
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	dk	Pitted Cheeks	China	Tientsin
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

39119
1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Victoria. Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC, Sep 24 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	notary	Sun	Fong Lin	39	.	M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Mr Pantages, Pantages Theatre Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
2	"	Sun	Mrs Fong Lin	27	.	F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	"	Sun	Fong Tsching	26	.	M	S	Actor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	"	Sun	Young Leng	11	.	M	S	Actor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	"	Sun	Cheng	29		M	S	Actor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	"	Lee	Chee Foo	25		M	S	Actor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sept. 26. 1921
Passed as ret.
troupe of actors,
Bureau file No. 53854/100-K

Henry A. Mounds
Insp.

Non Stat.
Record Only
Ret. Show troupe

PNT
U
DO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
I
S

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
Reg. No. 6-17-7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9118 Gut.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British Steam

S. S. Izumi

Arrived Sept 27, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 27, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I, J. Sato, of the Br. Gas. S. Izumi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Sato
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1921

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

54—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr G & L Iglesia, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 27, 1921, from the port of Ketchikan Alaska Sept 24 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ito	Shigo	Master	1920	Ketchikan	No	Yes	37	M	Japan	Canada	5/3	130	
2	Tekunitalas	Aryayanca	Engineer	7/1/2	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	140	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39118
2

Ent

Entered

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S Iquania

Arrived Sept 23, 22

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 23/22

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kellogg

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C.

I, I Sato, of the Br Str Iquania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I Sato
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1922.

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—6329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str G. L. Izumo, arriving at Seattle Wash, Sept 23, 1921, from the port of Hoquiam Wn Sept 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sato	Inzo	Master	9/30	Hoquiam	No	Yes	32	M	Japan	Japan	5/3	132	
2	Hamatsu	Nagayama	Engineer	7/1/21	"	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5/3	140	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—5869

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2716

Japanese
S. S. Taihodmaru
Arrived Sept 21, 1921
Port Tacoma
Departed Oct 6, 1921
Port Tacoma
Agents or others Suzuki & Co.
[redacted]
Tacoma
[redacted]

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Takahashi Yakahara of the Jap. S. S. Taihoi Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer. Y Takahashi

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1921 day of _____, 192 .

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the of the question of the liability fo the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

M-1269

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., *192* . *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Izumi	Tosaku	Fireman	Aug.1921	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	27	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Nil
32	Mitao	Shinkichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
33	Kan	Syuchin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Korean	Korean	5-2	127	"
34	Ryo	Jaiko	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
35	Uchiyama	Kihei	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Japan	5-4	134	Cut on left Hip
36	Tabata	Tsokichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	128	Nil
37	Taniguchi	Gentaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
~~38~~	~~Ureke~~ Kimura	~~Gentiechi~~ Saburo	"	Sept 1921	Muroran	"	"	~~21~~ 24	"	"	"	5-3	112	Artificial Teeth
39	Kondo	Takinosuke	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	126	"
40	Nishikawa	Sakuma	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
41	Aramura	Sakuzo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	121	"
42	Shindo	Isogoro	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	121	"
43	Hayeda	Tuneki	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	117	"
44	Tsurumesono	Naoya	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	129	"
45	Kajino	Umeo	Captain's mess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	110	Scald on neck
46	Ueda	Kenkichiro	Officer's mess	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	99	Scald on right side-lock
47 17	Maruyama	Kobue	Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	Quark. "	"	"	5-4	121	Artificial Teeth. Nil
48	Niwa	Kyoichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
19														
20	TACOMA, WASH. SEP 23 1921													
21	Checked and found to be correct as listed													
22														
23	Otto Gunderson													
24	WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Left Vessel Tacoma. Feb 3 1922 Ltr to N.Y. 11/1/45 - #0300-83182

Arrived on board

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Muroran, Japan.

Date AUG 29 1921 Service No. 1687

AMERICAN CONSULATE, 1921 $2.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1288

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3911

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAIHO MARU, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Tacoma, Sept 21st, 1921, from the port of Kobe. Aug. 14th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hirooka	Kiyoshi	Captain	Aug.1921	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	34	man	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Nill
2	Takahashi	Yasuharu	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	107	"
3	Suzuki	Sokuro	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
4	Izumi	Naoichi	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	119	"
5	~~Shimomur~~ Komatsu	Kisaichi Takeo	4th. "	"	"	"	"	Mar 23 21	"	"	"	5-3 ~~5-5~~	117 ~~125~~	"
6	Omatsu	Seiichi	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
7	Nakamura	Masayuki	1st. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	108	"
8	Tsubomoto	Yoshitaro	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	Dec 21st 34	"	"	"	5-2	125	scale left side forehead
9	Kodama	Shizuo	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	July 28 th. 24	"	"	"	5-3	112	"
10	Kaneko	Takeshi	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	134	"
11	Ikemi	Sanshiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	"	"	5-1	128	"
12	Azuma	Sennosuke	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	128	"
13	Oda	Saichi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	107	"
14	Goto	Suyendo	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	126	"
15	Yokoji	Iwasuke	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	105	"
16	Fujiki	Yoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
17	Fukamizu	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	107	"
18	Saito	Hiroshi	Sailer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
19	Nishimura	Mitsuru	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	117	cut on right chin
20	Hamanishi	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mill
21	Ota Murakami	Shousuke Masao	"	"	"	"	"	26 Aug. 2nd. ~~19~~	"	"	"	5-4 ~~5-2~~	120 ~~101~~	" "
22	Tamura	Teruyoshi	Transferred to Thames Maru at Tacoma.					17	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
23	Hasebe	Tetsujo	Oiler No. 1	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
24	Watanabe	Yoshio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
25	Kawabata	Santaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
26	Mitsuki	Yoshisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	127	"
27	Tani	Saijiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
28	Higuchi	Chiaki	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	127	"
29	Left vessel Morimoto	storm Toichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
30	Ishii	Kakuichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	117	"

Line KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39116

American

Florence Luckenbach

Sept. 22, 1921

Everett, Wash

Sept 27, 1921

Everett, Wash

Bush & Co. Brokers.

Everett, Wash

Vancouver B.C.

689-filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Master, of the S.S. Florence Luckenbach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1921

H. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lucas Luckenbach", arriving at Everett, Wash. Sept. 22nd, 1921, from the port of Vancouver 9/21/2,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watts	S.	Mid Cook		New York	Pay off	Yes.	30	Male	W I	Eng	5/11		
2	Blackman	O	Messman		" "	"	"	30	"	"	Eng	5/8		
3	Waradona	W	"		" "	"	"	23	"	"	Cuz	5/9		
4	Pickat	J	Messboy		" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10		
5	Kuk	J	Wireless		" "	"	"	29	"	U.S.	USA	5/4		
6	Burgerson	E.	Fireman		" "	"	"	38	"	Scand	Norway	5/10		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 21 1921

No. 2045

ports

SEP 21 1921

Line Luckenbach S S Co Inc
Owners Luckenbach S S Co Inc
Local Agents Luckenbach S S Co Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

39116
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Greene Master, of the S/S Florence Luckenbach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Greene
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Str. Vessel "Florence Luckenbach", arriving at Everett, Wash. Sept. 22, 1921, from the port of Vancouver, BC 9/21/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	I. H.	1st mate		New York	Paid off.	Yes	33	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5/7		
2	Conroe	F.	2nd "		" "	"	—	26	"	"	"	5/11		
3	Jacobson	Richard	3rd "		" "	"	"	42	"	Scand	"	5/6		
4	Papa	C.	Steward		" "	"	"	39	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5/8		
5	Lazarides	N.	2 Mate		" "	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5/6		
6	Lyons	F.	"		" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6		
7	Hansen	A.	"		" "	"	"	43	"	Scand	Denmark	5/6		
8	Mack	C. J.	AB		" "	"	"	42	"	"	Norway	5/7		
9	Berquesen	H.	"		" "	"	"	24	"	"	Sweden	5/7		
10	Hellson	A.	"		" "	"	"	24	"	"	Denmark	5/7		
11	Svendsen	S.	"		" "	"	"	38	"	"	Norway	5/6		
12	Agatino	V.	OS		" "	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italy	5/6		
13	Sandvik	O.	Ord		" "	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5/6		
14	Bauer	F.	"		" "	"	"	18	"	U.S.	USA	5/11		
15	Mack	H.	Wpr Engr		" "	"	"	36	"	Polish	"	5/11		
16	Figlow	L.	1st "		" "	"	"	47	"	German	"	5/6		
17	Hansen	L.	2nd "		" "	"	"	40	"	U.S.	"	5/8		
18	Baker	C. J.	3rd "		" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6		
19	Goudkoff	L. V.	Asst Engr.		" "	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5/6		
20	Iverson	T.	Wpr Keeper		" "	"	"	23	"	U.S.	USA	5/7		
21	Hovstadt	E.	Oiler		" "	"	"	25	"	Scand	Sweden	5/11		
22	Lindquist	K.	"		" "	"	"	23	"	U.S.	USA	5/11		
23	Pierce	E. J.	"		" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11		
24	Saurao	J.	Fireman		" "	"	"	19	"	Portugese	Portugal	5/9		
25	Georgeakos	G.	"		" "	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5/4		
26	Angelo	J.	Wiper		" "	"	"	25	"	U.S.	USA	5/6		
27	Manton	J.	"		" "	"	"	25	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/6		
28	Santos	D.	"		" "	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Brazil	5/5		
29	Maly	J. C.	Steward		" "	"	"	46	"	Eng.	Eng.	5/6		
30	Watts	E. R.	1st Cook		" "	"	"	45	"	U.S.	Eng.	5/7		

Line Luckenbach Steamship Co. Inc.

Owners Luckenbach Steamship Co Inc

Local Agents Luckenbach S.S. Co. Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

54116

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Charlotte, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39115
No Crew List

See C.L. 39056

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—4209

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin *Purser, of the* Princess Victoria *, from* Vancouver B. C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos MacLaughlin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd. *day of* September 1921 *, 19*

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39114

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN, SEP 23 21, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, to be specified by the Board of Special Inquiry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$20 YES	YES	23	born in SEATTLE WN	FATHER , JOHN SEUNG, 1503 EAST JEFFERSO N ST SEATTLE, WASH	NO	UNDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FBBR	DK	DK	NONE	U.S.A	SEATTLE WN
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3911H

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER BC SEPT 22 21, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN no tax	SEUNG	EMMA	23	.	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A	SEATTLE WN	MISS LILLIAN HO, 3424 POWELL ST VANCOUVER BC	WN	SEATTLE
2																		
3																		
4																		
5			Expd. 23. 1931															
6			Issued on or before															
7			Henry A. Jewett															
8			Insp															
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT U CO DEB BNA USC — PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by M.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ritish

S/S. Eastholm

Arrived Sept. 21, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Sept 22, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Bears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

..... Date.....

...cally examined and passed

...ception Number..... Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Granlund master, of the Br St Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Granlund

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1921

A. L. Engels

Immigrant Inspector in charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bt Ft Easthahm*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 21*, 19, from the port of *Blubber Bay Apl 19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Granlund	Alfred	master	4/10/13	Van BC	No	yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6 1	210	
2	Backmann	Gust	mate	5/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10	180	
3	Gray	matt	Engineer	4/5/21	"	"	"	52	"	Canadian	"	5 8	160	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	5/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5 8	160	
5	Brightbill	Ruby	Foreman	5/5/20	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	Canadian	5 6	150	
6	marshall	Robert	Deck Hand	15/9/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 10	170	
7	Petersen	Frank	"	5/9/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	170	
8	Helmer	Abel	"	25/2/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	160	
9	Takahashi	Genji	Cook	16/9/20	"	"	"	52	"	Jap	"	5 1	100	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
Owners "
Local Agents' *J F Stubb & Co*
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39113
1

Ent.

Japanese
S. S. Africa Maru
Arrived Oct 1st 1921
Port Seattle
Departed Oct 13, 1921
Port Seattle, Wash.
Agents or persons responsible for payment of tax O. S. K. Co
Cleared Seattle
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medical ... except Master ...

Port of Arrival
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Yashiro, the Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru" Japan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Yashiro
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1921

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kinoshita	Chuji	Cook	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	121Lbs	None
2	Sawada	Eikichi	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	118Lbs	Bald spot on head
3	Kanamura	Matsuso	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120Lbs	A scar under eye
4	Tsuji	Keiso	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120Lbs	A mole on nose
5	Maekawa	Kamekichi	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118Lbs	A mole on left cheek
6	Sugimoto	Ichise	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125Lbs	A scar on forehead
7	Fujii	Manoju	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110Lbs	A mole on chin
8	Tatsuno	Jinso	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124Lbs	A mole on right side of mouth
9	Mawase	Kichi	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117Lbs	None
10	Tada	Uichi	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120Lbs	None
11	Takeda	Shigeo	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112Lbs	None
12	Hireta	Kanmatsu	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116Lbs	A scar on the chin
13	Ikeme	Yasutaro	Steward	Aug. 8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	90Lbs	None
14	Shimoyama	Seisaburo	Steward	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120Lbs	A mole on forehead
15	Yamamoto	Teiichi	Steward	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	117Lbs	None
16	Miyata	Kon-nosuke	Steward	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	121Lbs	A mole near right eye
17	Ch-ishi	Fukuji	Steward	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117Lbs	A scar under left eye
18	Yokogawa	Shotaro	Steward	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116Lbs	A mole on forehead
19	Nagata	Zen-ichi	Steward	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	116Lbs	None
20	Kuroshi	Magoichi	Barber Steward	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120Lbs	None
21	Chai	Hoi	Chinese Cook	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	55	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	120Lbs	None
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
SEP 30 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 2115
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
SEP 30 1921

American Consulate General, SEP 30 1921 FEE STAMP Vancouver, British Columbia.

Fee $. 2.. U. S. gold, equal to $ 2.. local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original duplicate copy of this document

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3911-2
12

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Haraguchi	Yohsaku	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118Lbs	A mole on left cheek
2	Goteh	Haruji	Fireman	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125Lbs	None
3	Ogura	Keijiro	Fireman	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119Lbs	None
4	Fujisaki	Hisuke	Fireman	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125Lbs	None
5	Kameyama	Shotaro	Fireman	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	132Lbs	None
6	Hirano	Saburo	Fireman	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125Lbs	None
7	Fujihira	Hakusuke	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130Lbs	Scar on mouth
8	Sotozono	Kakuzo	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	118Lbs	A mole on right chin
9	Takeshita	Saburoh	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119Lbs	None
10	Hasebe	Ikutaroh	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130Lbs	A scar under ear
11	Takasawa	Sunsoh	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	119Lbs	A mole on nose
12	Sakimiya	Iwakichi	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110Lbs	Warts on right hand
13	Okuda	Seiji	Coal Passer	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	121Lbs	None
14	Kobayashi	Tamiso	Coal Passer	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	121Lbs	None
15	Takahashi	Hatara	Coal Passer	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	118Lbs	None
16	Urakawa	Sakuja	Coal Passer	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	116Lbs	None
17	Koyama	Chosaku	Coal Passer	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	122Lbs	None
18	Fukui	Keiichi	Coal Passer	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125Lbs	None
19	Hara	Tsuneaki	Coal Passer	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	134Lbs	None
20	Tabata	Shunzo	Coal Passer	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120Lbs	None
21	Kikuchi	Kosamatsu	Coal Passer	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125Lbs	None
22	Yamamoto	Yoshin	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110Lbs	None
23	Yonezawa	Yoiju	Cook	Aug. 8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130Lbs	None
24	Hishio	Shozo	Cook	Aug. 8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	122Lbs	A scar on nose
25	Sugai	Shimroku	Cook	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130Lbs	A mole on left cheek
26	Tokiwa	Shigeyuki	Cook	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125Lbs	A mole under mouth
27	Inui	Seimatsu	Cook	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125Lbs	A mole on mouth
28	Togoshima	Kihachigo	Cook	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116Lbs	A scar on left hand
29	Tsuruta	Jinkichi	Store Keeper	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125Lbs	A mole on neck
30	Katayama	Shizuo	Cook	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121Lbs	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

3911

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nishigaki	Gunsaku	Sailor	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121Lbs	None
2	Uyesugi	Uki	Sailor	Aug. 22	Hong Kong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121Lbs	A scar on forehead
3	Murakawa	Teritaroh	Sailor	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123Lbs	A mole on right cheek
4	Harada	Shigeichi	Sailor	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125Lbs	A mole on lip
5	Sakai	Ishimatsu	Sailor	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119Lbs	A scar on right hand
6	Sugaya	Kiyoshi	Sailor	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125Lbs	A scar on right cheek
7	Nishijima	Sheichi	Sailor	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121Lbs	A scar on left hand
8	Shiota	Ikichi	Sailor	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124Lbs	A scar on right hand
9	Kuwabara	Ryohei	Sailor	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110Lbs	A mole on right chin
10	Yasuda	Jiroh	Sailor	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120Lbs	A scar on left eye
11	Yasutake	Genso	Sailor	Aug. 8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115Lbs	None
12	Wada	Tameso	Sailor	Aug. 8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117Lbs	None
13	Nishimi	Kasaku	Sailor	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130Lbs	Bald spot on head
14	Karikami	Sengoro	Sailor	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118Lbs	None
15	Ohkami	Kiyo	No.1 Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128Lbs	A mole on right side of nose
16	Abe	Riichi	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120Lbs	None
17	Kuramo	Choso	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128Lbs	None
18	Katoh	Sohichi	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123Lbs	A mole on left chin
19	Matsushita	Kishijiro	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123Lbs	A scar on right cheek
20	Nagaishi	Riichiroh	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	118Lbs	A scar on forehead
21	Ohashi	Tomiji	Oiler	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126Lbs	None
22	Maki	Tsunejiro	Store Keeper	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125Lbs	None
23	Yamasaki	Sakutaroh	Freezer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125Lbs	A scar on left cheek
24	Oseki	Kenso	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129Lbs	A mole on right cheek
25	Kimura	Risaburoh	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125Lbs	Bald spot on right temple
26	Yagi	Tsuyoshi	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120Lbs	A scar on head
27	Tajima	Tokuyoi	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120Lbs	None
28	Oseki	Tatsumosuke	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119Lbs	A scar under left hand
29	Sotosumo	Iheiji	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121Lbs	None
30	Ogasawara	Masaichi	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	117Lbs	A scar on right hand

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 / 3911-2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30
Sept 30, 1921

Vessel S.S."Africaharu" Japan, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. *on* Oct 1, Sept., 1921, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tashiro	Kanroku	Captain	Sept.,19	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121Lbs	None
2	Ishida	Yeiho	Chief Officer	Aug.,4	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116Lbs	None
3	Kikuchi	Shuzo	2nd. Officer	Aug.,4	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120Lbs	None
4	Nakashin	Sadao	3rd. Officer	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120Lbs	None
5	Hinoboshi	Yohei	4th Officer	Aug.,8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118Lbs	None
6	Abe	Toshio	Apprentice	Aug.,8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125Lbs	None
7	Okamura	Fukumatsu	Apprentice	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	118Lbs	A scar on left hand
8	Nagafuchi	Genhachiro	Chief Engineer	Aug.4	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150Lbs	None
9	Ishikawa	Sanji	1st. Engineer	Aug. 8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	128Lbs	A mole on forehead
10	Tanaka	Satazoh	2nd. Engineer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120Lbs	None
11	Aizawa	Hirohisa	3rd. Engineer	Aug. 8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117Lbs	None
12	Akimoto	Yoshio	4th Engineer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120Lbs	None
13	Wakabayashi	Hisajmen	5th Engineer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	134Lbs	A mole on right cheek
14	Watanabe	Kuichi	Apprentice	Aug. 8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	116Lbs	None
15	Iwashita	Kinji	Purser	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120Lbs	None
16	Shirafuji	Harue	2nd. Purser	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116Lbs	A mole on left eyebrow
17	Hirooka	Masatomo	Freight Clerk	Aug.4	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122Lbs	A mole on right cheek
18	Ato	Tokusuro	2nd. Freight Clerk	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122Lbs	A mole on left eyebrow
19	Watsya	Yomojiro	Wireless Operator	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128Lbs	A mole between eyebrow
20	Hakodate	Sunji	2nd. Wireless Operator	Aug.4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120Lbs	None
21	Kiribayashi	Shigeru	Doctor	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118Lbs	None
22	Shinohara	Kichinosuke	Chief Steward	Aug.4	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125Lbs	A scar on right chin
23	Kora	Yokichi	Asst Swain	Aug.4	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125Lbs	A scar on right thumb
24	Fukui	Hanzo	Carpenter	Sept.10	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130Lbs	A mole on fore-finger of left hand
25	Hosobe	Tokusaburo	Store Keeper	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125Lbs	None
26	Shoya	Kiichi	Quartermaster	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124Lbs	None
27	Iwasaki	Daisuke	Quartermaster	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125Lbs	A mole on left cheek
28	Abe	Tokuji	Quartermaster	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124Lbs	None
29	Ishibashi	Zentaroh	Quartermaster	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127Lbs	None
30	Hiura	Kiyojiro	Sailor	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124Lbs	None

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

3811/2

772 Ent

Japanese
Africa Maru
Sept. 24, 1921
Seattle, Wash
Sept 27, 1921
Tacoma, Wash

G.S.K.
Tacoma
Sept 24, 1921
no objections
F.J. Clancy
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Ogama, Captain, of the S/S Africa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Ogama
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1921.

A.V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG
Date Aug. 23-1921
I hereby certify that the visa below applies to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the ~~Master~~ to the United States
Via
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 23-1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 24, 1921, from the port of Yokohama Sept 10, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tsuji	Ekiso	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120lbs	A mole on nose
2	Hoshiwa	Hamakichi	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118lbs	A mole on left cheek
3	Shimei	Shinso	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122lbs	A mole under left eye
4	Sugimoto	Ichiso	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125lbs	A scar on forehead
5	Fujii	Hinoju	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110lbs	A mole on chin
6	Tatsuno	Jinso	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124lbs	A mole on right side of mouth
7	Tanaka	Shiro	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	132lbs	None
8	Nozawa	Kishi	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	127lbs	None
9	Yada	Kishi	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120lbs	None
10	Sakata	Shigeo	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112lbs	None
11	Kiroto	Ikumatsu	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128lbs	A scar on the chin
12	Ikuno	Yasutaro	Steward	Aug. 8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	95lbs	None
13	Chai	Loi	Chinese Cook	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	145lbs	None
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3911/10

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1580

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS African Maru, arriving at Seattle Sept 24, 1921, from the port of Yokohama Sept 10, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sajima	Teimyoi	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	120lbs	None
2	Higo	Ryuichi	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	105lbs	A mole under left eye
3	Osaki	Tatsumosuke	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	110lbs	A scar under left hand
4	Setosone	Kheiji	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	132lbs	None
5	Ogasawara	Hamaichi	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 6"	137lbs	A scar on right hand
6	Hasegawhi	Yoimatsu	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	115lbs	A mole on left cheek
7	Fujihira	Kainosuke	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	128lbs	Scar on mouth
8	Setosone	Kainosh	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	140lbs	A mole on right chin
9	Takeshita	Sakuroh	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	125lbs	None
10	Kaeabe	Iruteroh	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	130lbs	A scar under eye
11	Kawahara	Fusahichi	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	125lbs	A scar under left eyebrow
12	Kobe	Kyuso	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	130lbs	A scar on left cheek
13	Sakazawa	Sunaoh	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	135lbs	A mole on nose
14	Kiyono	Shtoroji	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 6"	135lbs	A mole on forehead
15	Sekimizu	Tsukichi	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	125lbs	Warts on right hand
16	Ishizawtari	Sukichi	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 6"	125lbs	None
17	Sakashima	Hichi	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	127lbs	A scar on hand
18	Yamamoto	Yoshin	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	110lbs	None
19	Setow	Tsuneichi	Coal Passer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	125lbs	None
20	Yonemura	Keijo	Cook	Aug. 8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	130lbs	None
21	Nishio	Shozo	Cook	Aug. 8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	125lbs	A scar on nose
22	Sugai	Shinroku	Cook	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	140lbs	A mole on left chest
23	Sakima	Shigeyuki	Cook	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	145lbs	A mole under mouth
24	Fujiwara	Zenkuro	Cook	Aug. 8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 6"	145lbs	A scar on left cheek
25	Kuge	Otomkuro	Cook	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	145lbs	None
26	Iwai	Seikatsu	Cook	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	125lbs	A mole on mouth
27	Sayoshima	Kikoshige	Cook	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	114lbs	A scar on left hand
28	Tsuruta	Jinkichi	Store Keeper	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	135lbs	A mole on neck
29	Sumida	Mikichi	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	135lbs	Mole scar on hand
30	Kusuura	Matsuo	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	135lbs	A scar under eye

32112
5

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, Sept 24, 1921, from the port of Yokohama Sept 10, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		None
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. [illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A scar on forehead
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A mole on right cheek
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A mole on lip
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A scar on right hand
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A scar on right cheek
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A scar on right hand
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A scar on right hand
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A mole on right chin
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A scar on left eye
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		None
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 8	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		None
~~14~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A scar on forehead
	To Providence Hospital (Suspect appendicitis) Ship's case													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.1 Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A mole on right side of neck
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		None
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		None
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A mole on left chin
~~19~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A scar on right chin
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A scar on right cheek
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A scar on forehead
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		None
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A scar on left cheek
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A mole on right cheek
~~25~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A scar on forehead
~~26~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A mole under left ear
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		Mole upon on right temple
~~28~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A scar upon upper eyelid
~~29~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A mole under right ear
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]		A scar on [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S/S Africa Maru, arriving at [redacted] Harbor, Sept 24, 1921, from the port of Hongkong China via Yokohama Sept 10, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	Chief Officer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	2nd Officer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	[redacted]	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	3rd Officer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		A scar on [illegible]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	4th Officer	Aug. 4	Nagasaki	No	Yes	[redacted]	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	Apprentice	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		A scar on [illegible]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	Apprentice	Aug. 4	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	Chief Engineer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	1st Engineer	Aug. 4	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		A mole on [illegible]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	2nd Engineer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	3rd Engineer	Aug. 4	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	4th Engineer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	5th Engineer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		A mole on right cheek
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	Apprentice	Aug. 4	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	Apprentice	Aug. 4	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	Purser	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	Asst. Purser	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		A mole on [illegible]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	Surgeon Chief	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		A mole on right cheek
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	Asst. Surgeon Chief	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		A mole on [illegible]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	Assistant Engineer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		A mole on [illegible]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	Asst. Engineer	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	Doctor	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		A scar on [illegible]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	Chief Steward	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		A scar on [illegible]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	Boatswain	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		A scar on right cheek
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	Carpenter	Aug. 4	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		A scar on [illegible]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	Store Keeper	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	Quartermaster	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	Quartermaster	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		A mole on left cheek
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	Quartermaster	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	[redacted]	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	Quartermaster	Aug. 4	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]		None

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Capt. N. Joshino, of the S/S Africa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Joshino
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese vessel S.S. Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Sept 24, 1924 from the port of Yokohama Sept 10 '24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible] O	Saburo	Fireman	Augt. 20	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible] O	Kesamatsu	Coal-passer	Augt. 20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	125 lbs.	None
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the seal below affixed to this crew list was affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harman L. Broomall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEBN No. 8845

For the journey to the United States via Seattle

Harman L. Broomall

Date September 10, 1924 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
2116

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Crew List Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. September 24, 1921, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. Sept 10, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tashiro	Kametaro	Captain	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	151 lbs	None
2	Saitochin	Sadao	3rd. Officer	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	138 lbs	None
3	Wataya	Yonejiro	Wireless Operator	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	[illegible]	A mole between eyebrow
4	Okamura	Fukumatsu	Apprentice	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	110 lbs	A scar on left hand
5	Kiribayashi	Shigeru	Doctor	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	118 lbs	None
6	Fuini	Kumo	Carpenter	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	130 lbs	A mole on fore-finger of left hand
7	Hishimi	Zhenkm	Sailor	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	138 lbs	Bulldpet on hand
8	Ohoshi	Tenji	Oiler	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	146 lbs	None
9	Gotok	Kuruji	Fireman	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 6"	135 lbs	None
10	Ogura	Zaijiro	Fireman	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	130 lbs	None
11	Fujisaki	Hisako	Fireman	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	135 lbs	None
12	Kamagawa	Shotaro	Fireman	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	138 lbs	None
13	Ohsoda	Seiji	Coalpasser	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	121 lbs	None
14	Kobayashi	Saitaro	Coalpasser	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	121 lbs	None
15	Yoshioshi	Hisaru	Coalpasser	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	130 lbs	None
16	Uraiwa	Seinja	Coalpasser	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	130 lbs	None
17	Kagawa	Ohsoshi	Coalpasser	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	121 lbs	None
18	Fuini	Keiichi	Coalpasser	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	130 lbs	None
19	Sato	Yamasaki	Coalpasser	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	130 lbs	None
20	Kobayasa	Shimo	Cook	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	130 lbs	None
21	Kinoshita	Shuji	Cook	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 6"	135 lbs	None
515202 22	Shimagawa	Saimaro	Steward	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 6"	130 lbs	A mole on forehead
515988 23	Yamamoto	Seiichi	Steward	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	150 lbs	None
24	Higuchi	Kan-ozuke	Steward	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 6"	138 lbs	A mole under right eye
25	Shishi	Tsuji	Steward	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	130 lbs	A mole under left eye
316892 26	Tokugawa	Shotaro	Steward	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	120 lbs	A mole on forehead
27	Sugita	Sen-ichi	Steward	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 6"	130 lbs	None
28	Kawachi	Nagaichi	Saloon steward	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	130 lbs	None
29	Sugiyama	Kuzuro	Waiter	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	120 lbs	None
30	Yokota	Shimo	Quartermaster	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 6"	130 lbs	None

Line ___
Owner ___
Local Agent ___

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-7112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.Tashiro , the Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Africa Maru" *, from* Yokohama , Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Tashiro

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* September *, 19*21.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jos. W. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List Yokohama No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39112/4

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, On September 24th, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by same passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	250	No	Yes 1906 1921	Wash.	To friend S.Yokoyama, 669 A Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on throat	Fukushima-ken	Isesawa-mura
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			With husband to 669 A Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Fukushima-ken	Fukushima-shi
3	Yes	Husband	00	Yes	1919 1920	Wash.	To husband S.Yoshi, No.669 Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	Per[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Fukushima-ken	Shinobu-gun
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1880	Wash.	With mother to No.669 Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Wash.	Seattle
5	No	Myself	300	Yes	1906 1921	Cal.	To friend S.Mori, 1711 Post, San Francisco, California.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Two moles on left cheek	Fukushi-ken	Kuwaya-gun
6	No	Husband	Yes	No			With husband to 1711 Post, San Francisco, California.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Freckles on face	Fukushi-Ken	Kuwaya-gun
7	Yes	Myself	150	Yes	1906 1920	Wash.	To friend S.Kichida, No.669 Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek	Miyazaki-ken	Miyazaki-gun
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			With husband to No.669 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right eyebrow	Miyazaki-ken	Kuya-gun
9	No	Myself	100	Yes	1916 1921	Wash.	Friend S.Hiroshima, 104 South 10th Avenue, Seattle, Wash. Father Chiro Nakayama 4733½ North Nobel St Tacoma Wash	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on nose top	Shiga-ken	Aichi-gun
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Yokohama, No.1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

39112/4 S. S. "AFRICA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, On Sept. 10th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U.S.	Okazaki 9-9-21	Kikui Not shown	54	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-ken	Kasuya-gun	Brother G.Okazaki, 92, Kosaka, Isozumo-mura, Fukushima-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED U.S.	Okazaki 9-9-21	Matsui "	21	8	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-ken	Kasuya-gun	Brother in law G.Okazaki, 92, Kosaka, Isozumo-mura, Fukushima-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED U.S.	Koseki 9-9-21	Hide "	20	8	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-ken	Shimoba-gun	K.Okazaki (brother in law) Asai-mura, Shimoba-gun, Fukushima-ken	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED U.S.	Koseki 9-9-21	Yotsu "	2	8	F	S	None	No	Illiterate	No	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-ken	Shimoba-gun	Hatsu K.Koseki, Asai-mura, Shimoba-gun, Fukushima-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED U.S.	Tsuetake 9-12-21	Keisaburo Farmer	37	6	M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.		Father S.Tsuetake, Sakimoki-mura, Kasuya-gun, Fukuoka-ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
6	ADMITTED U.S.	Tsuetake 9-12-21	Tano not shown	25	7	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-ken	Kasuya-gun	Father in law S.Tsuetake, Sakimoki-mura, Kasuya-gun, Fukuoka-ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
7	ADMITTED U.S.	Murakami 9-9-21	Ko "	24	8	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyazaki-ken	Sadohara-machi	Father K.Murakami, Sadohara-machi, Miyazaki-gun, Miyazaki-ken	Mont.	Havre
8	ADMITTED U.S.	Murakami 9-9-21	Fuku "	20	8	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyazaki-ken	Sadohara-machi	Father in law K.Murakami, Sadohara-machi, Miyazaki-gun, Miyazaki-ken.	Mont.	Havre
9	ADMITTED U.S.	Nakamura 9-9-21	Hideji-ro "	21	9	M	S	Student Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.		Father S.Nakamura, Hatagomura, Aichi-gun, Shiga-ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 24 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1-3 & 5-9
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Roy M. Porter
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 24 1921
Held T.D Lines 1 to 9
Jos to Spengler
Asst Clerk

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 24 1921 191
Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT 1 PI 1
U 1 I
SQ ST
DEB A 1
BNA
USC

9-

1 to 9 by 22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Kiribayashi, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru", O.S.K. Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the authority of Dept., of Home Affairs, Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kiribayashi

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1921, at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jas E Spengler

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at any [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of such aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.Tashiro, the Captain *, of the* S.S."Africa Maru" *, from* Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Tashiro

Captain

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1921 *day of* , *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jos. B. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List Kobe,No.1/

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., ON SEPTEMBER 24th, 19[illegible].

39112/3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been given to the alien.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are admissible to the United States.			Whether alien has been in the United States before. (Yes or No. If yes, state when and how long.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	50	No			To husband M.Hirata, P.O.Box 307 Hood River, Oregon.	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole near mouth	Okayama-ken	Aso-mura
2	No	Father	[illegible]	No			To father M.Hirata, P.O.Box 307 Hood River, Oregon.	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right eyebrow	Okayama-ken	Katsuiwa-machi
3	No	Myself	500	Yes	1915 1921	Utah	To mother T.Ikegami, 110 West South Temple St., Salt Lake, Utah.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on nose	Okayama-ken	Sohsha-machi
4	No	Husband	[illegible]	No			With husband to 110 West South Temple Street, Salt Lake, Utah.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on nose	Hiroshi-ma-ken	Katsunaga-machi
5	No	Myself	200	Yes	1920 1921	Wash.	To friend Mr.K.Hayashi, P.O. Box 208, Hillyard, Wash.	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right eye corner	Okayama-ken	Aso-mura
6	No	Husband	[illegible]	No			With husband to P.O.Box 208, Hillyard, Wash.	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on both hands	Okayama-ken	Ichino-miya-mura
7	No	Myself	50	Yes	1904 1921	Ore.	To cousin K.Fukui, #67 N.10th St., Portland, Oregon.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on chin	Okayama-ken	Oishi-mura
8	No	Myself	50	Yes	1906 1921	Calif.	To friend F.Sakamoto, R.F.D.Box 227, Salinas, California.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on forehead	Okayama-ken	Sakaeda-mura
9	No	Myself	100	Yes	1906 1921	Idaho	To friend T.Kozono, #430, Main St., Boise, Idaho.	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead	Okayama-ken	Kurose-mura
10	No	Myself	50	Yes	1918 1920	Ore.	To father K.Hayasu, #54, 3rd.St., Portland, Oregon.	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left eyebrow	Okayama-ken	Ehtori-mura
11	Yes	Myself	50	Yes	1906 1921	Wash.	To friend K.Sakai, #416, 12th St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Slight mole on right eyebrow	Shimane-ken	Yatsu-ka-mura
12	No	Myself	350	Yes	1907 1920	N.Y.	To friend K.Furukawa, 1126 Surf Ave., Coney Island, New York City.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on nose	Hyogoshi-ken	Sase-mura
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-23

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Kobe, No.1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39112/3 S. S. "AFRICA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, on 6th, September, 19th.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED U.S.		Hirata 9-3-21	Hana	38	F	M	Wife	H. Wife	No	Illiterate	No	Japan	Japanese	Okaya-ma-ken	Katsukawa-machi	Brother in law J. Ota, 555 Katsukawa-machi, Tsukubo-gun, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Hood River
ADMITTED U.S.		Hirata 9-3-21	Shikai	15	10	M	S	Student	Yes	2002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okaya-ma-ken	Katsukawa-machi	Uncle J. Ota, 555 Katsukawa-machi, Tsukubo-gun, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Hood River
ADMITTED U.S.		Ikegami 9-3-21	Akitaro	30	7	M	M	Ver. R/P. appl. 5-29-23 Merchant	Yes	4002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Utah	Salt Lake	Sister M. Ikegami, 561 Ido, Sohoba-machi, Kibi-gun, Okayama-	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED 10/6/21 4		A 2 314 185 N 6th 53 Ikegami 9-3-21	Kiyoko	27	8	F	M	Wife 434/27 CERTIFIED	Yes	3002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Sister in law M. Ikegami, 561 Ido, Sohoba-machi, Kibi-gun,	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED U.S.		Hayashi 9-3-21	Tokujiro	47	9	M	M	Laborer	Yes	3001 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hillyard		Wash.	Hillyard
ADMITTED U.S.		Hayashi 9-3-21	Iroku	28	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	4001 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okaya-ma-ken	Asakura	Brother in law K. Hayashi, 560 Aso-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-ken	Wash.	Hillyard
ADMITTED U.S.		Yamamoto 9-3-21	Shigeru	32	5	M	M	Prod. Retail	Yes	12004 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Wife K. Yamamoto, 629 Hayama,	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED U.S.		Tabuchi 9-3-21	Tokuchi	40	6	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	1-424 DEPARTED FROM SAN FRANCISCO VIA PRES. CLEVELAND TOURIST 1003 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Salem	Father S. Tabuchi, 4691 Obie, Sobo-ko-mura, Akaiwa-gun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Salem
ADMITTED U.S.		Tokuda 9-29-21	Kotaro	9	5	M	M	Railroad Laborer	Yes	2001 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Boise	Father T. Tokuda, 2036 Sumiki, Kuro-ko-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-ken.	Idaho	Boise
ADMITTED U.S.		Hayashi 9-3-21	Mosaichi	1200-35720 55	9	M	S	Railroad Laborer	Yes	3003 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okaya-ma-ken	Kattori-mura	Grand mother K. Hayashi, 560 Hagura, Kattori-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED U.S.		Kobayashi 9-3-21	Otojiro	31	10	M	M	Commission Merchant	Yes	1001 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife T. Kobayashi, No.126 Sanjin-cho, Hiroshima-shi	Wash.	Seattle
12 ADMITTED U.S.		Fujii 9-18-21	Kanji	25	8	M	S	Shipping Clerk	Yes	5001 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Brother in law I. Ikuma, 296 Nose-mura, Shohima-gun, Hyogoshima-	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED U.S. 5303/19-1

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 24 1921
Held T.D Lines 1 to 12
Jos E Spengler
Asst Doctr

Seattle Sept 24-1921
Admitted Line 12
Jos E Spengler
Asst Doctr

SEP 24 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, except as noted.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEP 24 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

PMT 1 ST 1.70
GO
DEB
B.A
USC
12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

EXAMD
No. 1 to 12 by Dr. [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Kiribayashi, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru", Japan, O.S.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the authority of Dept., of Home Affairs, Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.Kiribayashi

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of September, 1921.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jas E Spengler

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.Tashiro, the master, of the S.S."Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Tashiro
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1921 day of September, 19 21.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jos. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List Yokohama, No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39112/2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, On September 24th, 1921.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Father Maj. F. S. Burrows																		USA	Erie Pa
1							59, Domingo Avenue, Berkeley, California.																			" Pittsburg Pa
2							59, Domingo Avenue, Berkeley, California.																			
3	Yes	Husband	30 Jap	Yes	1914 1921	Wash.	To husband K. Okano, No. 667 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No Yes	Perm 4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Two moles on left cheek	Shizuoka-ken	Sunto-gun
4	Yes	Father	Jap	Yes	Born 1921	Wash.	With mother to father, No. 667 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No Yes	Perm 4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	9	Dark	Black	Brown	invisible	Wash.	Seattle
5	Yes	Husband	350 Jap	No			To husband H. Kanmochi, 1020 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No Yes	Perm 4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Shizuoka-ken	Abe-gun
6	No	Myself	1500 Jap	Yes	1903 1921	Ore.	To friend B. Nakadate, 51 North 4th St., Portland, Oregon.	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Slight freckles on cheek	Nagano-ken	Suwa-gun
7	No	Husband	Jap	No			With husband to 51, North 4th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on forehead	Nagano-ken	Kosami-mura
8	No	Parent	Jap	Yes	Born 1921	Ore.	With parent to 51, North 4th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Oregon	Portland
9	Yes	Myself	1500 Jap	Yes	1906 1920	Wash.	To partner of Jackson Furniture Co., 625 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on forehead	Miyasaki-ken	Miyotake-mura
10	Yes	Husband	Jap	No			With husband to 625 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the left cheek	Miyasaki-ken	Akae-mura
11	Yes	Myself	200 Jap	Yes	1907 1921	Wash.	To own home 215 7th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	right little finger deformed	Kanagawa-ken	Suma-mura
12	Yes	Husband	Jap	Yes	1916 1921	Wash.	With husband to 215 7th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole near mouth	Shizuoka-ken	Hirayama-mura
13	M No	Myself	400 Jap	No			To friend S. Kodani, 624 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead	Shiga-ken	Minaguchi-cho
14	Yes	Myself	80 Jap	Yes	1916 1917	Wash.	To friend Fu Ling, 515 Maynard Avenue, Seattle, Wash. (Or Box 1106 University Sta.)	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead	China	Hunan
15																										
16																										
17																										

At Immigrant Hosp Sept 24, 1921
Seattle, Wash. 190

I hereby certify that the above named [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Yokohama,Mol.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39112/2 S. S. "AFRICA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, Sept., 10th, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Burrows	Ethelbert Dudley	40		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American				Cal	San Francisco
2	U.S. CITIZEN	Burrows	Anna Mary	40		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American				"	"
3	ADMITTED U.S.	Okano 7-14-21	Yei	Ver R/P 1125747 2/9/37 not shown		27	4	F M H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Brother T.Goto, Yanagiwara-mura, Sunto-gun, Shizuoka-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED U.S.	Okano 7-14-21	Keishi	" "		3	5	M S Home	No	Illiterate	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Uncle T.Goto, Yanagiwara-mura, Sunto-gun, Shizuoka-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED U.S.	Kenmochi 7-14-21	Emi	Not shown		20	4	F M H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka-ken	Tsuji-machi	Father in law Y.Kenmochi, Tsuji-machi, Ihara-gun, Shizuoka-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED U.S.	Miyasawa 8-30-21	Heihachi	"		40	3	M M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano-ken	Suwa-gun	Brother G.Miyasawa, Nakasu-mura, Suwa-gun, Nagano-ken.	Ore.	Portland
7	ADMITTED U.S.	Miyasawa 8-30-21	Sakayo	"		27	1	F M H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano-ken	Suwa-gun	Brother in law G.Miyasawa, Nakasu-mura, Suwa-gun, Nagano-ken.	Ore.	Portland
8	ADMITTED U.S.	Miyasawa 8-30-21	Chiyoko	"		4	4	F S Home	No	Illiterate	No	Japan	Japanese	Nagano-ken	Suwa-gun	Uncle G.Miyasawa, Nakasu-mura, Suwa-gun, Nagano-ken.	Ore.	Portland
9	ADMITTED U.S.	Nagatomo 7-22-21	Daisho	not shown		25	4	M M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyazaki-ken	Kiyotake-mura	Brother T.Nagatomo, 1019 Ko, Kano, Kiyotake-mura, Miyazaki-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED U.S.	Nagatomo 7-22-21	Hisano	" "		25	6	F M H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyazaki-ken	Kiyotake-mura	Brother in law T.Nagatomo, 1019 Ko, Kano, Kiyotakemura, Miyazakiken.	Wash.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED U.S.	Uchida 7-22-21	Eikichi	not shown		28	7	M M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father S.Uchida, 2659 Suwa-mura, Kanagawa-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
12	ADMITTED U.S.	Uchida 7-22-21	Sawa	"		26	1	F M H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father in law S.Uchida, 2659 Suwa-mura, Kanagawa-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
13	ADMITTED U.S.	Fujii 7-11-21	Tsugiyoshi	"		33	9	M M A Civil Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui-ken	Tsuruga-shi	Wife M.Fujii, 3591 Ikeda-machi, Osaka-fu.	Wash.	Japan
14	ADMITTED U.S.	Tsai	Chung			29	5	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Wife Tsai Tsu Jen, Chung Tei Chang Hutong, Peking, China.	Wash.	Seattle
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ver R/P Chicago 5-25-53 A 1103014
Ver R/P Chicago 5-26-53 A 1103025
Ver R/P 7/9/47 # 0400-K-7611
Ver R/P 1125747 2/9/37
Ver R/P # 5066 6/25-2/18/32-
Verified PS 11-5-27

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 24 1931

Admitted Lines 1 to 4 & 6 to 14
~~Held for Line 5~~ Admitted Line 5
Jos E Spengler INS
Grant Deed Grant Deed

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
DEP A 10
BUR
DSC 2

12-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

THIRD
No 1 to 14 by 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kiribayashi, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru", O.S.K. (State whether Steamship, Railway, Transportation Co., or employed by overseas Command, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the authority of Dept., of Home Affairs, Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kiribayashi

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1981.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jos E Speigler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Tashiro, the Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Tashiro
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1921 day of September, 1921.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jas E Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~No.~~ Kobe, No1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, On September 24th, 1921.

39112 1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1918, page 5, lines 5 to 12, inclusive.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	500 ~~500~~ Yes	1914 Yes	Sixty days 1921	Cal.	C/O Comm. Sav Bank Bldg., Stockton, California.	No Yes	Perm ~~10 Yrs.~~	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left 1st. finger	Wakayama-ken	Ryuson-mura
2	No	Husband	~~Yes~~ No				With husband to Comm. Sav Bank Bldg., Stockton, California.	" ~~Yes~~	" ~~10 Yrs.~~	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left thumb	Wakayama-ken	Ryuson-mura
3	Yes	Myself	400 ~~Yes~~	No			To friend Mr. M. Furuya, 216 2nd., Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	6 M.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Okayama-ken	Ochiai-mura
4	Yes	Myself	200 ~~Yes~~	1903 Yes	1921	Wash.	To wife T. Wada, 1021 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No ~~Yes~~	Perm ~~3 Yrs.~~	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Kumamoto-ken	Sencho-mura
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Pt Townsend Wash. Sept 24, 1921
~~Seattle, Wash.~~

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

~~.....~~

Joseph T. Wetzel

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Kobe, No.1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39112/1 S. S. "AFRICA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, On September 6th, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U.S.	Taniguchi 9-2-21	Isamu	25	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Stockton	Sister K.Taniguchi, 571 Sugihara, Ryumon-mura, Naka-gun, Wakayama-ken,	Cal.	Stockton
2	ADMITTED U.S.	Taniguchi 9-2-21	Sadayo	17	9	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama-ken	Ryumon-mura	Sister in law K.Taniguchi, 571 Sugihara, Ryumon-mura, Naka-gun, Wakayama-ken,	Cal.	Stockton
3	ADMITTED U.S.	Mori 9-2-21	Hisagoro	30	7	M	M	Electrical Inspection Man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka-fu	Kamitsu-mura	Wife F.Mori, 134 Kojima, Kamitsumura, Nishinari-gun, Osaka-fu		Japan
4	ADMITTED	Wada 7-4-21	Tsurumatsu	37	10	M	M	Secretary of Buddhist Church	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Mother I.Wada, 1264 Okuma, Sencho-mura, Yashiro-gun, Kumamoto-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. 602/5291-S.F. 12-17-34

SEP 24 1921 SEATTLE, WASH.

Admitted Lines 1 to 4
Jos E Spengler
Asst Dist

PNT — FT
U — T
GO — ST
D-S-R — A
B&A
USC

4

FILED 1 to 4 by AV

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—[illegible]

ADMITTED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Kiribayashi, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru", O.S.K. (State whether Steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the authority of Dept. of Home Affairs, Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.Kiribayashi

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1921.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jos E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Enl.

...Atlantic Trans.... Co.

S. S. Sadie

Arrived Sept. 22. 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Sept. 22. 1921

Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Ble.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred'k H. Cole "master", of the Br. Tug "Sadie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred'k H. Cole

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1921

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Sadie, arriving at Seattle Wash, 22nd Sept., 1921, from the port of Nanaimo B. C. 9/21/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cole	Fred'k H.	Master	Aug. 20.	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	30	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft.6	148	
2	Emerson	Frank.	Mate	April 21.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5ft.9	145	
3	Turner	Norman	Chief Engr.	Dec. 20.	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft.11	167	
4	White	Joseph	2nd Engr.	Dec. 20.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5ft.4	165	
5	Kelly	Joseph	Deckhand	Aug. 21.	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5ft.7	140	
6	White	Frank	Coalpasser	Feb. 21.	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5ft.7	165	
7	Ah Lung.		Cook	Aug. 20	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	47	Male	China	China	5ft.	130.	small scar over left eye.
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Victoria Tug Co. Vict. B. C.

Local Agents Geo. L. Bruch & Co. Sea

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

111682

Swedish
M.S. "Pacific"
Arrived Sept 20, 1924
Port Tacoma, Wash.
Departed Sept 30, 1921
Port San Francisco

Agents or others
receiving
payment
Clearance
Destination Europe

Port
Medical
exceptions

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the M/S "Pacific", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gust. Mc Almyo
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 21 1921 day of ....., 19

Otto Terpsacher
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

Fee $ 2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $ .... local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE SEP 29 1921
I hereby certify that the ... annexed to this crew list has been ... in accordance with the provisions prescribed by the Department of State.
... CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 2029
GREEN
For the journey to the United States via ...
DATE SEP 29 1921
... CONSUL
The ... person ... receive visa from the State, provided the ... continuous ... Vancouver ... paid.

American Consular General, SEP 22 1921 $2 FEES RECEIVED Vancouver, British Columbia.

Fee $ 2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $ ... local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

TACOMA, WASH. SEP 21 1921

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed. Numbers of cards held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin, those without Initial were issued at San Pedro, Cal.

Otto Terpsacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Tacoma Wash. Sept-21-1921
Medically Examined & passed
except for Hookworm J. Bellamy Medical Examining Officer
U.S.P.H. Service

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Issued. 24/6

Vessel PACIFIC, arriving at TACOMA, WASH., Sept 20th., 1921, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Sept. 19th 21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Malmsjö	Gustaf	Master	20/6	Gothen.	No.	Yes	38	M.	Scand.	Swedish	5'11	175	None
P.7556	2	Nyberg	Reinhold	1st. Off.	16/6	Stockholm	W	"	39	"	"	"	6.2	190	L. "R. left arm
B.E.552	3	Hallberg	Ivar Valdmar	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	160	Letter on left arm
S/11476	4	Soderberg	Gosta	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
San Pedro S.P. 3421	5	Lundquist	Herbert	4th. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
B.E.553	6	Petersson	Alex Gönnar	Wir. Op.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	Band cut. Middle finger left hand.
S/11475	7	Ohlsson	Archibald	1 st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	2 Dots on left
3420	8	Haraldssen, K.	Carl Wilhelm	2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	158	"
S.F.29529	9	Samuelsson	Axel Eman	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.00	185	"
" 29530	10	Nordstrom	Arvid	4th. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.00	164	"
N.Y.131766	11	Andreassen	Albin Konstant	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
3414	12	Olsson	Karl Rickard	Carpent.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.2	177	"
3403	13	Velander	Allan Victor	Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
3447	14	Andersson	Hilmer August	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
3404	15	Ostlund	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
3405	16	Left vessel Johansson	Helge Mauritz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
3402	17	Koppang	Sten Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
S/10897	18	Olsson	Nils Olof	"	9/9	San Fran.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	181	"
B.29275	19	PASSED TO REGIS Larsson	Erik H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
S.F.33774	20	PASSED TO REGIS Fredin	Karl Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
3406	21	Fredriksson	Karl Gellfrid	Meterman	16/6	Stockholm	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	176	"
3485	22	Nilsson	Nils Erik	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
3408	23	Edlen	Iven Erik	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	169	"
3409	24	Lindstrom	Une Birger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
	25	Deserted Aslen	Lars Erik	"	9/9	San Fran.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
	26	Johnssen	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
3407	27	Bergstrand	Harry	1st. cook	16/6	Stock.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
S.F.19182	28	Kolbel	Karl	2nd. cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
3412	29	Kastem	Lars	Galen Boy.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
3411	30	Lundquist	Harold Olof	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	146	"

Line Johnsen Lines
Owners do.
Local Agents H. Gudmundsen Johnsen & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Pacific", from Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernst A. de Almeida

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1921

at Ellis Is.

J. B. Keller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Sept. 20th, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily or permanently as a visitor, student, or temporary worker, or to enter the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes				to Will return to Canada to catch boats	yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Malmö
2	yes	himself	yes	no			visit	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Holland	—
3	yes	Myself	yes	no			visit	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	fair	blue	blue	"	India	—
4																									
5							Tacoma. Wash - Left - 21 - 1921																		
6							Medically Examined & passed																		
7							Except for Work Visa																		
8							F. Peking U.S.P.H.Service																		
9							A. Bergen Examiner for Immigration																		
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39110/, Swedish motor S. S. "Pacific". Passengers sailing from Vancouver, 19th of September, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Högstedt	Philibert	43	4	M	S	Doctor	yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlstad	C.G. Bergendal, Eskdal, Sweden	Calif	San Francisco
2		Fleenwyk	Clara (Barnes)	52	—	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro Lewis Vancouver B.C.	Same	" "
3		Abercrombie	Ivy	37	—	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	Yes	British	English	"	"	— " —	Same	" "
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sworn to Sept 21-1921
the above alien was then duly admitted — Landed — from the U.S. M/S Swedish motor Ship "Pacific"

J. W. Cullen
Inspector in charge.

Water Transits
Record only
See Ans.

PNT
U.
GO
D.C.B
B.N.A
USC.
PT
ST

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Admitted to U.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. HUNTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE *, from* VICTORIA, B. C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R A Hunter
PURSER PRINCESS ADELAIDE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* Sept *, 19*21
at Victoria B.C.

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , SEP 2 1921 , 191

39109

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been or will be excluded from admission to the United States under any law, convention, or treaty now existing because of physical or mental defect of a type which has been or will be the cause for his exclusion.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes.	Self. $1800.	yes.	No	---	-----	Mr. Chin Kay. 721. King Street, Seattle, Washington.	Yes	about three yrs.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	6½	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole on point of Chin.	China.	Sun Woy City.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39109

S. S. S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C., SEP 2 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Jap	Chan-yam	Victor.	31.	-- M.	M.	Student.	yes	English & Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Canada.	Victoria, B.C.	Alfred Lee Y. Quan.(friend) 541 Fisgard Street, Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sept. 22, 1921
Passed under Deck
Laws. not passed for Med. Inspection
Hungate Maude
Ck. Nerg. Insp.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . . EXAMINED
U. S. citizens . . . . . 20...20...by...M.O.C.
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

First
Emp Learnet

Arrived Sept 18, 1921

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... ...Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Deaths....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H H Robinson, of the Emp Learnet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H H Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of Sept, 1921

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36." When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—272

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B/ Vessel Leonet, arriving at Bellingham, Sept 15th, 1921, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Harry Hugh	Master	April	Tacoma	No	Yes	46	Male	White	Canada	5.10	170	Broken Nose
2	Lomkins	Harry	Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	British	5.8	160	
3	Stevens	Arthur	Engineer	May	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	175	
4	Thornley	George	2nd "	April	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9	165	
5	Sullivan	William	Fireman	July	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	170	
6	McKenzie	Ross	Deck Hand	May	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canada	5.6	123	
7	Hink	Wong	Cook	April	"	"	"	27	"	Colrd	China	5.8	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line —
Owners Dominion Transport Co
Local Agents F.B. Coll

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

39108

39487

Tug Peerless

Arrived Sept 18, 1921.

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Tom Cole

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medical examined and passed
Except: Number..... Diseases....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Ballagh, of the Br Tug "Peerless" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Ballagh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1921

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Peerless, arriving at Bellingham, Sept 20, 1921, from the port of Vancouver Sept 17/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ballagh	Walter	Master	1921 July 17	Vancouver BC		Yes	47	Male	English	English	5-10	200	
2	Sombrille	William	mate	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-6	170	arm tatoo
3	Stevenson	William	Chief Eng	"	"		"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-9	210	Finger Missing
4	Dennis	Archie	second Eng	"	"		"	41	"	English	"	5-8	165	
5	Fullyames	Herbert	Fireman	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	6.	175	
6	Fullyames	Charles	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	
7	Hoeheisel	Charles	Deckhand	"	"		"	34	"	Russia	"	5-8	165	
8	Haines	Kenneth	"	"	"		"	21	"	English	"	5-8	160	
9	Kerr	John	Fireman	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-4	150	
10	Joke	Charlie	Cook	"	"		"	49	"	China	China	5-5	145	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents Tom Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
10165

29106.

M. S. Teco

Arrived Sept 19, 1921

Port Pt. Angeles

Departed Sept. 19, 1921

Port Pt. Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax —

Clears from Pt. Angeles

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hunter, of the M. S. Teco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1921

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br

Vessel Teco, arriving at Port Angeles Sept 19, 1921 from the port of Sidney B C Sept 18th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hunter	James	Master	9/4/21	Vancouver	No	yes	37	Male	Polish	British	5-11	165	None
2	Sutherland	Joseph	Mate	6/7/21	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5-10	170	Do
3	Deliveiler	James	1st Engineer	4/10/21	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Canadian	5-9	165	Do
4	Brown	Harley	2 Do	4/10/21	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	American	5-10	170	Do
5	Bynon	William	Wickman	5/7/21	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Canadian	5-11	175	Do
6	Leask	Alick	D. Hand	10/1/21	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	British	5-11	150	Do
7	Hunter	Peter	Do	12/3/21	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-11	150	Do
8	Won	Ong Lee	Cook	8/10/20	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	160	Do
9	Hunter	Kate	Masters Wife	12/9/21	Do	Do	Do	36	Female	White	British	5-8	150	Do
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners B C Lumber Co Ltd
Local Agents

*Use blank space on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not exceeding five hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

39106

29105 Bnd

Jap. Steamship "Izaru"

S. S. ~~Yokohama Maru~~

Arrived SEP 27 1921

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Oct 7, 21

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.

Cleared from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keigo Shimidzu of the Jap. S.S. "Tsurumi Maru," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Shimidzu
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1921

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Sato	Masaharu	Waiter	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	None
S.17186	2	Nakajima	Inokichi	Waiter	15/5/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	Mole on face
S. 9777	3	Naito	Sumi	Medical ordery	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	110	Scar on the left eyebrow
S.15391	4	Shimada	Sadajiro	Laundry man	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	None
	5	Kawada	Teiji	Laundry man	6/8/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	192	Amole on the eyelid
	6	Iino	Kiichiro	Laundry man	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	146	None
S.15397	7	Otsuka	Kumataro	Barber	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	Scar on nose
S.F.29033	8	Uemiya	Masaru	Musician	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
	9	Matsubara	Yosuke	Musician	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	160	None
	10	Ikeda	Tetsuji	Musician	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None
	11	Sudzuki	Takashi	Musician	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	150	None
	12	Shimokawabe	Senkichi	Musician	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	None
S.14202	13	Kawakami	Mateo	Waiter	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	143	None
S.9977	14	Lee	Kan sui	Chinese cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	37	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-1	120	Desarrengement of teeth
~15498	15	Wong	Kwong	Chinese Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	125	Mole on the forehead
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE SEP 24 1921
I hereby certify that the visa indicated to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 2066
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Seattle
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.
DATE SEP 24 1921
This visa of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the passport is of shorter validity, in which case it ceases to be valid for that period.

American Consulate General, SEP 29 1921 Vancouver, British Columbia.

For $1.00 U. S. gold, equal in $ 2.50 local currency, to the original duplicate, paid by affixing stamp to copy of this document.

TACOMA, WASH. SEP 29 1921

Checked crew today and found to be correct as listed. Numbers of cards held by Shannon indicated on left hand margin. Balance to be issued at Seattle

Otto Ensbacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61
3015

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S.15716	1	Tanaka	Seikichi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	133	Mole [illegible]
" 17873	2	Kanazawa	Hyogo	Waiter	15/5/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
" 15379	3	Yoshimura	Yoshinori	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	Scar on left chin
" 12637	4	Murakami	Yoshiharu	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
" 13908	5	Mase	Ukichi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Scar on the right cheek Mole on the
" 15380	6	Katsumata	Kichiya	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	left cheek
" 8869	7	Shimada	Matsuo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	Scar on the wrist
" 15382	8	Numajiri	Kanosuke	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	135	Mole on left eyebrow
" 15381	9	Sasaki	Tatsuji	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Large mole on forehead
" 9804	10	Maruyama	Sadajiro	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Mole on right cheek
" 12626	11	Midzuno	Tatsuo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
	12	Kasama	Yasuhei	Waiter	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	144	Mole on face
" 9809	13	Iwamoto	Sadamao	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5 3	130	None
" 13907	14	Fujita	Shosaku	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	120	None
" 15383	15	Kando	Ryozo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	120	None
" 15384	16	Tejzuka	Shichinosuke	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Small mole on eyebrow
" 15385	17	Sakai	Kichiso	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	Mole on right cheek
" 15387	18	Onda	Toshi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole on the left eyebrow
" 15386	19	Takano	Yoshio	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	120	Lambness
" 15388	20	Mori	Ryokichi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Mole on upper right eyebrow
" 16960	21	Akabori	Tokuzo	Waiter	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	Stain on right cheek
" 16969	22	Takanashi	Taiso	Waiter	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
" 16956	23	Aoki	Takashige	Waiter	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	Small mole on face
" 13594	24	Yoshimura	Fukumatsu	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	110	None
" 18131	25	Naoki	Kumic	Waiter	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	136	None
" 15394	26	Sakai	Chotei	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	Stain Forehead
" 15395	27	Akita	Tokuzo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	None
" 15396	28	Koike	Suketaro	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	Mole under left eye
" 17719	29	Shinagawa	Hatsuo	Waiter	10/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on the forehead
" 15389	30	Yasaka	Naokichi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole on upper lip

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39105
28

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.15361	1	Miyatani	Keizo	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	lefteheek
" 16333	2	Ishihara	Eitaro	Cook	23/18/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	Mole on face Mole on
" 15012	3	Tamura	Naoe	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	left cheek
" 15362	4	Sekine	Yasutaro	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Mole on the left cheek
" 13882	5	Uchimi	Kenji	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	Stain on the cheek
"	6	Sudzuki	Toshijiro	Cook	10/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole on the left cheek
" 17875	7	Aizawa	Ichiro	Cook	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
	8	Shimidzu	Giichi	Cook	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	120	None
" 15366	9	Shiono	Hisao	Asst. Baker	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on left forehead
" 17878	10	Ishibashi	Toyokichi	Asst. Baker	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	116	None
" 18900	11	Takano	Yoshimatsu	Asst. Baker	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	Stain near left eye
" 15368	12	Ikemura	Jutaro	Asst. Baker	27/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole near left nose
" 17883	13	Tomioka	Takaniro	Asst. Baker	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
" 10969	14	Shimabata	Tomitaro	Jap. Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
" 16978	15	Imayama	Ichiso	Jap. Cook	23/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on the forehead
" 17884	16	Kikuchi	Yohei	Jap. Cook	10/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	none
" 16957	17	Saito	Senkichi	Jap. Cook	23/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	128	None
" 15370	18	Kawashima	Seiki	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Mole on forehead
" 13878	19	Hara	Zenjiro	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
" 17884	20	Sato	Takumi	Waiter	18/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	Small mole on face
" 17792	21	Uchiyama	Kiichi	Waiter	15/5/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	135	None
" 15369	22	Moriyama	Susunosuke	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	Mole on on left cheek
" 15494	23	Sato	Tatsuo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on palm on left hand
" 15371	24	Fujii	Ichiemon	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Mole on right eye brow
" 15372	25	Kichiwa	Chuso	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	Mole on near mouth
" 15374	26	Sugita	Toki	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Black spot back of head
" 15375	27	Kashiwazaki	Toku	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole on forehead
" 15376	28	Mori	Mansaku	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Scar behind left ear
" 8868	29	Iwai	Chisaburo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
" 15377	30	Hirakawa	Kiyoshi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Scar on right chin

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39105
2

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Ueda	Tomekichi	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
	2	Kondo	Masaichi	Fireman	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	158	None
S.17889	3	Okasaki	Teikichi	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
	4	Kato	Shokichi	Fireman	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	147	None
" 17885	5	Asahi	Keinosuke	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Small mole on the face
" 9881	6	Sasaki	Untaro	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	None
" 17907	7	Yamada	Kumimatsu	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Small mole on forehead
" 9789	8	Yamamoto	Kiichi	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	124	Mole on the left cheek
	9	Furukawa	Keichi	Fireman	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	None
" 10980	10	Hatta	Shinkichi	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Mole on right eyebrow
" 10951	11	Saito	Choji	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	136	None
	12	Sawa	Tadayoshi	Coal Passer	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on [illegible]
" 16976	13	Tsuda	Sojojiro	Coalpasser	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	Scar on forehead
" 16975	14	Katsumata	Teiji	Coal passer	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
	15	Arakawa	Teiji	Coal passer	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	168	None
" 17900	16	Kurata	aSeiji	Coal passer	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
		Left in Nippon hospital (Shinko Coal) Beriberi													
	17	Sasaki	Iwatero	Coal passer	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	None
	18	Ohta	Nobuichi	Coal passer	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	175	Small mole on cheek
	19	Kobayashi	Yukichi	Coal passer	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	177	None
	20	Takahashi	Seijiro	Coal Passer	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	154	None
	21	Nemmi	Yasukichi	Coal Passer	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	156	None
" 17905	22	Koidsumi	Kazuo	Coal Passer	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on the right eyebrow
" 16329	23	Hayatsu	Tsuneshichi	Coal Passer	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	145	None
	24	Kin	Shunseki	Fireman's App.	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	210	None
	25	Yamanagawa	Seisaburo	Fireman's App.	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	150	None
	26	Koga	Shigegiro	Firemen's App.	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	Mole on face
S 17896	27	Suizuki	Kazuo	Firemen's App.	10/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
	28	Kuan	Kiyota	Fireman's App.	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	Mole on left chin
	29	Koga	Yasuso	Fireman's App.	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	146	Mole on face
S 15360	30	Abe	Setsujiro	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	128	Scar on the face

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1920

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.13907	1	Matsubara	Tasuku	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
" 16301	2	Morishita	Takayoshi	Sailor	27/12/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	150	Mole under left eye
	3	Yoshitake	Masuki	Sailor	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-9	196	None
	4	Koishi	Itsuro	Sailor	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	128	Scar on fore head
	5	Itakura	Isamu	Sailor	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	A scar on the lip
S17890	6	Ozato	Ken	Sailor	16/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	Mole on right cheek
	7	Kubo	Sakihiro	Spiler's App.	9/8/21	Shanghai	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	168	A small mole on the chin
	8	Serizawa	Toshiro	Sailor's App.	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	102	None
S15344	9	Mishima	Kasuke	Oiller	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	120	Scar on left eyebrow
" 16941	10	Tsunoda	Hachiro	Oiller	23/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	None
" 15341	11	Shimidzu	Ikusaburo	Oiller	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Jap	Japanese	5-4		
" 17893	12	Takizawa	Choichiro	Oiller	10/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5		
" 16325	13	Nakano	Toshisada	Oiller	16/11/20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-		
" 15347	14	Tanaka	Matazo	Oiller	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4		
" 12620	15	Tani	Kunitaro	Oiller	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	15	
" 15357	16	Miyata	Takeji	Oiller	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	
" 12619	17	Ishii	Keichi	Store Keeper	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	
" 15399	18	Nagasaki	Yoshikichi	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	Scar on [illegible]
" 13621	19	Maesumi	Kanji	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	None
" 16304	20	Yoshikawa	Shinsaburo	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
	21	Nomura	Tsutomu	Fireman	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	156	None
	22	Kasahara	Yasunobu	Fireman	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	Mole on face
" 16305	23	Kamei	Kanehisa	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	140	Mole near eye blow
	24	Hamao	Tamotsu	Fireman	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
" 16977	25	Ikeda	Yoshiyasu	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	155	None
" 17902	26	Iisuka	Keiji	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	Small mole on the face
" 15486	27	Kawashima	Masakichi	Fireman	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	170	None
	28	Kayawidzu	Masami	Fireman	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	170	Mole on face
" 9376	29	Nishimoto	Tsunese	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	135	Mole on right chin
	30	Sato	Ichiro	Fireman	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on face

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1922

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.17913	1	Kosugi	Tadao	Wireless Off.	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	None
" 17910	2	Miyoshi	Saburo	Chief Steward	9/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	140	Mole on left [illegible]
	3	Shoda	Sadakichi	2nd. Steward	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
" 13872	4	Maruo	Taro	Provision Store-Keeper	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
	5	Yagami	Goichi	2nd Steward	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	127	None
" 13886	6	Yamazaki	Teiichiro	Chief Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	None
" 8863	7	Inoue	Zenkichi	Baker	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	None
" 1858	8	Aoki	Tsuneyuki	Jap. Cook	19/11/20	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole on the right ear
" 15337	9	Midzuguchi	Sada	Stewardess	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	39	F	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	120	None
" 13884	10	Miyake	Kimino	Stewardess	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	140	Mole on right [illegible]
" 15328	11	Chimoto	Konami	Stewardess	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	43	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	125	None
	12	Yamashita	Koshiro	Asst. Carpenter	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	167	Mole the [illegible]
S.15333	13	Ano	Seiji	Quartermaster	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Small [illegible]
" 15334	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quartermaster	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	Scar on [illegible] forehead
	15	Yamaguchi	Tsunenosuke	Quartermaster	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	170	None
" 17891	16	Suzuki	Taichi	Quartermaster	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
" 8844	17	Tanaka	Mutoji	Quartermaster	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	124	Mole on right eye brow
" 10956	18	Ido	Eijiro	Quartermaster	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	145	Mole on right eye brow
" 16945	19	Kasuga	Harukichi	Store Keeper	23/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole on left cheek
" 10959	20	Higuchi	Kinji	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	135	Mole under low er lip
" 9820	21	Miyashiro	Chuichi	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	145	None
" 15336	22	Nakahara	Yasunobu	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	Scar near right eye
" 16944	23	Terui	Shozo	Sailor	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole on face
" 16302	24	Tai	Tamotsu	Sailor	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Scar on right thumb
" 16320	25	Koizumi	Sanmi	Sailor	28/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole under left eye
" 8848	26	Koide	Bunjiro	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	120	Mole on [illegible] side on [illegible]
" 15339	27	Hoshiba	Koji	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	Mole near left eye
" 10948	28	Satomura	Motohide	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
	29	Okado	Iwajiro	Sailor	[illegible]/7/21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	Small mole on the face
" 17877	30	Nakaya	Seiichi	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole on right cheek

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39 19

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R. S. Sherwood

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—6558

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap. S/S Vessel FUSHIMI MARU, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 27th, 1921, from the port of Union Bay. 9-26-21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.659	1	Shimidzu	Reigo	Captain	23/2/21	Shanghai	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	146	None
" 13499	2	Watanabe	Yoshisada	Chief Officer	8/8/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	None
" 17918	3	Yoshida	Rokuichi	1st officer	14/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
" 13873	4	Yamagawa	Matsumori	2nd officer	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None
" 17917	5	Ohara	Giyuke	3rd officer	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	Amole on right ear
" 16953	6	Yatsunami	Mutsushi	Officer's App.	25/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on face
" 16954	7	Chigami	Hajime	Officer's App.	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	155	Mole on face
" 916	8	Sengoku	Tomoyasu	Officer's App.	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Small mole on left cheek
" 10961	9	Yagi	Kenso	Chief Engineer	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None
	10	Matsukura	Isosaku	1st Engineer	21/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	162	None
" 27914	11	Sakasegawa	Midzuho	2nd Eng.	14/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
	12	Ito	Yuichi	3rd Eng.	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	164	None
	13	Ogasawara	Takeo	3rd Eng.	21/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	192	Scar on chin
	14	Harada	Hiroshi	3rd Eng.	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	139	None
	15	Mito	Kadzumi	Engineer's App.	24/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
" 16301	16	Murabayashi	Tsunesaburo	Engineer's App.	30/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	none
" 16312	17	Hayashi	Kotaro	Doctor	27/12/20	Yokohama	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	Mole on face
" 16313	18	Umezawa	Chikahiro	Purser	27/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	none
" 17915	19	Tomiyama	Matsutaro	Asst. Purser	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on face
	20	Kodama	Tadashi	Asst. Purser	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	Mole on chin
	21	Nagatsu	Sadamu	Wireless Officer	9/9/21	kobe	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	159	None
" 12607	22	Hayashi	Shigaru	Mail Officer	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
" 15481	23	Ichikawa	Magotaro	Mail Officer	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
	24	Fujimura	Ichitaro	Postmaster	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	150	Mole on face
" 16927	25	Kajiwara	Kenkichi	Carpenter	23/5/21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	Mole on left chear
	26	Tabe	Kenichi	No.1 Oiler	21/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	190	none
" 9806	27	Yamakami	Kosaburo	Telly clerk	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Scar on forehead
" 17912	28	Sekiguchi	Miyuki	Telly clerk	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	none
" 13882	29	Mori	Hiroshi	Telly clerk	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on face
" 17911	30	Konishi	Yonao	Telly clerk	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None

Line: Nippon Yusen Kaisha. S.S. Co.

Owners: Do.

Local Agents: Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39105 Ent.

Johannesburg

S. S. Fushimi Maru

Arrived Sept 22 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 23 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Sept 22 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Exceptions

Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, master, of the S.S. "Fushimi Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Shimidzu

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1921

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien shall have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X	1	Kawada	Seiji	Laundry man	6/8/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	128	A mole on the eyelid
✓	2	Otsuka	Kumataro	Barber	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	Scar on nose
✓	3	Uyeniya	Masaru	Musician	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	130	None
X	4	Suzuki	Tsuneki	Musician	21/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	150	None
✓	5	Fukuda	Tetsuji	Musician	21/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
	6	Tamur	Kotaro	Musician	21/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	120	None
✓	7	Lee	Kam gui	Chinese Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	37	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-1	120	Impairment of teeth
X	8	Wong	Kwong	Chinese Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	125	Mole on the forehead
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

OFFICE OF THE AMERICAN COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS
ACTING AS AMERICAN CONSUL AT MANILA

Aug 15, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

V. Aldaveza
American Collector of Customs
Acting as American Consul at Manila

OFFICE OF THE AMERICAN CONSUL AT
MANILA

No. 2[illegible]

FOR PASSPORT TO Astoria.
Hongkong Shanghai & Japan ports

V. Aldaveza
American Consul at Manila

Aug. 15, 1921

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Sept 22, 1921
Checked in manifest and found correct as listed
145 with identification cards
50 without
195 Total Crew

Chief Steward

Chief Engineer

Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Katsumata	Michiya	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	Mole on the left cheek
✓ 2	Shimada	Katsuo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	Scar on the wrist
✓ 3	Funajiri	Kanesuke	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	135	Mole on left eyebrow
✓ 4	Sasaki	Tatsuji	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	Large mole on forehead
✓ 5	Miyano	Tatsuo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
✓ 6	Maruyama	Saisjiro	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Mole on right cheek
✓ 7	Iwamoto	Saimon	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
✓ 8	Fujita	Shosaku	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	None
✓ 9	Kondo	Ryoto	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	130	Scar on chin
✓ 10	Tosuka	Shichizosuke	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Small mole on eyebrow
✓ 11	Sakai	Kichise	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on right cheek
✓ 12	Ueda	Toshi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole on the left eyebrow
✓ 13	Takano	Yoshio	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	130	Deafness
✓ 14	Mori	Ryuichi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	Mole on upper right eyebrow
15	[illegible]	Suyejiro	Waiter	15/5/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
✓ 16	Takenouchi	Taito	Waiter	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
✓ 17	Aoki	Kakuhiro	Waiter	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	Small mole on face
✓ 18	Tanaka	Kaoriohi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	Mole on upper lip
✓ 19	Yoshimura	Fukumatsu	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	110	None
20	Wada	Kakuzen	Waiter	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
✓ 21	Sakai	Chuhei	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	140	Black freckles
✓ 22	Akita	Tokuzo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	None
✓ 23	Koike	Shinzaro	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	Mole under left eye
✓ 24	Shimazawa	Matsuo	Waiter	10/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on the forehead
25	Yokiyama	Kiichi	Waiter	15/5/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	None
✓ 26	Akabori	Teiichi	Waiter	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	Moles on right cheek
✓ 27	Nakajima	Inokichi	Waiter	15/5/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	Mole on face
✓ 28	Naito	Suei	Medical Orderly	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	130	Scar on the left eyebrow
✓ 29	Shimada	Isaajiro	Lampboy man	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
30	[illegible]	Tomojiro	Lampboy man	4/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37405

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aizawa	Ichiro	Cook	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	None
2	Shimo	Hiso	Ass. Baker	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on left forehead
3	Ishibashi	Teyukichi	Ass. Baker	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	None
4	Takuno	Yoshimatsu	Ass. Baker	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	128	Stain near left eye
5	Ikemura	Jutaro	Ass. Baker	27/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole near left nose
6	Tomioka	Takehiko	Ass. Baker	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	None
7	Shimbata	Tomotaro	Jap. Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	None
8	Imayama	Ichiro	Jap. Cook	25/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on the forehead
9	Kimuchi	Yohei	Jap. Cook	10/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
10	Ueno	Kinichi	Jap. Cook	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-9	118	Small mole on left cheek
11	Saito	Zenkichi	Jap. Cook	25/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	None
12	Kawashima	Seiki	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	Mole on forehead
13	Hara	Senjiro	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
14	Sato	Takumi	Waiter	18/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	110	Small mole on face
15	Kondo	Teijin	Waiter	14/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	120	Mole on right cheek
16	Moriyama	Sumpeesuke	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	Mole on left cheek
17	Sabo	Takeo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	120	Mole on palm on left hand
18	Fujii	Ichisaemon	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Mole on right eyebrow
19	Nishima	Chuzo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	140	Mole on near mouth
20	Sugita	Seki	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	Black spot back of head
21	Kashiwasaki	Seku	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	Mole on forehead
22	Mori	Kenichi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	Scar behind left ear
23	Imai	Shinobuo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	None
24	Hirokawa	Kiyoshi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	Scar on right chin
X 25	Kazuma	Tsuyoki	Waiter	4/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	144	Mole on face
26	Tanaka	Seiichi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	155	Mole on wrist
27	Hamatsu	Kyuzo	Waiter	15/5/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
28	Yoshimura	Yoshinori	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	Scar on left chin
29	Murakami	Yoshikazu	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Mole
30	Hara	Shichi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	Scar on the right cheek

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5014/3105

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Okazaki	Seiichi	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
2	Asaki	Keisuke	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Small mole on the face
3	Yasuda	Kumimatsu	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Small mole on forehead
4	Sasaki	Untaro	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	None
5	Yamamoto	Kiichi	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	124	Mole on the left cheek
6	Tsuchiya	Kinshi	Fireman	15/5/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	None
7	Natta	Shinkichi	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Mole on right eyebrow
8	Saito	Choji	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	None
9	Tsuda	Sotojiro	Coal passer	14/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	Scar on forehead
10	Ota	Hobuichi	Coal Passer	21/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	175	Small mole on cheek
11	Katsumata	Teiji	Coal Passer	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	None
12	Hamawa	Kiichi	Coal Passer	4/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	None
13	Kurata	Seiji	Coal Passer	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
14	Yoshihara	Kenshi	Coal Passer	4/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	126	None
15	Kobayashi	Yukichi	Coal Passer	21/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	177	None
16	Tsunagi	Teiji	Coal Passer	21/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	None
17	Toyima	Kenji	Fireman App.	21/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
18	Daiichi	Kaimo	Fireman App.	20/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
19	Kofuwai	Kaimo	Fireman App.	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Mole on the right eyebrow
20	Kim	Shungoki	Fireman App.	4/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	130	None
21	Nagashima	Seiichi	Fireman App.	4/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	None
22	Tsuji	Seiichi	Fireman App.	21/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	None
23	Abe	Setsujiro	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Scar on the back
24	Miyatani	Keiko	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Mole on the left cheek
25	Ishihara	Matsuo	Cook	25/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	Mole on face
26	Tamura	Isao	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	Mole on the left cheek
27	Nishiwa	Isaburo	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	Mole on the left cheek
28	Uchimi	Kenji	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	Scar on the cheek
29	Tanaka	Kichiji	Cook	25/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	None
30	Uchimi	Koshijiro	Cook	20/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Mole on the left cheek

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51

5018-5

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	[illegible]	Yoshinori	Sailer	16/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	Mole under chin
X	2	Yoshitake	Masuki	Sailer	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-9	195	None
	3	Onate	Ken	Sailer	16/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	150	Mole on right cheek
X	4	Kubo	Saihiro	Sailer Appe	9/8/21	Shanghai	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	160	A small mole on the chin
X	5	Seriawa	Toshio	Sailer	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	198	None
	6	Hishima	Kazuto	Oiler	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	195	Scar on left eyebrow
	7	Tomoda	Kachiro	Oiler	25/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	150	None
	8	Shimidzu	Ikusaburo	Oiler	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	Mole under left eye
	9	Takimura	Chuichiro	Oiler	10/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	155	Mole on cheek
	10	Nakano	Toshimaka	Oiler	16/11/20	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	158	Mole near left eye
	11	Tamaka	Matsuo	Oiler	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	Mole under left eye.
	12	[illegible]	Yuzo	Oiler	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	Scar near nose
	13	Tomi	Ryuijaro	Oiler	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	180	Mole on right cheek
	14	Ishii	Keishi	Steve Keeper	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	130	Mole under left eye
	15	Nagano Ki	Yoshiichi	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	155	Scar on right forefinger
	16	Nozawa	Kenji	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
	17	Yoshikawa	Shinzaburo	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	130	None
	18	Miyata	Saburo	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	None
X	19	Kawabuga	Tsunaoka	Fireman	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	200	None
	20	Kanai	Kanchiro	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	140	Mole near eyebrow
	21	Kobaya—	Kanjiro	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	None
	22	Hisagoshi	Kaoyuo	Fireman	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	140	Mole on face
	23	[illegible]	Tsuchiro	Fireman	4/8/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	160	None
	24	Tiroin	Koiji	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	Small mole on the face
	25	Ikeda	Yoshiyasu	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	155	None
	26	Nishimura	Tokuzo	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	155	Mole on right chin
X	27	Sato	Ichiro	Fireman	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	130	Mole on face
X	28	Kuno	Tsuneo	Fireman	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	130	None
	29	[illegible]	Kinoji	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	Mole on nose
X	30	Yoda	Tomifuki	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	None

3910 5 T

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nezue	Yuzo	Provision Store-keeper	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	130	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Kaotsune	2nd Steward	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	117	None
3	Yamasaki	Teiichiro	Chief Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	None
4	Inoue	Zenkichi	Baker	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	155	None
5	Aoki	Tsuneyuki	Jap. Cook	19/11/20	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	136	Mole on the right ear
6	Midruguchi	Sada	Stewardess	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	39	F	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	120	None
7	Miyake	Kimino	Do	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	125	Mole on right cheek
8	Chimoto	Kenzai	Do	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	45	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	140	None
9	[illegible]	Kenichi	Ass. carpenter	14/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
10	[illegible]	Sawichi	Quartermaster	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	Scar on left middle finger
11	Ano	Seiji	Do	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	125	Small pemark on the face
12	Otsu	Kumao	Do	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	Scar on left forehead
13	Suizuki	Saichi	Do	16/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	None
14	Tanaka	Hideji	Do	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	124	Mole on right eye brow
15	Ide	Kitaro	Do	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	145	Mole on right eye brow
16	Kanaya	Kazukichi	[illegible]	25/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Mole on left cheek
17	Higuchi	Kinji	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	Mole under lower lip
18	Miyashiro	Shuichi	Do	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	145	None
19	Nakahara	Yasunori	Do	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	Scar near right eye
20	Yasui	Shozo	Do	14/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Mole on face
21	Tai	Tamotsu	Do	14/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Scar on right thumb
22	Koizumi	Sumi	Do	28/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	Mole under left eye
23	Koide	Sunjiro	Do	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	Mole on right side of nose
24	[illegible]	Kinji	Do	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	Mole on lower left eye
25	Hoshibe	Koji	Do	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	Mole near left eye
26	Sutsumura	Hotchide	Do	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	None
X 27	Ohide	Iwajiro	Do	21/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	Small mole on the face
28	Kaneya	Seiichi	Do	16/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Mole on right cheek
29	Katsubara	Tasuke	Do	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
30	Morishita	Tokuyoshi	Do	27/12/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole under left [illegible]

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3981057

S. S. _____

Arrived _____

Port _____

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____

Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

_____

_____

_____

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted], *19* , *from the port of* [redacted], P. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shigihiro	Beige	Captain	25/8/21	Shanghai	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	146	None
2	Watanabe	Yoshisada	Chief Officer	26/8/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	None
3	Yoshida	Rokuichi	1st Officer	17/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	170	None
4	Yamagawa	Katsumori	2nd Officer	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None
5	Ohara	Gisuke	3rd Officer	17/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	A mole on right ear
6	Yatsumori	Matsushi	Officer's Appo.	25/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	155	Mole on face
7	Chigami	Hajime	Do	14/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	155	Mole on face
8	Sengoku	Tomoyasu	Do	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	180	Small mole on left cheek
9	Yagi	Kenzo	Chief Engineer	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None
10	Matsukura	Isosaku	1st engineer	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	202	None
11	Sakaegawa	Hidsuke	Sr.Engineer.	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	None
12	[redacted]	Matsusaburo	Jr. 2nd Eng.	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	140	Small scar under chin
13	Ogasawara	Takeo	Sr. 3rd Eng.	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	198	Scar on chin
14	[redacted]	Tosso	Jr. 3rd Eng.	25/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	140	Mole on face
15	Murakoyoshi	Tsunesaburo	Engineer Appo.	20/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	155	None
16	Mito	Kaisumi	Do	14/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	150	None
17	Hayashi	Kotaro	Doctor	27/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	Mole on face
18	Umezaka	Chikahiro	Purser	27/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	None
19	[redacted]	Shukei	Asst. Purser	25/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	150	Mole on face
20	Tsujiyama	Katsutaro	Do	15/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	150	Mole on face
21	Nagatsu	Sakuma	Wireless Officer	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None
22	[redacted]	Tokutaro	Boatswain	28/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None
23	Kajikawa	Kamekichi	Carpenter	25/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	Mole on left cheek
24	Sabo	Kenichi	No. 1 Oiler	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None
25	Yamakawa	Kosaburo	Tally clerk	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	Scar on forehead
26	Sakiguchi	Miyuki	Tally clerk	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	155	None
27	Kori	Hiroshi	Tally clerk	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on face
28	Kamishi	Kenso	Tally clerk	15/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	None
29	Miyoshi	Sakuro	Chief Steward	9/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	160	Mole on left cheek
30	Shoda	Sadakichi	2nd Steward	14/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3915

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....Date.....

Medically examined and passed except Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Shimokawabe	Senkichi	Musician	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	None
✓	2	Kawakami	Matao	Waiter	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	143	None
✓	3	Hayashi	Shigeru	Mail officer	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	None
✓	4	Ichikawa	Magotaro	Do	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
✓	5	Kosugi	Tadao	Wireless Officer	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	None
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herman L. Brownell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 8724
For the journey to the United States via
.....

Herman L. Brownell
Date September 7, 1921. Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

39105-15

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Crew List Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fushimi Maru, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 22nd, 1921, from the port of ~~Cebu~~ Manila Yokohama 9/9/21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X	1	Ito ✓	Juichi	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	140	None
X	2	HARADA ✓	HIROSHI	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	124	None
X	3	KODAMA ✓	TADASHI	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	A mole on chin
X	4	YAMASHITA ✓	KOSHIRO	Asst. Carpenter	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	167	A mole on the back
X	5	Yamaguchi ✓	[illegible]	Junior [illegible]	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	170	None
X	6	Iwakura ✓	Isamu	Sailor	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	A scar on the leg
X	7	Taichi ✓	Iwaye	Sailor	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	178	A scar on forehead
X	8	Fujimura ✓	Jehiro	Boatswain	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	150	Mole on face
X	9	Nomura ✓	[illegible]	Fireman	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	136	None
X	10	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	Do	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	147	[illegible]
X	11	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	Fireman	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	158	None
X	12	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	Trimmer	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	176	Mole on face
X	13	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	Steward	9/9/21	[illegible]	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	170	None
X	14	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	Fireman	9/9/21	[illegible]	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	[illegible]	None
X	15	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	Coal passer	9/9/21	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5 [illegible]	140	None
X	16	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	Coal trimmer	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	139	Mole on chin
X	17	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	Coal passer	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	165	None
X	18	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	Coal Passer	9/9/21	[illegible]	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	160	None
X	19	[illegible] ✓	Iwataro	Coal Passer	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	None
X	20	[illegible] ✓	Yasukichi	Coal Passer	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None
X	21	Yamamatsu ✓	[illegible]	Trimmer App.	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	160	None
X	22	[illegible] ✓	Shigejiro	Trimmer App.	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on face
X	23	Suzu ✓	Tiyoto	Fireman App.	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	150	Mole on left ear
X	24	Tate ✓	Yasuzo	Fireman App.	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	146	Mole on face
X	25	Yamada ✓	Soichi	Second Steward	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	127	[illegible]
X	26	Shimizu ✓	Giichi	Cook	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	130	None
X	27	Naoki ✓	Kunio	Waiter	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	28	Sato ✓	Yasuharu	Waiter	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	None
X	29	[illegible] ✓	Giichiro	Laundry man	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	145	None
X	30	[illegible] ✓	Yasuke	Waiter	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	160	None

Line ___
Owners ___
Local Agents ___

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 2 1921 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H W Mullenix
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 22nd September 1921, *191*

39105/13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1904 1915	Chicago	141, W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	forever		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Persia	Urmia
2	No	Husband	Yes	No			With husband.	No	forever		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Persia	Urmia
3	No	Father	Yes	No			With parents.	No	forever		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	8	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Chicago
4	No	Myself	200	No			Son-in-law Capt. Raymond H. Bishop, Camp Sherman, 3rd Infantry, Chillicothe, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Normal	Black	Brown		Russia	Akmolinsk
5	No	Myself	300	No			Sister J. Shapiro, 1385, 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown		Russia	Seli
6	No	Myself	200	No			Cousin Nathan Galpern, 1825, East Fall St., Niagara Falls.	"	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½		Black	Brown		Poland	Lodz
7	No	Myself	100	No			Brother-in-law Sam Westen, 462, Park St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6		Brown	Blue		Russia	Vevery
8	No	Myself	200	No			Brother Harry Karlinsky, 421, Glenmore Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5		Black	Brown		Russia	Pinsk
9	No	Myself	350	No			Cousin Simon Fomeshoff, 4502, 16th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7		Black	Brown		Russia	Slutsk
10	No	Myself	350	No			Cousin Simon Fomeshoff, 4502, 16th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4		White	Blue		Russia	Slutsk
11	No	Myself	100	No			Uncle Jacob [illegible], Bronx, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½		Brown	Blue		Russia	Minsky
12	No	Husband	$50	No			With husband.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4		Brown	Blue		Russia	Minsky
13	No	Mother	See Line 8	No			With mother.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	-		Brown	Brown		China	Harbin
14	No	Mother	See Line 8	No			With mother.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6		Brown	Brown		Russia	Luninets
15	Yes	Myself	120	No			U. of Wash. Seattle	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	male R. Temple	Russia	[illegible]
16	Yes	Myself	200	No			U. of Wash. Seattle	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Persi
17	Yes	Myself	220	No			U. of Wash. Seattle	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Viatka
18	Yes	Myself	550	No			U. of Wash. Seattle	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue		Russia	Irkutsk
19	Yes	Myself	120	No			U. of Wash. Seattle	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Medium	Brown	Gray		Russia	Viatka
20	Yes	Myself	230	No			U. of Wash. Seattle	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray		Russia	Ekaterinodar
21	Yes	Myself	170	No			U. of Wash. Seattle	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Good	Brown	Gray		Russia	Harodub
22	Yes	Myself	180	No			U. of Wash. Seattle	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Black	Black	Blue		Russia	Norchinsk
23	Yes	Myself	200	No			U. of Wash. Seattle	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Samara
24	Yes	Myself	$50	No			Pullman College, Pullman, Wash.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ocean Grove	Russia	Kazan
25	Yes	Myself	180	No			U. of Wash. Seattle	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Light	Blond	Blue		Russia	Tulchin
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39105/13 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, 9TH SEPTEMBER, 1921, ~~191~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	U. S. CITIZEN.	Latchin	Abner N.	34	6	M	M	Tailoring	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	Assyrian	America	Chicago, Ill.	UNCLE ABLAHAD LATCHIN BAGHDAD MESOPOTAMIA	Ill.	Chicago
	U. S. CITIZEN.	Latchin	Almas	26	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	Assyrian	America	Chicago, Ill.	WITH HUSBAND	Ill.	Chicago
	U. S. CITIZEN.	Latchin	Robert	-	10	M	S	Son	No		No	U. S. CITIZEN.	Assyrian	America	Chicago, Ill.	WITH FATHER	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Karukes	Pruna	45	2	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manchuria Harbin		Son-in-law Capt. Raymond H. Bishop, Camp Sherman 3rd Infantry, Chillicote, Ohio.	Ohio	Chillicote
	ADMITTED	Sapiro	Iosel-Berg	29	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Manchuria Harbin		Mother Dvora Sapiro, Harbin, Manchuria.	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Galpern	Nathan	22	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Manchuria Harbin		Friend Anshel Mirenberg, Harbin, Manchuria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Kusmin	Jacob	31	-	M	M	Tea Merchant	Yes	Russian Polish Lithuanian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Manchuria Harbin		Friend A. Lopato Sons, Harbin, Manchuria.	Ore.	Portland
	ADMITTED	Diatlovitskaya	Elena	38	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Manchuria Harbin		Friend H. Knafel, Harbin, Manchuria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Dorfman	Jacob	23	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Manchuria Harbin		Friend Solomon Skidelsky, Harbin, Manchuria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Dorfman	Mika	45	-	[illegible]			Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Manchuria Harbin		Friend Solomon Skidelsky, Harbin, Manchuria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Hofshtein	Leiba	39	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Manchuria Harbin		Friend Solomon Skidelsky, Harbin, Manchuria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Hofshtein	Esandle	42	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Manchuria Harbin		Friend Solomon Skidelsky, Harbin, Manchuria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Diatlovitskaya	Fania	9	-	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Manchuria Harbin		Friend H. Knafel, Harbin, Manchuria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Diatlovitskaya	Maria	19	-	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Manchuria Harbin		Friend H. Knafel, Harbin, Manchuria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Rojansky	Vladimir B.	21	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		Mrs. S.S. Molostvov, Harbin, Manchuria.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Kameneff	George L.	18	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		L.J. Kameneff, Harbin, Manchuria.	Wash.	San Francisco
	ADMITTED	Vlaseff	Vasili A.	20	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		T.T. Vlaseff, Harbin, Manchuria.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Froloff	Serge J.	19	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		J. Froloff, Harbin, Manchuria.	Wash.	San Francisco
	ADMITTED	Hohloff	Vasiliy	28	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		E.P. Hohloff, Verhoturye, Perm Government, Russia.	Wash.	San Francisco
	ADMITTED	Ivanoff	Nikolay S.	18	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		Mother Alex. Ivanoffa, Harbin, Manchuria.	Wash.	San Francisco
	ADMITTED	Ogievsky	Demitri V.	25	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		Mr. S.S. Mitchell, Y.M.C.A., Harbin, Manchuria.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Lukin	Innokenty Y.	19	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		Y.Y. Lukin, Harbin, Manchuria.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Schelkunoff	Sergius	24	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		E.L. Schelkunoff, 4, Ekaterinevskaia, Orenburg, Russia.	Wash.	San Francisco
	ADMITTED	Serebrennikoff	Eugene S.	18	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		S.E. Serebrennikoff, Kazan, Rapovka.	Wash.	Pullman
	ADMITTED	Sammer	Boris M.	19	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		V.M. Sammer, Harbin, Manchuria.	Wash.	San Francisco

SEP 22 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 25 Page 13

SEP 23 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 4 to 25
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 23 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting none.
F. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PHT 1 3
U 2
GO
DEB
BNA
USC 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kotaro Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 22 1921, 19_

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. H. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R Shimidzu

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 2 2 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Welsh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , 22nd SEPTEMBER 1921. , 19

39105/12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a business, and how long he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father I. Masuda Main Street Seattle, Wash.	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kyogo-ken
2	Yes	Father	$50	Berpin in U.S.A.			Father K. Negaki Esterway, Seattle wash.	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Seattle Wash
3	Yes	Myself	$50	1918 Arrival		Seattle	Friend Mr. H. Okuda 505 Main St. Seattle, Wash	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shizuoka-k
4	No	Father	$80	No			Mr. W.B.Fleming.c/o W.Va. Wesleyan College, Buckhannan	No	5 Yrs	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo
5	Yes	Myself	$300	10/1920		Seattle	Friend Mr. S. Nishimura. 711 Lain St. Seattle Wash.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shiga-k
6	Yes	Husband	$300	No			With Husband	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shiga-k
7	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father K. Furuyama. 614 Terrace St. Seattle Wash	No	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukushima Ken
8	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father K. Furuyama 614 Terrace St. Seattle Wash.	No	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukushima Ken
9	Yes	Myself	$300	1908 12/1919		Seattle	Wife Tome 214 8th Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukushima Ken
10	No	Myself	$50	1916 1921		Wye	Mr. M. Saito, P.O. 527 Hutman Wye.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukushima Ken
11	No	Husband	$300	No			With Husband	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukushima Ken
12	Yes	Myself	$50	1918 12/1920		Seattle	Mr. T. Ansai. 6th Ave. Seattle Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukushima Ken
13	Yes	Husband	$50	1920 12/1920		Seattle	With Husband	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukushima Ken
14	Yes	Mother	$50	No			Mrs. K. Kawana 709 Washington Street, Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Nakajo
15	No	Myself	$300	No			Friend Mrs. M. Shouchi. 56, Main Street Seattle Wash.	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Akita-ken
16	Yes	Husband	$300	Yes 9/1920			Husband T. Masumoto, Maynard Ave., Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kiro shima Ken
17	No	Father	$300	No			Father K. Takano P.O. Box 439 Othello Wash.	No	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kyushu-k
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—225

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39122/12 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, SEPTEMBER 9th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Nasuda	Sueko	14	-	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyogo-ken	Aunt M. Nishida Sumoto-machi Tsuna-gun Kyogo-ken	Wash.	Seattle
	U. S. CITIZEN.	Nogaki	Kiyo	16	6	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan CITIZEN.	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	Grandmother Kaka Miyata-mura Nagawi-gun Aichi-ken	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Suzuki	Kenshi	50	11	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimori	Wife, Aki Kiku-mura Abe-gun Shidzuoka-ken	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Takahashi	Tsuyuo	22	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Father Hikichi Oji-machi Tokyo-fu	W. Va.	Buckhannon
	ADMITTED	Imabori		30	-	M	M	Hotel Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Brother-in-law K. Taguchi Hayami-mura Kaki-gun Shiga-ken	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Imabori	Kiyo	25	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Brother-in-law K. Taguchi Hayami-mura Kaki-gun, Shiga-ken	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Furuyama	Yoshimi	12	11	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-ken	Uncle G. Sakuma, Kamada-mura Shinobe-gun Fukushima-ken	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Furuyama	Minoru	11	-	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-ken	Uncle G. Sakuma Kamada-mura Shinobe-gun Fukushima-ken	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Ando	Minoru	20	9	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-ken	Mother Ani Sakura-mura Shinobe-gun Fukushima-ken	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Ito	Torimatsu	26	7	M	M	Railway Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Father Shosaku, Matsukawa-mura Shinobe-gun Fukushima-ken	Wyo	Kemmerer
11	ADMITTED	Ito	Ume	20	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-ken	Father [illegible] Matsukawa-mura Shinobe-gun Fukushima-ken	Wyo	Kemmerer
12	ADMITTED	Yuno	Hidekichi	20	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Father Tomokichi Matsukawa-mura Shinobe-gun Fukushima-ken	Wash	Seattle
13	ADMITTED	Yuno	Naino	20	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Father-in-law Tomokichi Matsukawa-mura Shinobe-gun Fukushima-ken	Wash	Seattle
14	ADMITTED	Kyuno	Kiyoko	22	7	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-ken	Uncle K. Horie Kakamata-mura Asumi-gun Fukushima-ken	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Matsushima	Chuzaburo	29	8	M	M	Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Akita-ken	Wife Kaya, Shimmura-mura Yamamoto-gun Akita-ken	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Kuwata	Kiyoko	29	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Father Yosuke, Nara-mura Aki-gun Hiroshima-ken	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Kanaka	Toshiko	13	10	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Aunt K. Sanaka, Yagi-mura Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Wash	Seattle
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEP 8 3 1921

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 2 - 15 - -

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1 - 3 & 10-12-13-16-17-

HELD T. D. LINES

SEP 8 3 1921

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1 - 3 & 10-12-13-16-17-

HELD B. S. I. LINES 14-14-

HELD T. D. LINES

SEP 8 3 1921

SEATTLE, WASH. 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 11-14

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT 1 PT
GO 1 ST
DEB A 13
BNA
USC 1

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

No. 1 on List

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, (State whether Surgeon, "duly Sworn," or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. W. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer)

R Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H W Cullanger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, _____, *19*

39105/11

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1907 1909 1921	Wash.	Friend Mr. I. Yamaoka, c/o W. R.L. Co. Enumclaw Washington.	no	Perm 6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	one scar on back of left hand.	Japan	Hiroshima ken.
2	no	husband	50	yes	1919	--	Husband Shisuta, P. O. BOX 116 Rainier Washington.	no	Do 6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9½	dark	black	brown	one mole in left brow	Japan	Okayama Ken
3	no	self	50	yes	1909 1920	Seattle Wash.	Scripps South Corporation Detroit Mich.	no	Perm 6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown	one mole under right ear	Japan	Okayama ken
4	no	husband	100	no	--	--	Husband Isao, #1321 Pacific Ave. Tacoma Washington.	no	Do 6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	one scar on forehead	Japan	Ehime-ken
5	no	husband	50	no	--	--	Husband Shikano, P. O. Box 355 Tappenish Washington.	no	Do 6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	one mole on forehead	Japan	Okayama-ken
6	yes	self	100	yes	1903 1919	Seattle	Brother Kikichi, P. O. Box 216 Seattle Washington.	no	Do 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	dark	black	brown	one mole under mouth	Japan	Ehime-ken
7	yes	husband	100	yes	1917 1919	Seattle	Husband Kumakichi, #619 Lane St., Seattle Washington.	no	Do 6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	dark	black	brown	one mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima ken.
8	yes	husband	50	yes	1917 1919	Seattle	Husband Kojiro, #619 Lane St., Seattle Washington.	no	Do 6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	one scar on left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima ken.
9	no	self	50	no	--	--	Friend Mrs. M. Simobe, c/o Thomas Episcopla Hospital Philadelphia.	no	Do 6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	one scar on left forefinger	Japan	Kanazawa city.
10	yes	father	50	no	--	--	Father Taira c/o Mr. S. Hakoo #420 May Ward Ave. Seattle Wash.	no	Perm 10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	dark	black	brown	one scar on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima ken.
11	yes	husband	100	no	--	--	Husband Masuji, #619 Main St. Seattle Washington.	no	Do 10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	dark	black	brown	a small scar on left middle-finger.	Japan	Hiroshima ken.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-403

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39105/11 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN., 4TH SEPTEMBER, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Mitsui	Sadaichi	33	11	m	m	farm laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Father-in-law, Hasegawa Hisamura Aga-gun Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Enumclaw
2	ADMITTED	Yasuki	Ayako	27	5	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken.	Father Sugino, 144 Ima-gumura Mitsu-gun Okayama-ken.	Wash	Rainier
3	ADMITTED	Kamiye	Juntaro	35	10	m	m	engineer automobile	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Father Jirokichi, 33 Kishimoto cho Nishimuro-gun Wakayama-ken.	Mich	Detroit
4	ADMITTED	Sasaki	Asako	28	1	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehime-ken	Mother-in-law Iwa, 229 Maana-mura Nishiuwa-gun Ehime-ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
5	ADMITTED	Nano	Suyeno	28	10	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Uncle Shinjuro, 449 Ashimori cho Kibi-gun Okayama-ken.	Wash.	Japponish
6	ADMITTED	Kuzumoto	Yasutaro	46	2	m	w	Protestant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehime-ken	Mother Toye, 286 Seisanjo Umajimachi Kitauwajima-gun Ehime-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
7	ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Sugune	22	11	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.	Brother Himajiro, 246 Noroto-mura Mitsuki-gun Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
8	ADMITTED	Tanimoto	Oriten	25	2	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.	Brother Kinsuke, 106 Kamoe-mura Ashina-gun Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
9	ADMITTED	Nakayama	Tokio	35	4	m	m	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto city.	Mother Kame, 30 Shiyakoritoru-nouchiagaru Kamikyo-ku Kyoto city.	Penn.	Philadelphia
10	ADMITTED	Kamiyo	Kamiyoshi	10		m	s	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.	Grandfather Kinnosuke, 32 Kohoshima-mura Numakuma-gun Hiro-	Wash.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	Awamura	Yone	28	1	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.	Mother Taki, 127,1 Nakashima Naken-cho Hiroshima city.	Wash.	Seattle
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 22 1921
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 23 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 2-8-

F. J. Clancy,
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 23 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1-387-9811
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-8-
HELD T. D. LINES
[signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PNT U GO DEP BMA USC
PT 12 IA ST A 9

INDEXED No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

FILED No. ... to ... by MW

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kalaw Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain vessel," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. Cullen Jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

64

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ~~FUSHIMI MARU~~ FUSHIMI MARU, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 2 2 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S W Mellenger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. U. S. A., 22nd September 1921., *191*

39115/10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States, and future intention as to length of stay.	20 Whether intending to return to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor.	24 Whether assisted to come by others. (Question 24 is on reverse side.)	25 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	26 Whether in possession of passport visé.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	140	Yes	1918-mch		None	No	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A small scar left four finger	Japan	Nagasaki
2	No	Husband	50	Yes	1918-mch	Winslow	Husband Ikutaro p.o.BOX 145 Winslow Wash.	No	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None m	Japan	Fukuoka
3	No	Husband	50	No			Husband Matakuma, p.o.box1222 3rd st. Sacrament Cal.	No	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	A small cear left four finger	Japan	to Kumamo
4	No	Husband	100	No			Husband Jintaro, p.O. BoX 6 Leaven Wobth Wash.	No	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Nagasaki
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39105/10 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI JAPAN 31ST AUGUST. 1921., , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Nakamoto 7-19-21 U.S.	Kunichi Nor Ohama	27	2	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	[redacted]		Wife Tsumo, Toishi Nagasaki-Ken	Wash	Selleck
ADMITTED 10/2/21		Yamamoto 9-25-21	Kanae	27	10	F.	M.	none	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	[redacted]		Mother in law Matsusaburo, Iisuka machi Fukuoka-Ken	Wash	Winslow
Died 9/5/21		Nagano 4-11-21	Hide	19	10	F	M	none	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Son, Katsuhiko, Choyo-machi-Kumamoto-Ken.	Cal.	Sacramento.
ADMITTED		Kido 8-27-21 U.S.	Tsuta	26	8	F	M	none	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	Brother in law Heitaro, Koyama chi Nagasaki Ken	Wash	Logren Wash
5																		
6																		
7		— No. 3 to hospital from vessel —																

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 22 1921
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES 1 to 4
Thos. J. Donahan
John W. Cartwright

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 22 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not [illegible] defect or disease [illegible]
J. J. Clancy.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 23 1921
ADMITTED LINES. 1 - 4 -
HELD B. S. I. LINES. 2
HELD T. D. LINES 3
Thomas Gegan
Chief Clerk
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PHT
U
GG
DFB
BNA
USC
PT
I
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED No. 4,104 By Eme

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Katao Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "duly appointed," or "employed by private Owners," as the case may be)

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 22 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

n—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reizo Shimidzu, master, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Shanghai, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimidzu
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S W Mullenger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, 22nd September 1921., *19*

39105/9.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	By Parents	80	No	-	-	Cousin M. Mackell 1090 Cole St. S.F. Cal.	No	Perm yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	Mole on left side of neck	China	Shanghai
2	No	Myself	200	Yes	Stanford U.	-	Friend E. Gray 749 Hays St. San Francisco.	No	5 yrs-no		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Dark	Scars on left side of head	Russia	Solmsk
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39057/9 a S. S. FUSHIMI MARU Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI 28th August 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Tuttleman	George	19	5	M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Mother Mrs. P. Tuttleman [illegible] 15 Chaufoong road.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2		Muller ✓	Wasily	23	10	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Father W. Muller Vladivostok Governmental Univeraity	Cal.	San Francisco
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 22 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1 — 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —

Geo. Monaghan
J. W. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 23 1921 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except none

F. J. Clancy.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PHT
U
DEB
BIA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 2 by ERC

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 22 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. L. W. Gallemore

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, master, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Manila, do
(State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 22 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S Williamson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 22nd September, 1921., *191*

39105/8.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some passenger or other person in his behalf; if so, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	By father	$9	No	-	-	No	5 Years			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar left side of forehead	P.L.	Solaga
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39105/8 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU, Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., Aug. 17th 1921., 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN.	Fernia [redacted]	Florencio	20	4	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Filipino	Filipino	P.I.	Colapo	Father Andres Fernia Colapo, Bohol, P.I.	Wash.	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEP 22 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F. A. McCullen Jr.
Immigrant Inspector
Thos. F. Monaghan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 8 1921 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except none.
F J Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PMT
U
SD
DEB
BNA
USC
PI
I
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INSPECTED
30 1 30 1 by [illegible]

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be equal or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kaisa Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 2 2 1921, 19...

at SEATTLE WASH.

F. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, master, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 22 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F K W Mullowney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 22nd SEPTEMBER 1921, *191*

39105/7

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States, to engage in business in the United States, or otherwise.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Race or people to which he belongs (for example, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, Spanish, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Croatian, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Armenian, Greek, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Ethiopian, Afghan, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race or people.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamists. A person practicing or admitting the practice of polygamy.	26 Whether able to read (any language or dialect).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes				Son Albert C. Hazen for Long Visit Returning home U.S. Iowa				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None								Cut
2	Yes	Myself	360 Yes	No	-	-	U. of Iowa Iowa City	No	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Scar on left thumb	India	Cut New York
3	Yes	Myself	250 Yes	No	-	-	U. of Calif. Berkeley Calif.	No	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Scar on right eyebrow near eye	India	Bulgar Andrew
4	Yes	Myself	250 Yes	No	-	-	None do	No	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Black	Black		India	Shahpur
5	Yes	Myself	233 Yes	No	-	-	None do	No	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	Small scar on Marks	India	Singhal
6	No	Myself	300 Yes	No	-	-	Dr. Robins Rochester Theological Seminary, Rochester N.Y.	No	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Higashi-ku
7	No	Husband	100 Yes	No	-	-	Husband Kenji Tokuno c/o Empire Hotel Tokuno Bank.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Toyama-ken
8	Yes	Myself	100 Yes	Yes		N.Y.	C.P. Glank Kings Food Products Co. Portland Ore.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		Denmark	Copen hagen
9	No	Father	150 Yes	No	-	-	U. of Calif. None Berkeley Calif.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Fair	Black	Black	small scar on Left cheek	India	Maharashtra
10	Yes	Father	250 Yes	No	-	-	U. of Calif. None Berkeley Calif.	No	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Black	Black	Small mark on right wrist	India	Jalandhar
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—659

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39[illegible]7 - S. S. FUSHIMI MARU, Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 9th SEPTEMBER 1921., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U.S. CITIZEN.		Wiser	Edward B.	44	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Morton City	A.C. Wiser 502 Long Bridge Kansas City	Mo.	Kansas City
ADMITTED	✓	Mitra	Prabodh Chandra	25	-	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British India	E. Indian Aryan	E.India	Calcutta	Ram Mohan Mitra Father 95 Guppy Road, Calcutta	Iowa	Iowa City
ADMITTED	✓	Chandhok	Malk Raj	20	9	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British India	E. Indian Aryan	E.India	Amritsar,	L.Devd Dayal Khalsa Dy a 218 Din Amritsar, India	Cal.	Berkeley ✓
ADMITTED	✓	[illegible]	Kehtab Singh	20	11	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British India	Do Aryan	E.India	Shalpur	Sardar Amar Singh Dun Shalpur city India	Cal	Berkeley ✓
ADMITTED	✓	Misra	Dwarka Nath	20	9	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British India	Do Aryan	E.India	Sangrul Dist Digal Bengal India	Misser Rahmadhal Sangrul Dist Digal Bengal India	Cal	Berkeley ✓
ADMITTED	✓	Takenaka	Ikuzo	22	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto-fu	Fushimi Chiku, Kiyato-mura Kitamotomura-gun Kogoshi-ken K.K.	Rochester	
ADMITTED	✓	Tajima	Seki	24	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto-fu	Fushimi Chiku, Fumakura-mura Kamakitamura-gunkogoshi-ken	Wash	Tekoma
ADMITTED	✓	Jurgensen	Helge	25	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	China	Dairen	A.H. Ranson 244-4 Minff Pittsburg City	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	✓	Banerjee	Krishna B.	27	-	M	M	Student	Yes	Hindi English	Yes	British	E. Indian Hindu	E.India	Serampore Bengal	Father-in-law Dr. B.K. Bhattacharyya, Serampore E.C. Bengal	Cal	Berkeley ✓
ADMITTED	✓	Dixit	Krishnaiya Lall	25	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	E. Indian	E.India	Palestine	Lalagan proced Dixit, c/o Sharma 24, 48 Ispa St., Calcutta	Cal	Berkeley ✓

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 22 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1 Pd 2-9-10-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 23 1921
ADMITTED LINES 6-7-8-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 22 1921 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PMT
U
SC
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 10 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 22 1921, 19...

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Collinge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimizu master, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimizu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 2 2 1921, 19__

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J W Mullenger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], 22nd SEPTEMBER 1921., *191*

39105/6

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or, period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Myself	300	Yes	1921	Utah	Friend Mr. Y. Miyamoto R F D 1, Box 31 Clearfield Utah	Pleas. & Bus.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Right Middle finger, Pip	Japan	Kochi-ken
2	No	Husband		No	-	-	With Husband	Pleas. & Bus.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on forehead	Japan	Kochi-ken
3					Back 1915		Father John Koseiar 122 Richal St. Eastwood New York																	U.S.A.	Clear New York
4	No	Myself	700	No	-	Colum Hos	Mrs. O. Yamajima 601 West 156th St. New York City	Pleas. & Bus.	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A small mole on right cheek	Japan	Gifu-ken
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—22

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39105/8 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE JAPAN, 4th SEPTEMBER 1921. *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		A 4626 655 Otada	I-404 Salt Lake City 9-2-21 Hanaye (Wife) Shown	36	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Hiroji, 118 Aiyama-mura Agano-gun Kochi-ken	Utah	Clearfield
ADMITTED		A 4626 654 V/N Salt Lake City 9/10/53 Otada 9-2-21 Fumo (Wife)		27	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-ken	Father-in-law Hiroji 118 Aiyama-mura Agano-gun Kochi-ken	Utah	Clearfield
U.S. CITIZEN		Hessler	Minnie Kathryn	37	7	F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Kochi	Friend Seth Sylvester 1901 Hikeda cho Susaki Kochi	N.Y.	Syracuse
ADMITTED		Wada 7-24-21	Hanaichi (Wife) Shown	25	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto-fu	Father Hisajiro, Tokuto cho Yoro-gun Gifu-ken	N.Y.	Hartford

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 22 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1 - 3 -
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 22 1921 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not sufferirg from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 23 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1 - 4 -
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PHT
U
GO
DER
BIA
USC

AT
T
ST 3
A
1

3

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 22 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. A. Wellington

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimizu master, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, Purser or Second Officer)

R Shimizu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 2 2 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 22nd September 1922., *191*

39105/5

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Can he read and write some language? (If not, state whether he can read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	200 1200	No			Boston Mass. Yes in Boston Mass 73 10 2-3rd St. Nyc.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	China	Canton
2																													Germany	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-625

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39105/5 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, 28th August 1921., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Hiraoka	George	19	6	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	JAPAN	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Michii Genderf, 18 Karlinsky, Prospect Harbin	Mass	Boston
2	U. S. CITIZEN.	Hiraoka Heimoth	Anton	48	8	MEX		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	German	N.Y.	New York	Heimoth Trading Co. New York City N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEP 17 1921 Filed

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 22 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Jos. Thompson
Assistant Immigration Inspector
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 22 1921 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT FT
U ST
GO
DEB
BI.A
USC 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

INDEXED
No. 1-30 2 BY Elmer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Katsu Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 22 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. W. Tillinger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu master, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 2 2 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

W W Fallon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List *

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, 22nd September 1921., 191

39105/4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in any other place outside the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, society, or other organization to perform labor if such labor is specified in any of the contracts in existence. (See instructions before answering this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Myself	$200	1920 Dec	Jacksonville	Route 24 Box, 416 Florida Ave. Jacksonville	Yes	Perm	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Black	Brown	None	Cal	San Francisco
2	No	Husband	$25	No		With husband	Yes	Perm	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Black	Brown	None	China	Hong Kong Dist Sok Kham Dist
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—859

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39105/4. S. S. FUSHIMI MARU. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 24th August 1921., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U.S. CITIZEN.		[redacted]	[redacted]	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Hart	ADMITTED 10/15/21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		CERTIFIED M		[redacted]	Yes		Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Zion Mission Village	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 22 1921
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[signature] Assistant Inspector in Charge
Thos F Monaghan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 22 1921 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
[signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PMT. PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BI.A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 30 by M.P.O.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tada Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

D. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

57

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigh Shimidzu, master, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer)

R Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 2 1921 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE WASH

F A W Tallmyn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., _____, 191

39105/8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character.	24 Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled.	25 Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.	26 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911–1918		Husband K.Kitajima, South Park, Seattle, Washington.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Wakayama-K.
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1901/1921	Feb.	Friend Mr. O.Fukushima,488, Park Ave.,New York, N.Y.	No	6 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shimane-K.
3	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	Transit	Passing thro.	Yes	Transit about 10 days.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hyogo-K.
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			For study.	No	5 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kumamoto-K.
5	No	Myself	Yes	No			Mr.Y.Onishi,c/o The Mitsubishi Bank,Broadway,New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
6	Yes	Government	No				Japanese Naval Inspector Office 1 Madison Ave. New York City	Yes	1 yr. 6 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shidzuoka-K.
7	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Friend Mr. S. Nagamura 120 Broadway New York City	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shidzuoka-K.
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			With husband.	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shidzuoka-K.
9	Yes	Government	No				Japanese Embassy at Washington D.C.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yamanashi-K.
10	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Japanese Naval Inspector Office 1 Madison Ave. New York City	No	about 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Bone of right middle-finger broken.	Japan	Tokyo-Fu
11	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y. Ill. Wash.	To open Embroidery Store	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Mito City
12	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	En route to England Left U.S. at N.Y. 11/2/21	Yes	1 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
13	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			En route to England Left U.S. at N.Y. 11/2/21	Yes	1 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Chiba-K.
14	No	Myself	$500	No			Passing thro.	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hyogo-K.
15	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Friend Mr.T.Yasui,Magnolia St. Fort Worth, Texas.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Toyama-K
16	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	No	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Aichi-K.
17	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	12 yrs.	N.Y.	Office 101 – 8th ave. No	Yes	1 yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Thin hair	Japan	Kanagawa-K
18	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Left U.S. at N.Y. 11/10/21 No	Yes	2 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shidzuoka-K
19	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Rev.Komuro,Pastor of M.E.Church, 1236,Washington,Seattle.	Yes	1 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
20	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1918–1920	N.Y.	Left U.S. at San Fran. 11/7/21 No	Yes	1 yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shidzuoka-K
21	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1902–1920		Mr.K.Hikida,414½ Main St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Aichi-K.
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			With husband.	Yes	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo-Fu
23	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Left U.S. at ny. 10/4/21 No	Yes	Trans		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kanazawa
24	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Left U.S. at ny. 10/4/21 No	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Osaka-Fu
25	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Left U.S. at ny. 10/4/21 No	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo-Fu
26	No	Myself	$50	Yes	1916–1921	N.Y.	No	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukui-K.
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			No	No	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kobe
28	Yes	By continuation Committee of Missionary	Yes	Yes	1893–1909–1912		No	No	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kumamoto
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906		No	No	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo
30	Yes	Parents	Yes	No			No Hartford Ct.	No	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

30135/3 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1921., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Kitajima	Umeno	23	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-K.	Mother F.Kitajima,71,Matsue-mura,Kaiso-gun,Wakayama-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Doi	Sadaichi	44	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Mrs.S.Doi,Imagawakoji, Kanda-ku, Tokyo City.	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT. ADMITTED	Nishitani	Kazuo	22	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe City	Father S.Nishitani,Ichinotani, Suma-machi, Kobe City.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
4	ADMITTED	Miyajima	Hinichi	30	-	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	Mrs.S.Miyajima,c/o Nakamura, Noda,Tagawa-gun,Fukuoka-Ken.	Mass.	Boston
5	ADMITTED	Onishi	Kumeso	22	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father G.Baba,87,Shibuya-machi, Toyotama-gun,Tokyo-Fu.	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED	Sugiyama	Kinsaku	28	11	M	M	Ordnance Lieutenant I.J.N.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-K.	Mrs.Y.Sugiyama, 25,Hiibori-cho 2-chome,Shiba-Ku,Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	Suzuki	Seiju	34	8	M	M	Business man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuoka-K.	Father N.Suzuki,15,Kawashiro-machi- Okasa-gun,Shidzuoka-K.	N.Y.	New York
8		Suzuki	Susu	32	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuoka-K.	Father N.Suzuki,15,Kawashiro-machi, Okasa-gun,Shidzuoka-K.	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	Mochizuki	Shizuka	28	6	M	M	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-Fu	Mrs.T.Mochizuki,672,Tsunohasu, Yodobashi, Tokyo-Fu.	D.C.	Washington
10	ADMITTED	Ishiko	Eiichi	37	1	M	M	Eng. Commander, I.J.N.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-Fu	Mrs.C.Ishiko,67,Saemon-cho, Yotsuya-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	Ito	Masanori	31	11	M	M	Journalist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	The Jiji Shimpo-sha, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo City.	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Yamada	Kosaku	35	2	M	M	Composer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-Fu	Mrs.M.Yamada,926, Nakano-machi, Tokyo-Fu.	Eng.	London
13	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Yamagata	Junji	28	8	M	M	Printer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Mrs.Yamagata,1,Imagawakoji, Kanda-Ku, Tokyo City.	Eng.	London
14	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Hayeda	Masaji	33	5	M	M	Industrial	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe City	Mrs.M.Maeda,36,Ikeda Uemachi, Kobe City.	Eng.	London
15	ADMITTED	Osawa	Tomoyoshi	22	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-Fu	Friend Mr. Jiro Murayoshi, c/o Tokyo Takata Shokai, Motomachi, Yokohama.	Tex.	Port Worth
16	ADMITTED	Haruta	Tetsujiro	52	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-Ken	Mrs.M.Haruta,6,Shusei-cho 3-chome,Higashi-Ku,Nagoya.	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Ishisaki	Kenji	32	6	M	M	Business man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Mrs.S.Ishisaki,89,Shirokane-imasato-cho,Shiba-Ku,Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Yamura	Katsu	45	7	M	M	Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-Fu	Mrs.S.Yamura,41,Tenoji-mura, Tosei-gun, Osaka-Fu.	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	Hinoyama	Kenji	27	1	M	S	Dentist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father K.Hinoyama,33,Ichigaya-kaga-cho 2-chome,Ushigome,Tokyo.	M.L.	Baltimore
20	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Osugi	Nobuo	35	8	M	M	Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Mrs.K.Osugi,6,Tamura-machi, Shiba-Ku, Tokyo.	Japan	New York
21	ADMITTED	Okugawa	Sanshiro	44	6	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Friend Mr.G.Ugai,24,Kamiroku-ban-cho,Kojimachi-Ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
22	ADMITTED	Okugawa	Sudsu	30	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Friend Mr.G.Ugai,24,Kamiroban-cho,Kojimachi-Ku,Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
23	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Noguchi	Jun	48	2	M	M	Business man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-K.	Mrs.C.Noguchi,32,Hatchobori, Hiroshima City.	Eng.	London
24	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Shimada	Shikazo	49	8	M	M	Business man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-K.	Mrs.W.Shimada,1201,Mizutamachi Kumamoto-Ken.	Eng	London
25	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Taniguchi	Kyoichi	35	2	M	M	Business man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-K.	Mrs.R.Taniguchi,92,Kagami-machi, Yashiro-gun,Kumamoto-Ken.	Eng.	London
26	ADMITTED	Kaneko	Masao	33	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe City	Wife Misao, c/o S.Sasaki,235, Sanchome,Moto-machi,Kobe City	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED	Kawashima	Toku	32	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Husband Tatsunosuke S Enokizaka Osaka city	N.Y.	New York
28	ADMITTED	Kosaki	Hiromichi	65	4	M	M	Minister	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mrs. S. Iwamura 14 Reinanzaka Akasaka-ku Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
29	ADMITTED	Kosaki	Chiyo	57	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mrs. S. Iwamura 14 Reinanzaka Akasaka-ku Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
30	ADMITTED	Kosaki	Hiro	22	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mrs. S. Iwamura 14 Reinanzaka Akasaka-ku Tokyo	Conn.	Hartford New York

SEP 22 1921

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 22 1921 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kotaro Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 22 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Cullinan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, (Strike out words not applicable) of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH

F W Cullenyn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., September 22nd 1921., 191

3917072

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19
				Yes or No	Where?		
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	New York	244, Fouth Ave.. New York City.	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes			With husband	
3	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	Fall River 1893		
4	No	Myself	Yes			Returning home.	
5	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	Fall River 1893	Brother S.Hashim,418,Central Park West, New York.	
6	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1898 1920	Going home.	
7	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1913		
8	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	- -		
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- -	No	
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
3	No	Passing thro.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue		England	Accrington
4	No	Passing thro.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	Accrington
5	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None							U.S.A.	Georgia
6	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5					Syria	Beyrout
7	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	White	Brown	Blue		Czechoslovakia	
8	No	2/3Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm
9	No	2/3Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Denmark	Ribe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—22

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

30105/2 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1921 ~~191~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Almaide	Edward	44	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	Brasil	Portuguese White	Japan	Yokohama	None	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Almaide	Mary B.	34	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	Brasil	White	Japan	Yokohama	None	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Hicton	Thomas W.	54	5	M	M	Textile machinery erector	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Tokyo	Anna Hicton, 8, Rectory, Southport, England.	Eng.	Southport
4	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Entwistle	George W.	48	7	M	M	Textile machinery erector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British	Japan	Tokyo	Emily Entwistle, 3, Garbett, Accrington, Lancashire.	Eng.	Accrington
5	U.S. CITIZEN.	Douthirt	Jessie B.	54	-	F	M.		Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.		N.Y.	New York
6	Landed at Victoria B.C.		Albert	46	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.K.	British	China	Shanghai	Friend Mr. Barderson, Astor House, Shanghai.	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT. no fare	Eliasova	Barbara	35	10	F	S	Official of Legation	Yes	Czech English German	Yes	Czechoslovak		Japan	Tokyo	The Czechoslovak Legation, 9, Aoyama Onden, Tokyo.	The Czechoslovak Republic	Prague
8	Landed at Victoria B.C.	Ekengren	Carl Oscar	45	-	M	M	Consul General	Yes	English	Yes	Swede	Swede	Japan	Yokohama	A. Cordts Consul Yokohama Japan	Sweden	Stockholm
9	Do	Ekengren	Gurver	28	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Swede	Swede	Japan	Yokohama	A. Cordts, Consul Yokohama Japan	Sweden	Stockholm
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 22 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1 5 3 - 7 -
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
John W. Cullen
Thos. F. Monaghan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 22 1921 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.
Joseph Watts
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT PI 2
U 1 T
GO 1 ST 2
DEB A
BNA
USC 1

5 -

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kotaro Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, ... (Here describe vessel, "sailing steamship" or "steamer" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu master, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 22 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W Mullamphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, September 22nd 1921, *191*

39165/1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	200	no	--	--	En route to England	no	Alien	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown		Japan	Yamaguchi ken.
2	Yes	self	10,000	yes	1908		En route to England	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown		Japan	Kobe.
3	No	Government	1000 Yes	No	-	-	Japanese Financial Commissioner New York	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	dark	black	brown	one mole on left cheek	Japan	Yamagata ken.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

33—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

30 1 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	Europa	Shimazaki	Koso	36	7	M M	Mechanical [illegible]	Japanese		yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city.	[illegible] No. 408 Shimocho [illegible]m.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED	Empress of Canada 8/22/22	Kami	Masaburo	44	10	M M	manager	Japanese		yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe city.	[illegible] Ko.2 Shuteu-machi [illegible] Kyogo.	Eng.	London
3	Empress of Canada 8-22-21	Kubodera	Tsutomu	36	2	M M	Official	Japanese		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe city.	[illegible] Shimizu, 418 [illegible] Tokyo.	Eng.	London
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 22 1921
ADMITTED/LINES 1 & 3
HELD C. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEP 22 1921
Port Townsend, Wash. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, [illegible]
[signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PMT U CHG D B B&A USC PT T ST A

3-

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to DY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kaku Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 22 1921, 19__

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Cullinger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin PURSER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 0 1921 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

.....
Immigration Officer.

Rec'd 9/20/21
Manifest re Aliens

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			$10.		NATIVE		RETURNING HOME																	NONE		
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES		SEATTLE	519 10TH. AVE. SEATTLE WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	6	DK	DK	DK		U.S.A.	SEATTLE
2	YES	SELF	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	5	DK	DK	DK	NONE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND ORE SEATTLE
3		////////	////	NATIVE	DO		DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	////		DK	DK	DK	////	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39104

S. S. PR. VICTORIA *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUGE R B.C. SEPT 18TH. 1921, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	LEW	SOUN H.	32	9	M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	SETO MORE FRIEND BROTHER IN-LAW 1142 CADERO ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	WASH.	SEATTLE
2	U. S. CITIZEN	LEW	ROSE MOY	28		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE.	DO DO	DO	DO
3	U. S. CITIZEN	LEW	MARION	2	11	F	S	INFANT	NO	.....	NO	AMERICAN	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	DO DO	DO	DO
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sept. 20. 1930
Revoked as am. citizen
Hereafter

PNT
U
GO
DSB
R&A
USC 3
PT
I
ST

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, *from* VICTORIA, B. C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. O. Griffin

Master Princess Charlotte *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September, 19 24

at Victoria B.C.

Thos F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

11—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3903

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash, SEP 19 1921, 191

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a specific person.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	23 Whether a person who has been in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	32	33
1	yes	self	$200	yes	1913 to 1921	Seattle	on business for one day	no	one day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Dk.	Blk	Brown	Scar on back left hand	Canada	Victoria B.C.		
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—22

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39103 S. S. Princess Charlotte. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C., SEP 19 1921, 191

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Wolley	Lee	Sha Kun	28		M	M	Merchant	yes	English & Chinese	yes	British	Chinese	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	K.J.Lee Dye Father Victoria, B.C.	B.C	Victoria
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sept 20. 1921
Purchases a
Knitter,
Henry A. Morrow
Wm. Hinsberg Inspr.

PETT
U.
GO
DEP
PHA
LSC

FT
T.
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39102

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June ~~30~~ 10, 1921

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid for by other persons or by corporation, society, or other friends, and if so, what relation, if any)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally or physically defective	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					Yes or No	If yes— Time of previous visit	If yes— Where		Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50	Whether coming as a contract laborer										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1	No	Self		$300 Yes	Yes	1916 1914	Various	Porter, Geo. Penzey 6512 - 12 Ave. West, Seattle Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Newfoundland	Carbonear
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											

Note.—Full text of question 21 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has a written constitution, by-laws, or printed rules or ritual containing the declaration or admission of the doctrine, or practice of the unlawful destruction of property

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

39102 / 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or the insular possessions of the United States, whether destined to the United States or not.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Erskine Passengers sailing from ~~Victoria~~ Banfield B.C., June 2, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Read what language (or if exempted, state so on this point).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.O. No 24135	Penney	Thomas	37		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Banfield B.C.	None	Wn	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined for legalization of entry July 11. 1921
Favorable recommendation.
Arthur J. Kahl.
Immigrant Inspector.

PVT
D
GO
SEB
BHR
USC
PT
T
ST

Said passenger . . .
U.S. citizen . . .
Alien . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be stated as intended residence of one year or more.
†Race or people should be stated on the basis of descent.

Str. British

Name Prs. New Fraser

Arrived Sept 16, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 17, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stark & Co;

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pr. Str. Prs. New Fraser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B M Jorgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1921

A L Bugela
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gasb. "New Fraser", arriving at Seattle, Sept 16, 1924, from the port of Stewiston B.C. Sept 15, 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorgensen	Bernhard	Master	1924 Sept 15	Steveston	No	Yes	60	male	white	Canadian			
2	Whitcombe	Charles	Seaman	"	"	No	Yes	55	Male	white	Canadian			
3	Nakanishi	Tsurumatsu	Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	53	Male	Japan	Jap			
4	Nakanishi	Kanichi	Seaman	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"			
5	Nakanishi	Denichi	Seaman	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Yamamoto	Tokukichi	Seaman	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

3916

3160 Exmt.

Barge Princess Louise

Arrived Sept 16th 1921

Port Port Angeles

Departed Sept 18, 1921

Port Pt Angeles

Agents or others responsible for passage head tax .....

Cleared from Pt. Angeles

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Evans, of the Barge Princess Louise do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16" day of Sept, 1921

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel Princess Louise arriving at Port Angeles Sept 16th, 1921, from the port of Union Bay Sept 15th 1921—

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stevens	James	Master	Jan 1920	Duncan BC	no	yes	33	Male		Scotch	5·10	170	
2	Banagan	James	mate	July 1920	"	"	"	40	"		Irish	5·6	160	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line —
Owners Whalen Pulp & Paper Co
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See citation.

689

S. S. Francis Cutting

Arrived Sept 16, 1921

Port Los Angeles

Departed Sept 15, 1921

Port Port Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Cleare from Pt Angeles

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Hansen, of the Tug Francis Cutting do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harold Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16" day of Sept., 1921

Frank S Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Tug Francis Cutting, arriving at Port Angeles, 16 Sept, 1921, from the port of Alberni B.C. Sch. 15, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Harold	Master	1917	Vancouver BC	no	Yes	41	Male	British		5'8	180	
2	Nelson	Arneil	C/Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"		5'7	200	
3	Sutherland	William	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		5'4	134	
4	Halvorsen	Eric	Mate	1921	"	"	"	30	"	"		6	200	
5	Myers	John	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	70	"	"		5'6	160	
6	Brown	Adolf	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5'10	140	
7	Murphy	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'7	150	
8	Hong	Who	Cook	"	"	"	no	35	"	Chinese		5'	140	
9	Andrew	James	2nd Mate	"	"	"	yes	41	"	British		5'10	170	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner Pacific Pulp Mills Co.
Local Agents

* Give list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7098

British

S. S. Rainier

Arrived Sept. 13, 1921

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or other responsible parties for payment

Clears from

Destination

Port

Medical

except

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Stangeland, of the Amer S Rainier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Stangeland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1921

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED SEP 19 1921 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Rainier, arriving at ~~Bellingham B.C.~~ Vancouver B.C. Sept 13, 1921, from the port of ~~San Francisco Cal~~ Vancouver BC Sept 12, 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmstrom	Fred	Wiechman	Sept 8 1921	D. F.	No	Yes	30	Male	White	Finland	5.8		
2	Wilson	arthur	A.B.	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	Sweden	5.8		
3	Tanum	Helge	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norway	5.8		
4	Abrahanson	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9		
5	Johnson	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8		
6	Osely	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Russia	5.8		
7	Monsin	Halvar	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norway	5.8		
8	Jelberg	Theodore	Gedleyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Sweden	5.8		
9	Keane	William H	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Canada	5.11		
10	Samuelsen	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Norway	5.8		
11	Bouma	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	S. Africa	5.9		
12	Hildal	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norway	5.8		
13				NO FEE REQUIRED										
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
SEP 13 1921
I hereby certify that the visa bearing even date with this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
K&M
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 1984
[illegible] the journey to the United States
direct
K&M
AMERICAN CONSUL
SEP 13 1921
The validity of this visa [illegible] the discretion of the Department of State, provided the [illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Tacoma Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8078

1097

S. S. Lansing

Arrived Sept. 28, 1921

Port Bellingham

Departed Skagway

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Barlow Co.

Clears from .....

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL C... I...I

Port ..... D...

Medically exam...ed and p... i

except: Number.....D...ea...

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Exam. of Aliens

689 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Forsyth, of the master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Forsyth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1921

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 3 1921
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival last who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing persons shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving alien is a "transitory," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Daring, arriving at Bellingham U.S.A. Sept 28 1921, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Sept 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forsyth	Isaac	Master	Sept 1920	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	White	English	5·7	165	Tattooed left hand
2	Tillock	Ernest	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian	5·6	165	" Both arms
3	Smith	John	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5·6	150	—
4	Boyd	John	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Scotch	5·8	140	Tattooed Both arms
5	Flynn	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	6·01	150	—
6	Tallo	Wing	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Yellow	Chinese Canadian	5·7	140	—
7	Johnson	Con	Male	Sept 1921	Ladysmith B.C.	"	"	46	"	White	Canadian	5·6½	160	Tattooed Both Arms
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

B 39097

S. S. Daring

Arrived Bellingham

Port Sept. 13, 1921

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Marpole Hook & Vancouver B.C.

Clears from

...ination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

...ort ..... Date.....
...edically examined and passed except: Number..... Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Forsyth, of the SS Daring, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Forsyth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1921.

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 19 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. SS Daring, arriving at Bellingham Sept 13, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith BC Sept 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forsyth	Isaac	Master	July 19/20	Vancouver BC		Yes			White	English	5.7	165	Tatoo Right Hand
2	Forsyth	Anthony	Mate	"	"		Yes			"	"	5.5	155	No Mark
3	Boyd	John	Deckhead	"	"		"			"	Scotch	5.8	145	Tatoo Both Arms
4	Pollock	Earnest	Engineer	"	"		"			"	Canadian	5.7	160	" "
5	Flynn	Peter	Fireman	"	"		"			"	"	6.0	150	None
6	Smith	John	Second Engineer	"	"		"			"	"	5.7	155	None
7	Jallo	Wing					"			Yellow	Canadian	5.6	140	None
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Gulf Pacific Towing Co Vancouver BC
Local Agents [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21019

54096 Ed

American

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Stmr. Lyman Stewart

Arrived Sept 13, 1921

Port P.S. Angeles

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

689 not filed.

I, J. H. Granville, of the S. S. LYMAN STEWART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Granville
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of September, 1921

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate, Victoria, B.C., Sept. 13, 1921.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN No fee prescribed #432

For the journey to PortAngeles, Wash.

Sept. 13, 1921.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 34 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 21 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 16 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lyman Stewart, arriving at ~~Eastmont Cal~~ Los Angeles Sept 13, 1921, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Sept 13, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Neils	Boson	9/7/21	San Fransico	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scan	Dane	6-2	170	
2	Zimerman	William	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-7	155	
3	Merkel	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	160	
4	Hawnes	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scan	Norway	5-5	140	
5	Olsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	170	
6	Schwenke	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5-10	165	
7	Doherty	Erich	O "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
8	Forsyth	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5-6	178	
9	Winter	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5-8	170	
10	Nicl	George	Watertender	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-7	150	
11	Fuller	Hugo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Span Am	Chile	5-5	130	
12	Kane	John	2nd Cook	9/12/21	Seattle	"	"	41	"	Irish	British	5-6	160	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union Oil
Owners Union Oil Co of Cal

* Give key of races on back hereof.

39095 Enf

American
S. S. Edmore
Arrived Sept 21, 1921
Port Bellingham

Departed .....
Port .....

Agents or others responsible for Payment Head Tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No.

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. L. Poole, First, of the S. S. EDMORE do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Poole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1921 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDMORE. *arriving at* VANCOUVER. B.C. SEPTEMBER 19th /21 *19* *from the port of* SEATTLE.WN: U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARKWELL	HARRY D.	MESS ROOM:	SEPT.18th/21	SEATTLE.	PAID OFF	YES	26	M.	U.S.	U.S.	6.—		D.D.
2	DELLARIN O	F.	ST.TDR:	"	"	"	"	23	"	ITALY. I.	IT ALY	5.9		D.D.
3	HUTCHISON O	R.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOT. I.	BRIT:	5.5		L.L.
4	TURNER	E.W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		D.D.
5	DEAN	L.	OILER.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		L.L.
6	MC INNIS	A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		D.D.
7	MALSKI O	A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	POLE. I.	POLE	5.6		D.D.
8	LAMBERT	WILLIAM	FIRE	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		L.L.
9	PAST	F.M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11		D.D.
10	COPE	W.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7		D.D.
11	TILCHER	H.O.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10		L.L.
12	BRAZEAU	G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6		D.D.
13	YOUNG	HACK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		L.L.
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NO FEE PREScRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE SEP 20 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 2042
SEEN
For transitway to the United States
via Prince Rupert
CONSUL
DATE SEP 20 1921
The validity of this visa expires two (2) months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate General,
SEP 20 1921
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Line PACIFIC S.S.CO:

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD. E.F.C.

Local Agents PACIFIC S.S.CO: HASTINGS STREET. VANCOUVER.B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

3995

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARMY SS "LEDMORE" 51. arriving at Bellingham Wash. SEPTEMBER 20th /21, 19 , from the port of Vancouver BC Sept 21, '21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WEILER	THOS:J.	MATE	SEPT. 18/21.	SEATTLE.	PAID OFF	YES	36	M.	CER.	U.S.	5.9		L.L.
2	KARLSEN	WM.	2 do	"	"	"	"	36	"	NOR.	"	5.8		L.L.
3	NORGORE	H.M.	3 do	"	"	"	"	32	"	nor.	"	5.8		L.L.
4	NORMAN	E.W.	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	21	"	SWE.	"	6.-		L.L.
5	ANDERSON	C.T.	CARPENTER.	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWE.	I. SWE.	5.11		L.L.
6	BROWN	HUGH	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		L.L.
7	WIKAR	J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		D.D.
8	TIMOFEEF	M.A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	RUSS:	I. RUSS:	5.9		D.D.
9	TIMOFEEF	M.A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	russ:	I. russ:	5.8		D.D.
10	NELSON	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	I. U.S.	5.10		L.L.
11	HENDERSON	J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		L.L.
12	PLUMMER	R.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10		D.D.
13	CARSTENS	A.B.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8		L.L.
14	DOUGLAS	CLAYTON	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	"	5.7		D.D.
15	JEFFARES	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	IRE:	I. BRIT.	5.8		D.D.
16	HANSEN	P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		L.L.
17	LUCAS	V.I.	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4		L.L.
18	POOLEY	F.H.	PURSER.	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENG:	"	5.9		L.L.
19	MACIVER	D.	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCOT.	"	5.9		D.D.
20	SHEPPARD	ALEX:	CHIEF	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.K.I.	I. BRIT.	5.7		GRA:
21	BROWN	L.	2°COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	PANAMA	I. PANAMA.	5.8		"
22	JONES	HENRY	GALLEY BOY 13 XM640.	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		"
23	SPIRITU	J.	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	"	5.8		D.D.
24	ALSINA	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8		D.D.
25	IRI	F.	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	JAPS	JAPS	5.3		D.D.
26	MACASARE	V.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3		D.D.
27	STIRK	WILLIAM J.	CHIEF ENGINEER.	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENG. ENGLAND	U.S.	5.9		D.D.
28	COLLINS	GUY	1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	"	5.6		D.D.
29	LEVETT	H.E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8		D.D.
30	DE CAN	L.E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		D.D.

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board - E.F.C.
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

89095 Gm

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

S. S. S. S. EDMORE

Arrived Sept 16 1921 SEATTLE

Port

Departed SEATTLE

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible] Date Sept 16 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number ——— Disease ———

No exceptions

L. F. Leavey

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R S Howell - Master, of the S. S. EDMORE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R S Howell
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept 1921, 1921

Chas F Sweeley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel EDMORE. NO:56., arriving at SEATTLE,WASH. Sept 16, 1921, from the port of Shanghai 8/27-21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
L.R. LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	ANDERSON	Carl T.	CARPENTER	JULY 21/21	SEATTLE		YES	36	M.	SCAND:	I. SWE:	5.11		L.L.
L.R. LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	TIMOFEER	N. Nicholas	A.B.	..	..		..	31	..	RUSS:	L. RUSS:	5. 9		D.D.
L.R. LAWFUL RESIDENT PASSED TO RESHIP	3	TIMOFEER	Michel A.	..	..	..			21	..	..	I. ..	5. 8		D.D.
✓	4	JEFFARES	RICHARD	O.S.	..	..		..	19	..	IRISH.	I. BRIT:	5. 8		D.D.
L.R. LAWFUL RESIDENT ✓	5	IRI	Tatao	MESSBOY	..	..		..	30	..	JAP:	JAP:	5. 3		D.D.
L.R. ✓	6	WATANABE	I. Yonezo	..	..	..		..	29	..	..	..	5. 3		D.D.
PASSED TO RESHIP ✓	7	DELLASIN	Ferdinand	WATER TIR:	..	..		..	23	..	ITALIAN.	I. ITALY	5. 9		D.D.
PASSED TO RESHIP ✓	8	HUTCHISON	Robt	..	..	..		..	21	..	SCOT:	I. BRIT:	5. 5		L.L.
PASSED TO RESHIP ✓	9	KRALSKI	Antoni	OILER.	..	..		..	32	..	POLE.	I. POLE.	5. 6		D.D.
	10		(9)												
	11	"AMERICAN CONSULATE General at Shanghai, China.					(I HAVE FIRST PAPERS FOR CITIZENSHIP)								
	12	Date AUG 26 1921													
	13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
	14														
	15	J. E. Sawyer													
	16	Vice Consul of the United States of America."													
	17	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. SEEN No. 12369 For the journey to the United States Via													
	18	J. E. Sawyer Vice Consul.													
	19	Date AUG 26 1921													
	20	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)													
	21														
	22	NO FEE PRESCRIBED													
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Seattle Wash
Sept 16 1921

Checked in in person and found correct as stated

Checked by Smiley
Asst

9 Aliens
38 U.S. citizens
47 Total in crew

Checked Smiley
Asst

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Owner U.S. Shipping Board E.F.C.
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1925

6094 a.

Japanese

Delagoa Maru

Arrived Sept 18, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Oct 3, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Prince Rupert B.C.

Port ...

Medically examined, passed except ...

Ser. inside

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Kimura, of the Delagoa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S Kimura
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1921

A.L. Engels
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

Conc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Dalagoa Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 18. 1921, from the port of Yokohama Aug 30, 1921.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	61													
B53482	1	Ikuchi	Kenkichi	Coal Passer	18/5/21	Osaka	NO	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3½	124	None
	62													
S17653	2	Ntake	Yoshinosuke	" "	do	do	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	115	"
	63													
S17654	3	Tsukata	Jiro	" "	do	do	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	123	"
	64													
S17652	4	Sakamoto	Teiichi	Fire Man's Apprentice	do	do	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	115	"
	65													
S17651	5	Iguchi	Yagoro	" "	do	do	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
	66													
S17661	6	Okamoto	Yukichi	Chief Cook	do	do	"	48	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
	67													
S17667	7	Suzuki	Riichi	Cook	do	do	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	120	"
	68													
S17666	8	Yanagawa	Kikuji	Cook's Apprentice	do	do	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
	69													
S17665	9	Hayashi	Chokichi	Chief Cook (Japanese cookery)	do	do	"	50	M	"	"	5.3	118	"
	70													
S17664	10	Chyanagi	Yoshimatsu	Cook	do	do	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
	11			Cook's Apprentice			"		M	"	"			"
	71													A sore in left
B53492	12	Suyetoshi	Jukichi	Steward	18/5/21	Osaka	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	100	side neck
	72													
S17661	13	Yamazaki	Chogoro	"	do	do	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	115	None
	73													
S17660	14	Sano	Kenji	"	do	do	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
	74													
B53495	15	Tsurumi	Shigeichiro Mojahiro	"	do	do	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
	75													
B53494	16	Narita	Seichi	"	do	do	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	110	"
	76													
S17662	17	Naremetsu	Shigeru	Steward's Apprentice	6/6/21	Yokohama	"	16	M	"	"	5.3½	124	"
	18													
	19													
	20			SUMMARY										
	21	OFFICERS:..... 21		(Including Captain and Petty Officers)										
	22	DECK HAND..... 20												
	23	ENGINE DEP'T.....24												
	24	PURSER'S DEP'T.....12												
	25	TOTAL.....76		(Including Captain and Petty Officers)										
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Marsden
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

[illegible] CONSULATE.
[illegible] 1921

For the journey to the United States
via Pacific Ports
AUG 24 1921
Date.

Medically examined 9 Jan'd
Port Townsend
Sept. 18th 1921
L.T. Leavey
Medical examiner of Aliens

Visaing fee 1660

3969

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Delagoa Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash Sept 18, 1921 from the port of Yokohama Aug 30, 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S17650	21	Fujita	Jazaimon	Sailor	18/5/21	Osaka	NO	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	110	Scar under lip
B53456	22	Yamamoto	Misaku	"	do	do	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	130	None
B53455	23	Apuratani Yutani	Hikoichiro	"	do	do	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	130	"
B53457	24	Nakamura	Nakakichi	"	do	do	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
B53458	25	Saito	Kumejiro	"	do	do	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	126	One mole left forehead
S17649	26	Ohta	Yojiro	"	do	do	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	120	None
B 53460	27	Takasaki	Kokichi	"	do	do	"	16	M	"	"	5 2	116	Round face
	28	Hara ✓	Ritota	"	11/8/21	Kobe	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	137	None
S17647	29	Endo	Toyoji	Sailor's Appretice	18/5/21	Osaka	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	110	"
	30	Saito ✓	Shinkichi	" "	4/8/21	Yokohama	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	118	"
B53462	31	Ohno	Misaburo	Chief Oiler	18/5/21	Osaka	"	41	M	"	"	5.2½	130	Six Gold Teeth
B53463	32	Shoji	Harunosuke	Oiler	do	do	"	34	M	"	"	53½	130	Three Gold teeth
1 m o	33	~~Kitazawa~~	~~Kyukichi~~	"	do	do	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	128	None Landed at Yokohama
7 m o	34	~~Kokufuda~~	~~Yasumatsu~~	Engineer's Store Keeper	do	do	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	120	" Landed at Honolulu.
B53471	35	Shiratori	Isoji	Fire Man	do	do	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	111	"
	36	Chin ✓	Junitsu	"	10/8/21	Kobe	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
B53473	37	Mizutani	Jutaro	"	18/5/21	Osaka	"	27	M	"	"	5.1	119	"
B53472	38	Yamashima	Bugen	"	do	do	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	110	"
S17659	39	Saito	Tosaku	"	do	do	"	21	M	"	"	5.2½	116	"
B53475	40	Kanda	Yujiro	"	do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	120	"
1 m o	41	~~Inoue~~	~~Kameyoshi~~	"	do	do	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	121	" Landed at Yokohama.
B53476	42	Arai	Chutaro	"	do	do	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	132	"
B53477	43	Ono	Yoshize	"	do	do	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
B53478	44	Kozu	Kohei	"	do	do	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
S17658	45	Inouye	Shikishima	"	do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
S17656	46	Araki	Umaichiro	"	do	do	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	125	"
S17655	47	Matsumura	Asakichi	Coal Passer	do	do	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
B53479	48	Shibuya	Tokuzo	" "	do	do	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	136	"
B53480	49	Shinoya Shinotani	Hidezo	" "	do	do	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	123	"
B53483	50	Abe	Otojiro	" "	do	do	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	123	"

3974
3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DELAGOA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE WASH., Sept 8, 1921, from the port of Kobe, Japan via Yokohama Aug 30/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
S17646 1	Kimura	Shohei	Captain	18/5/21	Osaka	NO	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	I3[illegible]	None	
2	Matsukawa ✓	Saikichi	Chief Officer	8/8/21	Kobe	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	I2[illegible]	"	
3	Nakane ✓	Kaoru	2nd Officer	4/8/21	Yokohama	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	I35	"	
B53409 4	Ieyasaki	Risaburo	3rd Officer	18/5/21	Osaka	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	II6	"	Landed at Yokohama
1 m	[illegible]ehihi	[illegible]saburo	Officer's Apprentice	7/6/21	Yokohama	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	I20	"	
S17644 6	Misaka	Yoshio	" "	18/5/21	Osaka	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I25	"	Landed at Yokohama
1 m O 7	[illegible]mouye	Heitaro	Chief Engineer	do	do	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"	
8	Hirai ✓	Sawagoro	1st Engineer	8/8/21	Kobe	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	I35	"	
B53414 9	Ishiwata	Genzaburo	2nd Engineer	18/5/21	Osaka	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I20	"	
S17643 10	Takahashi	Teiichi	3rd Engineer	do	do	"	32	M	"	"	5.2	I23	"	
11	Kojima ✓	Kotaro	Engineer's Apprentice	4/8/21	Yokohama	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"	Landed at Yokohama
1 m O 12	[illegible]ito	[illegible]adao	do	18/5/21	Osaka	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	II5	"	Landed at Yokohama
13	Ohsuko	Takeo	Purser	do	do	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I25	"	Landed at Yokohama, Landed at Yokohama
1 m O 14	Shimamura	Zensaburo	Doctor	6/6/21	Yokohama	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I35	"	
S17640 15	Kuge	Iwazo	Chief Operator	18/5/21	Osaka	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	I28	"	
16	Ohkuma ✓	Fukutaro	2nd Operator	4/8/21	Yokohama	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	I20	"	
S[illegible] 17	Tanabe	Shikazo	Clerk	18/5/21	Osaka	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I30	"	
18	Seto ✓	Shinsaku	Clerk	4/8/21	Yokohama	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I40	"	
S17661 19	Fuzawa	Takejiro	Chief Steward	18/5/21	Osaka	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	I24	"	
B53425 20	Matsushita	Kansuke	Boat Swain	do	do	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I43	"	
B53426 21	Ohno	Shohei	Carpenter	do	do	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I68	Scar on face	
B[illegible]3421 22	Minami	Motokichi	Quater Master	do	do	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I29	None	
B[illegible] 23	Nakamura	Meiji	" "	do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	II5	"	
B[illegible] 24	Tatsukawa	Tsurukichi	" "	do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	I32	"	
B[illegible] 25	Kobayashi	Isamu	" "	do	do	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I32	"	
B[illegible] 26	Achiha	Kenji	" "	do	do	"	22	M	"	"	5.3½	II6	Projecting teeth	
B[illegible] 27	Takiguchi	Saburo	" "	do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	II4	None	
B53439 28	Yamamoto	Nakazo	Deck Store Keeper	do	do	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I36	Projecting teeth Scar beside lip	
B53451 29	Isoba	Ieko	Sailor	do	do	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I36		
B[illegible] 30	Mitamura	Sukeo	"	do	do	"	33	M	"	"	5.2½	I2I	Large Mouth	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3909/2

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Kimura, of the S.S. Selagoa maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Kimura
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 master.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible] Enrolled

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. DELAGOA MARU, arriving at Seattle Wash., 18th September, 1921, from the port of Kobe Via Yokohama Aug 30/1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			SUPPLEMENTARY											
2	Kino ✓	Kenichi	Officer's Apprentice	20/8/21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5,3	145	None
3	Yanawa ✓	Ichizo	Chief Engineer	do	do	"	"	38	M	do	do	5,5	150	"
4	Kimura ✓	Taro	acting 3rd Engineer	do	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5,1	130	"
5	[illegible]nawa ✓	Shigeru	Purser	do	do	"	"	33	M	do	do	5,4	160	"
6	Yamaguchi ✓	Miyao	Doctor	do	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5,4	145	"
7	Yoshizawa ✓	Asanosuke	Oiler	do	do	"	"	31	M	do	do	5,4	140	"
8	Watanabe ✓	Kinitaro	Fireman	do	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5,4	135	"
9	Yokinari ✓	Reizo	Cook's Apprentice	do	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5,1	125	"
10	Kaneko ✓	Uchiso	Engineer Store-keeper	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	5,0	120	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16			OFFICERS											
17			Engine Depart											
18			Purser's Depart											
19			TOTAL											
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplementary Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harman L. Bronnell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 8483
For the journey to the United States via
Harman L. Bronnell
Date August 30, 1921 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line Kobe seattle Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kabushiki Kaisha Tokyo
Local Agents N.Y.K. branch seattle wash.

See instructions on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39049

51073 Can

British

S. S. Narock

Arrived Sept 23, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 23, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Anna, of the Br G.A. Narock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Anna
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1921

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str G. L. Harrah, *arriving at* Seattle Wn, Sept 23, 1921, *from the port of* Steveston B C. Sept 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Akira	Tsutaro	Master	1916	Tacoma	No	Yes	36	M	Japan	English	5/7	167	
2	Akira	Tomikichi	Engineer	1918	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	165	
3	Miyawaki	Ichimatsu	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	150	
4	Tomura	Tomikuchi	2nd Hand	1920	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	135	
5	Akabia	Tagokuchi	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

39053

6093 Enf.

British

Harvick

Arrived Sept 17, 1921

Port Seattle

Sailed Sept 17, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others
duly liable for
passenger head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Passed

6 & 9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Aura, of the Br Gs Ac Harvick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Aura
Master, Purser, Owner, Agent, or Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1921

D. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

96
30
217
156
14,123

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—6869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orla A Harack, arriving at Seattle, Sept 17, 1921, from the port of Steveston Sept 15 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aura	Sentaro	Master	1916	Van B.C	No	Yes	46	M	Japan	~~Eng~~ Can	5/7	167	
2	Aura.	Sanichi	Eng	1918	"			24				5/7	165	
3	Miyawaki	Sehimatsu	Cook	1918	"			32				5/5	150	
4	Kimura	Tomokichi	A.B.	1920	"			31				5/2	135	
5	Araba.	Zenyokichi	✓	1920	"			41				5/2	135	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—3203

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3903
1

3092 Sup

British

Brit. Progressive

Arrived Sept. 6, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept. 17, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co Brok

Bears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed

Except number ..... Disease.....

.....

.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Progressive, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 16, 1921, from the port of Powell River, BC 9/14/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	R R Banks	R. R	Master	Sept 13/21	Powell River	No	—	41	M.	White	Canadian	5'-10	170	
2	Anderson	Rudolph	Mate	Aug 12/20	Van 16	No	Yes	28	M.	White	Norwegian	5'-9	150	—
3	Tamboule	Andy	Oiler	Sept 9/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	Scotch	5'-8	165	
4	Ferguson	Robert	Oiler	Jun 6/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5'-10	160	
5	Anderson	Hazley C.	Chief Eng	Sept 1/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	Canadian	6'	200	
6	Kendall	Isaac	2nd "	Sept 1/21	"	"	"	62	"	"	Canadian	5'-7	150	
7	Wright	Fred	Fireman	Sept 1/21	"	"	"	50	"	"	Canadian	5'-8	120	
8	Cobb	Alex	Fireman	May 21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	170	
9	Sam	Wong	Cook	Sept 1/21	"	No	No	36	"	Chinaman	China	5'-8	126	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line —

Owners Kingcome navigation Co. Vancouver

Local Agents for Same Geo. L. Bulsh Co., Inc

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3909

~~3091~~ Ent.

British

S. S. Chilkoot

Arrived SEP 15 1921

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stetson & Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Findlay, master, of the Br. Str. Chilkoot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Findlay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1921 day of _____, 19

Otto Gerspacher
WATCHMAN, ~~Immigrant~~ Inspector.

RECEIVED U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE SEP 17 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. 9-14-21

Vessel S/S. "Chilkoot", arriving at Tacoma, Sept 15th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Findlay	James	Master	8/9/21	Vanc. B.C.	No.	Yes	47	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5	6	—
2	Williams	Llewellyn J.	1st Mate	"	" "	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5	7	Scar on back
3	McKillop	William	2nd "	"	" "	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5	6	
4	Hogan	John J.	1st Engr	"	" "	"	"	36	"	English	"	5	6	
5	Whitelaw	Robert	2nd "	"	" "	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5	8	Small scar on back
6	Gillegan	John J.	3rd "	"	" "	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5	8	
7	Thompson	John	Wiremen	"	" "	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5	7	
8	Clark	Andrew	A.B.	"	" "	"	"	56	"	"	"	6	0	
9	McKenzie	William	"	"	" "	"	"	57	"	"	"	5	6	
10	Doyle	John	"	"	" "	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	5	10	Bl mark on face
11	Tungate	Robert	"	"	" "	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5	11	
12	Howden	William	"	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	
13	McKay	John	"	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	
14	Ode	J	Oiler	"	" "	"	"		"	Japanese	Japanese	5	6	
15	Wada	Ishi	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	
16	Nakamura	S	Fireman	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	
17	Yasa	Iuka	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Union Steamship Co of B.C. Ltd.

Owners: " "

Local Agents: J. J. Stebbins & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39891

S. S. BRITISH BARGE MARMION Coal

Arri[ved] Sept. 15th, 1921.

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Departed Oct 13 1921

Port At Townsend

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O. Klocker

Clears from Pt Townsend

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H Capelle, of the Bubal S S "Marmion", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. H. Capelle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1921

Edwin E. Selly
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEP 15 1921

Vessel Marmion, arriving at Port Townsend, Sept 15th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B C
British Barge

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Capelle	George	Master	Sept 14th	Vancouver BC	no	Yes	46	Male	Dutch	Barbados	5:9	182	
2	Ritchie	John	A.B.	Sept 14th	Vancouver BC	no	Yes	48	"	Scotch	Barbados	5:6	150	
3	Wells	Charles	A.B.	Sept 14th	Vancouver BC	no	Yes	28	"	English	Barbados	5:8	160	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Chas E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
SEP 15 1921

Line Vancouver & Nr Barge Co Ltd
Owners Vancouver & Nr Barge Co Ltd
Local Agents James Griffiths & Sons

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin (QUESER) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* PRINCESS VICTORIA, *from* VANCOUVER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos MacLaughlin

PURSER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39089

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN SEP 17TH 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he (since last admission, if he was admitted) been expelled by order of the U. S. Court?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2	ORE	STUDYING AT OREGON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CORVALLIS	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	R.EYE LITTLE LARGER. PIT MARKS ON FOREHD.	CHINA	CANTON. PROV OF KWONGTUNG
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

to—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3511 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVE R BC SEP 16TH, 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Notary	CHU	JOHN SHIH	22	.	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S. Possession CANADA	VANCOUVER BC	FATHER, CHU YUEN CHONG 130, PENDER EAST, VANCOUVER BC	ORE	CORVALLIS
2																		
3			Sept 17. 1921															
4			Passed as a															
5			Visitor returning from Canada															
6			to which person the court															
7			July 1. 1931 Chung A. Mandy															
8			Exempt															
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT T ST A
PMT U GO DEB BRA USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Stoskopf COMMANDER; of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Stoskopf
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb 1921, 19
at VANCOUVER

Charles D Lindsey
Immigration Officer.

S/S Princess Charlotte
Victoria To Seattle
September 16/1921
L.O. Griffin
Insptr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39088/3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Seattle Washington September 16th 1921

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., September 17th, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	10	No			Father, Hen Chin, Seattle Wash.	No	Permit 6 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk.	Dk.	Face Pock marked	China	Sam Apbo Hot Ning
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father, Lum Lan, Tunica, Mississippi	No	Permit 10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk.	Dk.	Mole R.corner eye mole upper lip	China	Dak Jow Suk Wah
3	Yes	Self	50 yes	40		Seattle	Brother, Louis Lo Tuck, Seattle Wash.	No	Permit 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Yell	Blk.	Dk.	Scar L.eyebrow Mole L. ear	China	young Kwan Suk Wah
4							SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 17 1921 Medically examined & passed except Head tax F. J. Clancy Med Examiner.																			
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39088/3 S. S. M' TEAGLE S/S Princess Charlotte Passengers sailing from Victoria B C, HONG KONG, 23rd August, 19 21. September 16/1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																
ADMITTED 1	10/15/21 U. S. CITIZEN.	Hem	Lee Lung	15		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Wong Shee, San May Hong	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED HOOK	10/21/21	Lum	Kan	19	CERTIFIED	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Mother, Cheung Shee, Dak Chun	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	9/17/21	Louie Tommy	Chung Jung	56		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle Wash	Wife, Jaew Shee, Young Kwan,	Wash.	Seattle
4																		
5																		
6																		
7		Seattle, Wash Sept 17, 1921.												Seattle, Wash				
8		Admitted under Imig Act.												Sept 19, 1921.				
9		Leon B.												Admitted under Imig Act				
10														Section 1.				
11														Held Bd. of Inq. Sec. 2.				
12		J. F. Stewart												O. C. Lang				
13		Immigrant Inspector												Immigrant Inspector				
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PM PT 2
V T
GG ST 1
DEB A
BWA
USC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

FILED
SEP 16 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the R M S MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "BRITISH LICENSE", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September 1921, 19

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Hoskin COMMANDER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hoskin
COMMANDER
Officer.

S/S Princess Charlotte
Victoria To Seattle
September 16/1921
G Dymott
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept. 1921, 19

at VANCOUVER

Charles A Peabody
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (PORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., Seattle Washington, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1921

39088/2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether (the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character)	24 Whether (a person who is coming to perform any labor or service of any kind has a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform such labor or service)	25 Whether (the alien has been deported from the United States)	26 Whether (the alien has been previously refused admission to the United States)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200 Yes			Born there	Brother, Harry Sing 527 N. 6th St. Camden	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Med	None	5	9	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar on Chin Pit L. temple	U. S. A.	Philadelphia Penn
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Harry Sing 527 N. 6th St Camden N. J.	No	10 Yrs.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on bridge of nose	China	Heung Shan Sun Wui
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Grand uncle, Harry Sing 527 N. 6th St. Camden N.J.	No	10 Yrs.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	None	China	Toi Shan Sun Wui
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Born there			Brother, Lee Wun Sheung 915 Race St. Philadelphia	No	10 Yrs.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit L. corner mouth mole upper lip	U. S. A.	Philadelphia Penn
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Born there			Brother, Lee Wun Sheung 915 Race St. Philadelphia	No	10 Yrs.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	None	U. S. A.	Philadelphia Penn
6																												
7	Yes	Self	$400 Yes	No			Friend, Celestine Lacy 407 Broadway, Chelsea	No	6 Yrs.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on right eyebrow	China	Kiukiang
8	Yes	Self	$1500.	Yes	No		Cousin, Mayo's Mo	No	5 Yrs.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Hard nodule on ear scar on L.I. fin.	China	Ningpo
9																												
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. William 2500 S. Pilmore, Denver Col.	No	4 Yrs.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole L. eyebrow S. mole front R. ear	Korea	Kong Ju
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 17 1921
Medically examined + passed
except hookworm
F. J. Clancy
Med Examiner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—428

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39088/2 S/S Princess Charlotte S. S. MONTEAGLE Passengers sailing from Victoria Hong Kong, Shanghai, & Yokohama, September 16/1921 23/9/21. 27/9/21. 2/10/21 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
U.S. Cit.	U. S. CITIZEN	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																
1 ADMITTED 9/17/21		Fong Charles	W. Sing	22		M.	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Father, Fung Keen Sing, Ida [illegible]	Wash.	M. J. Camden Seattle
ADMITTED 9/17/21 2		Lew Shee Charles	Mrs. W. Sing	21		F.	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui Toi Hong	Father-in-law, Fung Keen Sing Ida Sing Jung	Wash.	U.S. Camden Seattle
ADMITTED 9/17/21 3	U. S. CITIZEN	Fong	King Lun	2		M.	S.	Child	No	Chinese	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Grand father, Fung Kook Sing Ida Tong Jung	Wash.	U.S. Camden Seattle
U.S. Cit. ADMITTED 9/17/21 4	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Wong Jo	16		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. Chinese	Chinese	China	Sin Hing	Mother, Wong Shee, Shing On	Penn.	Philadelphia
U.S. Cit. ADMITTED 9/17/21 5	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Gum Yung	18		F.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. Chinese	Chinese	China	Sin Hing	Mother, Wong Shee, Shing On	Penn.	Philadelphia Seattle
6		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																
ADMITTED 9/17/21 7		Lee	Ming Ent	25		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kiukiang	Father, Lee Si Nak, Fung Sin	Calif.	Oakland Seattle
ADMITTED Sept 8		Chang	Fu Yung	26		M.	M.	Doctor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Soochow	Dr. Shell, Soochow Hospital	Minn.	Rochester
9		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA																
ADMITTED 9/17/21 10		Whang 4-29-21	Ye Sik	31		M.	M.	Student Teacher	Yes	Korean	Yes	Korean	Korean	Korea	Kong Ju	Father, Hester, Kong Ju	Colo.	Denver
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 Korean

Adm. Time 10
Established
T. L. [illegible]

Recd. Wn. Sept. 17, 1921. Adm. under Img. Act Sec. 4 par. 1, 4, and 5
Bd. Member
J. V. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash.
Sept 19, 1921.
Admitted under Img
Act Sec 2 & 3.
Bd. Member
Immigrant Inspectors

1 Korean

PWT PT
M I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the R M S MONTEAGLE, (State whether Surgeon, "acting thereunto" or "employed by" certain Steamer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "British License", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
Surgeon "Monteagle"

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September 1921, 19

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A J Hoskin. COMMANDER (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer), of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A J Hoskin
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept 1921, 19
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

S/s Princess Charlotte
Victoria to Seattle
September 16/21
Inspr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39088/1

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. Seattle Washington, September 16, 1921 SEPTEMBER 16, 19 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who is a prostitute or has been within one year a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor.	26 Whether a skilled laborer and if so, what trade.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self $1000.	Yes	No			Friend, Ng Shin Chan (my dear Jong?) 416 6th Ave. Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole on nose Pit above R. eyebrow	China	Nam Kong Hsien Hoi Ping
2	Yes	Self $1000.	Yes	No			Friend, Ng Shin Chan 416 6th Ave. Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar R. corner mouth Pit R. temple	China	Nam Kong Hsien Hoi Ping
3	Yes	Self Yes No 25 12 883 10 1921 Nicola Calif	Yes	No			Cousin, Leong Wing Kai 412 E. Center St. Visalia	No	20 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar on Forehead	China	Hong Kong Fat Shan
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Leong Wing Kai 412 E. Center St. Visalia	No	20 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Cut left eyebrow	China	Hong Kong Fat Shan
5	Yes	Self $1000.	Yes	No			Brother, Ning Woon Let 416 6th Seattle	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar on Chin Mole R. temple	China	Sun Ning Sun Ning
6	Yes	Self $1000.	Yes	No			Friend, Ning Woon Let 416 6th Seattle	No	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Blk.	Mole R. neck Scar R. temple	China	Sun Ning
7																										
8	Yes	Self $500.	Yes	No			Univ. of California Berkley - Cal	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L. side neck Prominent teeth	China	Poohoi
9	Yes	Self $100.	Yes	No			Friend, O. G. Whipple 1616 N. 36th Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar between eyebrows	China	Kwaiheng
10	Yes	Self $100.	Yes	No			Friend, C. S. Tsan Claremont, Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Non	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Prominent teeth wears glasses	China	Tsaiyi
11	Yes	Self $700.	Yes	No			Friend, L. L. Lee 1117 W. Dayton St. Madison	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Pin mole right forehead	China	Shanghai
12	Yes	Self $100.	Yes	No			Brother, R. H. Tao Yale University New Haven Conn	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	None	China	Shaohsing
13	Yes	Self $50.	Yes	No			Rev. Prather, Kansas City, Miss.	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole on R. fore R. L. cheek	China	Soochow
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Stanley Scar R. eyebrow

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—29

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39088
39088/1 S. S. ~~MONTAGUE~~ S/S Princess Charlotte, Passengers sailing from HONG KONG & Shanghai, 23rd August ~~27th August~~, 19 21

Victoria B C September 16/1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		FROM HONG KONG															
1	ADMITTED Feb	Chow ✓	Swee Took	33		M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Kwan Shee, Hoi Ping,	Wash.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED do.	Chow	Yee Tu Chung	30		M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Wong Shee, Hoi Ping	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED 9-17-21 do.	Lim	Shee	22		F.	M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Uncle, Lim Kee, Pat Shan,	Cal.	Visalia
4	ADMITTED do.	Leong	Yen Bow	53		M.	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Brother, Leong Kwong, Pat Shan,	Cal.	Visalia
5	ADMITTED do.	Ng	Kan Kung Khee Chin	26		M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shee, Sun Ning	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED do.	Wong	Lum	30		M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Uni Shee, Sun Ning	Wash.	Seattle
7		FROM SHANGHAI															
8	ADMITTED do.	Ding	Dzung Wing	21		M.	S. Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Father, K. M. Ding,	Cal.	San Frisco
9	ADMITTED do.	Kwong	Sian Kai	25		M.	M. Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiukiang	Father, Kwong Kintong,	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED do.	Wu	Chao Kwin	26		M.	M. Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Brother, C. Jurn Chun Wa,	Cal.	Claremont
11	ADMITTED do.	Tan	Gabriel Cher	20		M.	M. Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changchow	Uncle, Y. C. Tan,	Wis.	Madison
12	ADMITTED do.	Tao	Shen Ming	27		F.	S. Student	Yes	Chinese? English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chekiang	Mother, Mrs. S. T. Tao,	Mich.	Ann Arbor
13	ADMITTED do.	Yao	Yan Ying	25		F.	S. Student	Yes	Chinese? English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chekiang	Rev. Marriott, Chekiang,	K.Y.	Louisville
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED 9-17-21

Seattle, Wash. Sept 17, 1921,
Admitted under Imm. Act
Section 1 to 6, and 8 to 13.
Henry A. Mounder
Examiner
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined + passed
F. J. Lloyd.
Med. Examiner.

PNT ___ PT ___
U ___ I ___
GO ___ ST ___
BEG ___ A 12
BKA ___
USC ___

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ENDORSED
NOV 1 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S.MONTEAGLE, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* "British License", *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eleven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. Rose
Surgeon "Monteagle"

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* September 1921 *19*

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

47

7089 Ent

British

S. S. Bayview

Arrived Sept 24/1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept. 24, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ...

Medical Examiner

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nelson master, of the British Bayview, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Septr, 19 21

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bryn as Bryngwin, arriving at Seattle, Sept 24, 1921, from the port of Kelowna BC Sept 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Norman	Master	1918	New Westminster	No	Yes	30	M	Scan	Scan	5'7"	200	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39087
2

~~3087~~ Enl.

British

S. S. Bargrove

Arrived Sept 14 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 15 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Nelson master, of the Br gas se Bargrove, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Nelson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 19 21

H. V. Engels.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bryce or Bayview, arriving at Seattle, Sept 15, 1921, from the port of Kelowna BC
Sept 13 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Richard	Master	1918	New Westminster BC	No	Yes	21	M	Can	Can	5-6	150	
2	Simpson	J. Leroy	Eng	9/13/21	Kelowna BC	"	"	23	"	Am	"	5-6	145	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3901

9086 Ed

American

S. S. Delight

Arrived Sept 15, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Hakubun & Co

Bears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Delight, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. H. Pearsons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1921

Chas. T. Hanley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

54—2310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S. S. Delight, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 15th ~~August 20~~, 1921, from the port of Yokohama 8-25/21 ~~Manila, P. I.~~

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Can. Res.	1	Abrahamsen,	Matt	A. B. S'man	Seattle, 8/10/21		Yes	Yes	39	Male	Finnish	Finland	5/6		
Can. Res. P.26469	2	Fernandez,	Rafael V	Waiter	"		"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/9		
Passed to Reship 2616	3	Sedo,	Manuel,	Chief Cook,	"		"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5/4		
Passed to Reship 6.7963	4	Campos,	Auguste,	Messboy	"		"	"	23	"	Spanish	Chile	5/7		
U.S.	5	Magteltel, [redacted]	Mariano	Fireman	"		"	"	41	"	Spanish American	U.S. P. I.	5/3		
	6	Villa, [redacted]	Lio,	Fireman	"		"	"	21	"	Spanish American	U.S. P. I.	5/3		
U.S. 3/18703 Wash. Seaman's Reg.	7	Brown,	ADMITTED-1045-21/ Thomas,	Fireman	Hongkong, July 26, '21.		"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5/6		
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Inspected

Medically examined & passed
L. E. Sawyer
Medical examiner of aliens

Fort Townsend
Sept 15th 1921

Seattle Wash
Sept 15th 1921
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
5 aliens
3 U.S. citizens
4 3 Total crew
Chas F. Hyde
Boatswain

1 Identification card issued No 7
Sept 15

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
[redacted], JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harman L. Broomall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 8294
For the journey to the United States via .....

Harman L. Broomall
Date August 24, 1921 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
59082

S. [illegible] 39085 Gnt.

S. [illegible] 11

Arrived SEP 2[illegible] 1921

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Sept 7, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ogden 1st Mate, of the S.S. IXION, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Ogdrw
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2[illegible] 1921 *day of* ....., 192

Otto Seispacher
Immigrant Inspector. WATCHMAN, U.S.

TACOMA, WASH. SEP 2[illegible] 1921

Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed. Numbers of Cards held by seamen indicated on left hand margin. Balance to be issued at Seattle

Otto Seispacher
WATCHMAN, U.S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED SEP 30 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. IXION**, *arriving at* ....., ..., *192* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tsu	Chi	Fireman's Boy	24/8/21	Hong Kong	No.	Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	120	Scar L. Temple
2	So	Ping	Fitter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	125	Scar L.finger
S.16214 3	Leong	Lun	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3½	136	Mil
NY.14[illegible] 4	Chik	Ka	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6½	128	Scar R. eye. Birth mark
S.32[illegible] 5	Chow	Shek	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	126	both side neck
3247 6	Man	Tung	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	126	Scar on chin
S.16771 7	Kam	Fung	6th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	Mole on neck
S.9287 8	Li	Chan	7th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	Scar over left eye.
S.16[illegible] 9	Cheong	Ning	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4½	135	Scar right eye brow.
16[illegible] 10	Li	You	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	137	Mil
11	Ko	Yah	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	135	Mole left face
12	Chung	Chin	Compradore	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	136	Mole right eye lid
13	Kai	Man	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2½	140	Scar R. hand.
S.3683 14	Chow	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7½	150	Mole on nose.
15	Fung	Fu	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	145	Scar right side eye.
S.9954 16	Leong	On	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	135	Mole on throat
S.3697 17	Wu	Tim	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	Mole on throat
S.17629 18	Chow	Mai	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2½	128	Mole on nose
19	Tsang	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	135	Scar behind right ear.
I.15871 20	Chang	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3½	130	Mole right side face.
21	Chung	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	120	Scar on top of head.
S.15521 22	Tong	Kwo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5½	145	Mole left lower jaw.
17599 23	Chang	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4½	140	Scar under right jaw.
24	Lau	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	170	Both ears pierced.
25	Chung	Leong	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	Blue eyes
26	Chan	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5½	120	Mole on throat
S.17628 27	Au	Kwok	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	125	Scar behind right ear.
S.16787 28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE SEP 25 1921
I hereby certify that the statements affixed to this crew list have been made in accordance with the facts presented by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 2070
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Ports
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE SEP 25 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, and the bearer must arrive at a port of the United States within that time.

American Consulate General, SEP 26 1921, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Fee $. 2.- U. S. gold, equal to $..... local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original duplicate copy of this document.

Seattle, Wash. Oct. 6/1921
Checked out above crew and found all on board as per crewlist.
E. E. Empley
Watchman

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. IXION**, *arriving at*_____, _____, *192* , *from the port of*_____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Li	Wah	2nd Donkeyman	24/8/21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.3	119	Scar left of wrist.
S.11[illegible]	2 Wu	Ping	Winchman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	Round Scar on both side check
S.11[illegible]	3 Ng	Yong	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar R. hand.
S.9148	4 Chan	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	127	Scar right of temple.
	5 Ku	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	130	Scar R. temple
S.11[illegible]	6 Mok	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	125	Scar fore head
	7 Ng	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	135	Scar right hand
	8 Chan	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	119	Scar on nose
	9 Ng	Tsang	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	126	Scar right jaw
S.17[illegible]	10 Low	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	130	Mole on chin
	11 Low	On	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	119	" left wrist
Ay 11[illegible]	12 Ip	Kai	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	125	Pock mark face
	13 Chan	Chi	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	132	1 gold tooth
	14 Lam	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	127	Pock mark face Bird tattoo
S.16376	15 Lam	Moon	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.0	118	left fore arm.
	16 Weng	Hoi	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	127	Scar left check
Ay 2[illegible]	17 Chan	Feng	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	133	Scar over left eye.
	18 Choi	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	125	Pock mark face
	19 Man	Pew	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	126	Scar both side nose.
	20 Chung	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.1	121	Mole R. check.
	21 Mak	Lek	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	120	Scar right side nose.
S.13647	22 Low	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	125	Scar L. wrist.
U.S. C.767	23 Low	Chew	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar over left eye.
	24 Chan	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	128	Scar right fore arm
	25 Ching	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½	130	Scar top lip
S.9541	26 Low	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1	119	Scar R. hand.
S.10720	27 Low Sm	Po	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	136	" on temple Butterfly tatto
	28 Lam	Cheang	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	128	right fore arm
	29 Le	Cheong	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	125	Scar all hand Japan woman
S.11448	30 Weng	Cheong	" 's Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	127	tattoo R.arm.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

6

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. IXION**, *arriving at* ....., ..., *192* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
		Family name	Given name		When	Where			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.16742	1	Wong	Fook	Boatswain	7/8/21	Hong Kong	No.	Yes	48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4½	132	Small scar left side ear.
S.16[illegible]	2	Ho	Kim	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	120	R. Ear pierced
S.16744	3	Chong	Yin	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3½	130	Mole on nose
S.5037	4	Li	Kwai	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.2½	120	Pock mark face
	5	Ip [illegible]ung	Fung	do	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5½	132	Mole left side of nose
	6	Chan	Kuen	do	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	120	Nil
S.16[illegible]	7	Chan	Sing	do	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	125	"
S.16742	8	Cheang	Yin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.00	135	Scar left eye corner
S.16755	9	Wong	Yong	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	140	Small scar left ear
S.16756	10	Yuen	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5½	130	Mole on right cheek
S.17663	11	Leong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5½	135	Scar left eye brow
S.16754	12	Lim	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8½	126	Scar right ear
S.17604	13	Li	Man	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9½	140	Scar index finger L. hand
S.17647	14	Chan	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	132	Scar left side mouth
S.16759	15	Ip	Yong	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9½	140	Left ear pierc
S.16758	16	Cheang	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	135	Scar fore head
S.17[illegible]	17	Wan	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	125	Scar left side fore head
S.17987	18	Ng	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	130	Scar R.Temple
S.16[illegible]	19	Leong	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	130	Mole between eyes
	20	Ng	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	134	Mole right side threat
S.5047	21	Lam	Lye	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	138	Nil
S.5021	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 's Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	128	Mole fore head
	23	Au	Chung	" 's Boy	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.2	125	Nil
S.15894	24	Chow	Lun	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4½	128	Scar left thumb
S.9916	25	Li	Wah	2nd Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3½	135	Mole right side face
S.9952	26	Chan	Hing	No.1 Fireman	24/8/21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	126	Butterfly tatto left fore hand
	27	Chan	Chung	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.2	138	Scar right hand
S.9943	28	Chan	Cheuk	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	130	Scar on right wrist
	29	Mok	Lau	No.4 "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	134	Scar right wris
S.9949	30	Ng	Fong	1st Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	136	Butterfly tatto right fore arm

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

39 left

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bn.

Vessel S.S. IXION, arriving at Tacoma, Sept 29th, 1921, from the port of Union Bay B.C. 9-28

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Ogden	Albert	Master	14/5/21	B'head	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.5	11.0	Nil
	2	Holden	William B. F.	Mate	2/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	12.12	"
My.2956?	3	Mc Nab	Arnold	2nd "	14/5/21	Birkenhead	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8½	11.5	"
	4	Murray	Hugh Grant	3rd "	2/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.10	11.0	"
M.O.6521	5	Cross	Percy	Ex.3rd Mate	14/5/21	Birkenhead	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.8	11.3½	"
My.6575	6	Smith	Harold W.	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	12.0	"
S.16052	7	Madin	Alfred B.	2nd "	18/4/21	London	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	12.0	"
S/16051	8	Clements	Edwin W. A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8½	11.0	forearm. Seamen Off
	9	Connor	Joseph	4th "	"	"	"	"	26.11	M	"	"	5.11	12.0	"
S/16050	10	Kennedy	Donald A.	5th "	2/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.7	11.8	"
	11	Taberner	James	6th "	18/4/21	London	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.7	10.0	"
S/16048	12	Craig	James F.	7th "	2/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5.10	12.8	"
	13	Todhunter	William	Purser	14/5/21	Birkenhead	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.8	11.1	"
	14	O'Ryan	Jeremiah F.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.11	10.7	"
	15	Sutherland	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5.7	11.7	"
	16	Henratty	William	W.Operator	18/4/21	London	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.11	10.0	"
D.R. 722	17	Barrowclough	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	9.10	"
S.C. 20681	18	Healey	Horace F.	Midshipman	14/5/21	Birkenhead	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	10.0	"
B.1733	19	Bailey	Cecil E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	9.8	"
	20	Lightbody	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	9.4	"
	21	Beck	Jeffrey	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	8.0	"
	22	~~Fredericks~~	Ernest												
	23	~~do.~~	Ernest												
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27	3													
	28	1													
	29	25													
	30	27													
		1													

Line Blue Funnel
Owners Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents Gladwell & Lee

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 Page

19083 Can

British

S. S. Izion

Arrived Sept. 15, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 16, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible on payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

..... See inside

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

685 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Ogden, of the M. Izion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Albert Ogden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1921.

H. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date Aug 24 1921.
I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list have been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Percy Loftus
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 2743
at Hongkong
CREW
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Vice Consul
Date Aug 24 - 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AUG 25 1921 HONGKONG

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel SS Ixion, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 15, 1921, from the port of Yokohama Sept 2, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	So	Sing	Fitter	23/8/21	HongKong	No.	Yes	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.3	125	Scar left finger
2	Leong	Lun	2nd steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3½	136	Nil
3	Chik	Ka	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6½	128	Scar right eye
4	Chow	Shek	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	128	Birth mark both side neck
5	Man	Fung	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	126	Scar on chin
6	Kam	Fung	6th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	Mole on neck
7	Li	Chan	7th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar over left eye
8	Cheong	Ning	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4½	145	Scar right eye brow
9	Li	You	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	122	Nil
10	Ko	Wah	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	135	Mole left side face
11	Chung	Chiu	Compradore	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	135	Mole right eye lid face
12	Kai	Man	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2½	140	Scar right hand
13	Chow	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7½	150	Mole on nose
14	Fung	Fu	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	145	Scar right side eye
15	Leong	On	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	135	Mole on throat
16	Wu	Tim	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	do
17	Chow	Fai	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2½	128	Mole on nose
18	Tsang	Tak	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar behind right ear
19	Chung	Lam	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3½	120	Mole right side face
20	Chung	Chong	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	120	Scar on top of head
21	Wong	Kwo	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5½	145	Mole left lower jaw
22	Chang	Hing	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4½	140	Scar under right jaw
23	Lau	Shing	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	170	Both earspierced
24	Chung	Leong	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	Blue eye
25	Chan	Wong	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3½	120	Mole on throat
26	Au	Kwok	Pur's Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	125	Scar behind R ear
27														
28														
29														
30														

Arr Seattle Wash 9-15-21
Inspected + Passed without delay except
Ng Tong - Fireman - Age 30 - Male - Chinese - Chinese
Joseph Bolton
Surgeon

39813/1

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—2320

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel S.S. Ixion, arriving at Seattle Wash. Sept. 15, 1921, from the port of Yokohama Sept 2, 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Li	Wah	2nd Donkey	23/8/21	HongKong	No	Yes	29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.3	119	Scar left wrist
	2	Yu	Ping	Winch	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	Round scar on both check
	3	Ng	Yong	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	125	Mole left check
	4	Chan	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	127	Scar right hand
	5	Ku	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	130	Scar right temple
	6	Mok	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	135	Scar foe head
	7	Ng	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	125	Scar right hand
	8	Chan	King	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.1	119	Scar on nose
	9	Ng	Tsang	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	126	Scar right jaw
	10	Low	King	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	130	Mole on chin
	11	Low	On	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	119	Mole left wrist
	12	Ip	Kai	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	125	Pock mark face
	13	Chan	Chi	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	132	1 gold tooth
	14	Lam	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	127	Pock mark face
	15	Lam	Moom	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.0	118	Bird tattoo left fore arm.
	16	Wong	Hoi	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	127	Scar left check
	17	Chan	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	133	Scar over left eye
	18	Choi	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	123	Pock mark face
	19	Man	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	555	126	Scar both side nc
	20	Chung	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.1	121	Mole right cheek
	21	Mak	Lok	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	120	Scar right side nose
	22	Low	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	125	scar left wrist
	23	Low	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar over left eye
	24	Chan	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	128	Scar right fore arm
	25	Ching	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.7½	130	Scar top lip
	26	Low	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1	119	Scar right hand
	27	Low	Po	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	126	Scar on temple
	28	Lam	Cheang	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	122	Butterfly tattoo right fore arm
	29	Lo	Cheong	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	123	Scar all over hand
	30	Wong	Cheong	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	127	Japan woman tattoo R.arm
	31	Tan	Chi	Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	120	Scar left temple

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51 3045

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Vessel "Ixion", arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 14, 1921, from the port of Yokohama Sept 2, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wong	Fook	B'swain	23/8/21	HongKong	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4½	132	Small scar left ear.
2	Ho	Kim	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.5	120	Right ear pierced.
3	Chong	Lin	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3½	130	Mole on nose
4	Li	Kwai	C. Master	"	"	"	"	34	"2	"	"	5.2½	132	Pock mark whole face.
5	Ip	Fung	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6½	132	Mole on left side nose
6	Chan	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	120	Nil
7	Chan	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.6	125	"
8	Cheang	Tin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.0	130	Scar left eye corner
9	Wong	Yong	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	135	Small scar on left ear.
10	Yuen	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5½	128	Mole on right check.
11	Leong	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5½	130	Scar left eye blow.
12	Lim	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8½	125	Scar right ear
13	Li	Man	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9½	128	Scar index finger left hand
14	Chan	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	132	Scar on left side mouth
15	Ip	Yong	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9½	130	Left ear pierced
16	Cheang	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	Scar forehead
17	Wan	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	128	Scar left side fore head
18	Ng	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	Scar right temple
19	Leong	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	130	Mole between eyes
20	Ng	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	138	Mole right side throat
21	Lam	Lye	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	134	Nil
22	Leong	Chan	" cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	128	Mole fore head
23	Au	Chung	Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	125	Nil
24	Chow	Lun	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4½	135	Scar left thumb
25	Li	Wah	" Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3½	128	Mole on right side face
26	Chan	Hing	No.1 F'man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	126	Butterfly tatto left fore hand
27	Chan	Chung	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	115	Scar right hand
28	Chan	Cheuk	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	130	Scar on left wrist
29	Mok	Lau	No.4 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	134	Scar right wrist
30	Ng	Fong	1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	136	Butterfly tattoo R. fore arm

Cert

3705/4

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel s.s. " Ixion." , arriving at Seattle , September 15 1921 , from the port of Hong Kong Via Yokohama Sept. 2, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ogden	Albert	Master	14/5/21	Birkenhead	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5-5	11½0	Nil
2	Holden	William R.F	Mate	3/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	12-12	"
3	Mc Nab	Arnold	2nd "	14/5/21	Birkenhead	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8½	11-8	
4	Murray	Hugh Grant	3rd "	2/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5-10	11-0	"
5	Cross	Percy	Ex 3rd	14/5/21	Birkenhead	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-8	11-3½	"
6	Smith	Harold W	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-8	12-0	
7	Madin	Alfred B	2 "	18/4/21	London	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6	12-0	
8	Clements	Edwin W A	3 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8½	11-0	
9	Connor	Joseph	4 "	"	"	"	"	26-11	M	"	"	5-11	12-0	"
10	Kennedy	Donald A	5 "	2/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5-7	11-2	"
11	Taberner	Jmaes	6 "	18/4/21	London	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-7	10-0	"
12	Craig	Jmaes F	7 "	3/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5-10	12-2	"
13	Todhunter	William	Purser	14/5/21	Birkenhead	"	"	34	M	English	"	5-8	11-1	"
14	O'Ryan	Jeremiah F	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-11	10-7	"
15	Sutherland	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5-7	11-7	"
16	Hanratty	William	Wireless Opr	18/4/21	London	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	10-0	
17	Barrowclough	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	9-10	"
18	Healey	Horace F	Midshipman	14/5/21	Birkenhead	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8	10-0	"
19	Bailey	Cecil E	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-9	9-3	"
20	Lightbody	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-5	9-4	"
21	Beck	Jeffrey	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-4	8-0	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3708/15-3

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Ogden (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Ixion, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ogdrw
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1921

at Seattle Wn

J W Dudt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Seattle~~ Tacoma Wash., ~~29th Sept 21~~, 191

390 & 5-

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of table.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1			Yes	No		Nil	Travelling with husband on this vessel and returning to Vancouver	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Birkenhead
2				"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Light	Blue		"	England	Wallasey
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39085 S. S. "IXION". *Passengers sailing from* Vancouver B.C., 26th September, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Todhunter	Ethel Emily	31	8	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallasey	William T C Todhunter 39 Canterbury Road Wallasey Cheshire	Returning to Vancouver	on 5th October 21
2		Todhunter	Ethel Marjorie	4	6	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	do		do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sworn Vancouver BC Sept 26/1921
Adelaide Stewart
S Bruton
Inspector

Note Transfers
Now Stat
Family accy
Person named

PNT
U
GO
DEB
B'A
USC
PT
T
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. O'Ryan, Surgeon of the S/S Ixion sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J F O'Ryan M.B.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1921

at Salem Mass

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Yes Chinese	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	not one alien	yes "	is "	"	"
4	" 24	no	Pres	yes	"	"
5	poor	no	Pres	yes	"	"
6	"	Engl	yes	yes	"	"
7	poor	no	Pres	No	"	"
8	poor	no	Pres	"	"	"
9	poor	no	Pres	"	"	"
10	poor	no	Pres	"	"	"
11	" 24	no	Pres	"	"	"
12	poor	no	Pres	"	"	"
13	poor	no	Pres	"	"	"
14	poor	no	Pres	"	"	"
15	poor	no	Pres	"	"	"
16	poor	no	Pres	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—333

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, A. Ogden Master (state whether master, first or second officer.) of the S.S. IXION from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ogden

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

16—333

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—333

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

39085
2

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH: , September 15th, 1921.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910 to 1918	Seattle	Friend, Louis Cheung 114 Second Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Dark brown	Mole in left cheek	U.S.A.	Portland
2	Ore.	Portland	No	"	"30	"	1914 to 1919	Portland	Friend, Li Hang 69 North 4th. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	No	"	"
3	Pa.	Pittsburgh (Kattowe)	Yes	"	"30	"	1914 to 1920	Pittsburgh	Friend, Yu Mun 220 Main Street Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Seattle
4	Ga.	Augusta	No	Paid by parents	"20	No			Father, Hon Chun Hung 1021 Gwirmett Street, Augusta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Yellow	"	"	Short sighted	China	Toi San
5	Ore.	Portland	No	do	"20	"			Father, Choy Some 285½ 4th. Street, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	No	"	Wai Mang Kwang
6	Oh.	Teledo	"	Self	"30	Yes	1914 to 1920	Toledo	Friend, Cheung Ting Chok 705 Jefferson Ave. Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	No	U.S.A.	Portland
7	Ore.	Portland	"	Self	"20	"	1916 to 1920	Portland	Friend, Cheung Sing Lung 93 North 3rd. Street, Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Large scar back of right ear	China	Lui Mong Toi San
8	"	"	"	Paid by father	"10	No			Accompanying father Lucy Kheang	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	No	"	Lu Kong
9	Idem	Lewiston	"	Self	"30	Yes	1898 to 1920	Lewiston	Friend, Ng She Sing 206 6th. Street Lewiston Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Mole right side forehead at edge of hair	"	Hoi Ping
10	Mar.	Baltimore	"	"	"30	"	1911 to 1919	Baltimore	Friend, Chiu Yuet, Baltimore, 915 West 36th. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Mole right side of face	"	Toi San
11	Wash	Spokane	"	"	"30	"	1908 to 1920	Spokane	Friend, Kwong Hip, Spokane 520 West Second Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Grey	"	Mole right eye lid pit left eyebrow	"	"
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"30	"	1907 to 1920	Chicago	Friend, Chin Hung Fong 583 South Clark Street, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar right forehead edge of hair	"	"
13	Ore.	Portland	"	"	"30	"	1901 to 1920	Portland	Friend, Leong Chiu Hing 65 Second Street, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Large scar in left temple	"	Hoi Ping
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"30	"	1913 to 1920	New York	Friend, Chan Sung Chow 32 Pell Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	No	"	Toi San
15	Ore.	Portland	"	"	"30	"	1908 to 1920	Portland	Friend, Lui Cheung 69 Second Street, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Large scar on left wrist	"	"
16	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	"30	"	1911 to 1920	Pittsburg	Friend, Li Fook Ching 521 Second Ave, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Grey	"	No	"	Hok San
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SEP 16 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

List....1, Nos. No exceptions List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. F. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39085
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "IXION" sailing from Hongkong, 24th August, 1921

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
USCit	U. S. CITIZEN								Louie	Yee	33	0	M.	M.	Cook	Yes		U.S.A.	Chinese	China		Cousin, Louie Ka Shun, 281 Des Voeux Road Central
USCit	U. S. CITIZEN								Lee	Ah Chung	38	0	"	"	Laundry-man	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin, Li Yat Man 94 Connaught Road West
USCit	U. S. CITIZEN								Lew	Ching	34	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	US	Zatopa Mo Seattle Wash	Cousin, Yu He Wo (Wife) 240 Des Voeux Road Central
ADMITTED 10/14/21	U. S. CITIZEN.								Hon	Man Woo	22	0	"	S.	Student	"		U.S.	"	China	Running Wai Suey	Cousin, Chow Chui Yin 94 Connaught Road West
5	U. S. CITIZEN								Choy	Hing	16	0	"	S.	"	"		U.S.	"	China	Running	Cousin, Lew Yu Kim (wife) 6 Queen's Street
USCit	U. S. CITIZEN								Jung	Shar	37	0	"	M.	Laundry-man	"		"	"	U.S.	Tacoma, Wash	Cousin, Cheung Su Nam, 288 Des Voeux Road Central
ADMITTED 9-16-21 7									Lucy	Kheang	40	0	"	"	Grocer	"		China	"	U.S.	Portland, Ore	Wife, Fong Shee, Kam Hong do do Running, China
ADMITTED 9/2/21 8									Lucy	Ying Kooey	15	0	"	S.	Student	"		China	"	China	Kam Hong, Running	Accompanying father Mother, Lucy Kheang Fong Shee, Kam Hong
ADMITTED 9-15-21 9									Ling	Chong	59	0	"	M.	Grocer	"		China	"	U.S.	Seattle Wash	Cousin, Ling King Chun Wife 71 Bonham Strand
ADMITTED 9-16-21 10									Wong	Wing	53	0	"	"	Laundry-man	"		China	"	China	Yow Hoong Running	Cousin, Wong Tow Sang Wife, 94 Bonham Strand
ADMITTED 9/16/21 11									Wong	Yow Lim	59	0	"	"	"	"		China	"	China	Running	Cousin, Wong Kat Chee 67 Bonham Strand
ADMITTED 9/16/21 12									Chin	Wing	56	0	"	"	"	"		China	"	U.S.	Chicago, Ills	Cousin, Chin Ting Kwong 98 Jervois Street
ADMITTED 9/16/21 13									Leong	Duck	54	0	"	"	"	"		China	"	China	Kai Ping	Cousin, Chin Chow, Wife, 372 Queen's Road Central
ADMITTED 9/16/21 14									Chan	Ah Sun	56	0	"	"	Cook	"		China	"	U.S.	New York, N.Y.	Cousin, Yu Lem Wife, 140 Winglok Street
ADMITTED 9/16/21 15									Chun	Quong Cheuk	58	0	"	"	Laundry-man	"		China	"	China	Running	Cousin, Chan Wai Shun, 216 Winglok Street
ADMITTED 9/16/21 16									Lee	You	58	0	"	"	Cook	"		China	"	U.S.	Pittsburgh, Pa	Cousin, Li Chak Tam (Wife) 118 Connaught Road Central
17																						
18									Seattle, Wash. SEP 16 1921													
19									Admitted under Chng.													
20									Cert Lines 1 to 16, Incl													
21									Henry A. Mooney													
22									Examiner													
23									Immigrant Inspectors													
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PNT 1
U
GB
BEB
RNK
USC 5
PT 1
T
ST 10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. O. Ryan, Surgeon of the S.S. IXION sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J T O'Ryan M.R.C.S.C.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ogden Bradt, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. IXION, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ogden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

Arthur J. Kahle
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of (Pacific Coast) SEATTLE, WASH: , Sept 15, 1921

39085

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born & live there		Maddress, Detroit, Mich. ~~Uncle H.L. Wyand~~ 381 Woodbine	Returning home	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Normal	Grey Brown		None	America	St.Paul Minn.
2	No	Self	Yes	"1912		Los.Angeles Cal.	~~Intrans Harrisburg Penn. Per S.S.Davis 527 5th Av. New York~~	about Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	" Brown		"	Ireland	Londonderry.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

P.W. Townsend Wash.
Sept. 15 1921
Inspected & Passed
Joseph Mills
Surgeon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—889

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39085 S. S. "IXION". *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong, 24th. August, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Adm	Chandler	Phillis	20	-	F.	S.	-	Yes	English	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~ American	Eng!	U. S.	N.Y.	H.L. Wyand 321 Woodbine Harrisburg. Penn.	Detroit	Mich
2	"	Donaldson-Aiken	John Wilson	46	-	M.	M.	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	~~Ireland~~ British	Irish	Rangoon		A.A. Van Solmern Strand Rd. Rangoon	~~New York~~	~~India~~ Singapore
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 1 & 2 admitted Sept. 15. 1921
Arthur J. Kahl
P.S. McCullough
Inspectors.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 2
BNA
DSC

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. O'Ryan, Surgeon of the S.S. IXION sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Board Consent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F O'Ryan MB BCh

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1921

at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur J Kahl

Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap.S.S. Vessel Kasuri Maru, arriving at ..., ..., 19 , from the port of ...

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

39084

No Crew List

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

50—4328

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Tug Vessel Oregon, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10			39083											
	11														
	12														
	13			See File											
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39082 Ent

American

S. S. Admiral Dewey

Arrived Sept 27, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac SS Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE SEP 26 1921

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Disease

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VICTORIA, B. C., CANADA No 2083

Medical Examiner of Aliens

687 not filed.

SEP 26 1921

twelve months from the date

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Gunther, of the ADMIRAL DEWEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Max Gunther
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1921 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 28 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

NO FEE (PERSONAL)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at ~~VANCOUVER~~ Seattle Wash Sept 27, 1921, from the port of Vancouver BC. ~~SEATTLE WASH~~ Sept 22, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MC CABE	A	FIREMAN		SEATTLE	TOOK DISCHARGE OF ARTICLES	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	US	5 8	145	
2	LILIEQUIST	D H	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCAND	US	5 8	155	
3	AVALOS	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	MEXICAN	US	5 8	155	
4	SANTIAGO	A	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	US	5 6	160	
5	ERWIN	F J	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	AM	US	6 1	175	
6	BURNLEY	A E	CH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	US	6	179	
7	BROUSSEAU	OE	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	US	5 8	158	
8	BRITTON	THOMAS	STOK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	US	5 6	139	
9	AMSTEAD	PAULA	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	F	AMER	US	5 7	150	
10	WASHINGTON	GEORGE	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	COLORED	US	5 6	145	
11	JONES	J	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	US	5 10	180	
12	HADSFIELD	R R	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	US	5 5	140	
13	MAYBERRY	JOE	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMER	US	57	154	
14	MC CULLY	R D	BUSCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	US	5 8	150	
15	PESANTES	NICK	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	US	US	5 7	167	
16	OLIVARIS	JOE	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SPANISH	US	5 7	145	
17	MARTIN	TOM	BOSNAAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMER	US	5 6	160	
18	~~GUISHOLM~~ ~~BANAN~~	E G	SCULL	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	COLORED	US	5 6	140	
19	KINNEY	M	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	US	5 7	150	
20	DUNMOND	R M	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	CANADA	US	5 7	157	
21	BISHOP	O J	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	IRELAND	US	5 6	143	
22	HASELINE	GEO H	MESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	COLORED AMER	US	5 8	167	
23	WHITLOW	JOHN H	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	US	5 7	152	
24	JOHNSON	C C	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	US	6 2	190	
25	J ELLIS	J	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	US	5 7	135	
26	CHAPMAN	C	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	US	5 9	147	
27	CONNELL	J	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	US	5 9	145	
28	KING	H M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	US	5 6	145	
29	PERKINS	OSCAR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	US	5 10	160	
30	~~BROWN~~	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	US	5 8	155	
31	JONES	LUCIUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	US	5 10	165	

39082
4

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at ~~VANCOUVER B C~~ Seattle ~~SEP 20 1921~~ Sept 27, 1921, from the port of ~~SEATTLE WASH~~ Vancouver BC Sept 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUNTHER	MAX	MASTER	SEP 13 1921	SEATTLE	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	42	M	GERMAN	USA	6	195	
2	TALLEN	[illegible]	1 ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	USA	5 8	165	
3	CHRISTENSON	HARRY	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMER	US	5 7	145	
4	[illegible]	C F	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	AMER	US	57	155	
5	RICHARDSON	[illegible]	BOSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	AMER	US	5 7	160	
6	BRUNSTROM	GUS	CARPTR	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	US	US	5 8	152	
7	BALLING	F	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	US	US	5 -	157	
8	LARSON	LARS	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCAN	US	5 9	162	
9	SAKAHARSEN	BENOH	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	RACIO	US	5 11	161	
10	NELSON	N	WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SCAND	US	5 7	150	
11	E HANSEN	E	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCAND	US	5 11	170	
12	HENDRICKSEN	H	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCAND	US	6	167	
13	ABDALL	HAMID A	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SARIA	US	5 11	166	
14	OLAND	H H	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	US	US	5 7	155	
15	JONES	L H	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	US	US	5 4	145	
16	MAY	ANTHONY	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	20½	M	US	US	5	130	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	US	US	5 8	155	
18	MC KEEGAN	J F	FTR OLR	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	US	US	5 6	142	
19	WOLCOTT	E E	2ND YNT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	US	US	5 11	140	
20	[illegible]	V L	WIRELESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	US	US	5 9	145	
21	NELSON	[illegible] G J	CH ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	US	US	5 6	155	
22	[illegible]STON	JAMES	1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	US	USA	5 8	150	
23	[illegible]ST	ABRAHAM J	2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	US	US	58	148	
24	[illegible]ES	J O	3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	US	US	5 8	160	
25	[illegible]EDO	[illegible]	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	US	US	5 6	152	
26	[illegible] GUILLAN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	US	US	5 4	145	
27	[illegible]NEY	H F	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	US	US	5 8	165	
28	[illegible]ZETTE	J R	W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	US	US	5 11	175	
29	[illegible]OOK	JOHN T	W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	US	US	5 6	170	
30	[illegible]TSMANS	[illegible]	W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	US	US	5 10	160	
31	HALLEY	W G	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	US	US	5 10	170	

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39082

7082 Cul

American

S. S. Admiral Dewey

Arrived Sept. 12, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others reported to [illegible] payment [illegible] Rec. $5.00

Clearance

Destination

Port

Medically examined

---

689 not filed

forts

SEP 12 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Halvorsen, of the ADMIRAL DEWEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Halvorsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of SEP 12 1921, 1921

D. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA

SEP 12 1921

[illegible] to this crew list [illegible] [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
AMERICAN CONSUL

CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1971

[illegible] the United States

forts

[signature]
Consul

SEP 12 1921

[illegible] expires [illegible] months from this date, [illegible] be valid for [illegible] ports.

NO FEE PREPAID

RECEIVED SEP 14 1921 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, *arriving at* VANCOUVER, B. C., SEP 12 1921, *19* , *from the port of* SEATTLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival: SEP 13 1921	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MACABE	ALEX	FIREMAN		SEATTLE	TOMSIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES YES SEATTLE		35	M	AMER	US	5-9	145	
2	PAGE	C W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	
3	COREY	H F	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	146	
4	MAC QUILLAN	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	
5	AVALOS	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	SPANISH	USC	5-8	156	
6	BURNLEY	A E	CH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	IRISH	DO	5-10	165	
7	BROUSSEAU	OE	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	AMER	US	5-8	158	
8	BRITTON	T	STGE STEWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	USC	5-6	138	
9	ANSTEAD	PAULA E	STEWDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	AMER	US	5-7	140	
10	WASHINGTON	G	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	
11	E H SMITH	E G	2 COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	144	
12	JONES J	J	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-9	142	
13	B ALTAZAR	FRANK	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	6-3	167	
14	MC CUL LEY	R D	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	
15	HOLMES	ROBT	PANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-1	156	
16	PERANTES	NICK	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	157	
17	OLIVRIS	J	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SPAN	USC	5-7	145	
18	CHISHOLM	E G	SCULL	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMER	US	5-6	140	
19	DIJON	D	MESSMN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-3	137	
20	DAVIS	THOS	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-6	146	
21	LA FOLLETT	H	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-10	156	
22	HARDEN	GEO W	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	149	
23	KINNEY	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-9	150	
24	CONNELL	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-9	145	
25	DAVIS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-8	156	
26	JOHNSON	CARL C	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	6-2	176	
27	ELLIS	JAMES R	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	
28	WHITLOW	J L	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-7	152	
29	KING	WOLLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	143	
30	WOODS	C	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-9	165	
31	CHAPMAN	G	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	167	

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39 of 2

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at ~~VANCOUVER, B. C.~~ Seattle Wash Sept 13, 1921 ~~SEP 12 1921~~, 19 , from the port of ~~SEATTLE~~ Vancouver BC Sept 12, 19 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival SEP 13 1921	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HALVORSEN	H E	MASTER		SEATTLE	TO SIGN CLEAR ON ARTICLES SEATTLE YES		42	M	SCAND	U S C	5-10	155	
2	TALLBORN	JOHN	1 OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	
3	CHRISTIANSEN	PERRY	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AM	US	5-8	148	
4	BONHAM	C F	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	
5	RICHARDSON	ARTHUR	BOSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	
6	HALLEY	W O	CARP	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-8	152	
7	WALLING	F C	Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-11	157	
8	LARSON	LARS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCAND	U SC	5-8	162	
9	SAKANASSEN	BENCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	161	
10	CARROLL	STUART	WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AM	US	5-11	157	
11	HANSON	E	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCAND	USC	6-	150	
12	HENDRIKSEN	K	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	6-	167	
13	COMSTEDT	E	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	166	
14	AMDALL	HANS A	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-11	147	
15	BLAND	H H	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AM	US	5-7	152	
16	JONES	L N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-4	142	
17	MERTENS	A A	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	
18	MC KEEGAN	JAMES	FRT CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-9	145	
19	WOLCOTT	ERNEST	WIREKESS FRT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	144	
20	HOKE	VERHNE	WIRELESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-8	142	
21	NIELSON	C J	CH ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-8	153	
22	NORTON	JAMES	1 ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-6	155	
23	MAGLATHLIN	C W	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	160	
24	ELLIOTT	G H	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	6-	156	
25	KOSNY	PETER	W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	155	
26	WEDO	J W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	
27	JOCA	J V	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	146	
28	ROTHMAN	GEO	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-10	153	
29	MENDENICH	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	149	
30	BREWSTER	G K	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	6-1	180	
31	BEATTIE	JAMES	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	BRITISH	USC	5-11	165	

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 pgs

British
S. S. City of Vancouver
Arrived Sept. 7, 1921.
Port Tacoma, Wash
Departed Oct 1, 1921
Port S. F.

W. J. Stubbs & Co. Bkrs.,
S. F.
Europe

Seattle visit

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Elfert, of the City of Vancouver, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. Elfert
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 12 1921 day of _____, 19

Notary Public
WATCOM County, Wash. U. S.

American Consulate, Victoria, B.C., Canada, Sept. 9, 1921.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen No fee prescribed

For journey to the United States via Tacoma, Wash.

Sept. 9, 1921.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—939

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. City of Vancouver, arriving at Tacoma, Sept. 10th, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carthew.	R. W.	A.B.	1/9/21.	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes.	29	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	156	Nil.
2	Lofge.	R.C.	Mess R. Steward	1/9/21	Vancouver B.C.	No.	Yes.	20	Male	English	Canadian	5-11	159	Nil.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEP 12 1921

Checked and found to be correct as listed.
Robt Dershaches
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line: British Canadian Steam Ships Ltd.
Owners: J. Coughlan & Sons Ltd.
Local Agents:

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4260

3 S 94 H

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. City of Vancouver, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomson	A. R.	Wireless Opr	7/9/21	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'10"	138"	Nil
2	Blair	G. F.	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7"	148	do
3	Elfert	D. W.	Steward	do	do	do	do	96	Male	do	do	5'7	170	do
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Fee $ 2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $ 2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original / duplicate copy of this document.

American Consulate General, SEP 1921 $2.00 FEES RECEIVED Vancouver, British Columbia.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
SEP 7 1921
DATE
I hereby certify that the visa(s) affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA No. 1931
SEP
For the journey to the United States via ports
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE SEP 7 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Medically examined & passed
L. C. Lavery
Medical examiner of aliens

Port Townsend
Sept 10th 1921

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1202

Page 1

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Can. S.S. City of Vancouver, arriving at Tacoma, Sept. 10th, 1921; from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 7th 1921

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Elfert	J. R.	Master	7/9/21	Vancouver	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'8"	150	Nil
2	McManus	D. F.	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	Britsh	5'8"	145	do
3	Kerly	Harold	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5'6"	160	do
4	Donovan	M. J.	3rd .	do	do	do	do	28	do	Englsh	do	5'7"	154	do
5	Cormack	W. E	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scotch	do	5'6"	139	do
6	Kavanagh	A.	Bosun	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5'10"	159	do
7	McKenzie	H.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	6'	170	do
Failed to ship at Vancouver B.C.			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	do	5'11	168	do
9	Caldwell	E. B.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	6'0	170	do
10	✓ Alder	L O	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8	145	do
11	✓ McKillop	A. A.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'11	160	do
12	Cronlis	T. E.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5"10	138	do
13	Kelvin	J.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6'	172	do
14	Hennessey	H.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6	138	do
15	Kirk	Geo. H	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	148	do
16	Smith	W. H.	2nd .	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch	do	5'10"	152	do
17	Macpherson	Thos.	3rd .	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5'11	168	do
18	Eberligen	C.	4th .	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'11	160	do
19	Dunbar	G.	Oiler	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5'11	165	do
20	Abell	J.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6'	180	do
21	Harpwood	G	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'7	143	do
22	Barrington	J.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8"	152	do
23	Hastie	H	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6'	168	do
24	Bailey	C	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6	140	do
25	Roberts	W	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6	162	do
26	Davie	H.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8	140	do
27	Eagle	G. T.	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6	139	do
28	Woods	W. H.	2nd .	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	152	do
29	Mitchell	A. L.	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7	139	do
30	Failed to sign R Vice Consul of the United States of America		Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6'	165	do

Line Br. Coast S.S. Co.
Owners Do
Local Agents J. B. Metcalfe

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLaughlin PURSER *(Strike out whichever is not applicable.)* *of the* PRINCESS VICTORIA *, from* VANCOUVER *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos MacLaughlin
PURSER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1921 *day of* ____, *19*

at SEATTLE

H. H. Ezzels
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39080

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE--WASH. SEPT 14th. 1921., 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language? (Write "yes" or "no".)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, when and where deceased.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	SEATTLE	DEAN MILLER FRIEND WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	YES	TEMPORARY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MK	BK	BRN	MOLE FRONT LEFT EAR	CHINA	CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—220

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39080 1

S. S. PR. VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B.C. SEPT 13th 1921, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED not to	KWOK	FING CHIU	28.		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FRIEND KEE SAM 147 KEEFER ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	WASH	SEATTLE.
2																		
3			Sept-14. 1921															
4			Passed as a															
5			per Visiter to Canada															
6			King A. Marsden															
7			Insp.															
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
DES A
BKA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INSPECTED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—20

51079 Ent.

British

Ore St. Garry Point

Arrived Sept 24, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 25, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co,

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Oye master, of the Br Ga Se Garry Point No 3, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Oye

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1921

O. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector ~~in Charge~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—2359

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Gas Sc Garry Point #3, arriving at Seattle Wn Sept 24, 1921, from the port of Steveston B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oye	Yaichi	Master	1 year	Steveston	No	Yes	42	Male	Japanese	Canada	5-	5-	—
2	Murakami	M.	Deck Hand	9/20/21	"	No	Yes	25	Male	"	Japanese	5	4	—
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents Royal Fish Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39079
2

39879

British

S. S. Gary Point

Arrived Sept 12 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 12, 21

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Matsuba master, of the Br gas se Gary Point, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Matsuba
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 19 21

D. V. Engels.
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bryan in Garry Point [redacted], arriving at Seattle, Sept 12, 1921, from the port of Bamfield B C Sept 11 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matsuba	Hisa	Master	9/8/21	Ballet [illegible]	No	Yes	28	M	Jap	Can	5-7	140	
2	Ryo	Masa	Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___
16—9999

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39079
1

British

S. S. Kanamoto

Arrived Sept 12 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 13, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ...

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Ali...

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Terashita master, of the Brgss Kanamoto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Terashita

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1921

H. L. Engels,

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Burgos ac Panamito, *arriving at* Seattle, Oct 12, 1921, *from the port of* N. Tacoma BE Oct 10 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Escabula	Stan	Master	3/1/21	N. Y. BE	No	Yes	25	M	Jap	Ca.	5-3	135	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pvg	3/31/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	Jap	5-3	130	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3907

29077 Enf.

Japanese

S. S. Manila Maru

Arrived [illegible]

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Sept 29 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax O.S.K.

Cleared from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Somekawa, of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Somekawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2[illegible] day of ....., 19..

Otto Derpsacher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—42B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED SEP 24 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manila Maru, *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash, Sept 22, 1921, *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/17546	1	Tanaka	Jitsuzo	Waiter	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	A mole under left cheek
S/13290	2	Kawauchi	Kenji	Waiter	9/5/20	Yokaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on left eye
S/17546	3	Fujiwara	Kuyekichi	Waiter	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	4'8"	116	A mole on left side of chin
S/14380	4	Nagahisa	Makoto	Waiter	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	102	A mole on nose
S/17530	5	Ikami	Genjiro	Waiter	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	None
S/2089	6	Ushiroda	Yosuke	Waiter	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	A scar on the forehead
S/-21	7	Kashiwagi	Masaichi	Waiter	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on nose
S/16521	8	Togami	Otokichi	Waiter	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A scar on left cheek
S/2203	9	Ringsung		Cook	9/2/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	129	A mole on right cheek
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

SEP 220 1921

2037

SEP 220 1921

American Consular General, SEP 22 1921 FEE STAMP Vancouver, British Columbia.

Fee $2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $2.140 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.

Fee $2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $..... local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.

Checked and found to be correct as listed. Numbers of Seamen indicated on left hand margin.

W. B. Forshaker
WATCHMAN, U. S. L. S.

Seattle Wash.
Sept 29. 1921
Checked out on departure
and found Correct as listed
Chas F. Stanley
Watchman

Line Puget Sound Ferries
Owners C. Baker Thorn Fairley
Local Agents L. Gardner Johnson & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

S 2071

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manila Maru arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Sept 22, 1921, from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
[illegible]	1	Suzuki	Chozaimon	[illegible]eman	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	A scar on the forehead
[illegible]	2	[illegible]mada	Fujiichi	Fireman	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	136	A scar on right cheek
S/[illegible]	3	Takeda	Yoshichi	Fireman	2/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on left cheek
S/[illegible]	4	[illegible]ori	Yukotaro	Fireman	3/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None
S/[illegible]	5	[illegible]ura	Isakichi	Fireman	2/5/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	113	A mole on left cheek
S/17[illegible]6	6	Matsumura	Shigeichiro	Fireman	21/5/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on forehead
S/[illegible]	7	Yasui	Haruzo	Fireman	30/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A scar on nose
S/[illegible]	8	Imaoka	Takumo	Fireman	1/2/20	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar near right eye
S/[illegible]	9	Yano	Yonekichi	Coalpasser	3/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
S/16[illegible]	10	Watanabe	Mihachi	Coalpasser	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	A scar on right nose
S/[illegible]	11	Hirano	Yoshihiro	Coalpasser	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Tow moles on neck
S/[illegible]	12	Ken	Nagahiko	Coalpasser	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3"	126	A mole on left eye
S/13[illegible]	13	Kawaguchi	Heikichi	Coalpasser	4/10/2[illegible]	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	113	A scar on right side of nose
S/17[illegible]	14	Kino	Kamaichi	Coalpasser	21/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on left side of neck
S/17537	15	Nakamura	Uzo	Coalpasser	21/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	135	A big bump back of ear
S/17549	16	Suzuki	Shiro	Coalpasser	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on forehead
S/17550	17	Uyeda	Shintaro	Coalpasser	5/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on forehead
S/	18	Hatoyama	Soji	Fireman App'[illegible]	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A mole on right neck
S/	19	Ohya	Shikoh	Fireman App'[illegible]	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A scar on nose
S/	20	Nakagawa	Tsuneo	Fireman App'[illegible]	18/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
S/[illegible]	21	Saito	Konosuke	Cook	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	112	A mole on left side of neck
S/[illegible]	22	Itoh	Shigekichi	Cook	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on right cheek
S/[illegible]	23	Sudoh	Takeji	Cook	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
S/13298	24	Komura	Masayoshi	Cook	9/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	108	Birth mark on cheek
S/[illegible]	25	Nakagawa	Okazo	Cook	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	A scar on right side of neck
S/3240	26	Okada	Seiji	Storekeeper	6/11/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	A scar on right hand
S/	27	Nozaki	Michiro	Cook Aprr'	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on right cheek
S/	28	Aso	Tomojiro	Waiter	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on nose
S/	29	Nakajima	Mineo	Waiter	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar on right eyeberow
S/14379	30	Yokoyama	Taiichi	Waiter	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 p

39072

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manila Maru arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Tacoma Wash Sept 22, 1924, from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/2[illegible]	1		[illegible]rukichi	Sailor	[illegible]	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	A scar under left eye
S/2[illegible]	2		Yajemon	Sailor	[illegible]/1	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	A mole on juw
S/1[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]ukuchi	Sailor	3/5/21	[illegible]e	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole on left cheek
S/[illegible]	4	[illegible]	Takeshi	Sailor	24/3/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	A mole above left eye
S/2[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]oji	Sailor	5/7/19	[illegible]e	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]"	114	A mole on left eye
S/1[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]ki	Sailor	[illegible]/4/2[illegible]	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111	A scar left side of neck
S/1[illegible]	7	[illegible]	Kazuo	Sailor	8/8/2[illegible]	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	104	A scar on the head
S/11[illegible]	8	[illegible]	Tokuta[illegible]	Sailor	1/2/2[illegible]	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	None
S/	9	[illegible]	Shichiro	Sailor	1[illegible]/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	J[illegible]	[illegible]'2"	110	A mole on the left cheek
S/1[illegible]	10	Ushiki	Hanai	Sailor	4/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Ja[illegible]	5'2"	110	A mole on the right cheek
S/13511	11	Asano	Tokio	Sailor	3/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Jap[illegible]	5'3"	140	A mole on right side of neck
S/13[illegible]	12	Miyanaga	Jam[illegible]	Sailor	29/9/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar above eyeberow
S/	13	Ayebara	Shizuma	Sailor App'	[illegible]/6/2[illegible]	[illegible]ohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	A mole on right cheek
S/	14	Sakaki	[illegible]ameo	Sailor App'	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	A mole on chin
S/2247	15	[illegible]	Akijiro	Mol Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	139	A scar on upper lip
S/2[illegible]1	16	[illegible]ta[illegible]ma	Fudematsu	Oiler	14/6/14	Yokaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]'5"	123	A scar on right eyeberow
S/9023	17	Itakura	Matsunosuke	Oiler	4/8/19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on near left eye
S/14300	18	Uyeda	Ayesuke	Oiler	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	111	A mole on nose
S/15825	19	Murakami	Gohei	Oiler	4/6/20	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	103	None
S/9041	20	Miyata	Morito	Oiler	4/8/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on right eye
S/13535	21	Nakasato	Heiya	Oiler	2/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	None
S/2103	22	Moritsugu	Hideo	Oiler	3/7/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	A scar above right eye
S/2145	23	Nakamura	Shoji	Oiler	13/5/19	Yokaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on the forehead
S/2144	24	Okita	Yasuhide	Fireman	13/5/18	Yokaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A scar above left eye
S/14356	25	Abe	Toyoshi	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on left forehead
S/15826	26	Gotoh	Shigeo	Fireman	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A scar above left eye
S/14367	27	Fuchigami	Shigeo	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A scar on left finger
S/14366	28	Kin	Tokukan	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A mole on left cheek
S/9019	29	Fukuda	Ryoichi	Fireman	3/7/19	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole beteewn eye
S/10071	30	Yeiki	Kiyonaga	Fireman	1/10/19	Nagasaki	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	A scar on forehead

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35822

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1691
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Steamship

Vessel S.S. Manila Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash 22nd September, 1921, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Sept 21st 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														lbs	
[illegible]/13868	1	[illegible]	Yoshihiko	Cadet	[illegible]/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on cheek
S/	2	[illegible]	Sokugi	2[illegible]	[illegible]/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on right cheek
S/21[illegible]2	3	[illegible]	Hideo	Se[illegible]Officer	[illegible]0/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on Forehead
/	4	[illegible]	Jiro	[illegible] Officer	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
S/17546	5	[illegible]	Shigezo	Officer Aprren	6/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole on left Side of eye
S/	6	[illegible]	Ijji	Officer Aprren	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on chin
S/	7	Ishimo	Otoya	Chief Engineer	16/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
S/17543	8	[illegible]	Sa[illegible]nosuke	First Engineer	6/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole on nose
S/[illegible]384	9	[illegible]	Matsuzo	Second Engineer	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on right sideof eye
S/2132	10	[illegible]	Yoneichi	Third Engineer	16/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111	Slight macura beteewn eye
S/	11	[illegible]	Nagaichi	Forth Engineer	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on right cheek
S/	12	Kishino	Asaji	Engineer Aprren	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
S/16968	13	Matsuno	Hisakichi	Engineer Aprren	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole on left side of mouth
S/	14	[illegible]oto	Takumi	Engineer Aprren	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	A mole on forehead
S/13822	15	Ishikawa	Gorosuke	Purser	5/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	A mole on cheek
S/16881	16	Nakai	Shintaro	Passenger Clerk	4/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on left cheek
S/1[illegible]72	17	Kurata	Hakuta	Frieght Clerk	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on for-head
S/14352	18	Matsumi	Kazuo	Frieght Clerk	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Slight mole on left cheek
S/17545	19	Watanabe	Kamenosuke	Stuward	6/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	A mole on left side of nose
S/	20	Kyematsu	Tazuma	Doctor	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Nome
S/[illegible]91	21	Itoh	Shizuye	W/T Operator	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on right cheek
S/	22	Itoh	Tohsaku	W/T Operator	[illegible]/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on for-head
S/2824	23	Bando	Jinkichi	Boatswain	[illegible]/19	Yokkichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	A mole blow left eye
S/[illegible]82	24	Umesaki	Kakuji	Carpenter	5/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole on left cheek
S/13821	25	Katay[illegible]	Tsurumatsu	Quartermaster	29/9/20	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	139	A scar on right eyeberow
S/14384	26	Katsurada	Mihichi	Quartermaster	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	142	A mole on right eye
S/13313	27	Tsuchida	Toraichi	Quartermaster	1/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	A scar on right eyeberow
S/13317	28	Tomi	Kikutomi	Quartermaster	9/5/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	133	Small scarback of head
S/10076	29	Susuki	Yoshijiro	Storekeeper	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Jaapn	5'2"	[illegible]	A mole near left war
S/17553	30	Ishikawa	Yoshimi	Sailor	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	None

Line PUGET SOUND LINE
Owners OSAKA [illegible] KAISHA
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39027

1077 End

Japanese

S.S. Manila Maru

Arrived Sept 14 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 16 21

Port Toronto

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K.,

Clears from Toronto

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept 19-21

Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease ...

Exceptions

F. J. Haines

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yoshihiko Somekawa. of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Somekawa

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 19

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Date August 11 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. -16-

at Dairen, Manchuria (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Japan

Vice Consul

Date August 11, 1921

Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided ... itself continues to be valid for ...)

Service No. -238- no fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Mar 29-1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 2433

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Victoria

Vice Consul

Date Mar 29-1921

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/17546	1	Fujiwara	Suyekichi	Waiter	5/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	4'8"	115	A mole on left side of chin
S/14380	2	Nagahisa	Makoto	Waiter	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	103	A mole on nose
S/17530	3	Ikami	Genjiro	Waiter	5/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	None
S/2089	4	Ushiroda	Yosuke	Waiter	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	A scar on the forehead
S/424	5	Kashiwagi	Masakichi	Waiter	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on the nose
S/16591	6	Nogami	Otokichi	Waiter	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A scar on left cheek
S/2205	7	Rin	phsung	Cook	9/7/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	129	A mole on the right cheek
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—2369

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/3907

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/16587	1	Daikoku	Mokichi	Fireman	2/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on the left cheek
S/16588	2	Kusama	Makazo	Fireman	2/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
S/16589	3	Mori	Fukutaro	Fireman	3/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None
S/14372	4	Ohiwa	Hisakichi	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	113	A mole on the left cheek
S/17536	5	Matsukuma	Shigeichiro	Fireman	21/5/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on the forehead
S/10070	6	Usami	Haruzo	Fireman	30/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A scar on nose
S/11430	7	Imaoka	Takuma	Coalpasser	1/2/20	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	A scar near right eye
S/13302	8	Mano	Yonekichi	Coalpasser	3/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
S/16571	9	Watanabe	Rihachi	Coalpasser	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	A scar on right nose.
S/10069	10	Hirano	Yoshihiro	Coalpasser	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Two moles on the neck
S/14373	11	Kana Ken	Nagahiro	Coalpasser	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole on the left eye
S/15829	12	Kawaguchi	Yeikichi	Coalpasser	4/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	A scar on right side of nose
S/17538	13	Mine	Kanaichi	Coalpasser	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on left side of nose
S/17537	14	Nakamura	Uno	Coalpasser	21/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	135	A big bump back of right ear
S/17549	15	Suzuki	Shiro	Coalpasser	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on the forehead
S/17550	16	Uyeda	Shintaro	Coalpasser	5/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the forehead
S/	17	Hatoyama O	Soji	Fireman App'	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A mole on the right neck
S/	18	Ohya O	Shikoh	Fireman App'	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A scar on nose
S/	19	Kabejima	Toshiye	Fireman App'	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A mole on the right cheek
S/16576	20	Naito	Konosuke	Cook	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	112	A mole on left side of nose
S/16574	21	Itoh	Shigekichi	Cook	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on right cheek
S/17539	22	Sudoh	Takeji	Cook	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
S/13298	23	Nomura	Masayoshi	Cook	9/9/20	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	108	Birth mark on right cheek
S/16578	24	Nakagawa	Okuso	Cook	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	A scar on right side of eye
S/2249	25	Okada	Seiji	Cook	6/11/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	A scar on right hand
S/	26	Nozaki O	Nichiro	Cook App'	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on the right cheek
S/	27	Aso O	Tomojiro	Waiter	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on nose
S/2220	28	Takeuchi	Tokusuke	Waiter	5/11/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	112	A mole on the right eye
S/17548	29	Tanaka	Jitsuzo	Waiter	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	A mole under left cheek
S/13295	30	Kawaguchi	Kenji	Waiter	9/5/20	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on the left eye

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39017/7

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/2119	1	Sao	Harukichi	Sailor	10/5/18	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	A scar under left eye
S/2115	2	Tsuda	Yayemon	Sailor	5/8/17	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	A mole on the jiw
S/17547	3	Teranaka	Dentsuji	Sailor	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole on left cheek
S/7894	4	Nagamitsu	Takeshi	Sailor	24/3/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	A mole above left eye
S/2133	5	Seto	Miyoji	Sailor	3/7/18	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	A mole on the left eye
S/13315	6	Ikada	Hatsuichi	Sailor	23/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111	A scar left side of the neck
S/13313	7	Yoshida	Kazuo	Sailor	2/5/20	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	104	A scar on head
S/11422	8	Yamaguchi	Hikotaro	Sailor	1/2/20	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	None
S/	9	Uyeno	Shichiro	Sailor	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on the left cheek
S/16583	10	Ushiki	Kinkei	Sailor	4/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on the right cheek
S/13311	11	Asano	Nobuo	Sailor	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole on right side of neck
S/15822	12	Miyanaga	Kan	Sailor	26/9/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar above eyebrow
X S/17534	13	Nagamine	Yeiji	Sailor App'	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on right side of nose
S/2247	14	Arai	Akijiro	No 1 Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	139	A scar on upper lip
S/2081	15	Katayama	Fudematsu	Oiler	14/6/16	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	A scar on the right eyebrow
S/9023	16	Itakura	Matsunosuke	Oiler	4/8/19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole near left eye
S/14363	17	Uyeda	Ayesuke	Oiler	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	111	A mole on the nose
S/15825	18	Murakami	Gohei	Oiler	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	103	None
S/9041	19	Miyata	Morindo	Oiler	4/8/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on right eye
S/16585	20	Nakazato	Heiya	Oiler	2/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	None
S/2103	21	Moritsugu	Hideo	Oiler	3/7/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	A scar above right eye
S/2145	22	Nakamura	Shoji	Oiler	13/5/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on the forehead
S/2144	23	Okita	Yasuhide	Fireman	13/5/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A scar above left eye
S/14365	24	Abe	Toyoshi	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on the left forehead
S/15826	25	Gotoh	Shigeo	Fireman	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A scar above left eye
X S/17535	26	Nozumi	Teiichi	Fireman	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole under mouth
S/14367	27	Fuchigami	Shigeo	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	A scar on left finger
S/14366	28	Kin	Tokukan	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A mole on the left cheek
S/9019	29	Fukuda	Ryoichi	Fireman	3/7/19	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole betwen eye
S/10071	30	Yeiki	Kiyonaga	Fireman	1/10/19	Nagasaki	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar on the forehead

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36077/6

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MANILA-MARU, arriving at Tacoma, ~~Hongkong~~, ~~26th July~~ 1921, 19 , from the port of Hong Kong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Hyl28660	1	Somekawa	Yoshihiko	Captain	24/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	Lbs 130	A mole on the cheek
S/	2	Takao	Kotoku	Cheif Officer	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A mole on the right cheek
S/2198	3	Iijima	Hideo	Second Officer	30/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the forehead
S/	4	Inagaki	Jiro	Third Officer	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
S/17540	5	Nagai	Tsuneshi	Forth Officer	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	A mole under right eye
S/17542	6	Nishino	Shigezo	Officer Appren'	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole on left side of eye
S/	7	Fukuchi	Akizo	Officer Appren'	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on the chin
S/	8	Ishino	Otoya	Cheif Engineer	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
S/17543	9	Makino	Sannosuke	First Engineer	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole on the nose
S/17531	10	Yamamoto	Tamao	Second Engineer	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A scar on the forehead
S/2132	11	Yamaji	Yoneichi	Thrid Engineer	10/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111	Slight macura between eye
S/	12	Aki	Nagaichi	Forth Engineer	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on the right cheek
S/15819	13	Ohtani	Takeji	Engineer Appren'	30/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on left eyebrow
S/	14	Kishino	Asaji	Engineer Appren'	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
S/13322	15	Ishikawa	Gorosuke	Purser	3/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	A mole on the R cheek
S/16581	16	Nakai	Shintaro	Passenger Clerk	4/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on the left cheek
S/16572	17	Hirata	Hakuta	Freight Clerk	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the forehead
S/14352	18	Kutsumi	Kazuo	Freight Clerk	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	116	Slight mole on left cheek
S/17545	19	Watanabe	Kamenosuke	Stuward	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	A mole on left side of nose
S/	20	Imaki	Fujima	Doctor	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	A mole on left eyebrow
S/17891	21	Itoh	Shizuye	W/T Operator	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on right cheek
S/	22	Itoh	Tohsaku	W/T Operator	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the Forehead
S/2224	23	Bando	Jinkichi	Boatwain	13/3/19	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	A mole berow left eye
S/16582	24	Umezaki	Kakuji	Carpenter	5/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole on the left cheek
S/15821	25	Katayama	Tsurumatsu	Quartermaster	29/9/20	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	139	A scar on right eyeberow
S/14355	26	Katsurada	Rihitsu	Quartermaster	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	142	A mole on right eye
S/13318	27	Tsuchida	Toraichi	Quartermaster	1/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	A scar on right eyeberow
S/13317	28	Tomi	Kikutomi	Quartermaster	9/5/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Small scar back of the head
S/10076	29	Suzuki	Yoshijiro	Storekeeper	11/5/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	A mole near left ear
S/14357	30	Mideri	Zokuyo	Sailer	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on the left eye

Line PUGET SOUND LINE.
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, HONGKONG.

[illegible] of seam on back hereof.
[illegible] to furnish full or [illegible]

[illegible] numbers (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39077
51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others
respons
payment

Clear. f.

Destinat.

MEDICAL

Port
Medically exa
except:

Immigrant Examiner at Port

I, Yoshihiko, Somekawa. *of the* S/S, Manila-maru. *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. Yoshihiko

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Supplementary Crew List

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MANILA-MARU, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 14th, 1921, from the port of Hongkong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														Lbs	
S/	1	Motoshige o	Tokuji	Cheif Officer	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on the right cheek
S/43548/	2	Tsuchiya	Mitsuzo	Second Engineer	27/8/21	YOkOhama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on right side of eye
S/16528	3	Matsumoto	Hisakichi	Engineer Appren'	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole on left side of mouth
S/	4	Morimoto o	Takumi	Engineer Appren'	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	A mole on the forehead
S/	5	Uyematsu o	Tazuma	Doctor	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
S/17533	6	Ishikawa	Yoshimi	Sailor	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
S/	7	Aibara o	Shikuma	Sailor App'	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	A mole on the right cheek
S/	8	Sakai o	Tsuneo	Sailor App'	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	A mole on the chin
S/	9	Sasaki o	Shozaimon	Fireman	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	A mole on the forehead
S/	10	Sunada o	Fujiichi	Fireman	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	136	A mole on the right cheek
S/	11	Nakagawa o	Tsuneo	Fireman App'	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
S/	12	Nakajima o	Mineo	Waitor	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar on the right eyebrow
S/14379	13	Yokoyama	Taiichi	Waitor	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Supplementary Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harman L. Bromall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 8463
For the journey to the United States via
.....
.....
Harman L. Bromall Vice Consul.
Date August 30, 1921

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

4
39078

Line PUGET SOUND LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA YOKOHAMA

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39077

S.S. MANILA-MARU

DISCHARGED SEAMEN AT THIS PORT.

S.S. MANILA-MARU.

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA. Arrived on the Y'hama 28th Aug' 1921

No OF Card	Full Names		Rank	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
S/	Takao	Kitoku	Cheif Officer	38	Japan	18/7/21	Kobe
S/17540	Nagai	Tsunashi	Forth Officer	26	Japan	3/5/21	Kobe
S/17531	Yamamoto	Tamao	Second Engineer	30	Japan	21/5/21	Yokohama
S/15819	Ohtani	Takeji	Engineer Apprem	25	Japan	30/10/21	Kobe
S/	Imaki	Fujima	Doctor	30	Japan	18/7/21	Kobe
S/14357	Midori	Kohryo	Sailor	26	Japan	2/8/20	Kobe
S/17534	Nagamine	Yeiji	Sailor App'	19	Japan	21/5/21	Yokohama
S/17535	Hosumi	Yeiji	Fireman	27	Japan	21/5/21	Yokohama
S/16588	Kusama	Nakazo	Fireman	23	Japan	2/1/21	Kobe
S/	Nakajima	Toshiye	Fireman App'	21	Japan	18/7/21	Kobe
S/2220	Takami	Torazuke	Waiter	28	Japan	5/11/18	Yokkaichi

Master.

S.S. Manila-maru.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Senakawa (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Senakawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 1 4 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. D. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

18—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, September 1921, *191*

39077/3

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of the alien's intended stay in the United States.	21 Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period for which admitted?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether the alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Anarchists).	25 Whether the alien believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether the alien believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$150	Yes	9/20	Wash	Father M. Nakagawa Wash #417 Washington St Seattle	No	5Years	No	No	No	No	NO	No	NO	Good	Good	5'	2"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yamaguchiken
2	Yes	Husband		Yes	No		Father M. Nakagawa Wash #417 Washington St Seattle	No	5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	1"	Dark	Black	Brown	Slight Freckles on face	Japan	Miyagiken
3	Yes	Myself	$300	Yes	11/06 12/20	Wash	Friend N. Kikuchi #609 Jacson St Seattle Wash	No	2Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	5"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Chibaken
4	No	Myself	$400	Yes	9/04 4/21	N.Y.	Friend K.Sonobe #32 Union Squre New York	No	~~1Month~~ Term	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	3"	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on forehead	Japan	Shigaken
5	Yes	Myself	$300	Yes	2/06 3/21	Wash	Brother S. Yoshimura #20th Ave' S Seattle Wash	No	~~5Years~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	6"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Wakayamaken
6	Yes	Husband		Yes	No		Brother S. Yoshimura #20th Ave' S Seattle Wash	No	~~5Years~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	0"	Dark	Black	Brown	Two moles on right cheek	Japan	Wakayamaken
7	No	Myself	$100	Yes	7/04 12/20	Wash	Friend T. Tokuda Muriltun P.O.Box 27 Marysville Wash	No	~~5Years~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	3"	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on forehead of right side	Japan	Shigaken
8	Yes	Myself		Yes	To 9/12	Wash	Father S. Ota #1236 Weller St Seattle Wash	No	~~5Years~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	3"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Wash	Seattle
9	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	7/16 10/20	Wash	Friend M. Hamaya #613 ½ Jacson St Seattle Wash	No	~~1Years~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	3"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead	Japan	Fukuiken
10	No	Myself		Yes	Till 5/13	N.Y.	Wife T.R. Francis 2663 Pasadinan Los Angeles	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	8"	Light	Gray	Gray	Mole on right cheek	U.S.A.	Cornish N.H.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — Inv.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39077/3 S. S. S.S. MANILA-MARU Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, 31st September 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Nakagawa 8-20-21	Yoriaki	30	4	M	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese 1	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle M. Nakagawa Agenohomura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Nakagawa 8-20-21	Kishiyo	21	6	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese 2	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Uncle M. Nakagawa Agenohomura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	U.S.	Okubo 8-19-21	Takashi	36	1	M	M	Trade Business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese 1	U.S.	Seattle	Wife M. Okubo 2/2 Yurakucho Tokyo	Japan	Seattle	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Odaki 7-26-21	Keijiro	40	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese 1	U.S.	New York	Wife M.Odaki Higashiyamasenbori Tokyo	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Yamamoto 7-22-21	Gennosuke	39	5	M	M	Broker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese 1	U.S.	Seattle	Sister S. Yamamoto Ichibancho Wakayamashi	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Yamamoto 7-22-21	Mariye	24	3	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese 2	Japan	Wakayamashi	Sister S. Yamamoto Ichibancho Wakayamashi	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Kobayashi 8-29-21	Seikichi	37	6	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese 1	U.S.	Muckilteo	Father S. Kobayashi Hinatsumura Shigaken	Wash	Muckilteo	
U.S. CITIZEN. ADMITTED 9-14-21	U.S.	Ota 3-23-21	Koichiro	16	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	Japanese 0	Japan	Naganoken	Cousin U. Ota Azusamura Naganoken	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Yamaji 8-29-21	Shinjiro	23	6	M	S	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese 1	U.S.	Seattle	Father Y. Yamaji Mimimura Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle	
U.S. CITIZEN.		Francis	Thomas Rich	39	5	M	M	Missionary	Yes Eng'	Yes		U.S.A.	American 0	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Sister R.M. Francis Fukuyama Japan	Cal	Losangeles	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 14 1921
ADMITTED LINES 14 70
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 14 1921
Seattle, Wash. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. None

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PWT U DO BEB BWA USC — FT T ST A

Easton 848

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Uyematsu, Surgeon of the S.S. MANILA-MARU, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington July 1906 Examiner H. A. Wright, { The minister for Offairs K. Hara. }, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Uyematsu, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 14 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Gallagher

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Sonekawa (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Soneka
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 ; 1921 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, September, 191

39077/2 -

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by the immigrant himself, or money furnished, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination.	21 Whether in polygamy.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a prostitute.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Myself	250 Yes	Yes	11/07 12/20	Ore	Son T. Hayashi #92 Nouth 5th St Portland Ore	No	Perm 5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	2"	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right cheek	Japan	Okayamaken
2	No	Husband	50 Yes	No	✓		Husband T. Okazaki P.O.Box 414 Redwood City Cal	No	To 5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4'	8"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole under lefteye	Japan	Wakayamaken
3	Yes	Husband	50 Yes	No			Husband S. Yoshiyama #801 Yeslerway Seattle Wash	No	Perm 10Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	0"	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on cor of right eye	Japan	Hiroshimaken
4	No	Myself	250 Yes	Yes	2/16 2/21	Cal	Uncle M. Horii P.O.Box 3 Fresno Cal	No	Perm 5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	1"	Dark	Black	Brown	A Scar on right eyebrow	Japan	Wakayamaken
5	No	Husband	No				Uncle M. Horii P.O.Box 3 Fresno Cal	No	Perm 5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4'	7"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Wakayamaken
6	No	Myself	200 Yes	Yes	3/16 9/20	Ida 75 Wash	Friend K. Suko P.O.Box 14 Naparine Wash	No	Perm 15Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	3"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right top of eye	Japan	Okayamaken
7	No	Myself	50 Yes	Yes	1/07 11/14	Ore	Friend M. Matsushima Ore #54 nouth 3rd St Portland	No	Perm 5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	2"	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left Little finger	Japan	Kagawaken
8	No	Husband	100 Yes	Yes	7/18 12/20	Wyo	Husband K. Tsukushi P.O.Box 916 Sheridan Wyo	No	Perm 5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4'	10"	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on Cor of eye.	Japan	Wakayamaken
9	No	Myself	50 Yes	Yes	7/16 8/21	Wash	Uncle H.Tagami P.O.Box 138 Harington Wash	No	Perm 5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	0"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left under of eye	Japan	Wakayamaken
10	Yes	Myself	50 Yes	Yes	4/16 6/21	Wash	Father K. Hattori #308 Meynard Ave' Seattle Wash	No	Perm 5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	3"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead	Japan	Okayamaken
11	Yes	Father	50 Yes	No			Pathwr T. Nakao #420 Meynard Seattle Wash	No	Perm 10Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4'	8"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
12	Yes	Myself	400 Yes	Yes	7/00 12/20	Wash	Friend N. Nishino P.O.Box94 Crowagency Mont	No	Perm 10Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	1"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right forehead	Japan	Wakayamaken
13	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband's Friend N. Nishino P.O.Box94 Crowagency Mont	No	Perm 10Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4'	8"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right eyebrow	Japan	Wakayamaken
14	Yes	Husband	75 Yes	Yes	8/18 11/19	Wash	Husband G. Inomoto (Enumclaw Seattle C/o White River Lumber & Co	No	Perm 5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	0"	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left forefinger	Japan	Wakayamaken
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	To 11/19	Wash	Father G. Inomoto (Enumclaw Seattle C/o White River Lumber & Co	No	Perm 5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	2'	9"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wash	Wayana
16	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	5/12 6/20	N.Y.	Mother MaryBlackman 136 west 1036 New York N.Y.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	3"	Black	Black	Brown		West India	Barbadoes
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List One

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. MANILA-MARU Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, 24th August 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	U.S.	Hayashi	Yuzo Shoroku	46	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Wife S. Hayashi. #217 Hattorimura Okayamaken	Ore	Port-land
ADMITTED	U.S.	Okasaki	San	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Mother K. Okasaki #1088 Ohtamura Wakayamaken	Cal	Redwood City
ADMITTED	U.S.	Yoshiyama	Koma	18	7	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother H. Yoshiyama #883 Kusatsuchi Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S.	Taniguchi	Shigejiro	19	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Father K. Taniguchi #433 Kusumimura Wakayamaken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED	U.S.	Taniguchi	Koh	15	11	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Father K. Taniguchi #433 Kusumimura Wakayamaken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED	U.S.	Ohsumi	Okaji	25	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Napavine	Father K. Ohsumi #15 Fukutanimura Okayamaken	Wash	Napavine
ADMITTED	U.S.	Iwasaki	Kozaburo	35	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	Wife F. Iwasaki #969 Tsutamachi Kagawaken	Ore	Port-land
ADMITTED	U.S.	Tsukushi	Kotora	30	9	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wyo	Sheridan	Father I. Chikushi #651 Ohtamura Wakayamaken	Wyo	Sheridan
ADMITTED	U.S.	Tsukushi	Hiromasa	20	1	M	S	Restrant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Harington	Father S. Chikushi #651 Ohtamura Wakayamaken	Wash	Harington
ADMITTED	U.S.	Hattori	Ichitaro	23	2	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Mother Y. Hattori 285 IchinomiyamuraOkayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S.	Nakao	Yoshimi	13	10	M	S	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	G. Father K. Nakao #641 YokoshimamuraHiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S.	Okayama	Tokumatsu	42	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Growagency	Father Y. Okayama #409 Otsuwagamura Wakayamaken	Mot	Growagency
ADMITTED	U.S.	Okayama	Konme	18	6	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Father K. Okayama #409 Otsuwagamura Wakayamaken	Mot	Growagency
ADMITTED	U.S.	Inomoto	Kazuye	24	9	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Father B. Inomoto #947 Kirimamura Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S.	Inomoto	Fumio	2	3	M	S	None	No	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Father B. Inomoto #947 Kirimamura Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	U.S.	Lewis	Ethelbert	29	7	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	West Indies			New York	Mother Mary Blackwell #16 west 103d	N.Y.	New York
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 14 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-8-10-12-14-15-16-

HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-11-13

HELD T. D. LINES

F. W. Tweedy
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 14 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 3-11-13-

F. Illaney
Medical Examiner for Aliens

PMT 1 FT 2
GO — ST 12
DEB —
B&A —
USC —

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Uyematsu., Surgeon of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington July 1906 Examiner H. A. Wright { The minister for Offaire K. Hara }, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Uyematsu, M. D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 14 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

T. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y/ Somekawa, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y Somekawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 14 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullagh
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, September 14th 1921, 191

39077/1

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	No			Left U.S. at Mex. 1/2/21 Friend Priester #276 Spring St Near Hadson St	No	2Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	7"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Osaka
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	6/21	Wash	Wife T. Horita #1302 Market St Tacoma Wash	No	~~3Years~~ Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	6"	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar o left cheek	Japan	Fukuiken
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Nice I. Taketomi #160 11 Ave' Seattle Wash	No	5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	1"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Suzuokaken
4	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	5/08	N.Y.	Friend H. Hosbrock General Theological Seminari Chelsea Squar N.Y.	No	1Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	3"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Wakayamaken
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	3/21	Wash	Friend S. Terashima #1326 Derborn St Seattle Wash	No	3Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	5"	Dark	Black	Brown	Two Small on forehead	Japan	Yamagataken
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	5/20	Wash	Left U.S. at Seattle 10/1/21 Friend T. Okasaki #661 Washington St Seattle Wash	No	1~~Years~~ month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'	3"	Dark	Black	Brown	Two moles on cheek	Japan	Ayechiken
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father's Friend #661 Washington St Seattle Wash	No	3Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4'	6"	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on nose	Japan	Kanagawaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. MANILA-MARU Passengers sailing Yokohama Japan, 21st August 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT U.S. 3-29-21	Oyabu	Sataro	27	7 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wife H. Oyabu Minamiku ShiomachiDori Osaka	Japan	New York
2	U.S. 8-18-21	Horita	Naozo	40	10 M	M	Grocery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother R. Horita Yamura	Fukuiken	Wash Tacoma
3	U.S. 7-20-21	Okazaki	Toyoharu	20	1 M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoken	Father Y. Okazaki Matsuzakicho	Susuokaken	Wash Seattle
4	U.S. 7-5-21	Inagaki	Yoichiro	44	6 M	M	Missionary	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagiken	Wife F. Inagaki Motokajicho	Sendaishi	N.Y. New York
5	U.S. 7-22-21	Shinoda	Risaku	25	7 M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father J. Shinoda Shimoyamaimachi	Yonezawashi	Wash Seattle
6	IN TRANSIT U.S. 8-20-21	Kurihara	Yeizaburo	49	6 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Son K. Kurihara Negishimachi	Yokohama	Japan Seattle
7	U.S. 8-20-21	Kurihara	Hanaye	17	3 F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Brother K. Kurihara Negishimachi	Yokohama	Wash Seattle
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT
ADMITTED

VERIFIED FILED OCT 15 1925

SEP 1 - 1921

STATE WITH
ADMITTED TO
HELD U. S. TO
HELD T. D. TO

1 to 7

F. S. Mullowney
Immigrant Inspector

Frank Dasa

Arr Journeyed Wash Sept. 14-1921 Inspected & Passed Joseph Bates Surgeon

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BIA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

REVISED 9/16/21 BY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Uyematsu, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Manila-maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* seventeen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Washington July 1906 Exminer. H. A. Wright. (The minister for Home Offairs) K. Hara. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. Uyematsu, M. D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1921 *day of* , *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. Tallough

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

40

S. S. BRITISH TUG TARTAR

Arrived Sept. 15th. 1921.

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Departed Sept. 16, 1921

Port Seattle,

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O. Klecker

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Thomson, of the British Tug "Tartar", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Thomson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1921

Chas. E. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED SEP 17 1921 BELLINGHAM, WASH.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(a) *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEP 15 1921

Vessel British Tug Gastar, arriving at Port Townsend Sept 15th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomson	Thomas	Master	Apr 1st	Anyox B.C.	No	yes	37	Male	Scotch	[illegible]	5.7½	155	
2	Taylor	James	Mate	June 1st	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	62	"	Scotch	[illegible]	5.8	160	
3	Ekqvist	Einar	Engineer	Feb 7th 1921	Anyox B.C.	No	yes	34	"	Russian	[illegible]	5.8½	185	
4	Penfold	William	2nd Engineer	June 1st	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	33	"	English	[illegible]	5.7	180	
5	Harris	Alfred	Stoker	July 25th	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	20	"	English	[illegible]	5.8	140	
6	Crawford	Walter	Stoker	July 25th	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	20	"	English	[illegible]	5.8	145	
7	Godwin	Frederick	AB	May 4th	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	50	"	English	[illegible]	5.7	180	
8	Thomson	Halvord	AB	May 26th	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	46	"	Scandinavian	[illegible]	5.6	165	
9	Han	Wong	Cook	Aug 19th	Vancouver B.C.	No	No	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	135	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Elmer E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
SEP 15 1921

Line Coastwise Tug Barge Co.
Owners Coastwise Tug Barge Co.
Local Agents Janes Griffiths & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39076 Can

BRITISH

S. S. TUG TARTAR

Arrived Sept. 12, 1921

Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Departed Sept 12, 1921

Port Pt Townsend

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Oscar Klecker.

Clears from Pt Townsend

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Thomson Master of the British Tug "Tartar", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought by the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Thomson

Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1921.

Chas E. Selby

Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED SEP 19 1921 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tartar (British flag), arriving at Port Townsend Sept 12th, 1921, from the port of Union Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomson	Thomas	Master	April 1st	Anyox B.C.	no	yes	137	Male	Scotch	British	5.8	155	
2	Taylor	James	Master	June 1st	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	62	"	Scotch	British	59	160	
3	Elgquist	Einar	Engineer	Feb 7 1920	Anyox B.C.	no	yes	34	"	Russian	British	5.8	185	
4	Penfold	William	2nd Engineer	June 1st	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	33	"	English	British	5.7	180	
5	Harris	Alfred	Stoker	July 25th	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	20	"	English	British	5.8	145	
6	Crawford	Walter	Stoker	July 25th	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	20	"	English	British	5.8	145	
7	Godunn	Frederick	A.B.	May 4th	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	50	"	English	British	5.7	180	
8	Thomsen	Holver	A.B.	May 26th	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	46	"	Scandinavian	British	5.6	145	
9	Han	Wong	Cook	Aug 19th	Vancouver B.C.	no	no	45	"	Chinese	China	5.4	135	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos. E. Lacey
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
SEP 13 1921

Line: Coastwise S.S. Barge Co.
Owners: Coastwise S.S. Barge Co.
Local Agents: James Griffiths & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5107

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bk Barge Vessel Granby, arriving at ____, ____, 19 , from the port of ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10				39075										
	11														
	12				See File										
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—2220

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39074 Dm

S. S. Superior

Arrived Sept. 10, 1921

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed Sept. 11, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. D. Stebbins Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Mathieu - Master, of the Tug Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Mathieu

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1921

W. L. Langley

Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED SEP 13 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Superior, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sept 10 1921, from the port of Ladysmith BC Sept 9, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mathison	Mathias	Master	May 1920	Victoria	no	yes	44		Scan	Canadian	5F7	145	
2	Mathison	Olaf	Engineer	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5F6	165	
3	Mathison	Anna	Stewardess	Oct. 1920	"	"	"	35		"	"	5F3	125	
4	Johnson	Charles	Mate	Oct. 1920	"	"	"	45		"	"	5F9	160	
5	Larsen	Carl	Fireman	May 1921	"	"	"	23		"	"	5F7	160	
6	Larsen	Lars	Cook	May 1920	"	"	"	18		"	"	5F7	145	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...39073 ...
...echicals
S...kton.....
...rrived Sept. 28, 1924
...ort.....Friday Harbor
...parted Sept. 28, 1924
...rt.....Friday Harbor
...gents or others Border Ferry
...esponsible for Bothwell Seattle
...yment head tax.....
...leave from Friday Harbor
...Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

...ort.....Date.....
...edically examined and passed
...xcept: Number.....Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F Hanson
Master, Pilot, or First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 19 24

H. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", *arriving at* FRIDAY HARBOR, WASH., September 28th, *1931*, *from the port of* VICTORIA, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hestness	Wm L	Q M	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Scand	Norway	5'7	180	
2	Tompson	Tom	Q M	1930	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	185	
3	Amundsen	Chas	Deck Boy	1931	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	162	
4	Engler	Thos	Deck Hand	1931	Vancouver	"	"	33	"	"	Canada	5'7	148	
5	SINGH	Partap	"	1931	Seattle	"	"	39	"	Hindu	Gr Brit	5'7	160	
6	James	Francis	"	1931	Vancouver	"	"	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'8	150	
7	Wong	Tom	Cook	1918	Victoria	"	"	30	"	Chinese	China	5'5	135	
8	Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	130	
9	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								US			
10	SOMMERSETT	OLAF M	1ST OFFICER								"			
11	UDDENBERG	SIGNO O	2ND OFFICER								"			
12	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
13	McPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST "								"			
14	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
15	OYLER	ARTHUR J	FIREMAN								"			
16	ST CLAIRE	JOE	"								"			
17	WATSON	JAS	DECK HAND								"			
18	HARRISON	GEO	"								"			
19	BLOEDEL	GEO	"								"			
20	DAVIS	THAS	"								"			
21	MOSLEY	JOHN	"								"			
22	JACKSON	JOHN	"								"			
23	PATRICK	TOM	"								"			
24	BROWN	BABE	"								"			
25	PRATT	HEWELL J	"								"			
26	LAMBERT	SAM	"								"			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Owners

Owners Border Line Transportation Co., Seattle

Local Agents Owners

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, five cents.

39 07

Amerikan

S. S. Fulton

Arrived Sept 26 1921

Port Seattle

Sparted Sept 27 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Boldeh Line

Bears from Seattle

Destination Asia

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

Except: Number ..... Dated .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F Hanson
Master, FOREIGN GOING STEAMER

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1921

C Hardy Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept. 24, 1921

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", *arriving at* SEATTLE, September 25th., *19* 21, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted] HESTNESS	WM L	Q M	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	30	M	Scand	Norway	5'7	180	
2	TOMPSON	TOM	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	185	
3	AMUNDSEN	CHAS	DECK BOY	1921	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	162	
4	WONG	Tom	COOK	1918	Victoria	"	"	30	M	Chinese	China	5'5	135	
5	WONG	Faun	WAITER	1919	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	130	
6	ENGLER	Thos	DECK HAND	1921	Vancouver	"	"	22	M	Scand	Canada	5'7	148	
7	SINGH	PARTAP	"	"	Seattle	"	"	29	M	Hindu	Gr. Brit	5'7	160	
8	JAMES	Francis	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	21	M	Indian	Canada	5'8	150	
9	HANSON	WM F	M A S T E R								U S			
10	SOMMERSETT	OLAF M	1ST OFFICER								"			
11	UDDENBERG	SIGNO O	2ND "								"			
12	MCPHEE	MICHAEL	CHF ENGINEER								"			
13	NATION	JOHN	ASST "								"			
14	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
15	OYLER	ARTHUR J	FIREMAN								"			
16	ST CLAIRE	JOE	"								"			
17	HARRISON	GEORGE	DECK HAND								"			
18	WATSON	JAMES	"								"			
19	DAVIS	CHAS	"								"			
20	BLOEDEL	GEORGE	"								"			
21	PRATT	NEWELL	"								"			
22	BANBERT	SAMUEL	"								"			
23	MOSLEY	JOHN	"								"			
24	JACKSON	JOHN	"								"			
25	PATRICK	TOM	"								"			
26	BROWN	BABE	"								"			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Owners

Owners Border Line Transportation Co., Seattle

Local Agents Owners

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

1076

34073 Enl.

S. S. Fulton

Arrived SEP 21 1921

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Sept 24, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co

Bears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date Sept-21-1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

No Exceptions

J. J. Schung

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F. Hanson
Master, Purser or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1921

Otto Swanson
Immigrant Inspector, WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

RECEIVED SEP 23 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9-29 21

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at TACOMA, September 21st, 1921, from the port of POWELL RIVER, B C Sept 19th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hestness	Wm L	Q M	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Scand	Norway	5'7	180	
2	Tompson	Tom	Q M	1920	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	185	
3	Amundsen	Chas	Deck Boy	1921	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	162	
4	Wong	Tom	Cook	1918	Victoria	"	"	30	"	Chinese	China	5'5	135	Scar over right eye
5	Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	130	face Spots all over
6	Singh	Partap	Deck Hand	1921	Seattle	"	"	39	"	Hindu	India	5'7	160	
7	James	Francis	"	1921	Vancouver	"	"	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'8	150	
8	Engler	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	"	5'7	148	
9	Watson	James	"								US			
10	Harrison	George	"								US			
11	Mosdel	George	"								US			
12	Patrick	Thos	"								US			
13	Mosley	John	"								US			
14	Jackson	John	"								US			
15	Davis	Charles	"								US			
16	Pratt	Newell J	"								US			
17	Lambert	Samuel	"								US			
18	Brown	Babe	"								US			
19	Hanson	Wm F	MASTER								US			
20	Sommersatt	Olaf M	1st Officer								US			
21	Uddenberg	Sigmo O	2nd Officer								US			
22	Oyler	Wm G	Chf Engineer								US			
23	McPhee	Michael	Asst "								US			
24	Nation	John	" "								US			
25	Oyler	Arthur J	Fireman								US			
26	St Claire	Joseph	"								US			
27	Pole	Edward J	Purser								US			
28														
29														
30														

Line Owners

Owners Border Line Transportation Co., Seattle

Local Agents G E Hon, Commercial Dock, Tacoma

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9073 Env

American

S/S Fulton

Arrived Sept 16, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 18, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F Hanson
Master, ~~First Assistant Engineer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1921

H. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED SEP 21 1921 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. "TULTON", *arriving at* SEATTLE, September 16th, 1931, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hestness	Wm L	Q M	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Scand	Norway	5'7	180	
2	Tompson	Tom	Q M	1920	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	185	
3	Amundsen	Chas	Deck Boy	1921	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	163	
4	Engler	Thos	Deck Hand	1921	Vancouver	"	"	22	"	"	Canada	5'7	148	
5	James	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Indian	"	5'8	150	
6	Partap	Singh	"	"	Seattle	"	"	39	"	Hindu	GR. Brit	5'7	160	
7	Wong	Tom	Cook	1918	Victoria	"	"	30	"	Chinese	China	5'5	135	
8	Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	130	
9	Hanson	Wm. F.	MASTER								U S			
10	Sommerseth	Olaf M	1st Officer								U S			
11	Uddemberg	Sigmo C	2nd Officer								U S			
12	McPhee	Michael	Chf Engineer								U S			
13	Nation	John	Asst Engineer								U S			
14	Pole	Edward J	Purser								U S			
15	Oyler	Arthur J	Fireman								U S			
16	St Claire	Joseph	"								U S			
17	Watson	James	Deck Hand								U S			
18	Harrison	George	"								U S			
19	Davis	Charles	"								U S			
20	Mosley	John	"								U S			
21	Patrick	Thomas	"								U S			
22	Jackson	John	"								U S			
23	Bloedel	George	"								U S			
24	Pratt	Newell	"								U S			
25	Hodges	Francis	"								U S			
26	Lambert	Samuel	"	1931	Vancouver						U S			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Owners

Owners Border Line Transportation Co

Local Agents Owners

* See list of races on back hereof.

Form.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

2 Eloise

34873 Gulf

Gen. Jm.

S. S. Fulton

Arrived SEP 10 1921

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Sept. 12 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gladwell & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Diseases .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RECEIVED SEP 13 1921 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F Hanson
Master, ~~Purser or Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1921.

Otto Deupacher
~~Immigrant Inspector~~ WATCHMAN,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", *arriving at* TACOMA, September 10th, 1921, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wm HESTNESS	WM L	C M	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Scand	Norway	5'7	180	
2	TOMPSON	TOM	C M	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'8	185	
3	WONG	TOM	COOK	1918	Victoria	No	Yes	50	"	Chinese	China	5'5	135	
4	WONG	FAUK	WAITER	1919	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'8	130	
5	JAMES	FRANCIS	DECK HAND	1921	Vancouver	No	Yes	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'8	150	
6	ENGLEN	THOS	DECK HAND	1921	"	No	Yes	22	"	Scand	"	5'7	148	
7	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								U S			
8	SOMMERSETT	OLAF M	1ST OFFICER								U S			
9	UDDENBERG	SIGNO C	2ND OFFICER								U-S			
10	OYLER	WM C	CHF ENGINEER								U S			
11	MCPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								U S			
12	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								U S			
13	OYLER	ARTHUR J	FIREMAN								U S			
14	MACK	CLINTON F	FIREMAN								U S			
15	BLODEL	GEORGE	DECK HAND								U S			
16	HARRISON	GEORGE	do								U S			
17	DAVIS	CHARLES	do								U S			
18	PATRICK	TOM	do								U S			
19	HALL	JESSIE	do								U S			
20	WALKER	ROBERT	do								U S			
21	BRYANT	ROBERT	do								U S			
22	MOSLEY	JOHN	do								U S			
23	BRAMLETTE	HERBERT J	do								U S			
24	MOODY	McCLELLAND	do								U S			
25	RICHARDSON	LOUIS	do								U S			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Owners

Owners Border Line Transportation Co., Seattle

Local Agents O R &N., Commercial Dock

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

2072 Cut.

Bruistech

S. S. Masset

Arrived Sept 9, 1921

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for head tax See inside

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except under Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689. not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Barberie, of the S.S. Masset, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Barberie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1921

J R Vack
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.C.S.S. Masset, arriving at Bellingham, Wash. U.S.A. 9-9, 1921, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Sept. 8, 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barberis	John	Master	18-3-21	Vancouver	No	yes	45	Male	White	Canadian	5-8	185	None
2	Campbell	John Archie	Mate	18-3-21	do	No	yes	31	do	do	do	5-7	170	"
3	Muir	William G.	Chief Eng.	18-3-21	do	no	yes	42	do	do	English	5-11	190	"
4	Watt	James	2nd Eng.	5-7-21	do	no	yes	45	do	do	Canadian	5-7	175	"
5	Moden	Eugene	Fireman	18-3-21	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5-8	160	"
6	Breslin	Andrew	do	18-3-21	do	no	yes	37	do	do	English	5-7	155	"
7	McGraffen	James	do	18-3-21	do	no	yes	40	do	do	do	5-6	170	"
8	Davis	Gordon	Deckhand	10-5-21	do	no	yes	20	do	do	Canadian	5-11½	160	"
9	Mattix	Robert	do	18-3-21	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do	5-7½	140	"
10	Smith	William	Cook	5-6-21	do	no	yes	35	do	do	English	5-7	175	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line —

Owners West Coast Towing & Salvage Co. Ltd

Local Agents L. K. Wood Lumber Co. Ltd Vancouver B.C.
Bellingham

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Plungast

Arrived Sept. 19, 1921

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Tom Cole

Clears from

Destination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lymont Lahuisen master, of the Str Plungast, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Lahuisen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept 1921

J R Veil
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number..... Disease.....

L.R. Markley
Medical Examiner of Aliens

68 Not filed.

RECEIVED SEP 20 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(d) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(f) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash Sept 19, 1921, from the port of Nanaimo Sept 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lignart	Salvesen	master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5'8	180	
2	Sörensen	Ole	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	160	
3	Christiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	150	
4	Hansen	Alimer	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	168	
5	Bryneldsen	Trilof	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	200	
6	Hinn	Lou	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	130	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 1
Owner B Bryneldsen
Local Agent Thos. Cale

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19071 Ent.

S. S. Plunger

Arrived Sept 11, 1921

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Tom Call

Clears from

ination

EDICAL CERTIFICATE

ort ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigvart Salveson, of the Str Tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Salveson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Sept., 1921

J R Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1921
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash Sept 11, 1921, from the port of Nanaimo B C Sept 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salvesen	Sigvart	master	Jan	Bucoumr	no	yes	42	m	Scandinavian	Canadian	5'-8	185-	
2	Sörensen	Ole	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'. 6	160	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4	150	
4	Hansen	Oliver	mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6	160	
5	Brynelsen	Trifjof	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-8	200	
6	Hines	Leo	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.0	125-	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners B Brynelsen

Local Agents Thos Cole

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLaughlin PURSER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second) Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin

PURSER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 1921 day of , 19

at SEATTLE

A. F. Engels

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., SEPT 13th. 1921, *19*

14—40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Lewis Institute. Chicago.																			
1	YES	SELF $300.		YES	NO	.....	DAVID VONG BROTHER 2732 ST. MONROE ST. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	6 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	8.	DK	DK	DK	PITS ON FOREHEAD	CANADA	NEW WESTMINST
2	YES	SELF $100.		YES	YES	6 1910 to 1921 SEATTLE	WIFE MRS. NG. 1912 26TH. AVE NORTH. SEATTLE	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	5	DK	DK	DK	PITS ON RIGHT CHEEEK	CHINA	CANTON
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—40

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

3970

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. pr. victoria, Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. SEPT 12 th. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Dept	WONG	CHARLIE	19	..	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	NEW WESTMINSTER	MOTHER MRS WONG MEE LUE 830 AGNES ST, NEW WEST?R B.C.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
2	ADMITTED Tutor	NG	YUK FUN	26	..	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	SETO MORE 1100 CADERO ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	WASH.	SEATTLE
3																		
4																		
5			Sept. 13. 1921															
6			Passed No. 1 as a student Returning to Seattle															
7			and No. 2 as a returning Visitor															
8			Henry A. Mounder															
9			B. A. Hunter Comm															
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
GO T
DEB ST
BNA A
USC

2-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
1 to 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9069 Enl.

Br.

S. S. Prince Albert

Arrived SEP 2 1921

Port JACOMA, WASH.

Departed Sept 27, '21

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment hospital tax G.T.P. Co.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hedden Master, of the Prince Albert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Hedden
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1921

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Ss
Vessel Prince Albert, arriving at Tacoma Wash., Sept. 29th., 19 21, from the port of Vancouver. B. C. 9-28-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nedden	Harry	Master	8/8/21	Pr. Rupert	No	yes	42	M	White	British	6 0	210	
2	Mabbs	Edward	1st. Officer	Do	Do	No	Do	40	M	do	do	5 11	220	
3	McKay	Edward	2nd. Officer	Do	Do	No	Do	26	M	do	do	5 9	157	
4	Burton	Francis J.	3rd. Officer	Do	Do	No	Do	35	M	Do	do	5 9	145-150	
5	McLean	Norman	Purser	Do	Do	No	Do	24	M	Do	do	5 10	148	
6	Cameron	Albert	CHief Engineer	Do	Do	No	Do	39	M	Do	Do	5 7	140	
7	Boyd	Herbert	2nd. Engineer	Do	Do	No	Do	38	M	do	do	5 7	154	
8	Campbell	Robert	3rd.Engineer	DO	Do	No	Do	33	M	do	do	6 1	256	
9	Nedden	Henry	Quartermaster	Do	Do	No	Do	26	M	do	do	5 8	148	
10	Olsen	Andrew	do	Do	Do	No	Do	30	M	do	Norwegian	5 11	162	
11	Lund	Werener	Hinghman	Do	Do	No	Do	29	M	do	do	5 11	163	
12	Edwards	Ernest	do	Do	Do	No	Do	21	M	do	British	5 8	167	
13	Mcleod	William	Deckhand	Do	Do	No	Do	45	M	do	do	6 0	185	
14	Carrelli	Lawrence	do	Do	Do	No	Do	22	M	do	do	5 8	162	
15	Love	William	do	Do	Do	No	Do	23	M	do	do	5 9	165	
16	Rush	Thomas	do	Do	Do	No	Do	32	M	do	do	6 0	165	
17	Wige	Thomas	do	Do	Do	No	Do	45	M	do	Sweden	6 0	16 8	
18	Carrington	William	Fireman	Do	Do	No	Do	48	M	do	British	5 10	170	
19	Brennan	Hugh	Oiler	Do	Do	No	Do	35	M	do	do	5 6	150	
20	Svennson	Erik	Fireman	Do	Do	No	Do	23	M	do	Sweden	5 6	147	
21	Goodwin	John	do	Do	Do	No	Do	32	M	Do	British	5 8	154	
22	DeLaHaye	Giffard	Chief Steward	Do	Do	No	Do	42	M	Do	Do	5 8	160	
23	Danby	George	Waiter	Do	Do	No	Do	23	M	Do	Do	5 9	150	
24	Norrburn	Howard	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	43	M	Do	Do	5 9	154	
25	Meyer	Henry	Chief Cook	16/9/21	Do	Do	Do	54	M	do	Do	5 9	163	
26	Hayter	Harold	Messboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	do	Do	5 4	125	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Grand Trunk Pacific Coast SS. CO. LTD
Owners: SAME
Local Agents: J. J. Carroll, Seattle Wash

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

By 69

3069 Enf.

British

S. S. Prince Albert

Arrived Sept 13th 1921

Port Seattle Wn

Departed Sept 13, 21

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax G.T.P.S.S. Co.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination Vancouver B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
V.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Madden Master, of the S.S. Prince Albert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Madden
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 19 21

H. F. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British

Vessel Prince Albert, arriving at Seattle Wash., September 16th, 19 21, from the port of Ocean Falls B.C. Sept 9, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nedden	H.	Master	8/8/21	Pr Rupert	No	Yes	42	M	White	British	6Ft	210	
2	Mabbs	E.	1st Officer	8/8/21	"	No	Do	40	M	Do	Do	5.11	230	
3	McKay	E.	2nd Officer	8/8/21	"	No	Do	26	M	Do	do	5. 9	157	
4	Burton	F.J.	3rd Officer	8/8/21	"	No	Do	35	M	Do	Do	5. 9	160	
5	Robson	A.H.	Purser	2/9/21	Vancouver	No	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5.7	145	
6	Cameron	A.A.	Chief Engr	8/8/21	Pr Rupert	No	Do	39	M	Do	Do	5.7	153	
7	Boyd	Herbert	2nd Engr	8/8/21	"	No	Do	38	M	Do	Do	5.7	154	
8	Nedden	Henery	Qtr Master	8/8/21	"	No	do	26	M	Do	Do	5.8	148	
9	Olsen	Andrew	Winchman	8/8/21	"	No	Do	30	M	Do	Norweign	5.11	162	
10	Lund	Werner	Do	Do	"	No	Do	29	M	Do	Do	5.11	183	
11	Edwards	E.	Qtr Master	Do	"	No	Do	21	M	Do	British	5. 8	167	
12	McLeod	Wm	Deckhand	Do	"	No	Do	25	M	Do	"	6Ft	185	
13	Carrelli	L.	Do	Do	"	No	Do	21	M	Do	"	5.8	152	
14	Love	William	Do	Do	"	No	Do	23	M	Do	"	5.7	165	
15	Carrington	William	Fireman	Do	"	No	do	48	M	Do	"	5.10	170	
16	Campbell	R.E.	3rd Engr	do	"	No	do	33	M	Do	"	6 Ft	258	
17	Svensson	C.	Fireman	Do	"	No	do	42	M	Do	Sweden	5.6	147	
18	Bryndalson	J.	Do	Do	"	No	Do	23	M	Do	British	5.11	165	off 2/9/21
19	Rush	Thos	Deckhand	2/9/21	"	No	do	32	M	Do	"	6ft	165	
20	Brennan	Hugh	Fireman	1/9/21	Vancouver	No	do	35	M	Do	"	5.6	150	
21	Harris	Matthew	Oiler	1/9/21	"	No	do	41	M	Do	"	5.7	156	
22	Wige	Tom	Deckhand	8/8/21	PrinceRupt	No	Do	45	M	Do	Norweign	5Ft8	187	
23	Danby	C.D.	Waiter	8/8/21	"	No	do	21	M	Do	British	5.9	150	
24	Norburn	H.E.	"	8/8/21	"	No	do	45	M	Do	"	5.7	150	
25	De La Haye	Gifford	Chief Stwd	8/8/21	"	No	Do	43	M	Do	"	5.8	160	
26	Hayter	H.	Mess Boy	18/8/21	Vancouver	No	Do	27	M	Do	"	5.4	125	
27	Dowden	J.	Chief Cook	18/8/21	"	No	Do	52	M	Do	"	6Ft	200	
28														
29														
30														

Line: Grand Trunk Pacific Ry Co
Owner: Canadian National Railways
Local Agent: F.J. Carroll Agent G.T.P. Ry Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3976

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederick Luckenbach, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39068
No Crew List

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2268

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39067 Ent.

"Berthold."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. [redacted], I, K Nakamura, of the Br Ga A Berthold do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived Sept 23, 1924

Port Seattle

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Sept 23, 1924

Port Seattle

K Nakamura
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1924

A. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co Bik's.

Clears from Seattle

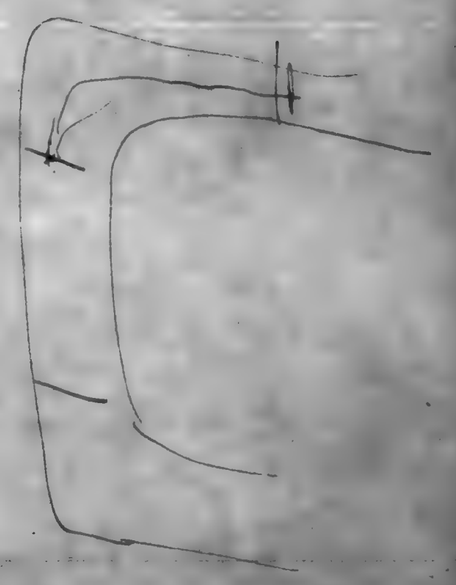
Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Ga Sc Bertha L, arriving at Seattle Wash, Sept 22, 1921, from the port of Banfield BC
Sept 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nakamura	Ichitaro	Master	9 Feb 21	Banfield	No	Yes	46	M	Japan	Japan	5'-	125	
2	Takahashi	Tsunesaburo	Engineer	7/1/21	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	Japan	4/10	90	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1918

British
S. S. Bertha L

Arrived Sept 9 1921
Port Seattle
Departed Sept 9 1921
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co

Cleare from Seattle
Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Takahashi master, of the Bigjar Bertha L, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Takahashi
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1921

A. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge no Ruth L, arriving at Seattle, Sept 8, 1921, from the port of Bamfield BC Sept 6 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Takahashi	Kingsaburo	Master	8/6/21	At Bamfield BC	No	Yes	44	M	Jap	Jap	5-5	130	
2	Dresen	Tom	Deckhand	6/3/21	Bamfield BC	"	"	50	"	Nor	U.S.	5-10	170	
3	Takahashi	Toyozo	Eng	3/15/21	"	"	"	17	"	Jap	Jap	5-3	108	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39067

Fish Ed

S. S. Haluna

Arrived Sept 9 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 10 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I Nakata master, of the Brigantine Haluna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. Nakata

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 19 21

A. J. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress Helena, arriving at Seattle, Sept 9, 1921, from the port of Steveston B.C. Sept 7 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nakata	Takumaki	Master	1916	Steveston	No	Yes	42	M	Jap	Can	5-5	145	
2	Kurahashi	Masajiro	Eng	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	155	
3	Hashimoto	Kumasuke	Deck hand	9/7/21	Steveston BC	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	135	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Corrected ___

Local Agents
Initials ___

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3967

89065 Enl.

Japanese

S. S. Saikai Maru

Arrived Sept 7, 1921

Port Tacoma

Departed Sept. 13, 1921

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Suzuki & Co.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination Orient

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap. Str. Saikai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Watari
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept., 1921

H. Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector, U. S. Department of Labor

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined ..... passengers and ..... crew

except: ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of Aliens

689 folios

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Saint Mary" *arriving at* Tacoma, ____ *19* , *from the port of* Kobe.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hita	Tsuneo	Fireman	August 16th	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	134 lbs.	None
2	Ken	Sano	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
3	Tashimoto	Reinjiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
4	Mori	Hichi	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"
5	Tsuda	Shuichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0"	140	Scar on left finger
6	Kiba	Ino	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	120	Mole on forehead
7	Tsuda	Shintaro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	109	None
8	Oya	Jiya	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	109	"
9	Ikeda	Taisa	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
10	Tashiro	Hikijiro	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	109	"
11	Takeuchi	Asajiro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	120	Bald head
12	Hasegawa	Matsukichi	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	110	Scars forehead
13	Okamura	Sukeichi	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	127	Birthmark on
14	Matsuura	Yoshimi	Asst. Cook & Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	105	None
15	Kinoshigawa	Kiyojiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
16														
17	TACOMA, WASH. SEP 8 - 1921													
18	Checked on arrival and and found													
19	to be correct as listed.													
20	Only the Chief Officer has Identification													
21	Card.													
22			Matthew Sarpsaker											
23			WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate,
Kobe, Japan, August 12, 1921.

I hereby certify that the below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Marsden
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country) No.

SEEN for the journey to the United States via

American Vice Consul.

Consul

Date AUG 12 1921

Service No. 1970

Seal and Official Stamp

The validity of this [illegible] months from this date, provided [illegible] continues to be [illegible]

Line American Line.

Owner Katsuda Steamship Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Suzuki & Co. Seattle.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have* [illegible] *the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of* [illegible] *Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as [illegible] discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will depart thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap. S.S. "United States", arriving at Tacoma Sept. 7th, 1921, from the port of Hako. Japan. Aug 13th-21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Utari	Kanato	Hako Master	August 11th	Hako	Hako.	English	32	Man	Japanese	Japan	5ft.*	1bs. 110	None
S.1273	2	Nishimura	Riichi	1st Officer	"	"	"	Do.	28	"	"	"	5ft4*	125	"
	3	Hosaka	Hideyoshi	2nd "	"	"	"	Do.	25	"	"	"	5ft4*	130	Scar on neck & large birthmark
	4	Iwaki	Katsuichi	3rd "	"	"	"	Do.	23	"	"	"	5ft*	120	None
	5	Kimura	Taichi	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	Do.	21	"	"	"	5ft3*	115	"
	6	Igarashi	Kano	Bosun	"	"	"	Do.	36	"	"	"	5ft5*	133	Mole on forehead
	7	Kimura	Kumichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5ft5*	127	None
	8	Kuroshima	Taichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5ft5*	120	"
	9	Tsumoto	Kyosaku	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5ft6*	133	Mole on right cheek
	10	Sugai	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft6*	120	Mole on left cheek
	11	Fujii	Kyuhei	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5ft6*	140	Scar on left hand
	12	Hiroka	Hideyoshi	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft*	125	None
	13	Kitamura	Genuke	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5ft4*	133	Scar on head
	14	Sunda	Toraichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5ft*	120	Mole on neck
	15	Yokomoto	Jyuichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft*	125	None
	16	Hamura	Yoshiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft3*	133	Bald spot on head
	17	Tanimiro	Shin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft3*	105	Mole on right cheek
	18	Ito	Taichi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	English	33	"	"	"	5ft6*	135	None
	19	Ikeda	Iwao	1st "	"	"	"	Do.	32	"	"	"	5ft8*	135	"
	20	Tsuji	Kisaburo	2nd "	"	"	"	Do.	36	"	"	"	5ft2	137	Left forefinger crooked
	21	Hasegawa	Tokuo	3rd "	"	"	"	Do.	29	"	"	"	5ft3*	130	Right little finger short
	22	Nakano	Kamao	2nd Wireless	"	"	"	Do.	28	"	"	"	5ft3*	130	Mole on right cheek
	23	Narikawa	Kano	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5ft3*	130	None
	24	Fujimura	Ritaka	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5ft3*	125	"
	25	Yamamoto	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft2*	125	Scar on right cheek
	26	Sugiyama	Ken	Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft3*	128	None
	27	Takeda	Kuichi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft3*	133	Scar on right cheek
	28	Yoshimura	Jiuzo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5ft3*	127	Bald spot on head
	29	Ohata	Ryuji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft3*	127	None
	30	Sonechita	Kenji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft3*	129	Mole on right cheek
	31	Kuniya	Katsuro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft*	123	Bald spot on head

Line: American Line.
Owners: Hakodate Steamship Co., Ltd.
Local Agents: Suzuki & Co. Seattle.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also [illegible]

S. S. Anacortes

Arrived Sept 9 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 7, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Nakamura master, of the Brigan Anacortes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Nakamura
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 21

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bargus or Anchois arriving at Seattle, Sept 9, 1921, from the port of Bamfield BC Sept 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nakamura	Kuketaro	Master	8/23/21	Bamfield BC	No	Yes	40	M	Jap	Can	5-5	125	
2	Takahashi	Tomakuro	Eng	3/8/21	Victoria BC	"	"	18	"	"	Jap	4-10	95	
3	Kurayama	Takayioa	Deck hand	9/6/21	Bamfield BC	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	135	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3706

34063 Can

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am. Schooner
COLUMBIA

From - Honolulu, H.T.
Sailed- Aug.9, 1921.
Arrived- Aberdeen, Wash.
Date - Sept.4, 1921.
Agts. E.K.Wood Lbr.Co.
Roquiam, Wn.
Clears for - Honolulu

I, Claus Wirstrom master, of the Sch "Columbia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Claus Wirstrom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1921.

W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE:

Examined & passed
R. Frederick Hamlin
A. A. Surgeon.
689 not filled

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1921
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Toes-aug 9-1921

Vessel Sch. "Columbia", arriving at Aberdeen, Sept 14, 1921, from the port of Honolulu T. H.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Jones	Geo. L.	Mate	24/6 1921	Honolulu	paid off	49		American	U.S.A.	5'-7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Morris	M. M.	2nd Mate	" "	"	" "	34		—	Canadian	5'-10		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Tabuchi	S.	Cook	22/5 "	"	" "	46		Japanese	Japan	5'-1		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	J. Salberto		A.B.	2/4 "	Honolulu	" "	24		Siamese	Siam	5'-9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Holt	Joseph	"	" "	—	" "	22			U.S. Hawaii	5'-5		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Kroeger	Fred	"	" "	"	" "	21			U.S.A.	5'-9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Sherry	Arthur	"	" "	"	" "	39			" " "	5-9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Ernst	Edward	"	" "	—	" "	31		Russian	Russia	5-6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Hansen	Eivind	"	9/8 "	—	" "	22		Scandinavian	Norway	5-9		
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

ABERDEEN, WASH.
SEP 14 1921

Examined & Passed
H. Carney
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

2062 Cont.

Br. Gr. Str.

S. S. Nishiyama

Arrived Sept. 17, 1931

Port Seattle

Departed Sept. 17, 1931

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Miyashita, of the B. G. S. Nishiyama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Miyashita
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1931

A. L. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gs. "Nishikawa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Sept 17, 1921, from the port of Victoria BC - Sept 15 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miyashita	Iwao	Master	9/6/21	Hamilton	No	Yes	38	M	Jap-	Japan	5/9	150	
2	Meyama	Takematsu	Ck Hd	✓	✓	.	✓	38	✓	✓	Japan	5/1	130	
3	Mikuda	Eiyo	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5/3	160	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

9062 Enl

British

S. S. Nishikawa Maru

Arrived Sept 7 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 7, 1921

Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax McCallum Fegan Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Miyashita master, of the Br gas Nishikawa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Miyashita
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1921

A. L. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bugos ex Nishihama, arriving at Seattle, Sept 7, 1921, from the port of Steveston BC Sept 6 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mijachita	Iwao	Master	9/6/21	Steveston BC	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Jap	5-7	150	
2	Meyama	Tokumatsu	OK Lamp	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Canadian	5	120	
3	Nishida	Eiso	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39162

9061 Sht

British Gab

S. S. Steveston

Arrived Sept 25 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept. 27, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Ikari, of the Br Gab Steveston No 5, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Ikari

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1921

A V Engels,

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. Gatx Steamer arriving at Seattle Wash. Sept 29, 1921, from the port of Steveston B.C. Sept 27, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ikari	Senkichi	Master	9/6/21	Steveston	No	Yes	46	M	Japan	Japan	5/5	160	
2	Ikari	Shukizo	Engineer					25				5/4	170	
3	Tsuki	Kihizi	Cook					25				5/3	145	
4	Abe	Shoemon	Deck Hand					24				✓	✓	
5	-													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

3941

3061 East

British

S. S. Steveston No 2.

Arrived Sept 23, 1924

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 23, 1924

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ikuri, of the Br. G. P. Steveston, No 2 do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Ikuri
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1924,

H. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. G. S.

Vessel Steamer No 2, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 23, 1921, from the port of Steamer Bay Sept 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ikari	Senkichi	Master	9/21/21	Steamer Bay	No	Yes	40	M	Japan	Japan	5-7	160	
2	Ikari	Shikizo	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-4	170	
3	Nishi	Takeji	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-3	120	
4	Yashida	Shinya	Deck Hand	9/20/21	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	Coon	5-5	165	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

39061

57061 Enl.

Dromm

Sloan

12

13

British

S. S. Steveston No. 2

Arrived Sept 13 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 13, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Rl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Ishii master, of the British Steveston No 2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Ishii
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 19 21

A. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bugasse Steveston No2 arriving at Seattle, Sept 13, 1921, from the port of Steveston BC Sept 12 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Okai	Senkichi	Master	9/6/21	Steveston	No	Yes	40	M	Jap	Jap	5-5	116	
2	Okai	Shukiyo	Engineer	9/6/21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	170	
3	Kuchi	Kichiyo	Deckhand	9/6/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
4	Ake	Shoeman	Cook	9/12/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—5228

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19029

5061 Ent

British
S. S. Sloverton No. 2
Arrived Sept 7 1921
Port Seattle
Departed Sept 7 1921
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.,
Clears from Seattle
Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Okari master, of the Br. ss Sloverton No. 2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Okari
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1921

A. V. Engele
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Sterata No 2, arriving at Seattle, Sept 7, 1921, from the port of Sterata B.C. Sept 6 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ikawa	Seikichi	Master	8/6/21	Sterata	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	161	
2	Ikawa	Manko	Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	170	
3	Machida	Tamekuni	Deck	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	165	
4	Kishi	Kihei	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1925

39060 Gen.

Br. Gr. Dr.

S. S. Otter Point

Arrived Sept 16 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 16 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Epperson, of the Br. Gas. Otter Point, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Epperson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1921.

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Gas Otter Point, arriving at Seattle Wn, Sept 16 1921, from the port of Victoria BC Sept 15, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eggenson	Ira C	Master	7/5/21	Victoria BC	No	Yes	34	M	Am	Am	5/8	165	
2	Forrest	James	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Can	✓	5/4	165	
3	Forrest	William	Deckhd	7/1/21	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5/10	155	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Corrected _____

Local Agent _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2960
2

3068 Ewl

British

S. S. Otter Point

Arrived Sept 9 1921

Port Victoria

Departed Sept 8, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Forrest mate, of the Br. ss Otter Point, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Forrest
First or Second Officer
mate

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1921

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bungoose Otter Point, arriving at Seattle, Sept 7, 1921, from the port of Victoria BC Sept 6 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Epperson	Ira C.	Master	3/5/21	Victoria BC	No	Yes	34	M	Am	Can	5-8	165	
2	Forest	James	Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Can	"	5-2	165	
3	Forest	William	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	52	"	Eng	"	5-7	155	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2976

3905 Gen't

British Guiana

S. S. Shuckland II I

Arrived Sept 24 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 24, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kellogg.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
V

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tanska master, of the Burgess Shuckna II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Tanska
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1921

A. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Washington 11, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 22, 1921, *from the port of* Steveston Sept 22 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yamamoto	Iwao	Asst Head	9/14/21	Steveston	No	Yes	30	M	Japan	Japan	5'6	146	
2	Tanaka	Motokichi	Master	9/22/21	"	"	"	34				5'3	150	
3	Tanaka	Yonekichi	Eng	3/8/21	"	"	"	28				5'	138	
4	Okimi	Hayakawa	Asst Eng	9/22/21	"	"	"	28				5'	140	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39052
3

38059 Enl.

Br Gr A

S. S. Shawnee II

Arrived Sept 16 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 19 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Puget Sound Nav. Co.,

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y Tanaka, of the Br Gr A Shawnee II do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Tanaka
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1921

O M Engels
Immigrant Inspector.
J McInnes

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Ga S Shoshone II arriving at Seattle, Sept 16, 1921, from the port of Victoria Sept 14 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tanaka	Yoneichi	Master	7/8/21	Bainfield	Bl	No	Yes	28	M	Jap	Jap	5'7	138	
2	Shakicha	Ogoru	Eng	9/1/21	✓	✓			29			Jap	5'6	157	
3	Maruichi	Motoatsu	Cook	9/14/21	Steveston	Bl	✓		25				5'6	150	
4	Yokida	Ichono	Deck Hd	✓	✓	✓			27				✓	167	
5	Yamamoto	Iwaro	✓	✓	✓	✓			36				✓	160	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3962

Dutch

S. S. Schiedam III.

Arrived Sept 12 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept. 13, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tinke master, of the Barge ex Schiedam III, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Tinke
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1921

H. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "[illegible]" notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the [illegible] in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bureau of Fisheries II, arriving at Seattle, Sept 12, 1921, from the port of Stevenston No II Sept 10 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tanaka	Mitokichi	Master	9/10/21	Stevenston	No	Yes	34	M	Jap	Canadian	5-3	140	
2	Tanaka	Fusaji	Dk hand	9/10/21	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	130	
3	Tanaka	Yonekichi	Dk hand	3/8/21	Buckley Scotland	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	135	
4	Ryoma	Shokichi	Eng.	5/6/21	Barrowfield	"	"	20	"	"	Jap	5-6	156	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 Sept 21

3039 Ent

British

S. S. Shinkoku Maru

Arrived Sept 7/21

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 8, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y Tanaka master, of the Japanese Shinkoku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Tanaka
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1921

H. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Schuchanoo II, arriving at Seattle, Sept 7, 1921, from the port of Steveston BC
Sept 1 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tanaka	Yonekichi	master	3/6/21	Bowl, Sound BC	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-2	138	
2	Tanaka	Matsu	Dk hand	7/19/21	Vancouver BC	"	"	36	"	"	Japanese	5-3	163	
3	Hakeik	Ryoma	Engineer	5/4/21	Bamfield BC	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	151	
4	Mankichi	Yamamoto	Fat man	9/6/21	Steveston BC	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ruling 16a.

3207

10838 Ent

British

S. S. Bayonne

Arrived Sept 8 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 8, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number..... Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Norman master, of the Bayonne Bayonne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Norman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1921.

D. L. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector Coleman

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bargeer Bayviews, arriving at Seattle, Sept 7, 1921, from the port of Kildonan BC
Sept 5 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Richard	Master	1918	New Westminster BC	No	Yes	21	M	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	156	
2	Johnson	Nedoaph	Engineer	9/5/21	Kildonan BC	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	135	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
If over—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 Copies

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yoshida Maru, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39057

No Crew List

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—880

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39056 Ent

British
Princess Charlotte

From June 2 To Sept 1, 1921

C.P.S.S.Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage.

That I have received the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and the provisions of Rules 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, and containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in each case as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULE 10.

SEC. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens will be examined on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 28. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., June 21. 191 , *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Transferred 18/7/21														
1	Appleyard	Arthur J.	Purser	7/6/21	Victoria	No. 7/5	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'11½"	196	None
2	Silcock	Percy S.	Asst. do	6/6/21	4/16 "	" —	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	155	"
3	McBride	Harry	2nd Officer	6/6/21	4/16 "	" —	"	30	M	Canadian	"	5'11"	200	"
4	Taylor 4/1	William J. 8/30	Steward	7/6/21	6/16 "	" 7/5	"	54	M	English	"	5'5"	148	"
5	Walker 4/1	Henry 8/30	Wiper	12/6/21	6/16 "	" 7/5	"	25	M	"	"	5'11"	148	"
6	Taylor 4/1	James 8/30	do	4/6/21	6/16 "	" 7/5	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
7	Flynick 4/1	John	Jr.Engineer	12/6/21	4/16 "	" —	"	40	M	"	"	5'7"	168	"
8	Davidson 4/1	William G. 8/30	Steward	5/6/21	4/16 "	" 7/5	"	56	M			5'11"	165	"
9														
10	Entered Aboard Princess Charlotte													
Discharged 13/6/21	Shaw 4/1	Walter	Wiper	1/6/21	"	" 7/5	"	55	M	Canadian	British	5'10"	140	Mole left hand
Sick 16/7/21	Budge	Edwin —	do	24/6/21	"	" 7/5	"	60	M	do	do	5'11"	175	Nil
	McDonald 4/1	John Alex 8/30	Waiter	16/6/21	"	" 7/5	"	55	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	168	
	Young 4/1	Albert Walter 8/30	Porter	2/7/21	"	" 7/5	"	16	M	Canadian	do	5'6"	125	
	Conroy 4/1	Michael 8/30	do	4/7/21	"	" 7/5	"	54	M	Irish	do	5'6	170	
	Rooke	Maitland —	Wireless Opr.	22/6/21	"	" 7/5	"	30	M	Canadian	do	5'10"	160	
Discharged	Martin	John Cick (Next of kin)	Waiter	5/6/21	"	" 7/5	"	16	M	English	do	5'5"	140	
	Entered Aboard Princess Charlotte													
20	Barker 4/1	Albert G 8/30	Purser	7/7/21	"	"	"	45	M	English	do	5.0	195	None
21	Ross 4/1	Clarence Basil 8/30	Ast Purser	9/7/21	"	"	"	25	M	Canadian	do	5.11	164	None
22	Antell	Ernest G —	2nd Steward	22/7/21	"	"	"	36	M	English	do	5.8	160	None
23	Joyce H 4/1	Herbert T 8/30	Waiter	15/7/21	"	"	"	48	M	Australian	do	5.8	156	None
24	Wong 4/1	Chow 8/30	4th Cook	25/7/21	"	"	"	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	155	None
25	Wong	Sung 8/30	Mess Boy	25/7/21	"	"	"	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	None
26	Plater 4/1	William 8/30	Wiper	6/7/21	"	"	"	44	M	English	British	5.8	162	None.
27														
	Entered Aboard Princess Charlotte 27/7/21													
28	Allen 4/1	James 8/30	2nd Steward	1/8/21	"	"	"	56	M	—	British	5.8	144	
29	Stoddart 4/1	Thomas 8/30	2nd Engineer	1/8/21	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5.8	180	
30	Holgate 4/1	Edward 8/30	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.8	160	
	Entered Aboard Princess Charlotte 15/8/21													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte June 16th 1921

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte July 5th 1921

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte 27/7/21

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte 15/8/21

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle Washington, June 2nd, 191 21, *from the port of* Victoria

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Hansen S/1 ~	Walter	Waiter	17.8.21	Victoria	No 6/16/21	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.8	140	X one
	2	Bath S/1 ~	George	do	18.4.21	do	do 6/16/21	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	148	do
Deserted June 6	3	Martin	John	do	5.5.21	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
~ 31/7/21	4	Depoona	Bomby	Egt Saloon	4.12.20	do	do 6/16	do	36	M	do	do	5.10	150	do
Deserted	5	Greene S/1 ~	Robert	Porter	4.5.21	do	do	do	19	M	Canadian	do	5.9	175	do
	6	Nelson S/1 ~	Lewis	do	do	do	do 6/16	do	28	M	Scotch	do	5.4	120	do
	7	Taylor	Joshua	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5.8	118	do
	8	Park S/1 ~	Douglas	do	17.5.21	do	do 6/16	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	145	do
	9	Grimshaw S/1 ~	Frank	do	21.5.21	do	do 6/16	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	150	do
	10	Christie S/1 ~	Kenneth	do	20.5.21	do	do 6/16	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	130	do
	11	Eddy S/1 ~	James	do	1.5.21	do	do 6/16	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	140	do
	12	Futtall S/1 ~	Harry	Waiter	11.4.21	do	do 6/16	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	135	do
	13	Morgatson S/1 ~	Robert	Janitor	8.10.20	do	do 6/16	do	34	M	Canadian	do	5.10	175	do
	14	Cook S/1 ~	William	Storekeeper	28.12.20	do (Ill) 6/16		do	26	M	English	do	5.8	170	do
	15	Ballow S/1 ~	Robert W	Mess Agent	27.5.21	do	do 6/16	do	42	M	Canadian	do	6.2	165	do
	16	Duffley S/1 ~	Bernard	Barber	18.12.20	do	do 6/16	do	32	M	English	do	5.8	170	do
	17	Pray S/1 ~	Arthur A	Baggageman	31.12.19	do	do 6/16	do	46	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
Dis. 6/7/21	18	Sheepwash	Frank	Wireless Op	19.4.21	do	do 6/16	do	25	M	Canadian	do	5.7	130	do
	19	Ah Lem		Chf Cook	16.7.19	do	do 6/16	do	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	130	Scar Right Side of Head
	20	Ah Hoo		2nd Cook	16.10.19	do	do 6/16	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	140	Scar Left Cheek
	21	Chow Sing		3rd Cook	do	do	do 6/16	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	130	none
	22	Yip Chow		Baker	do	do	do 6/16	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	130	Scar Knife on left Shoulder
	23	Lin Way S/1 ~		1st Pantryman	do	do	do 6/16	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	140	Scar
	24	Wong Wah		Mess Boy	do	do	do 6/16	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	140	Scar
	25	Lee Shing		do	do	do	do 6/16	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	145	do
	26	Ah Tuen		do	do	do	do 6/16	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	125	do
	27	Lee Tuen		do	do	do	do 6/16	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	135	do
	28	Wong Lin		2nd Pantryman	do	do	do 6/16	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	130	do
	29														
	30														

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Edward J. Bland U.S. Immigration Inspector

June 2-1921

Master Princess Charlotte

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle Washington June 2nd, 191 21, *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Alexander	Stewardess	16.7.19	Victoria	No	Yes	32	F	Scotch	British	5.4	155	None
2	Kinney	Charles A	Oiler	26.10.19	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5.10	160	"
3	Dennis	John	do	17.8.20	"	"	"	25	M	English	do	5.8	155	"
4	Mills	Sidney	Fireman	2.5.20	"	"	"	20	M	Canadian	do	5.8	150	"
5	Stirrat	John	do	16.7.19	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	do	5.10	156	"
6	Stirbold	Dutch	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	M	Canadian	do	5.6	154	"
7	Gosling	John	Wiper	25.6.20	"	"	"	47	M	English	do	6.0	180	"
8	Green	William	do	20.8.20	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.11	150	"
9	McCormack	John	do	20.10.20	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	do	5.7	150	"
10	Scott	James	do	21.12.20	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	5.6	140	Broken Thumb Right Hand
11	Tyrie	Norland	do	2.6.21	"	"	"	22	M	Canadian	do	5.9	140	None
12	Gelb	Joseph	Fireman	16.6.20	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
13	Brown	George	Wiper	9.5.21	"	"	"	20	M	English	do	5.7	140	do
14	Burch	Ernest P	Chf Steward	18.12.20	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	do	5.11	180	Scar Right Hand
15	Bowyer	John	2nd Steward	27.12.20	"	"	"	40	M	English	do	5.6	140	None
16	McKenzie	Agnes	Stewardess	1.6.21	"	"	"	26	MM	Scotch	do	5.6	130	None
17	Ridgway	William	Waiter	16.7.20	"	"	"	22	M	English	do	5.9	155	None
18	La Grue	Charles J	"	do	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	do	5.6	150	None
19	Spark	Heinrich	"	8.5.20	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	do	5.6	160	None
20	Bruce	William	"	26.6.20	"	"	"	20	M	English	do	5.8	150	None
21	McLaughlin	Larry	"	5.6.20	"	"	"	22	M	Australia	do	5.8	155	None
22	Robb	Alfred	"	5.8.20	"	"	"	20	M	English	do	5.8	150	None
23	Stewart	David	"	18.10.20	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	do	5.8	145	None
24	Newman	Harry	"	4.5.21	"	"	"	42	M	English	do	5.8	155	None
25	Short	George	"	do	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.9	165	None
26	Marshall	Frank	"	do	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	6.0	165	None
27	O'Leary	Aloysius	"	17.7.20	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	do	5.6	155	None
28	Setterington	Frank	(off) Porter	16.7.20	"	"	"	22	M	Canadian	do	5.10	150	None
29	James	Louis	do	11.9.20	"	"	"	19	M	English	do	5.6	155	None
30	Newton	William	Waiter	6.12.20	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5.8	155	None

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Master Princess Charlotte

2

39512

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle Wash, June 2nd, 1921, *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffin S/12	Thomas O 8/21	Master	9.4.21	Victoria	6/16 Yes	Yes	59	M	English	British	6.0	190	None
2	Lawrence S/12	James	1st Officer	4.3.21	"	6/16 "	"	45	M	Scotch	do	5.7	150	"
3	Flood S/12	James	2nd Officer	"	"	6/16 "	"	29	M	Irish	do	5.11	190	"
4	McGeachey S/12	Robert C	3rd Officer	1.5.21	"	6/16 "	"	37	M	Scotch	do	5.7	190	"
Transferred 5	Lawe	Frederick J	Purser	29.5.21	"	6/16 "	"	39	M	English	do	5.8	176	"
6	Forbes S/12	Gordon F	Asst Purser	27.5.21	"	6/16 "	"	19	M	Canadian	do	5.10	159	"
Transferred 7	Rose	Clarence J	do do	29.5.21	"	6/16 "	"	28	M	Canadian	do	5.11	166	"
8	Mackie S/12	William 8/30	Quartermaster	28.12.19	"	6/16 "	"	36	M	Scotch	do	5.9	160	"
9	Grant S/12	William 8/30	do	9.4.21	"	6/16 "	"	37	M	Canadian	do	5.8	160	"
10	Amerson S/12	Robert 8/30	Lookoutman	18.4.21	"	6/16 "	"	61	M	British	do	5.9	175	"
11	Yule S/12	Albert 8/30	Quartermaster	5.5.20	"	6/16 "	"	32	M	Scotch	do	5.9	155	"
12	Johnstone J S/12	John 8/30	do	5.5.20	"	6/16 "	"	34	M	do	do	5.10	172	"
13	Gibson S/12	Charles 8/30	Seaman	12.5.20	"	6/16 "	"	34	M	do	do	5.9	180	"
Deserted 14	Brown	Stanley 8/30	Seaman	22/9/21	"	6/16 "	"	25	M	Irish	do	5.7	144	"
	Black S/12	George	do	20.5.20	"	6/16 "	"	40	M	English	do	5.8	155	"
15	Hilsland S/12	James 8/30	do	17.5.20	"	6/16 "	"	37	M	Canadian	do	5.8	155	"
16	Shelton S/12	John 8/30	do	24.5.20	"	6/16 "	"	42	M	English	do	5.8	160	"
17	Robertson S/12	Robert 8/30	do	4.10.20	"	6/16 "	"	36	M	English	do	5.9	170	"
18	Britt S/12	John Thomas 8/30	do	4.5.21	"	6/16 "	"	39	M	American	U S A	5.9	160	"
19	Foley S/12	Patrick 8/30	do	12.4.21	"	6/16 "	"	44	M	Canadian	British	5.9	170	"
20	Hill S/12	Harry 8/30	do	18.4.21	"	6/16 "	"	28	M	do	do	5.10	150	"
21	Hagar S/12	Alfred James 8/30	Lookoutman	18.4.21	"	6/16 "	"	40	M	do	do	5.7	148	"
22	Tyrell S/12	Frederick 8/30	Watchman	5.4.21	"	6/16 "	"	36	M	do	do	5.8	175	"
23	Heritage S/12	John 8/30	Chief Engineer	16.7.19	"	6/16 "	"	61	M	English	U S A	5.8	196	"
24	McKay S/12	George W	2nd Engineer	do	"	6/16 "	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5.8	172	"
25	Webster S/12	Frederick	3rd Engineer	20.7.20	"	6/16 "	"	26	M	Canadian	British	5.6	158	"
26	McLennan S/12	John	4th Engineer	2.10.19	"	6/16 "	"	28	M	Scotch	British	5.8	168	"
27	McDougall S/12	Sinclair M	5th Engineer	21.5.20	"	6/16 "	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5.9	160	"
28	Hole S/12	Arthur E	6th Engineer	5.4.20	"	6/16 "	"	30	M	English	British	5.8	160	Outer Right Eye
29	Brewer S/12	Paul E	7th Engineer	4.5.21	"	6/16 "	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5.6	135	None
Transferred 30	Sutherland	Charles	8th Engineer	29.5.21	"	"	"	40	M	Canadian	British	5.9	160	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Examined aboard Alien Division

L A Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1630

Ed

Sea Sts

S. S. Arapahoe

Arrived 9/7/21

Port Port Townsend

Departed Sept 2d, 1921

Port Port Townsend

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O. Klecker

Clears from Port Townsend

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Correspondence File No. 1215

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Sinclair 2nd Officer, of the SS Arapahoe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Andrew Sinclair
Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1921

Earl C. Potter
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1921
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Argyle", arriving at Port Townsend Wash Sept 7, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Canada

No. 39 To Identification Card	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39479. S7	1	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Sowdy	Samuel	Quarter	25/6/21	Vancouver BC	Not	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'11	190	
39465	2	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ McKillop	Bernard	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'9½	170	
39463	3	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Sinclair	Andrew	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'9	135	
39470	4	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Gaudion	Bruce	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Canadian	"	5'11½	150	
39473	5	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Findlay	Alex	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'9	165	
39469	6	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Stanley	Norwood	2nd "	21/7/21	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'11	145	
39466	7	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Eckhardt	Ernst	3rd "	25/6/21	"	"	"	42	"	Finn	"	6'0	170	
39466 SP	8	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Ross	Willam	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	6'	170	
39460 SP	9	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Edland	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	"	5'6	135	
39472	10	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Escoffery	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	"	5'8	155	
827 SP	11	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Campbell	Gregor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'7	150	
——	12	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Olsen	Herman	"	25/5/21	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6	175	
39468	13	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Rooney	Thomas	Cook	25/6/21	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'5	150	
39471. SP	14	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Boggs	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	155	
——	15	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Conn	Patsy	Fireman	22/8/21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	145	
39467	16	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Brooks	Edward	"	25/6/21	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5'9	160	
——	17	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Mann	Alf	"	22/6/21	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'6	155	
39461	18	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Jones	J	Cook	25/6/21	"	"	"	45	"	Jap	Jap	5'4	140	
39462	19	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Ritchie	Sam	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	135	
	20	~~If SHIP FOREIGN~~ Lloyd	Gordon	Wireless Op.	6/9/21	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	British	5'9	140	
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Earl B. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
SEP 7 1921

Line Lowe Twin S.S. & Barge Co
Owners
Local Agents J. Griffiths & Sons Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39055

Bk Barge "Grace" E&W.

9/7/21

Port Townsend, Wn.

O. Locker

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry A. Hedden, Master, of the Barge "Grace", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Hedden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sept 16, 1921
Pt Townsend

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1921

Earl C. Sattler
Immigrant Inspector.

Correspondence File No. 1223

689 filed.

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1921
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel Barge "Grano", arriving at Port Townsend, Sept. 7th, 1921, from the port of Anyox. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted] Neddeu	Henry	Master	7-1-21	Lady Smith	No	Yes	54.	Male	British	British	5'-9"	200	None
2	[redacted] Johnston	James	Donkeyman	7-1-21	"	No	Yes	42	"	Do.	Do.	5'-7"	150	"
3	[redacted] Jeur	Andrew	A.B	7-1-21	"	No	Yes	37	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'-9"	170	"
4	[redacted] Stiles	Leonard	A.B.	7-1-21	"	No	Yes	40	"	British	British	5'-9"	175	"
5	[redacted] Storey	Gus	A.B	7-20-21	"	No	Yes	42	"	Do.	Do.	5'-7"	210	"
6	[redacted] Sing	Ben	Cook	7-1-21	"	No	Yes	39	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'-7"	138	"
7														
8	Bond in the penal sum of $500													
9	taken for departure of Ben Sing,													
10	Chinese laborer, within 60 days.													
11	E.G.S.													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Earl C. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
SEP 7 1921

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3975

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39053 P/V Victoria

S. S. NIAGARA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession

LIST OF

sailing from Yokohama [illegible] arriving at Port [illegible]

		NG KONG SHING OR									
1		~~ING~~	CLARENCE	21		M	S	OAHU T.H.	8/4/1900		% Pacific Union College ST. HELENA, CALIF
2											
3			Sept. 9. 1921.								
4			Passed as an Am. citizen								
5			Henry E. Saunders								
6			Insp								
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on SS Niagara *on* SEP 3 - 1921 *and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess* PRINCESS VICTORIA SEP 10 1921

PURSER

PNT FT
U ST
GO K
DEB
BNA
USC 1 - 2nd T. H

EXPIRED No. Imm.

CAN. PAC. S. LINE
S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
SEP 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN *Master of the* S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, *from* VICTORIA, B. C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. O. Griffin

Master Princess Charlotte *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at SEATTLE, Wash

Roy O Matterson

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, September 8th, 191 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~1913 to 1921 Seattle~~	~~On business only~~	~~no~~ ~~about 8 days~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~None~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dk~~	~~Bl~~	~~Bro~~ ~~Scar on left hand~~	~~Canada~~	~~Victoria BC~~
2																					
3																					
4	YES	SELF	$50.00	YES 1913 to 1921	as a Student and Commissionaire. Georges Hall SEATTLE ON BUSINESS ONLY.	NO	ABOUT 5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DK	BLK	BROWN	SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT HAND	CANADA	VICTORIA BC
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—659

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3705

S. S. Princess Charlotte, Passengers sailing from Victoria B C, September 8th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Lee~~	~~Sha Kun~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English & Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Canada~~	~~Victoria, B.C.~~	~~K J Lee Dye Victoria, B.C.~~	~~B.C.~~	~~Victoria~~
2																		
3																		
4	ADMITTED Victoria	LEE	SHA KUN	28	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	BRITISH	CHINESE	3 CANADA	VICTORIA BC	X J LEE DYE VICTORIA B C	B C	VICTORIA
5																		
6		Sept. 9. 1921																
7		Passed as a visitor																
8		from Canada for 2 days																
9		Henry A Reed																
10		Insp																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
Lo

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

IMMIGRATION
No. 1 Sta. by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. S. Cutter

Arrived Sept 5, 1921

Port Pt. Angeles

Departed Sept 5, 1921

Port Pt. Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Pt Angeles

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Pederson. ....., of the Am Sta. S. "Cutter", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Pederson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept., 1921

Frank P. Luther
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 8 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1931

Vessel Gas Antler, arriving at Port Angles Sept 5, 1931, from the port of Ketchikan BC ajust 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pederson	John	master	8/31	Seattle	no	yes	32	m	Scand	Am	5'11	238	
2	Knudson	Knud	Fisherman	=	=	=	=	41	=	=	Dan	5,10	146	
3	Larson	John	Fisherman	=	=	=	=	34	=	=	Norway	5,9	160	
4	Olson	Henry	—	=	=	=	=	39	=	=	=	5,10	160	
5	Nilsen	Odin	=	=	=	=	=	41	=	=	=	5,11	170	
6			=	=	=	=	=			=				
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 of 5

39050 Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. Cape Lisburne
Arrived Sept 24/1921
Port Seattle
Departed Sept 24, 1921
Port Seattle

I, K. Noda master, of the Br gross Cape Lisburne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Noda
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1921

D. A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co
Clears from Seattle
Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bryce or Cape Sum, arriving at Seattle, Sept 24, 1921, from the port of Steveston BC Sept 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Noda	Kaekubei	Master	9/10/21	Steveston BC	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-3	130	
2	Ohara	Masajiro	Eng	8/10/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	135	
3	Shimada	Jukichi	Deckhand	9/23/21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	134	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89252

British

S. S. Cape Sun

Arrived Sept 15 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 15, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Noda master of the Br gas Cape Sun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Noda
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1921

K H Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. gross Cape Sum, arriving at Seattle; Sept 15, 1921, from the port of Steveston BC Sept 13 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Noda	Kashubei	Master	9/18/21	Steveston BC	No	Yes	27	M	Jap	Can	5-3	130	
2	Ohara	Masafusa	Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	135	
3	Okura	Tsosuke	Dk hand	9/3/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

39012

S. S. Taiyo Maru

S. S. Hikawa Maru

Arrived Sept 10 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 10, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Noda master, of the Bugo su Hikawa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Noda
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 19 21

H. L. Engels.
~~Immigrant Inspector~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bagosa Cape Lisburne arriving at Seattle, Sept 10, 1921, from the port of Skagway BC Sept 8 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Noda	Kaskubis	Master	8/18/21	Skagway BC	No	Yes	27	M	Japan	Canada	5-3	130	
2	Clara	Masajiro	Eng.	8/18/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	135	
3	Okura	Enosuke	Deckhand	8/3/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Oversea _____

Lower Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8578

38050 Ent

British

S. S. Cape Swan

Arrived Sept 6 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 6, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Wm. Fisk Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Noda master, of the Br. gasoc Cape Swan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Noda
Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1921

A. F. Engels
~~Immigrant Inspector~~ Watchman

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bir gos ex Cape Lee, arriving at Seattle, Sept 6, 1921, from the port of Steveston BC. Left 3 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Noda	Kaekuboi	Master	8/16/21	Steveston BC	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-3	131	
2	Hara	Masajio	Eng	8/16/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	135	
3	Okura	Enosuke	Deckhand	9/3/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	120	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Vice-Consul

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$20.00

British
Brs Gas Se Yamato

Arrived Sept. 24, 192
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Sept. 24, 192
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except Number..... Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y Hanaguchi, of the Brs Gas Se Yamato, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y Hanaguchi
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1921

A V Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Iyas Vessel Yamato, arriving at Seattle Wn. Sept 24, 19 21, from the port of Steveston BC 9/23/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamaguchi	Yashiro	Master	12 years	Steveston	no	Yes	24	male	Japanese	Canada	5	3	—
2	Hamaguchi	Naokichi	Eng.	18 "	"	no	Yes	50	male	"	Canada	5	6	—
3	Hamaguchi	Isumakichi	Dish Hand	5 "	"	no	Yes	20	"	"	Japanese	5	4	—
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents Royal Fish Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(39-41) 2

39049 Ent

British

S. S. Yamatto

Arrived Sept 7 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 7 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Whiz Fish Co.,

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y Hamaguchi master, of the Ba gos ss Yamato, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y Hamaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 21

A. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bergesen Yamato, arriving at Seattle, Sept 7, 1921, from the port of Almeria, B.C. Sept 5 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamaguchi	Yoshio	Master	1911	Almeria	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-7	135	
2	Hamaguchi	Norkichi	Eng	1911	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	145	
3	Kondo	Hirokichi	OR Seaf	9/4/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39040
1

38048 Ent.

British

Str. Ss "Elva M."

Arrived Sept 7, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 7, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Royal Fish Co.

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Sakai, of the Str. Ss Elva M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Sakai.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept., 1921

A. L. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Gas Elva M, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 7, 1921, from the port of Steveston, B.C. 9/6/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sakai	Yasuichi	master	4/21/19	Vancouver	no	Yes	29	male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	150	
2	Yamazaka	Yasutaro	Engineer	6/20/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
3	Hamanishi	Tokunaoshichi	Deckhand	8/25/21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master Yasuichi Sakai
Owners Royal Fish Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3978

2047 Ent

American

S. S. West Iris

Arrived Sept 6, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 17, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Struthers & Dixon

Clears from Seattle.

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Records of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E M Storwick, of the Am. West Iris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. M. Storwick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED SEP 8 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Iris, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.F.	1	Taube	Paul	Deck Eng	9/2	Seattle		Yes	24	Male	English	US	5-6		
9967	2	Foley	Pat	W T	do	do		do	26	do	do	US	5-10		Tattoo right arm.
7147	3	Woodman	Harold	do	do	do		do	20	do	do	US	5-10		
	4	Smith	H R	do	do	do		do	23	do	do	US	5-10		
8851	5	Newman	Leo	Oiler	do	do		do	25	do	do	US	5-10		
	6	Deaderick	K D	do	do	do		do	23	do	do	US	5-10		
	7	McDonald	E	do	do	do		do	23	do	do	US	5-8		
9812	8	Kissner	W M	Fireman	do	do		do	24	do	do	US	5-10		Tear r forearm
	9	Sparks	H	do	do	do		do	24	do	do	US	5-10		
	10	Cupples	Sam	do	do	do		do	23	do	do	US	6		
8033	11	Larkin	Lawrence	Wiper	do	do		do	42	do	do	US	5-6		
5989	12	Frazer	D Kenneth	do	do	do		do	24	do	do	US	5-10		Tear on neck fm.
6076	13	Judd	Geo	do	do	do		do	28	do	do	US	5		Tear left wrist
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE SEP -3 1921
I hereby certify that the vessel [illegible] to this crew list has been presented to me in connection with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible] AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No 1885
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via ports
AMERICAN CONSUL
DATE SEP -3 1921
The validity of this visa as a passport expires from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE

American Consulate General,
SEP 3 1921
Vancouver, British Columbia.

TACOMA, WASH. SEP 6 - 1921

Checked and found to be correct as listed. Numbers of Books held by seaman found on board indicated on left hand margin
H. W. Gayfeather

Line: Struthers & Dixon Inc
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents: Struthers & Dixon Inc

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89042
2

9047

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E M Stormick, of the S.S. West Iris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. M. Stormick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUA West Ivis, arriving at Tacoma Wash, Sept 6, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 9-5-21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S5624	1	Stowwick	E M Edward	Master	9/2	Seattle		Yes	40	Male	English	US	5-8		
S 6610	2	Morris	CA [illegible]	1st Off	do	do		do	40	do	do	US	5-8		
	3	Lovejoy	SF	2nd Off	do	do		do	24	do	do	US	5-6		
S 8003	4	Sendel	F S Franklin	3rd Off	do	do		do	25	do	do	US	5-8		
S9889	5	[illegible] Christie	[illegible] C	Carptr	do	do		do	30	do	do	US	5-6		
S. 8970	6	Darrow	Harry	Bosn	do	do		do	39	do	do	US	5-10		Tattoo both hands
S 9576	7	Greeley	R A Raymond	AB	do	do		do	24	do	do	US	5-10		right arm
Vacancy 203A	8	Merritt	Kenneth	do	do	do		do	22	do	do	US	5-10		Scar on forehead
S9670	9	Draper	Edwin	do	do	do		do	20	do	do	US	5-8		
	10	Oates	James	do	do	do		do	21	do	do	US	5-8		Scar under lip
NY 10188	11	Iwansky	Jos	do	do	do		do	21	do	do	US	5-7		
	12	O Keefe	K E	do	do	do		do	23	do	do	US	5-6		
S9478	13	Lawrence	Maurice	OS	do	do		do	19	do	do	US	5-6		
S.9484	14	Ryan	James	do	do	do		do	19	do	do	US	5-6		
/	15	White	Benj.	do	do	do		do	23	do	do	US	5-8		
S2513	16	Paterson	G W Geo	do	do	do		do	17	do	do	US	5-8		Scar left cheek
	17	A K Robinson	A K	Radio	do	do		do	22	do	do	US	5-8		
	18	R O Wessmler	R O	Purser	do	do		do	23	do	do	US	6		
	19	Edwards	E B	Ch Steward	do	do		do	38	do	do	Eng	5-8		
	20	Mallinson	J	Cook	do	do		do	42	do	do	US	6-2		
	21	Hastings	F	2nd Cook	do	do		do	48	do	do	US	5-10		
	22	Henning	Walter	G man	do	do		do	32	do	do	US	5-10		
S9420	23	~~C Tigro~~ Assallo	~~G~~ Isidoro	Messman	do	do		do	21	do	P I	P I	5-6		
S.9731	24	P Bell	Phillip	do	do	do		do	22	do	do	P I	5-6		upper arm Tattoo across right
S.9037	25	K Rogers	K [illegible]	Messboy	do	do		do	23	do	African	US	5-8		Scar right arm
Manila 1257	26	E Rialto	E [illegible]	do	do	do		do	19	do	P I	P I	5		Tattoo both arms
	27	Fitzpatrick	A B	Ch Eng	do	do		do	43	do	English	US	5-8		
S.9157	28	Smart	W R [illegible]	1st Asst	do	do		do	36	do	do	US	5-8		Black eye Blue right
	29	Helke	H	2nd Asst	do	do		do	30	do	do	US	5-8		
	30	Brill	W C	3rd Asst	do	do		do	28	do	do	US	6		

Discharged Vancouver

Line Struthers & Dixon Ins
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Struthers & Dixon Ins

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S 9047

29046 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Str. "Selkirk"

Arrived Sept. 6-1921

Port Quarantine, Wash.

Departed Sept. 7-1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. C.

I, L. Hammond, of the Canadian Str. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Hammond
Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1921

H. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. str. ~~Vennik~~ Selbirk, arriving at Anacortes, Wash. Sept 6, 1921, from the port of Vancouver Sept. 5, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hammond	Charles	Master	Vancouver B.C.	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	45	Male	British	Canadian	5/8	168	
2	Forsberg	Charles	Engineer	Feb 1	"	"	"	41	"	Norwegian	" "	5-9	170	
3	Gaddis	Walter G.	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	" "	6-1	200	
4	Olsen	Ernest	2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	" "	5-9	145	
5	Olson	Fred.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Danish	" "	5-8	190	
6	Walker	Charles	Sailor	"	"	"	"	54	"	British	" "	5-8	280	
7	Gilmore	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	5-10	185	
8	Fox	Gordon	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	" "	5-7	140	Short Sighted
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Star Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents Melville Curtis & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 9046 1

American Gal.

S. S. City of Spokane

Arrived Sept 8 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 25, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax P.S.S.Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See waste

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

~~689~~ filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the City of Spokane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos P Quinn

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1921

Chas F Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplemental

Sheet No. ____

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Spokane, arriving at Seattle Wash, 192[illegible], from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S	~~P.R.~~ Lozo	Phillipi R.	Workaway	August 2d	Manila	Discharge	yes	21	Male	Philipino	~~U.S~~ Philipino	5'5"	130	Flower on right arm
PASSED TO RESHIP	~~W.H.~~ McGuff	William H	Wiper	" 16th	Hongkong	Discharge	yes	41	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	140	Tattoo on left arm.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

~~See page 1—line 28.~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date Aug. 16-1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Department of State.
For the Consul of the United States of America.
Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 1250
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the Consul of the United States
Vice Consul
Date Aug 16-1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Medically examined + passed
L. T. Leahy
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Sept. 7th 1921

Seattle Wash
Sept 8th 1920
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
[illegible] aliens
4 U.S. Citizens
45 Total crew
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman
2 cards to be made up

Line The Admiral Line
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Admiral Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32945
2

0095

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos. P. Quinn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

Sup.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CITY of SPOKANE", arriving at Seattle dept 28rd JULY, 19 21, from the port of Kobe aug 22-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S LAWFUL RESIDENT No A/823 PASSED TO REENTER	Reyes	Ramon	Messboy	24th June 1921	Seattle	No	No	35	Male	Filipino	Filipino	5 ft	110 lbs	None
2	Martinson	Gustav	Water Tender	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	Russian	Russian	5.9 ft	160 lbs	Right eye missing
3	Brennan	John	Fireman	Aug 6/21	Shanghai	-	Yes	44	"	British	British	5/5	-	
4					Kobe									

* AMERICAN CONSULATE General at Shanghai, China.

5 Date AUG 6 - 1921

6 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
7 list has been granted in accordance with regulations
8 prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America."

9 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
10 SEEN No. 11552
For the journey to the United States
11 Via
[signature]
Vice Consul.
12 Date AUG 6 - 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
13

14 Gratis

American Consulate,
Kobe, Japan, July 22, 1921.

I, George P. Waller, American Vice Consul at Kobe, Japan, do hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Waller
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 1426

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

17 Medically examined & passed
18 L.T. Leavell
19 Medical Examiner of Aliens
20 Port Townsend
21 Sept 7th 1921
22
23
24 AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kobe (City) Japan (Country)
25 SEEN
For the journey to the United States
26 George P. Waller
American Vice Consul
27 Date July 22, 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

28	P.R Lozo	Phillipi	Workaway	Aug 12 24	Manila	Discharged	Yes	21	Male	Philipino	Philipino	5	5	Flower on Right arm.
29														
30														

Line Admiral Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39 Mc

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39044

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. SEPT 8th. 1921., _____, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	Y	3	ST. PAUL	MISS M. MILLS FRIEND MECHANICS ART SCHOOL ST. PAUL	NO	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	MOLE BRIDGE OF NOSE	CANADA	VICTORIA.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PRINCESS VICTORIA

I, Thos. MacLaughlin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... PURSER, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin

PURSER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1921 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PRINCESS VICTORIA

I, Thos. MacLaughlin, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin

PURSER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1921 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. SEPT 8th. 1921., *19*

39044

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality, people, or race) as classified by immigration officers.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	Y	3	ST. PAUL	MISS M. MILLS FRIEND MECHANICS ART SCHOOL ST. PAUL	Yes NO	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	MOLE BRIDGE OF NOSE	CANADA	VICTORIA.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

80142 S. S. PR VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. SEPT 7th. 1921., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grund].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Tak	WONG	MING BIT (Miss)	25	..	F	S	STUDENT	Y ENGLISH		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	ST.PAUL MINN	UNCL JUDGE GRANT. Jud COUNTY COURT JUDGE VANCOUVER BC	MINN B.C.	ST.PAUL
2																		
3			Sept 8. 1921.															
4			Admitted as a ret. student															
5			Thos A. Mounder															
6			Railway Supt															
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT FI
U T
GO ST
DSB A
BHA
USC

APPENDIX A
No. 1 to ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T O Griffin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Charlotte, from Victoria B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 21

at Seattle Wn.

Roy B Mallerson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn., September 7th, 191 21

B0043

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	None	Yes	1	Seattle	~~Independent~~ Consular Service. My	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on Left Side of Mouth	China	Canton
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39043

S. S. Princess Charlotte. *Passengers sailing from* Victoria B C, September 7th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Victoria	Chan	Leung Shi	19		M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. [illegible] China	Hong Kong	25 Tung Tau Village Kowloon, Hong Kong	N.Y.	Ithaca
2																		
3																		
4			Sept. 8. 1921															
5			Passed as a ret. Visitor															
6			who went to Canada Sept 1st 1921															
7			Henry B. Mowder															
8			Baltimore Md															
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC — PT I ST A — 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

34642 Enl.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. British Bradac

Arrived Sept 19 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 17, 1921

Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination B C

I, N. Nelson master, of the Burgess Grenadier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1921

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bigasar Grdac, arriving at Seattle, Sept 19, 1921, from the port of Kildonan BC Sept 17 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Norman	Master	8/23/21	New Westminster BC	Yes	Yes	31	M	Can	Can	5-6	200	
2	Hansen	Gunner	Eng	8/23/21	"	"	"	28	"	Nor.	"	5-8	160	
3	Gundersten	Norman	Deck	9/3/21	"	"	"	21	"	Nor.	"	5-6	170	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

37041 EW.

British

Dest. Guadas

Arrived 2/4/3 1921

Port. Seat U.S.

Departed Sept 4, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kellystco

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nelson master, of the Bergas se Guadas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1921

A. J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bryansee Grader, arriving at Seattle, Sept 3, 1921, from the port of Sitka 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Norman	Master	6/23/21	New York U.S.	No	Yes	31	M	Can	Can	5-6	200	
2	Hansen	Gunnar	Eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	Nor	"	5-8	160	
3	Gunderston	Norman	Deckhand	9/2/21	New York U.S.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	170	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

37078

39041 Ext.

British

S. S. Salt Spray

Arrived Sept 20 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 30, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Foremus Fish Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Matsuzaki master, of the Br. gasoline Salt Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Matsuzaki
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 19 21

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bargeau Salt Spray, arriving at Seattle, Sept 30, 1921, from the port of Stewart BC Sept 29/1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matsuzaka	Seamon	Master	1919	Stewart BC	No	Yes	20	M	Jap	Jap	5-5	146	
2	Taraguchi	Masaharu	DK Lamp	2/1/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	142	
3	Sutegi	Hadzye	Engineer	2/1/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	132	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 Total

0971 Ent

British

S. S. Lt. Spray

Arrived Sept 24 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 24, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I Makowski master, of the Brigan Lt Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I Makowski
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1921

H. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bargeman Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, Sept 24, 1921, from the port of Ocean Falls BC Sept 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matsuzaki	Isamu	Master	1919	Clinton BC	No	Yes	20	M	Jap	Jap	5-5	140	
2	Taniguchi	Masaharu	Deckhand	9/6/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	142	
3	Sutejii	Uedyo	Engineer	9/7/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	132	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39 #L

9041 Ent.

British

S. S. Salt Spray

Arrived Sept 17 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 17 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co;

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I Matsuzaki master, of the Br gas Salt Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. Matsuzaki
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1921

D. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector-in-charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Burgoo ss Salt Spray, arriving at Seattle, Sept 17, 1921, from the port of Steveston BC Sept 15 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matsuzaka	Isamu	Master	1919	Steveston BC	No	Yes	20	M	Jap	Jap	5-5	146	
2	Taraguchi	Masaburo	Dk Lamp	9/1/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	142	
3	Sutaya	Nadyo	Eng	9/7/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	132	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
396 H

Ent

British

S. S. Salt Spray

Arrived Sept 8 1924

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 8, 1924

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I Matsugaki master, of the Br gross Salt Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Isamu Matsugaki
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1924

A L Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2363

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bungo Maru, arriving at Seattle, Sept 8, 1921, from the port of Steveston B.C. Sept 7 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matsuzaki	Isamu	Master	1919	Steveston B.C.	No	Yes	20	M	Jap	Jap	5-5	146	
2	Taraguchi	Masaburo	Oiler	9/1/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	142	
3	Uetaji	Nosky	Eng	9/1/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	132	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 Forms

British

Sss M Salt Spray

Arrived Sept 2 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 3, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.;

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isamu Matsuzaki Master, of the Br gov ss Salt Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Isamu Matsuzaki
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1921

D. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Burgoyne Salt Spray, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 2, 1921, *from the port of* Steveston BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matsugaki	Isamu	Master	1919	Steveston BC	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	146	
2	Machida	Tamekyasi	Engineer	1919	"	"	"	32	"	"	Canadian	5-5	140	
3	Taraguchi	Masaburo	Deck Hand	9/1/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	Japanese	5-4	142	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3201
1

29040 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Aux.

S. S. "Port Angeles"

Arrived Aug 27 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Canadian

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1921

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel "S. "Port Angeles", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Aug 27, 1921, from the port of Honolulu, T. H.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
B.S.I.	1	Kimura	Heiichi	Cook	Aug. 1921	Honolulu, T.H.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan			
	2														
	3		Returned to Hawaii on Am. schr. "Taurus"												
	4		Sept. 2, 1921.-												
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/1920

S. Tyee Gulf.

Arrived Sept. 8, 1921

Port Pt. Angeles

Departed Sept. 8, 1921

Port Pt. Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from Pt. Angeles

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689. filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McPhee, of the Br. S/S Tyee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. McPhee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept., 19 21.

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Tyee, arriving at Port Angles, Sept 8th, 1921, from the port of Victoria Sept. 7th B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McPhee	John J.	Master	8/1921	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	153	
2	Pike	Arthur	Engineer	8/1921	"	"	"	58	"	French	"	5'11"	225	
3	Murray	Robert	" "	8/1921	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'7"	160	
4	Weymss	Duncan	Mate	8/1921	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	170	
5														
6	Chew-Look	Chinese	Cook	8/1921	"	"	"	50		Chinese	China	5'8"	135	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line —

Owner A. Pike, Victoria, B.C.

Local Agent P.B.Y. Co., Victoria B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1628

Am. Str. Tyee

S. S. Tyee

Arrived SEP 5 1921

Port PORT TOWNSEND WASH.

Departed Sept. 3, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Correspondence file no. 1222

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Thompson, of the Amstns Tyee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 5 1921, 191

Earl S Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 7 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug "Tyee", arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 5 1921, 191, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nerheim	Chris	Cook	Aug 26/21	Seattle Wn	No	28	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	155	
2	Hong	Lou	Cook	Apr 1/21	"	"	48	"	China	Chinese	5-9	130	
3	Blomquist	Chas	Sailor	Aug 26/21	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-6	165	
4	Towanen	John	Fireman	Aug 1/21	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8	160	
5	Stokke	Chris	Sailor	Jan 1/21	"	"	43	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	163	
6	Thompson	A. K. acting	Master	Jan 1/21	"	"	39		English	Nfld	5-8	185	
7	O'Brien	William	Chief Engr	Jan 1/21	"	"	60		English	Nfld	5-8	162	
8	Flanagan	John A.	Mate	Jan 1/21	"	"	34		English	Nfld	5-7	175	
9	Bunkell	Theo.	Asst Engr	Jan 1/21	"	"	52		English	Nfld	5-9	187	
10	Keife	Frank	Fireman	Jan 1/21	"	"	35		English	Nfld	5-7	156	
11	Benzon	Clarence	Wireless Operator	Aug 22/21	"	"	18		English	Nfld	5-6	125	
12	Swanson	John	Fireman	Aug 26/21	"	"	48		Scand.	Nfld	5-9	160	
13													
14	All members of crew either lawful residents or citizens.												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

Earl C. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
SEP5 1921

...correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 39039

S.S. Admiral Kelley

Arr. Sept 20 1921

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax P.C.I.Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L G Hansen Master, of the U S Admiral Kelley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L G Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 st day of Sept, 1921

Chas F Linley
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2339

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. 3/5
Vessel ADMIRAL SCHLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 20th, 19 21, from the port of VANCOUVER B C, Sept. 19, 1921-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FARO	HILMAR	QUARTERMASTER	SEATTLE	9/6/21	PAID OFF	YES	23	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5/8	145	
2	RAMSEY	JAMES	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	SCOTCH	CANADA	5/11	150	
3	TRUEMAN	VICTOR	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	165	
4	ANDERSON	KNUT	O S	SAN FRAN	SEPT 15	DO	DO	18	DO	SCAND	SWEDEN	5/5	135	
5	ALLEN	NORMAN M	SENIOR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	CANADA	5/10	140	
6	JOHNSON	ALFRED	3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	W INDIAN	B W I	5/8	135	COLORED
7	WILLIAMS	TIM	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/5	150	
8	POLLARD	WILLIAM H	2ND STEWARD	SEATTLE	9/6/21	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/8	175	
9	MILLER	GUSTAVE	2ND PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	165	
10	McKIE	CHARLES	SCULLERYMAN	SEATTLE	SEPT 6 21	DO	DO	38	DO	W INDIAN	B W I	5/7	160	COLORED
11	LA LONDE	JOSEPH	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	FR CANADA	CANADA	5/7	154	
12	HUGGINS	RICHARD	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	W INDIAN	B W I	5/7	165	COLORED
13	ANDERSON	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/10	180	DO
14	HUNTER	EARNEST	MESSBOY	SAN FRAN	SEPT 14	DO	DO	18	DO	CENEBRAL AM AMER	PANAMA	5/3	165	DO
15														
16	ALL NAMED ABOVE HOLD UNITED STATES INTENTION PAPERS													
17	BALANCE OF CREW ARE U S CITIZENS					NO FEE PRESCRIBED								
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE SEP 19 1921
I hereby certify that the visa hereby affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature] AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 2035
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Seattle
[signature] AMERICAN CONSUL
DATE SEP 19 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line THE ADMIRAL LINE
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO SEATTLE

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. [illegible] Lehley

Arrived Sept. 6, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others reporting or paying head tax $5.00

Clears from Coastwise

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C G Hansen, of the S S Admiral Sebley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C G Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1921

W. A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section up to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED SEP 7 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel ADMIRAL SCHLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, SEPT 6TH, 1921, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FARO	HILMAR	QUARTERMASTER	8/22/21	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	23	MALE	SCANDINA	NORWAY VIAN	5/8	175	
2	TRUEMAN	VICTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	CANADA	5/4	150	
3	POLLARD	WILLIAM	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	ENGLAND	5/9	175	
4	REID	RICHARD	3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	W INDIAN	BRITISH W INDIES	5/6	164	COLORED
5	MASON	JAMES	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	D O	42	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/7	169	
6	MC KIE	CHARLES	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	W INCIAN	B W I	5/7	160	COLORED
7	LA LONDE	JOSEPH	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	FR CANADA	CA NADA	5/7	145	
8	HUGGINS	RICHARD	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	W INDIAN	B W I	5/7	175	COLORED
9	MILLER	GUSTAVE C	2ND PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	GERMANY	GERMANY	5/7	180	
10	ANDERSON	ANDREW	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	W IND	B W I	5/10	178	COLORED
11	RAMSEY	JAMES	A B	8/28/21	SAN FRAN	DO	DO	56	DO	SCOTCH	CANADA	5/10	150	
12														
13														
14	BALANCE OF CREW UNITED STATES CITIZENS ALL ABOVE WITH THE EXCEPTION OF JAMES RAMSEY HOLD U S FIRST PAPERS													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE SEP -5 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

NO FEE EXACTED

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 1892
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE SEP -5 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line THE ADMIRAL L INE
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents or Brokers PAC SS CO OF SEATTLE

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

...tish
Tug "Sea Lion",
Arrived Sept. 6, 1921.
Port Bellingham
Departed .....
Port .....

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax .....

Sears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....Date.....
...ally examined and passed
...Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry A. Young, of the Sea Lion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Young
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1921

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2262

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1921

Vessel Br Dsl Sea Lion, arriving at Bellingham Sept 6, 1921, from the port of Union Bay Sept 5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Young	Henry Arthur	Master	Nov 1920	Van	No	yes	50	male	English	Canadian	5.8	156	
2	Gore	Lloyd B.	Chief Engr	Nov 1920	Van	"	"	41	"	"	"	6 2	290	
3	Christensen	Anton E	Mate	" "	"	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	"	5.9	165	
4	Abra	Thos	2nd Engr.	" "	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5 10	300	
5	Hillon	Fred. S.	Fireman	Feb 1921	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	180	
6	March	William	"	Feb 1921	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	135	
7	Duhig	Fred	Coalpasser	" 1921	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	58	130	
8	Rundgren	Fred	Coalpasser	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	57	125	
9	Cates	Reginald	Deckhand	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	55	130	
10	Craig	Gordon	" "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	59	140	
11	March	Ernest	" "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	57	130	
12	Shearkson	Shearkson	Cook	Aug 1921	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	Chinese	62	180	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Young & Gore Lumber Co.
Local Agents Heriks Wharf Vancouver B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3937

39036 Can

British
Sch. Chieftain
Arrived Sept 1, 1921
Port Bellingham
Departed
Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ?

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Simpson, of the Sch Chieftain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David Simpson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept., 1921

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 7 1921
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept. 1921.

Br. Tug Chieftain, arriving at Bellingham Wash Sept 1, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simpson	David	Master	Jan	Vancouver	No	yes	48	Male	White	Canadian	5 8½	175	No
2	Crabb	Charles	Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9½	150	"
3	Morrinson	Gordon	2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7½	165	"
4	Simpson	Clifford	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7½	155	"
5	Mitchell	Dick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8½	165	"
6	Santour	Alex	Deckhand	Aug 1921	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7½	170	"
7	Edwyler	Tom	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6½	153	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Asbafes Towing Co Bookings
Owners E J Coyle Vancouver
Local Agents E J Coyle Vancouver BC

*See Head notes on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29/32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" *, from* Yokohama *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Dixon Hopcraft

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this ... per S.S. Empr of Russia
from the Orient on ... Apl 5 1921 ... were carried
on ..... from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess
PRINCESS VICTORIA Apl 7 1921
Thos Douglas U.S.I.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39035

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 5th September 1921., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Chinese Govt.	Yes	No	Friend D. Frank Burt, Y.M.C.A.College Chicago Ill.	No 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	Scar near left side of forehead	China	Canton
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SEP 7 1921

Seattle, Wash., 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, ~~excepting~~.

List 1, Nos. [illegible]

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

J. J. Clancy
Commissioner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 39025

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Second Class 4 S. S. R.M.S."Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 18th August 1921., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Hui	Man Fai	31	M	M	Y.M.C.A. Secretary	Yes	Ch.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Rev. C.E. Lerrigo; Y.M.C.A. Canton China	Ill	Chicago
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash.
Sept 7, 1921,
Admitted Type 1,
Murray A. Mercer
Boatswain
Immigrant Inspector

PMT PT
U T
GO ST
DFB A
D'A
LSC

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to ___ by ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.H. Worthington, *Surgeon of the* Empress of Russia, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereon," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medical Council of the Province of British Columbia, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G.H. Worthington

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft Master, of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this manifest arrived from the Orient on S.S. Emp. of Russia on Oct 5 1921 and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess PRINCESS VICTORIA on Sept 7 1921

D Thurlow Douglas PURSER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, [illegible] 7th September 1921, *19*

SEP 7 1921

39035

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and whether mentally and physically sound.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		Race or people.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Tungyung Tob.Co.	Yes	No			C/o Tungyung Tob. Co. New York N.Y.	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
2	No	Tob. Co. Tungyung	Yes	No			C/o Tungyung Tob. Co. 650 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
3	No	Tob.Co.	Yes	No			C/o Tungyung Tob. Co. New York N.Y.	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Hong Kong	Chinese
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Chicago Ill.	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Hong Kong	Chinese
5	No	Husband	Yes	No			833 S. [illegible] St. Butte City Mon.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
6	No	Self	Yes	No			New York N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
7	No	Self	Yes	No			New York N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917	Seattle	New York	Ormond Yong Ming 346 Fell St New York N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917	New York	Coast Ave.	St Louis University New York Coast Ave. New York N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Harvard University Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
11	No	Self	Yes	No			University of Ill. Urbana Ill.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
12	No	Self	Yes	No			University of Ill. Urbana Ill.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Harvard University Boston Mass.	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
14	No	Father	Yes	No			Cornell University Ithaca N.Y.	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
15	No	Father	Yes	No			C/o Wm K.C.Fong 3722 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
16	No	Self	550 Yes	Yes	1917 1919	New York	re-visited New York C/o Wm K.C.Fong 347 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
17	No	Husband	Yes	No			accompanying husband wife & above	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
18	No	Father	Yes	No				8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
19	No	Self	Yes	No			University of Ill. Urbana Ill.	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
20	No	Chinese Tungyung	Yes	No			Ithaca N.Y.	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
21	Yes	Tob.Co.	Yes	No			University of New York N.Y. New York N.Y.	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
22	Yes	Tob. Co.	Yes	No			M.I.T. Cohasset Boston Mass.	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Harvard University Norfolk Mass.	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No			St Francis St Hackney, Boston Mass	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Harvard University Boston Mass.	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
26	No	Father	Yes	No			M.I.T. Vol C/O Professor [illegible] University, Chelsea	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Yen Ying Co. 665 5th Ave New York N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
28	No	Self	Yes	No			North Western University Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
29	No	Brother	Yes	No	2 Yrs		3645 S.Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill. C/O Tungyung Tob. Co.	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese
30	No	Tungyung Tob.Co.	Yes	No			650 5th Ave New York N.Y.	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brown	Chinese	Canton	Chinese

Seattle, Wash. SEP 7 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

List 1, Nos. June 16 17, 29

List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. no exceptions

List 4, Nos.

F. J. Cheney
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—409

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Seattle
Port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39035

S. S. Empress of Russia, Passengers sailing from Hong & Shanghai, 28th & , 19

3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chan	Tun Chun	19	M	S		Student	Yes	Ch. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	93 Connaught Rd. Hong Kong	N.Y.	New York
2		Kwok	Fong To	20	M	S		Student	Yes	Ch. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	35 High St Hong Kong	N.Y.	New York
3		Chow	Tai Yuh	23	M	S		Student	Yes	Ch. & Eng	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	9 Seaview Terrace Hong Kong	N.Y.	New York
4		Chan	Leng Kong	18	M	S		Student	Yes	Ch. & Eng	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	49 Pottinger St Hong Kong	Ill	Chicago
5		Chin	Shee	21	F	M		Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father Tung Chin Hong Kong Wah Ho Tsun Canton	Mass.	Boston
6		Lo	Hing Yuth	27	M	Sgl		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Macao	10 Lin Yuen Garden Macao	N.Y.	New York
7		Lo	Chuck Suen	20	M	M		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Macao	10 Lin Yuen's Garden Macao	N.Y.	New York
8		Soo	Tick	39	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. 1905	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Wife Yee Shee Ash Lok Tsun Hong China	N.Y.	New York
9		Fong	Shee	32	M	S		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Catholic Mission	Mo.	St Paul
10		Chi	Chu Yin	28	M	M		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chile	Father Chi Yeh Sun Tientsin China	Mass	Boston
11		Chang	Tsi-yin	23	M	S		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chile	Tientsin China	Ill.	Chicago
12		Dun	Chang Yun	22	M	S		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father Dang Ka Kee Jung Tien China	Ill.	Chicago
13		Chang	Hsueh Wen	25	M	M		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father Chang Ming Dang 1500 Avenue Joffre Shanghai	Indiana	
14		Chang	Yun Giok	24	M	S		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chile	Father Chang Ka Kee Jun Yun Hsiang,Kun Shihan	N.Y.	Chicago
15		Chow	Kun Sun	23	M	S		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Father Chu A Chang Hong Kong 1 Kung Ho Road	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16	ADMITTED	Kwa	Student	29	M	M		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Yes. Home Wife Husband Hsien Brother, China Father-in-law, Shan	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Kwa	Grace Tsui-ling	24	F	M		Wife	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father U.S.A. Shanghai China	N.Y.	New York
18		Lin	Yun Yun	29	M	S		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Nanyang Middle School Shanghai China	Ia.	Sutherlands
19		Ling	Ze Chi	29	M	S		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father Yen Zee Hsueh Chih Publish China	Ill.	Urbana
20		Lo	Jo Sun	24	M	M		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	99 Ka Chang Chiang Nanking	N.Y.	Ithaca
21		Lum	Jo	23	M	M		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Father Lum Ho Tung Lyn Ho Tung Co	N.Y.	New York
22		Mi	Sun Sun	26	M	S		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father Mi Kin Hsu Shanghai China	Mass	Boston
23		Mok	Sau Lan	24	M	S		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong	Father Mok Ho Ming China	Mass	Boston
24		Pao	Lung Kee	22	M	S		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father Pao Ching 3 Ch Canton St. Shanghai	Mass	Boston
25		Tang	Chun Kwang	23	M	S		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chinese	Father Tan Kok Kee Kwan Shanghai China	Mass	Boston
26		Tsi	Tsi Chun	29	M	S		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ningpo	Father Tsi Kee Ningpo China	Ill.	Urbana
27		Wan	Chung Yin	26	M	M		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	463 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
28		Ho	Ching Hsing	23	M	S		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ningpore		Ill.	Chicago
29	ADMITTED	Woo	Gee Tong	28	M	M		Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife, Mrs. Tsung Ji Si. Permanent address 28 Rue Paul Brunat Shanghai	Ill.	Chicago
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
B/A
LSC

3 - 1-PD Mtn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

IMMIGRANT No. 1 to 30 Wash

Seattle, Wash. Sept 7, 1971.
Admitted Entire 16, 17, 28.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual & intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspectors

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.H.Worthington, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Worthington

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dixon Hopcraft, Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Dixon Hopcraft

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on S.S. Empress of Russia Sept 5 1921 and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess PRINCESS VICTORIA on Sept 7 1921

Theodore Deighton

PURSER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle [illegible] B. C., 5th September 1921., 19

39035
2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mother	Yes No		Friend, Wong Ming Sam 474 Jay St. St Paul Minn.	Not stated	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Blk	Small mole [illegible] right neck.	F.M.S.	Kuala Lumpur Selenger
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Seattle, Wash. SEP 7 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

No. 1, Nos. No exceptions. List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

F. E. Harvey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39025 S. S. R.M.S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 18th August 1921., 19

2

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	ADMITTED 39272	Yew	Soon Loo	18	M		S	Student	Yes	Eng.& Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother, Lok Shee 9 Lung Hing Pak St. Canton	Minn.	St Paul
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash.
Sept 7, 1921.
Admitted to U.S. 1
Henry A. Macneder
Boatswain
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
DSC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 57 Aug

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Worthington, *Surgeon of the* Empress of Russia, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain vessel," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medical Council of the Province of British Columbia, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C H Worthington

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dixon Hopcraft RD

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on S.S. Empress of Russia on Sept 5 1931 and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess PRINCESS VICTORIA Sept. 7 1931

Thos Cleveland

PURSER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., 5th September 1921., 19 SEP 7 1921

39025

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time aliens in the United States.	Whether aliens intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Nan Yang Tob. Co.	Yes	No			Nanyang Tob.C.o New York N.Y.	Not 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	1½	Dk	Blk	Blk	Mole over R eyebrow	China	Hingto Kiangsu
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Seattle, Wash. SEP 7 1921

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting:

List 1, Nos. No exceptions; List 2, Nos. .....; List 3, Nos. .....; List 4, Nos. .....

F. McNary

Special Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

39025

First Class S. S. Empress of Russia (PRINCESS VICTORIA) *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 18th August, 1921

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 2245	Lee	Ah	23	M	M		Student	Yes	Yes	Eng. & Ch	China	Chinese	China	Ning Too	Father, Lee Ko Tang, Lok Ko, Ping To, China	N.Y.	New York
2																		

Seattle, Wash.
Sept 7, 1921.
admitted for 1 yr.
Henry A. Mohler
Baltimore
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
PGB A
BrA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 150

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.M. Worthington, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing herewith, *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medical Council of the Province of British Columbia, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C.M. Worthington

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9037 Ex.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

S. S. Charlton Hall. I, Gust E Jansen, of the SS Charlton Hall, do declare

Arrived Sept 6, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Sept 26, 1921

Port San Francisco

Gust E Jansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept., 1921

H. V. Gargelos
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others reporting inward manifest: Dorton Tilly

Clears from San Francisco

Destination: N.Y. via Cabal Zone

Ports Medically examined except: See inside

6 88 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Charlton Hall, arriving at Seattle, Sept 6, 1921, from the port of Mobile via Balboa & Comox Sept 5, 1921 Seward, Alaska,

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Canceled C.S.S. 32770 31	1	PASSED TO RESHIP Albarno	Armando	Coal Passer	6/15/21	Balto.	No.	Yes	24	Male	Sp. Am.	Peru	5-6		
V 32	2	Burton	James M	Fireman	"	"	No	"	31	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-6		
Paid. 33	3	PASSED TO RESHIP Meier	Frank	Coal Passer	"	"	"	No	35	"	Pole	Poland	5-6		
Ny 104330 34	4	PASSED TO RESHIP Carlsson	Gothfred	Fireman	7/7/21	Mobile	"	Yes	44	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7		
NY 17573 35	5	PASSED TO RESHIP Johansson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
Ny 33730 36	6	PASSED TO RESHIP Riordan	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Ireland	5-6		
NY 6473 37	7	Neese O	Sanford A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-7		
N 28048 38	8	Lyons	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
J 37 60-mo 39	9	PASSED TO RESHIP Van-Luijk	W. O.	CoalPasser	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
40	10	PASSED TO RESHIP Nikoladies O	John	Fireman	7/11/21	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	5-8		
P 28325 41	11	Bientam	Eugene	Ch. Stew.	6/15/21	Balto.	"	"	30	"	P.I.	U.S.	5-4		
P 28936 42	12	Balanza	Grasgio	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2½		
SS 7759 43	13	Serapiena	Leon	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3		
No any 44	14	Albor	Taedor	Utility	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3		
No card 45	15	Belinia	Bernard T.	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3		
P 36674 46	16	Rossell	Pistor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	P. I.	"	5-4		
SS 15317 47	17	Alcala O	Nicanor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
N.D. 48	18	Nicolas	Melquiades M. Z.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3		
No card N.D. 49	19	Temperado	Mateo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		
50	20	Frost O	Roy	Storeskeeper	Seward Alaska			"	23	"	English	England	6-3		
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Inquired at Ellis Island

Medically examined & passed
L.T. Leavey
Medical examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Sept 6th 1921

Line —
Owners Turk
Local Agents Morton Silby

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37637

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gust E Jonsson, of the SS Charlton Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gust E Jonsson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel SS Charlton Hall, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 6, 192/, *from the port of* Mobile via Balboa & Comox Sept 5/21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Jonsson	Gust	Capt.	6/15/21	Balto.	No	Yes	38	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5-11		
	2	Peters	Chas. A.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	U.S.	5-9		
	3	Gray	Victor D.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5-8		
	4	Lucas	Earl	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	"	5-8		
	5	Dix	Edgar.O.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8		
	6	Shulver	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0		
	7	Diehl	C. Clyde	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
	8	Galbraith D	D. S.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5-8		
	9	Donnelly	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
	10	Ward	George M	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
	11	PASSED TO RESHIP Folkers	Frederick	A.B.	7/7/21	Mobile	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
	12	PASSED TO RESHIP Olsson	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7		
	13	PASSED TO RESHIP Benson	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
	14	PASSED TO RESHIP Josef	Karof	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5-10		
	15	PASSED TO RESHIP Sgoquist	A. J. Carl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandn	Sweden	5-8		
	16	Heath	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-11		
	17	Turiga	George P.	Radio	6/15/21	Balto.	"	"	22	"	Grk.	"	5-8		
	18	McMeikan	James	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5-11		
	19	Pamphilis	George	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	"	5-10		
	20	Morgan	O. E.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	"	5-7		
	21	Wiggins	Carl V.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	U.S.	5-7		
	22	Deegan	J. G.	Junior	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5-11		
	23	Genter	John V.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	"	5-6		
	24	PASSED TO RESHIP Dosil	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
	25	PASSED TO RESHIP Dosil	John Juan Jaunsel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
	26	Crowerat	Jack	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-10		
	27	Harrington	Frank	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-5		
	28	Gerstman	Louis	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ger.	"	5-10		
	29	Benson	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	"	5-8		
	30	PASSED TO RESHIP Kaminski	Thomas	"Firemin	"	"	"	"	26	"	Pole	Poland	5-7		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39034

S. 39033 Sup
S. Del Norte

Arrived Aug. — 1921.

Port PORT ANGELES

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

Clears from PORT ANGELES

Destination Victoria BC.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles Date Aug. 1-1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

E. P. Hyde Robinson
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H Stevens, of the Str Delphine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C H Stevens
Master, Master or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 1921 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

American Consulate, Victoria, B.C., Canada
August 16, 1921

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No fee prescribed 372

For the journey to the United States via Port Angeles, Wash.

R M Stevenson
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SS Sol Duc

Vessel Aberdeen, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, 19 , from the port of Victoria BC Aug- 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Faber	Frank	Quartermaster	11/1/20	Seattle Wash	paid off	Yes	32	Male	Caus	Finn	5ft	165	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3045

British

Str. Ellen McNeill

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Seattle

Port Sept 6, 1921

Departed Sept 7, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

I, S. Pederson Master, of the Ellen McNeill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Pederson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1921

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—8329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/4/21

By Vessel Ellen McNeill, arriving at Seattle Wash, Sept 6, 1921, from the port of Nanaimo B.C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Severin	Master	8 Febr	Vancouver		Yes	65	Male	Norwegian	Canadian	5.6	175	
2	Lambert	William	Chief Eng	26 Aug	do		Yes	26	Male	British	British	5.2	170	
3	Trackler	Robert	Mate	1 Aug	do		Yes	35	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5.3	168	
4	Anderson	Edward	2d Eng	8 Febr	do		Yes	24	Male	Swede	Swede	5.2	170	
5	Fork	Billy	Dkhd	1 Aug	do		Yes	25	Male	British	British	5.6	175	
6	Dougall	Mike	Cook	8 Febr	do		Yes	50	Male	British	British	5.5	165	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners McNeill, Kelch & Wilson

Local Agents Geo. L. Bush & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

3892

31031 Ent.

British
Stmr Spray
Arrived Sept 26, 1921
From Seattle
Departed Sept 26, 1921
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except Number ..... Deceased .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Lord, of the Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Lord
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1921

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br
Vessel Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 26 Sept, 19 21, from the port of Ladysmith 9/24/21

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lund	Geo O.	Master	1 Sept	Vict	No	yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5.5.	130	
2	Cedano	Guiseppi	Mate	15 "	"	"	"	47	"	Italian	"	5.5	170	
3	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng	1 "	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	"	5.7	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng.	1 "	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.6	135	
5	Burton	Fred	Fireman	1 "	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	"	5.4	150	
6	Lund	Fred	D. Hand	15 "	"	"	"	20	"	Scottish	"	5.10	145	
7	Bennett	John	D. Hand	1 "	"	"	"	21	"	Scottish	"	5.10	155	
8	Lee	Chew	Cook	1 "	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5.3	140	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Geo. S. Blunt & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

390311

Str. Thetis

Str. Tug Spray

Arrived Sept. 22, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Sept. 23, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Buttle Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Laird, of the Str Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1921

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 22 Sept, 1921, from the port of Victoria BC 9/21/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo A.	Master	1 Sept	Vict	No	yes	48	Male	Scotch	British	5.6	135	
2	Adams	Gowman	Mate	19 Sept	"	"	"	47	"	Natives	"	5.8	150	
3	Malone	Edward	Chief Eng	1 Sept	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5.9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.6	135	
5	Burton	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	"	5.4	150	
6	Bennett	John	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.10	150	
7	Laird	Fred	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.10	145	
8	Hee	Chew	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5.3	140	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners Victoria Tug Co

Local Agents Geo. A. Black Tug Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T.C. 39031

5103 End

British
Gas Tug, "Spray"
Arrived Sept 17, 1921
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Sept 18, 1921
Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle
BC

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Lamb, of the Br Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Lamb
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1921

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel Spray, arriving at Seattle, 17 Sept, 1924, from the port of Ladysmith BC Sept. 16, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	Geo A	Master	5 Sept	Vict.	No	yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Laird	Fred. W.	Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	165	
3	Malcom	Edward	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	"	5.9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5.6	135	
5	Berlom	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	"	5.4	190	
6	Bennett	John	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.10	150	
7	Ockenden	Harold	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	165	
8	Nee	Chew	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Vict. Sealing Co
Local Agents Geo. B. Burdick Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 3901

Str. Tug Spray

Arrived Sept. 14, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept. 14, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Laird, of the Str. Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. A. Laird
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1921

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 14 Sept, 1920, from the port of Ladysmith BC 9/13/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	Geo A.	Master	Sept	Vict.	No	yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Laird	Fred W.	Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	165	
3	Malstrom	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finn	"	5.9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.6	165	
5	Burton	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	"	5.4	130	
6	Bennett	John	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.10	150	
7	Eckendon	Harold	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	167	
8	Kee	Chew	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owner Kuitz Tug Co

Local Agent Geo. A. Kuitz Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3031

British Gwl.

Str. Spray

Arrived Sept 8, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 8, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

Except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Lamb, of the B Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Lamb
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Sept, *19* 21

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Trg Spray, arriving at Seattle, 8 Sept, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	Geo A.	Master	1 Sept	Victoria	No	yes	43	male	British	British	5'5	135	
2	Laird	Fred W.	Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	165	
3	Mattson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	"	5'9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6	135	
5	Burtson	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	"	5'4	190	
6	Bennett	John	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'10	180	
7	Ockenden	Harold	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'7	155	
8	Kei	Chew	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5'3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners Victoria Trg Co

Local Agents Geo. S. Booth Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 | 3981

Gut

Butuk

Tug Spray

Arrived Sept 3 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 4 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
Except: Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Lord, of the Br Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Lord
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1921

D L Engels
Immigrant Inspector Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/7/21

Vessel Dr Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 3 Sept, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	Geo A.	Master	1 Sept	Vict.	No	yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Malcom	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.9	170	
3	Laird	Fred. A.	Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.10	165	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.6	135	
5	Berton	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	"	5.4	190	
6	Bennett	John	Dk Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.10	150	
7	Ockenden	Harold	Dk Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.9	155	
8	Kai	Chun	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners Vict. Tug Co.

Local Agents Chas. E. Peck & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15-23

British

Tug Spray

Arrived ~~Sept~~ Sept 1, 1921

From Pt Angeles

Sept 1, 1921

Port Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Laird, of the B Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer

Pt Angeles BC Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 2 - 1921, 191

Frank S. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEP 1 - 1921

Vessel Br Tug Spray, arriving at Port Angeles, 1 Sept, 1921, from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Land	Geo A	Master	1 Aug	Vict	no	yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5.6	185	
2	Land	Fred W	Male	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	165	
3	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	"	5.9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng	1 Sept	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.6	135	
5	Burton	Fred	Fireman	1 Sept	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	"	5.4	190	
6	Bennett	John	D. Hand	1 Aug	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.10	160	
7	Ockenden	Harold	D. Hand	1 Sept	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	155	
8	Kee	Chew	Cook	1 Aug	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners Victoria Tug Co Victoria BC

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seattle End.

S. S. Freida

Arrived Sept 5, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Seattle Wash

Port Sept 6, 1921

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Carson & Nauberg

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. Gas Boat "Freija", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Carson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1921

Trully Tyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gas S. Freija, arriving at Seattle, Sept 3, 1921, from the port of Steveston B.C. Sept 3 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larson	L.	Master	ditto	ditto	No	Yes	47	M	White	Brit.	5'10"	200	
2	Weinberg	Albert		✓	✓	No	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
3	Marmen	Henry.	Engineer	1-9-21	Vancouver B.C.	No	"	21	"	"		5'11	220	
4	Farrell	A.L.	Deck Hand.	1-9-21	✓ ✓	No	"	44	"	"		5'10½	180	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3702

9029 Enf

Br.

S. S. Astronomer

Arrived SEP 2 - 1921

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Sept. 23, 1921

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax B. & Co.

Clears from S. F.

Destination London & Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C S Rhodes, of the Astronomer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C S Rhodes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 - 1921 day of _____, 19

Otto Deinbacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 3 1921 SEATTLE U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Fee $ 2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $ 2.00 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original duplicate copy of this document.

American Consulate General, Vancouver, British Columbia. SEP 1921 82

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
SEP -1 1921
DATE
I hereby certify that the visa to be affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 1864
[SEAL]
For entry into the United States
ports
AMERICAN CONSUL
DATE SEP -1 1921
The validity of the visa expires twelve months from the date thereof provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Ishouffallu	Assomualle	Fireman	18/2/21	Calcutta	No	Yes	33	Male	East Indian	British	5'4½	8.0	Colored
" 1437	2	Sonsalla	Keramntaalla	do	do	"	"	"	23	"	do	"	5'4	7.10	
" 4964	3	Ellee Box	Sobeermeah	do	do	"	"	"	28	"	do	"	5'6	7.6	
" 4952	4	Rumfarallee	Safathaalla	do	do	"	"	"	31	"	do	"	5'1½	7.0	
" 4960	5	Hassumaalla	Sebathaalla	do	do	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5'5	8.0	
" 4975	6	Somodesallee	Scorooallee	do	do	"	"	"	23	"	do	"	5'1½	7.6	
" 4978	7	Omedaalla	St Dhones	do	do	"	"	"	20	"	do	"	5'1	7.0	
" 4971	8	Abdual Katiff	Rajuballee	C. Trimmer	do	"	"	"	20	"	do	"	5'5	7.6	
" 1445	9	Reasutaalla	Mamidaalla	do	do	"	"	"	21	"	do	"	5'0	7.9	
" 1424	10	Conou Mah	Affoo Mesh	do	do	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5'5	8.0	
" 1411	11	Emanoolla	Goonjaralla	do	do	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5'2	7.10	
" 1421	12	Moufur Meah	Mabd Aijed	do	do	"	"	"	18	"	do	"	5'5	7.0	
" 1427	13	Jabidallee	Anwar Meah	do	do	"	"	"	18	"	do	"	5'2½	7.6	
" 4953	14	Hassenpolla Mussenaalla	Shereffaalla	do	do	"	"	"	20	"	do	"	5'4	8.0	
" 1447	15	Arfanallee	Meisallee	do	do	"	"	"	18	"	do	"	5'4½	7.10	
" 1449	16	Chad Meah	Mahomedallee	do	do	"	"	"	20	"	do	"	5'5½	8.6	
" 1416	17	Rahim Box	Wyderallee	do	do	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5'4	8.0	
" 1412	18	Jabidallee	Emrothalee	do	do	"	"	"	26	"	do	"	5'6½	9.0	
" 1448	19	Mowah	Alee Rd	do	do	"	"	"	23	"	do	"	5'1	7.0	
" 1414	20	Peeree	Sowdagar	Blandary	do	"	"	"	40	"	do	"	5'2"	7.0	
" 1440	21	Abdool Aldeat Gaffrar	Jabar Wossam	Ships Cook	do	"	"	"	54	"	do	"	5'2½	6.0	
" 1418	22	Mahd Kreesh	Panchai	2nd do	do	"	"	"	38	"	do	"	5'5	8.0	
" 1413	23	Memaco	Alla Box	Pantryman	do	"	"	"	52	"	do	"	5'3	8.6	
" 1431	24	Gabon Worsian	Abdoul	Sal Boy	do	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	5'5	9.0	
" 1419	25	Dickram	Noori	Officers Boy	do	"	"	"	36	"	do	"	5'1	8.0	
" 1403	26	Muckdoom	Sofurallee	Captains Boy	do	"	"	"	26	"	do	"	5'2½	8.6	
" 1407	27	Tabeli	Sofurallee	M.R.S.	do	"	"	"	31	"	do	"	5'2½	8.0	
" 4967	28	Rajoo	Rastom	Topass	do	"	"	"	21	"	do	"	5'4	8.0	
	29	TACOMA, WASH. SEP 3 - 1921 Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed.													
	30	Numbers of Cards held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin.													

W. H. Rushanber
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N. 1441	1	Sherazal Howk	Reazoodin	Lascar	18/2/21	Calcutta	No	Yes	27	Male	East Indian	British	5'7	9.6	Blk Cross on
" 1439	2	Mah Joma	Ibdaal	"	do	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5'6½	9.0	
" 4970	3	Akkas Meah	Joyulabdus	"	do	"	"	"	19	"	do	"	5'2	8.0	
" 1432	4	Emidadaalla	Jutoo Meah	"	do	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5'2	8.6	
" 4974	5	Nooroo	Alamode	Blandary	do	"	"	"	20	"	do	"	5'0	7.6	
" 1405	6	Methoo Jaynall		Lascar	do	"	"	"	38	"	do	"	5'3	8.0	
" 1426	7	Horsicuee	Hingoo	Topass	do	"	"	"	21	"	do	"	5'1½	8.6	
" 1429	8	Saha Dulla	Abdul Rohan	Lascar	do	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5'0	7.6	
" 1404	9	Muaphaall	Colluicolla	P. Serabg	do	"	"	"	42	"	do	"	5'5½	8.6	
" 1402	10	Assimoolla	Bodoneealla	1st Tindel	do	"	"	"	48	"	do	"	5'5	8.0	
" 1444	11	Romezoolla	St Pordesee	2nd do	do	"	"	"	30	"	do	"	5'3	7.6	
" 1443	12	Astun Meah	Mahomerdallu	Cassab	do	"	"	"	29	"	do	"	5'2	7.0	
" 1429	13	Jahersalla	Mahiz Meah	Donkeyman	do	"	"	"	45	"	do	"	5'8½	8.6	
" 4957	14	Morad Meah	Zeassian	Greaser	do	"	"	"	26	"	do	"	5'8	9.0	
" 1446	15	Poidaalla	Sahir Meah	do	do	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5'3	8.6	
" 1425	16	Jazaalla	Torrickaalla	do	do	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	5'3	8.0	
" 4959	17	Torrichaalla	Meazoody	do	do	"	"	"	33	"	do	"	5'4	7.6	
" 1406	18	Wazedaalla	Softunaalla	do	do	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	5'0	7.0	
" 1410	19	Edressalla	Megamaalla	do	do	"	"	"	31	"	do	"	5'2	8.0	
" 1409	20	Asardeealla	Hunsaanaalla	Fireman	do	"	"	"	31	"	do	"	5'0	7.0	
" 4962	21	Akale Meah	Arzodaalla	do	do	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5'6½	8.0	
" 4973	22	Akromaalla	Sookear Mah	do	do	"	"	"	30	"	do	"	5'6	7.6	
" 1417	23	Regamalloo	Muaaffolla	do	do	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5'6	7.6	
" 1442	24	Sheraalla	Si Syna	do	do	"	"	"	57	"	do	"	5'3	7.0	
" 1433	25	Foridaalla	Somoreody	do	do	"	"	"	32	"	do	"	5'7	9.0	
" 4958	26	Israckalloo	Bounee	do	do	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5'5½	10.0	
" 4972	27	Arsodealloo	Chatariuah	do	do	"	"	"	31	"	do	"	5'4	8'6	
" 4977	28	Mahd Taher	Azirallah	do	do	"	"	"	33	"	do	"	5'7	9.0	CERTIFIED. Inspector in Charge
" 4954	29	Abdova Barry	Wazzar	do	do	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5'4	8.6	
" 4966	30	Murmoozoolla	Wazffoolla	do	do	"	"	"	38	"	do	"	5'3	7.6	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3984

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 1st 1921

Vessel Brit. S.S. "ASTRONOMER", arriving at Tacoma SEATTLE, SEP 1 1921, WASHINGTON, 19 21, from the port of LIVERPOOL Vancouver

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 10136	1	Rhodes	C. S.	Master	22/7/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5'7	11.4	None
C.I.12547	2	Egerton	John	Chief Officer	do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	12.0	"
N.O. 5583	3	Williams	R. H.	2nd do	do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	12.0	"
N 1428	4	Young	C. H.	3rd do	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9½	10.0	"
N.C 2352	5	Jones	Thomas	Carpenter	do	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	9.12	"
N. 4976	6	Bailey	John H.	Chief Steward	do	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5'8	10.6	"
C. 3931	7	Little	G. S.	do Engineer	do	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	15.0	"
C 15381	8	Steele	Robert	2nd do	do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	10.8	"
L 1694	9	Carr	Norman	3rd do	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	11.4	"
C.15920	10	Archibald	Joseph	4th do	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	10.4	"
N 4956	11	Bradley	Dennis	5th do	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0	11.0	"
" 4953	12	Hughes	Wm.	Quartermaster	do	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	13.0	Middle and 2nd right fingers missing
N 4961	13	Murray	J.	do	do	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3½	9.0	None
N 4951	14	Griffiths	John	do	do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	11.0	"
N 1438	15	Nelson	C.	do	do	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6	11.0	"
B.3060	16	Porter	H. R.	1st Wireless	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9½	11.0	"
L.T. 2277	17	Thompson	Edward	2nd do	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	10.0	"
N 1415	18	Bennett	Lionel	Cadet & Watcher	do	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	8.0	"
Calcutta 11857	19	Morris	Selwyn	do	do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	8.0	"
N 1431	20	Abdowe Sahar	Lall Chand	Serang	18/2/21	Calcutta	"	"	46	"	East Indian	"	5'6	9.0	Calcutta
" 1430	21	Abdove Jubber	Javloo	1st Tindel	do	"	"	"	23	"	do	"	5'3½	8.0	"
" 4969	22	Corhan	Mokin	2nd "	do	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	5'4	8.6	Pockwood,
" 1963	23	Wabadallee	Ahanodealla	Cassal	do	"	"	"	29	"	do	"	5'3½	9.0	Colored
" 1422	24	Abdul Rahman	Blousa	Lascar	do	"	"	"	20	"	do	"	5'2	8.0	"
" 1450	25	Wazzeer	Jorsun	"	do	"	"	"	27	"	do	"	5'5	8.6	"
" 1420	26	Emanallee	Abid	"	do	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5'4	8.7	"
" 1408	27	Mossreeody	Khider Walla	"	do	"	"	"	38	"	do	"	5'6	8.9	"
" 1401	28	Johabose	Abdove Makin	"	do	"	"	"	27	"	do	"	5'7	8.6	"
" 1436	29	Nersamutallee	Nasirallee	"	do	"	"	"	30	"	do	"	5'4	8.4	"
" 4965	30	Zenanaballee	Abdovlahfie	"	do	"	"	"	26	"	do	"	5'6½	8.0	"

Line Harrison Direct Line

Owners J. & J. Harrison.

Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLaughlin PURSER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
PURSER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 6 - 1921 day of , 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39028

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, W ASH SEP 6 1921 , ____ , 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien can read or cannot read. (Every person 14 years of age and over, physically capable, must read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 21.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	27	WASHINGTON STATE	HUSBAND, MR YEE KAM MOON 4429 39TH AVE S OUTH, SEATTLE	NO	IND EF	BORN U.S.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	DK	DK	NONE	U.S.A	SPOKANE WN.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

390 28 / 1

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA, Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER BC SEP 5 1921, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN Voted YEE	[illegible] MOON		27	.	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	US AMERICAN CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A	SEATTLE WN.	[illegible] 218 [illegible] B.C.	WASH	SEATTLE
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sept 6. 1921
Received on delivery
Immigration Inspector

PNT — PT
U — T
GO — ST
DEP — A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 8TH AUGUST, 1921, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash Victoria VANCOUVER B.C. SEP 4 1921, 19

S.S. 27

VICTORIA, B. C. SEP 4 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WONG KEW FUNG OY WONG	ELSIE	20	6	F	S	HONOLULU T.H. 4/2/1901		UNIVERSITY OF WA. SEATTLE WN
2									
3									
4		Sept. 6. 1921							
5	Re S.F. file	Passed as an Am. citizen							
6	17458/1-7	Henry A. Snowden							
7		Insp							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT U GO DEB BRA USC — FT T ST A — 1-USC-T.H

0

1 1 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 5 1921, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Roy Matterson
Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA, B. C. SEATTLE, Wash
S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
SEP 5 1921
T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., SEP 5 1921 *19*

39026

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20a			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by employer, or by other person, or by himself, employer, society, State, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of alleged entry into United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	$10	No			Visit Father, 6436 Seventy-first, Seattle, Wash.	Visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead.	Russia	Odessa
2	No	Father	$5	No			Visit Father, 23 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar back of head.	Russia	Kiev
3	No	Self	$20	Yes	1920	Seattle, Wash.	[illegible] New York, N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles forehead.	Russia	Odessa
4	Yes	Father	$20	No			Visit Father, Care [illegible] Dept. of Health, Seattle, Wash.	Visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead.	Russia	Kiev
5	No	Father	$5	No			Visit Father, Care [illegible] 2453 Washington Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left eyebrow.	Russia	Kiev
6	No	Father	$7	No			Visit Father, 2504 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	Visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead.	Russia	Kiev
7	Yes	Father	$5	No			Visit Father, 710 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	Visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar neck.	Russia	Kiev
8	No	Self	None	[illegible]			[illegible]	Perm			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small wart front of head.	Russia	Kiev
9	Yes	Self	$10	[illegible]			[illegible]	Perm			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead.	Russia	Kiev
10	Yes	Father	$5	No			[illegible]	Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead.	Russia	Kiev
11	No	Father	$5	[illegible]			[illegible]	Perm			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead.	Russia	Kiev
12	Yes	Self	$10	[illegible]			[illegible]	Perm			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead.	Russia	Kiev
13	No	Self	$15	[illegible]			[illegible]	Perm			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead.	Russia	Kiev
14	No	Self	$20	[illegible]			[illegible]	Perm			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead.	Russia	Kiev
15	No	Self	$10	[illegible]			[illegible]	Perm			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead.	Russia	Kiev
16	No	Self	None	[illegible]			[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead.	Russia	Kiev
17	No	Self	$20	[illegible]			[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead.	Russia	Kiev
18	No	Self	$5	[illegible]			[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead.	Russia	Kiev
19	No	Self	$5	No			[illegible]	Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead.	Russia	Kiev
20																										
21																										
22																										

SEP 6 1921

Seattle, Wash., 190..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

List 1, Nos 7, 10, 11, 14 unknown List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos..... List 4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, a pass of prein. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. SEP 5 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 9/23/21 1		Yuen	Quong Quay	20		M	M	Houseboy	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoong	Father Ng Shee Yuen Toong	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 2		Ling	Yen	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible] Fat Shan China	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3		Suey	Jung	43		M	M	Laundryman	Ch.& Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible] Fat Shan China	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4		Chin	Gin Wo	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	[illegible] Hoy Ping China	Wash.	Seattle
5	U.S. CITIZEN	Hong Gin	Gin	35		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	[illegible] Hoy Ping China	Wash.	Seattle
6	U.S. CITIZEN	Yong	Sun Yong	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	[illegible] Hoy Ping China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED H004		Chin	Gun Ying	CERTIFIED 25		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	[illegible] Hoy Ping China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9-6-21 8		Lee	Suck	25		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9-6-21 9		Chin	Sun Tuen	28		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED H001 10		Chin	Yong Ping	CERTIFIED 28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	[illegible] Hoy Ping China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED H001 11		Lock	Kin Chow	CERTIFIED 19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9-6-21 12		Wong	Suck	38		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9-6-21 13		Low	Suk Do	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9-6-21 14		Yee	Long Gong	43		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9-6-21 15		Lee	Gin	29		M	S	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9-7-21 16		Huey [illegible]	Ah [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9-7-21 17		Jung [illegible]	Ah [illegible]	50		M	M	Cannery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9-7-21 18		Chin	Yee Ching	28		M	S	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED H001 19		Jung	Suck	CERTIFIED 28		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		SEATTLE, WASH., Sept. 6, 1921.																
21		ADMITTED LINES 2, 5, 9, 12 to 18 incl.: under Immigration Laws.														Seattle, Wash.		
22		HELD B. S. I. LINES														Sept 8, 1921.		
23		HELD I. D. LINES														admitted under Immig		
24		J. R. Stewart Immigrant Inspector.														Det Lines 1, 2, 4, 5, 6,		
25																Held B. S. I. Lines 7, 8, 10, 11, 19.		
26																Henry A. Alexander		
27																Acting		
28																Immigrant Inspector		
29																		
30																		

PM 2
I
BI
A 71
B 6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

IMMIGRANT
No. 1 to 19 by JV

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.H. Worthington, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.H. Worthington

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

K.J. Matteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

F. 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 1921 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Roy C Matteson
Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA, B.C. & SEATTLE, Wash.
S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
SEP 5 1921
J. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 6 1921

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash Vancouver B.C., 7th September 1921, 19

39026

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Language can read.	20 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	22 Whether ever supported by others.	23 Whether coming under contract.	24 Whether in the United States.	25 Whether coming to the United States.	26 Whether ever in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	$25	No			[illegible]	No	Germ.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	No	Self	$10	Yes	1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germ.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	No	Chief	$20	Yes	1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Germ	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	No	Father	$25	No			[illegible]	No	Germ	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	No	Self	$5	Yes	1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Germ.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	No	Father	$25	No			[illegible]	No	Germ	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	No	Father	No	No			[illegible]	No	Germ	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	No	Father	No	No			[illegible]	No	Germ	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germ.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	No	Self	$10	Yes	1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	No	Father	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germ.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	No	Husband	$20	No			[illegible]	No	Germ	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	No	Father	No	No			[illegible]	No	Germ	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	No	Father	No	No			[illegible]	No	Germ	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											

SEP 6 1921

Seattle, Wash

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Insp. 1, Nos. 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, Hopkinson Insp. 2, Nos.

Insp. 3, Nos. Insp. 4, Nos.

F. H. Kenney

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd Class

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong VICTORIA, B. C. SEP 5 1921 19th August 1921, 19

Seattle 3923 1/5

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
ADMITTED 9/6/21 Hook				CERTIFIED														
1		Chow	Shee	33		F	M	Housewife	No	—	No	China	Chinese	China	San Fing	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 9/6/21	U.S. CITIZEN																	
2		Gin	Lem	23		M	M	Laundryman	Yes		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9-6-21								Laundry		#4								
3		Lem	Yeen	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED Hook 9/27/21				CERTIFIED						#1004								
4		Hay	Lee Deen	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Fing	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 9-6-21								Laundry		#1004								
5		Lee	Ark	28		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9-17-21 Hook				CERTIFIED														
6		Chan	Chung	23		M	M	Student	Ch. & Eng.	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Xenia
ADMITTED 10/7/21 Hook Motor				CERTIFIED						#2004								
7		Mark	Ping Chee	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 10/6/21 Hook Motor				CERTIFIED						#2004								
8		Mark	Ping Song	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9-6-21										#2004								
9		Chin	Tong	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9-6-21										#2004								
10		Chin	King	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	U.S. CITIZEN	Chan	Sarge Jung	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9/22/21																		
12		Yung Jew Shee	Sam Chee	27		F	M	Wife	No	—	No	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Brother, Private Address, Hong Kong, Singapore, Hong Kong, China	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9/29/21																		
13		Yung	Ngan Ying	7		F	S	Dau.	No	—	No	U.S.	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9/27/21																		
14		Yung	Ear Ewing	11		M	S	Son	Yes	[illegible]	No	U.S.	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9-6-21																		
15		Chan	Chung	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	#1004	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Seattle
U.S. Duluth
U.S. Portland

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 6 1921
ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11 & 15.
under Immigration Law
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD F. D. LINES
O'Leary
J. V. Stalker
Immigrant Inspector

9
7
15

Seattle, Wash.
Sept. 8, 1921.
admitted number Dining
exit Lines 12, 13, 14.
Held Bds Lines 1, 4, 6, 7, 8
Percy O. Maurer
Registered
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT 2 PT 1
U T
GO ST 8
DEB
BRA
DSC 2

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

IND LD
No 1 to 15 Inc 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Worthington, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA Sailing herewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Worthington

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Roy C Matheson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Dixon Hoperaft Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, *from* Yokohama, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Dixon Hoperaft
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Roy C Matteson
Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA, B.C. & SEATTLE, Wash.
S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
SEP 5 1921
T.O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY SEATTLE, Wash SEP 5 1921

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 2nd Class 5th September 1921, 19

33026

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country or to continue to reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Section 24 of Act of 1917 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment, or labor of any kind.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50				Hongwo Hong Kong Laundry Restaurant 83 Park Row, New York N.Y.	Yes	Sever	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½		Grey	Black	Scar either l. eyebrow Scar l. side handle	Hong Kong	
2	No	Father	No	No			Arthur Dong Gong 83 Park Row New York N.Y.					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6		Black	Black	Scar small l. side nose	China	Canton
3	No	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	Yuke Crevet College N.C.	Yes	6 years	Yes		No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Black	Black	Long scar back of head	Hong Kong	Canton
4	No	Father	Yes	No			83 Park Row, Buffalo N.Y.					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Black	Black	Scar l. jaw	China	Hong Kong
5	No	Self	No	Yes	No		Ann Arbor Attacks Ann Arbor Mich.	Yes	3 years	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½		Black	Black	High cheekbone	China	Hi Ge Canton
6	No	Father	Yes	Native Born			Gilbert Tom Chong 11 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Black	Brown	Scar l. temple	U.S.A. Cal.	San Francis
7	No	Father	Yes	Native Born			Gilbert Tom Chong 11 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½		Black	Black	Scar l. forehead	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
8	No	Father	Yes	Native Born			Gilbert Tom Chong 11 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Black	Black	Scar corner l. mouth	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
9	No	Chef	Yes	Yes	Over	Various	Lehlbach Alex Inc. 320, 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	1 year	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0		Black	Black	Scar outer corner right eyebrow	China	Canton
10	No	Jabber	Yes	No			Georgs Town College Georgs Town Ky	Yes	3 years	No		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7		Black	Black	Scar mark l. side neck	Hongkong	China

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—889

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd Class

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE — This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] arrived at Seattle — Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, VICTORIA, B. C. SEP 5 1921, 18th August 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 9-5-21 1		Lam	Tai	57		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese #10011	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Don Doe Hong Kong	Yip Ho Shee Lam Po, Hon Doy China	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2		Def	Lung	16		S S	Student	Yes	Chinese 2004	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Don Doe North Doy	Quon China Bank Hok Hsang Road	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Kwi	Kwong Lun	22		S S	Student	Yes	Ch. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Bowrington Road Hong Kong	N.C.	Wake Forest College, Wake Forest N. C.
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Ying	18		S S	Student	Yes	Ch. & Eng. #10011	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ung Lung Gui	Hong Kong Gun Ying China Wah Yung Shee Number China	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	ADMITTED	Ng	Jung Jam	30		M M	Student	Yes	Ch. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 6	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Wah Lai	44		M M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese Waiter #20074	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	U.S.A. New York	Hong Kong, Gun Ying China	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	U. S. CITIZEN	Tom	Gong	23		S S	Student	Yes	Ch. & Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	U.S.A. New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	U. S. CITIZEN	Tom	Shew Tong	26		M S	Student	Yes	Ch. & Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	U.S.A. New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9		Ling	Lik Ngho	26		M S	Merchant	Yes	Ch. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10		Ng	Joshua Sai-gee	30		M M	Ex minister	Yes	Ch. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hunting	Lieutenth Nare, Amoie	Georgetown Univ. Georgetown City, Wash. D. C.	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Nos. 3-5-10 paroled Sept. 5/21 -
Subject to exam. for hookworm
Hyde Off. Insp. —

Sept. 6, 1921
Passed 3-5-10
Under back laws.
Henry A. Moredy
Insp.

Medically examined & passed
F. J. Haney
Med Examnr Sept 5, 1921.

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept. 6, 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, under Immigration Law
J. T. Stewart
Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A 6
B&A
USC 4

6-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

No. 1 to 10 XED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.H Worthington, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners though," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of the Province of the British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.H Worthington

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Roy O Matteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 1921 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

K. O. Mattson
Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA B.C. to SEATTLE, Wash
S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
SEP 5 1921
T. O. [illegible]
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39026

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash / Vancouver B.C. SEP 6 1921, 5th September 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Tanyung Tob,co	Yes	No	C/o Kanyung Tob. Co. New York N.Y.	4 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Bk	Blk	Blk	Small brown speckle on L.side upper lip	Tai Wai,	Canton
2	No	Tanyung Tob. Co.	Yes	No	C/o Kanyung Tob. Co. 680 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	4 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9		Bk	Blk	Blk	Plain pit near outer corner L.eye	China	Canton
3	No	Kanyung Tob.Co.	Yes	No	C/o Kanyung Tob. Co. New York N.Y.	4 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7½		Bk	Blk	Blk	Line near across R.eyebrow	China	Hong Kong
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Ill.	4 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		Bk	Blk	Blk	Small scar between eyebrows	China	Hong Kong
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	233 B.Main St. Butte City, Mon.	10 day	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3½		Bk	Blk	Blk	Two pock marks centre of forehead	China	Canton city
6	No	Self	Yes	No	New York N.Y.	7 yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3½		Bk	Blk	Blk	Crosseyed	China	Macao
7	No	Self	Yes	No	New York N.Y.	7 yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½		Bk	Blk	Blk	None	China	Macao
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917	New York 24 Pell St New York N.Y.	4½ 5 yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5½		Bk	Blk	Blk	Brown mole in hair Abv left L. temple	China	Canton
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917	New York Const Ave. New York N.Y.	5 yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6½		Bk	Blk	Blk	Small black spock edge of lower lip	China	Canton
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Harvard University Boston Mass	3 yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		Bk	Blk	Blk	Small pit mark right side o hin	Canton	Shiuhing Dt
11	No	Slef	Yes	No	University of Ill. Urbana Ill.	4 yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9		Bk	Blk	Blk	small mole L.temple	China	Kin Pu
12	No	Self	Yes	No	University of Ill. Urbana Ill.	4 yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		Bk	Blk	Blk	Small mole centre R. Arm, scar left eyelid	China	Hong Kong
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Harvard University Boston Mass.	4 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9		Bk	Blk	Blk	Pit mole right Cheek	China	Shanghai
14	No	Father	Yes	No	Cornell University Ithaca N.Y.	4 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10½		Bk	Blk	Blk	Scar right eyebrow	Canton	Kwang Tung Province
15	No	Father	Yes	No	C/o Mr K.C.Fong, 3757 Drexel Ave, Chicago Ill.	4 yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8		Bk	Blk	Blk	Groove in chin	Hong Kong China	Kiangsu
16	[redacted]																					
17	[redacted]																					
18	No	Father	Yes	No	Louisiana State Univ, Baton Rouge, La	8 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		Bk	Blk	Blk	Right eyebrowed in	China	Canton
19	No	Self	Yes	No	University of Ill. Urbana Ill.	6 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		Bk	Blk	Blk	Small mole left neck	Hoo Chow	Fukien
20	No	Chinese Govt. Kanyung	Yes	No	Cornell Univ, Ithaca N.Y.	2 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3.		Bk	Blk	Blk	Small mole left neck	China	Hong Kong
21	[redacted]																					
22	Yes	Tob. Co.	Yes	No	[illegible] Boston Mass.	4 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		Bk	Blk	Blk	Slate spot centred	China	Kwangtung
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Harvard University Boston Mass.	3 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5		Bk	Blk	Blk	Pit mole on left eye	China	Fukien
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Boston Sch. of Technology	4 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9		Bk	Blk	Blk	Pit mole over right eye	China	Canton
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Harvard University Boston Mass.	4 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6½		Bk	Blk	Blk	Pock marks of left ear	Canton	Kwangtung
26	No	Father	Yes	No	[illegible] University Station	7 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8½		Bk	Blk	Blk	Scar left eyebrow	China	Kwangtung
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 & 1921	449 5th Ave New York N.Y.	1 yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		Bk	Grey	Blk	Small mole under left eye	China	Canton
28	No	Self	Yes	No	North Western University Chicago Ill.	4 Year	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7		Bk	Blk	Blk	Black spot on back side Index	Kwangtung	Kiangsu
29	[redacted]																					
30	No	Kanyung Tob. Co.	Yes	No	C/o Kanyung Tob. Co. 680 5th Ave New York N.Y.	4 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		Bk	Blk	Blk	Small mole on right side of chin	China	Canton

Medically examined & passed
A. J. Clancy
Med Examiner - Sept 5, 1921.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Passengers sailing from Hong & Shanghai VICTORIA, B.C. SEP 5 1921, 19th & , 19

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Marital or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Chan	Man Chan	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Ch. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Kelton, Chow Chung Chin 91 Cranaught Rd., Hong Kong	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Chow	Fung Ts	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Ch. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	mother, Hoy Shi Kom, 35 High St. Hong Kong	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Chow	Tat Wah	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Ch. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Uncle, Chow Shaw Shan, 7 Bowlaloe Terrace Hong Kong	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED 7/19/21	Chan	Long Kong	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Ch. & Eng.	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	mother, Wong Too Mai, 40 Pottinger St Hong Kong	Ill.	Oberlin Chicago
5		Chin	Shee	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton City	Mother Tong Shee Lung Ring Kan, No Kan, Canton	Kan.	Dodge
6	ADMITTED	Lo	Hong York	17		M	Sgl	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Macao	Bro, Lo Lin York, Canton Macao	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	Lo	Chock Suen	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Macao	Uncle, Lo Lin York, Canton Macao	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED 9-6-21	See	Yick	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Newyork	Wife Yee Shee, Nor Sat Sui Sok Loh Gap, King China	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	Tong	Simon	32		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Father, Joe Hong, 19 Wah Lung St. Macao	St. Louis	St. Louis
10	ADMITTED	Chi	Chu Yin	26		M	M	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chili	Father, Chang Ying Jo, New Station Nan Chang, Kiangsi	Ill.	Wheaton
11	ADMITTED	Chang	Wei-yin	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chili	Father, Chang Ying Jo, Nan-chang	Ill.	Wheaton
12	ADMITTED	Sun	Chang tao	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father Sung Ka Kee, Muckden Sung Shan-Chien	Ill.	Wheaton
13	ADMITTED	Chang	Kwoh Wen	25		M	M	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	24 North Chikiang Rd. Shanghai	Indiana	
14	ADMITTED	Chang	Yun Lien	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chili	Father Chang Yi Sen, Jun Yao Hsien, Hebei	N.Y.	Ithaca
15	ADMITTED	Chow	Hon Soo	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiang Su Tung Hsien	Father Chu Y Chang, Tung Chu, Kiang Su	Ill.	Bethany Lodge
16	[redacted]																	
17	[redacted]																	
18	ADMITTED	Lin	Yen Yun	29		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father Lin Kuan Kai, Shanghai Middle School, Practical Photographic Chinese	Ill.	Bethany Lodge
19	ADMITTED	Lin	Lo Chi	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father Lin Yen Lee, 1028 City Police China	Ill.	Wheaton
20	ADMITTED	Lo	Ka Kee	24		M	M	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Penang	Mr Lo Chong Ming, Father, Penang Sq. Penang	N.J.	Princeton
21	[redacted]																	
22	ADMITTED	Li (male)	Sun Tan	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China		Brother Li Yun Tan		
23	ADMITTED	Tsu	Shu Lan	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Father Tsu Ping Ming, Peking	Iowa	Iowa City
24	ADMITTED	Tso	Lung Kai	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father Tso Ching, 2-10 Chekiang Rd. Shanghai	Iowa	Iowa City
25	ADMITTED	Wang	Chin Hsing	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changchiapeng	Father Wan Kuk Kun, Peking Canton Christian Coll.	Canton	
26	ADMITTED	Wei	Kai Shen	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hsien Hsien	Father Wei Kai Shen,	Ill.	Wheaton
27	ADMITTED 7-5-21	Tsu	Shung Tso	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.		Wife, Mrs. Shung Tso, Wah Mee Store Shanghai, Kiangsu		
28	ADMITTED	Hu	Ging Heing	31		M	M	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yangchow	Father, Hu Shih Ming, Yangchow China	N.Y.	New York
29	[redacted]																	
30	ADMITTED	Tung	Kai Yip	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Father Tung Ming Kwai, 20 Queens Road Hong Kong	N.Y.	

Seattle, Wash. Sept. 6. 1921,
admitted to-wit 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30.

Henry C. Mauer
Chief Clerk
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. Sept. 6. 1921
Admitted lines 5, 8, 27 and 3 under Immigration Law.
J. V. Edwards
Commissioner
Deputy
Inspector

PNT U GO DEB BKA USC — PT T ST A 26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.H. Worthington, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National Council of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.H. Worthington

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Roy B Matheson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1st Class

F C

1/

SEATTLE, Wash

VICTORIA, B. C.
S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
SEP 5 1921
L. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* SEP 5 1921, *19*

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Insp. Mattison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash Vancouver B.C., SEP 5 1921 5th September 1921, *19*

39026

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to remain temporarily in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he polygamist, or believer in polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[redacted]																						
[redacted]																						
[redacted]																						
4	Yes	Father	$10	No	Father George Dar Ving 3632 Irving Park Boulevard Chicag o Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Bk	Blk	Blk	Small mole right side nose	China	Sunning
5	No	Fob. Co.	Yes	No	Cornell University Ithaca Ny. New York N.Y.	yes	4 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4½	Bk	Blk	Blk	Mole near right eye	China	Canton
6	No	Father	Yes	No	Cornell University Ithaca, N.Y.	yes	3 Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Bk	Blk	Blk	Small [illegible] near center between eyebrows	China	Canton
[redacted]																						
[redacted]																						
[redacted]																						
9	YES	MRS EVERETT	NO	..	... L EVERETT C/O AMERIACN NATIONAL BANK SAN FRANCISCO CAL	AMAH on board,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	0"	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	SHANGHAI

Medically examined + passed
A J Cheney
Med Examiner · Sept 5, 1921

Sept. 6. 1921
Leonard No. 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39026 S.S. S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Empress of Russia. *Passengers sailing from* VICTORIA, B. C. SEP 5 1921, 12th August 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[redacted]																
2		[redacted]																
3		[redacted]																
4	"Died 2/22" ADMITTED Test	Der	Loy	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Sheung Hoi Sun Ning China	Ill.	Chicago
5	ADMITTED Test	Lau	Kai Bo	25		M	M	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Kau Tow Tsi Institute Canton Chinese Kau Tow Tsi Institute Middle School	N.Y.	New York
6		Lum	Shu Ling	26		M	M	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mabel Hoy Ley Co 21st Hong Kong Line	N.Y.	Ithaca
7		[redacted]																
8		[redacted]																
9	No tax	WONG	SOON LEE	54		F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH CHINES	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	C O EVERETT SHANGHAI	Stmr Shanghai via SAN FRANCISCO	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle Wn 9-5-21
Checked No 4 under 24 adm. general Imm. laws - ~~Excluded~~.
J. V. Stewart
Special Inspector

Sept 6. 1921
Received 2nd. 9
on $500. bond, Admitted 2nd. 576.
Henry Amend
Insp

#9 - Non statistical Record Only

PNT 1 PT 1
U T
CO ST 2
I P A
E
I

3-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PASSED No. 1 to 9 by NV

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. Worthington, *Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, Sailing herewith (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medical Council of the Province of British Columbia, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G E Worthington

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

J H Watterson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE *, from* VICTORIA, B. C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this day *day of* SEP 5 1921 *, 19*
at VICTORIA, B. C.

R. J. Matheson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the EXACT amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash, SEP 5 1921, *191*

39026

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Your or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$150. Yes	YES	50	Seattle	Returning Home	NO	RESIDENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	O.K.	NO	5	5		Black	Brown	NIL	U.S.	S.F.Cal.
2	"	"	$200. "	YES	32	do	do	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6		"	"	NIL	"	Olympia
3	"	"	$100. "	YES	31	do	do	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3		"	"	NIL	"	Seattle
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39026 S. S. S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. *Passengers sailing from* VICTORIA, B. C., SEP 6 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	YOUNG	DAVID D.	30	8	M S	Mer.	Yes	Chinese&Am.	Yes	U.S.	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	HOME	Wash	Seattle
2	U. S. CITIZEN	GUM	WAH	31	7	" "	Mer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	HOME	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	U. S. CITIZEN	LEW	SOUN H.	32	9	" M	Mer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	HOME	Wash	Seattle
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sept. 6. 1921
Passed as 1st
Cabin. Henry A. Moeller
Insp

PVT
T
ST
A
PT
GO
DED
6 M
USC 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INTERF
No. 1 3 1 NV

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

Maud

Arrived Aug 31 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed June 3 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Capt

Clears from Seattle

Destination Siberia & arctic

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Wisberg Captain, of the ~~...~~ Maud, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Oscar Wisberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of Aug, 1921

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Norwegian Vessel Maud, arriving at Seattle, Aug 31, 1921, from the port of Siberia July 1, 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Wisting	Oscar	Master	June 15 '18	Christiania	No	yes	50	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7		
	2	Sverdrup	Harald	Scientist	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
	3	Olankin	Genadii	Engineer	Aug 19 '21	Anguska	"	"	24	"	"	Russia	6-0		
Retd to Siberia about Sept. 1921 per Alaska SS Co. steamer	4	Tanak	No given name	Deck-men etc.	June 1921	Cape Serdze	"	No	35	"	Esquimaux		5-4½		
	5	Takatkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Tsyuk	"	5-2		
	6	Kakot	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5-3½		
	7	Rolte	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5-2		
	8	Yarak	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	5-3		
	9	Latteo	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"		"	5-2		
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3925-

British

S. S. Delphinium

Arrived Sept 8 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 10, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.,

lears from Seattle

stination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date.....

ly examined and passed

Master. .....Disease....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Wingen master, of the Br gro se Delphinium, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. Wingen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1921

W. F. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector ~~in Charge~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 8, 1921, *from the port of* Bamfield BC. Sept 6 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Thomas	Master	6/25/21	Tofino BC	Yes	Yes	55	M	Norway	Canadian	5-10	180	
2	Nelson	Elf	Eng	7/8/21	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-10	135	
3	Nakamoto	Gengo	Steward	9/6/21	Bamfield	"	"	23	"	Jap	Can.	5-6	150	
4	Murakami	Kenji	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	130	
5	Inoue	Taichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	130	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

39076

End

Delphinium

Arrived Sept 1, 1921

Port

Departed Sept. 2, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Field

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Hansen master, of the Br gas Delphinium, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. Wingen
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept., 19 21

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector ~~Coleman~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bryson Delphinium, arriving at Seattle, Sept 1, 1921, from the port of Bamfield BC Aug 31 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hungin	Thomas	Master	6/25/21	Tofino BC	No	Yes	55	M	Norway	Can	5-10	180	
2	Arai	Sidakichi	Eng	5/27/21	"	"	"	34	"	Japan	"	5-2	135	
3	Nelson	Clif	Cook	8/8/21	"	"	"	25	"	America	"	5-11	150	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39021

39023

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Str. "S" Igutaz, from Nanaimo BC., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon ~~employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

US Public Health Service

G. F. Davies master
~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1921

at Aberdeen Wash.

W. Amey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash. , August 28 , ~~19~~ 1921

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether going to join a person or firm in the United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Comes as Seaman	Yes 20.00	No		No	No	Rem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	D	Br	Br	Facial Anchor on Left Arm	Estonia	Tallinn
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—888

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39023 (Peruvian) S. S. Iquitos. Passengers sailing from Nanaimo B.C., Aug 27, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Willwal	John	28	3	m	S.	Seaman	Yes.	English	Yes.	Russia (Finnish)		England	Hull	Mother - Reid Willwal Filsand (Varasburg)	Wash.	Aberdeen
2																		
3		Visa No. 4/23/42 $20 - 125128																
4		$8.00 on deposit with Deputy Collector of Customs, Aberdeen, Wn.																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Hojacian Work
Sept 8-1921
Examined & passed
R. Frederick Stevens
A. G. Sawyer

Aberdeen Work
Sept 8-1921
Examined by me and admitted
W. A. May
Inspector

PNT. PT. U. T. GO ST. DEB AI BNA USC.

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Inbound SMB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

57023 Gm.

Can. S/S "IQUITOS"

FROM- NANAIMO, B.C.
S'ld. - AUG. 27-1921
ARRIVED- Aberdeen, Wash
DATE - AUG. 28-1921
AGENTS- GRAYS HARBOR STEVEDORE CO.

CLEARS FOR- PERU
DATE - ~~NOT KNOWN.~~
Sept. 14, 1921
~~Aberdeen Wash~~

Hoquiam Wash
Aug 29-21.
Examined & passed
R. Frederick Hunter
P.H. Surgeon.

689 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Peruvian

I, James Boyd, Master, of the S/S Iquitos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Boyd
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1921

W. Amay
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "IQUITOS", *arriving at* VANCOUVER. B.C., 9TH JULY -, 1921, *from the port of* CALLAO, PERU.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
47-Ab	31	MADELOSO	EDWARDO	STEWARD	22/5/21.	CALLAO	Not to be paid off	YES	30	M.	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'4"		
44 /Ab.	32	EDTA	LORES	"	23/5/21.	"	✓	"	23	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'2"		
	33	[redacted]		[redacted]	27/5/21.	"		"	27	M.	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5'6"		Deserted at Vancouver B.C.
52-Ab	34	AVALETA	B.	"	23/5/21.	"	Not to be paid	"	28	M.	"	"	5'5"		
53-Ab	35	BARMIENTO	CARLOS	GREASER	25/5/21.	"	✓	"	24	M.	"	"	5'1"		
69-Ab	36	PONCE	JAIME	"	27/5/21.	"	✓	"	25	M.	SPANISH	SPANIAH	5'3"		
31/Ab	37	VILA	MANUEL	FIREMAN	"	"	✓	"	26	M.	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5'6"		
32/Ab	38	HEMADA	MIGUEL	"	"	"	✓	"	23	M.	"	"	5'7"		
70-Ab	39	Feridon [illegible]	HUPELIO	"	"	"	✓	"	29	M.	"	"	5'2"		
33/ Ab	40	ATOCHE	JESUS	"	11/6/21.	PAITA	✓	NO	22	M.	"	"	5'8"		
34/ Ab.	41	MARQUES	PABLO	"	"	"	✓	NO	23	M.	"	"	5'2"		
71-Ab	42	VELASQUES	FERFILO	"	"	"	✓	YES	23	M.	"	"	5'		
72-Ab	43	BARNTO	JULIO	"	27/5/21	CALLAO	✓	"	24	M.	"	"	5'5"		
35/Ab.	44	Sanches BARCOSES	DANIEL	"	9/6/21.	PAITA	✓	"	21	M.	"	"	5'4"		
36/Ab.	45	VAQUED	EDUARDO	"	"	"	✓	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"		
43 /Ab	46	BENITO	JOSE	"	"	"	✓	"	22	M	"	"	5'3"		
37 /Ab	47	ALAD	JOSE	"	11/6/21	"	✓	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"		
38/ Ab	48	CORDOVA	PEDRO	"	"	"	✓	NO	22	M	"	"	5'0"		
73-Ab	49	GUILLEN	MANUEL	S" O	27/5/21	CALLAO	✓	YES	20	M	"	"	5'6"		
—	50	[redacted]		S" O		"		"	38	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'5"		Deserted at Vancouver B.C.
—	51	REVALTA	FOVILLA				Not to be paid		20	M	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5'5"		STOWAWAY
—	52	MAYSIN	VICTOR				✓		22	M	"	"	5'2"		"
—	53	ESPAGO	ROMULO				✓		25	M	"	"	5'3"		"
42/ Ab	54	BONDY	JOSE	SAILOR	24/8/21	VANCOUVER	✓	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"		
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
DATE AUG 24 1921
Originally destined to this port, this alien has been granted by this office a visa which has been returned by him to the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1820
AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
SEEN
For temporary visit to the United States
via Seattle
AUG 24 1921
The visa granted this alien expires [illegible] from date hereof. Valid for one passage only. Not valid for first class passage.

Fee $ 2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $ 2.46 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original duplicate copy of this document.

Amer. Consular Service Fee $2 JG Paid at Vancouver, British Columbia.

Nanaimo, B. C. AUG 23 1921

ABERDEEN, WASH. AUG 29 1921

Line COMPANIA PERUANA DE VAPORES Y DIQUE DEL CALLAO
Owners —
Local Agents DODWELL & CO. LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Boyd master, of the M/S Iguala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Boyd
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1922.

W. Asmay
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Peruvian S.S. Aberdeen Wash - Aug. 28th Nanaimo B.C.

Vessel "IQUITOS", arriving at VANCOUVER B. C., 9TH JULY, 1921, from the port of CALLAO, PERU. (left Aug 27/21)

SEAMEN'S CHGS FORM "L"	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PASSED TO RESHIP	1	BOYD	JAMES	CAPTAIN	26/8/21	VANCOUVER	To be paid off	YES	51	M.	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5'8"		
PASSED TO RESHIP 40/Ab	2	McMANUS	PATRICK F.	CHIEF OFFICER	24/8/21	"	GRAYS HARBOR	"	34	M.	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'9"	158	
41/Ab	3	ORMANO	LUIS	2ND MATE	27/5/21	CALLAO	Not to be paid	"	39	M.	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5'8"		
~~42/Ab.~~	4	S.F. 30525 SAGABARRIA	ORIAN	3RD MATE	"	"	✓	"	23	M.	"	"	5'1"		
~~43/Ab~~	5	NK 63543 CONVCHANO	NESTIR J.	PURSER	"	"	✓	"	40	M.	"	"	5'6"		
48/Ab.	6	HOKE	F.M.	1ST ENGINEER	"	"	✓	"	36	M.	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	6'		
49-Ab	7	McINNES	A.M.	2ND "	"	"	✓	"	34	M.	"	"	5'9"		
50-Ab	8	BARMIENTO	RAFAEL	3RD "	"	"	✓	"	31	M.	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5'6"		
51-Ab.	9	ARNESON	JOHN	4TH "	24/8/21.	VANCOUVER	✓		28	M.	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'9"		
~~52-Ab~~	10	W1 5 3189 ALLEN	GEORGE	WIRELESS OP.	21/5/21.	CALLAO	✓	"	21	M.	"	"	5'6"		
~~53-Ab.~~	11	C.Z. 414 PELAYA	EMILIO	1ST STEWARD	27/5/21	"	✓	"	35	M.	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5'7"		
ADMITTED 54-Ab	12	Fillival WELLHACK	JOHN	CARPENTER	18/5/21	"	✓	"	28	M.	Finnish ~~BRITISH~~	Russia ~~BRITISH~~	5'		
55-Ab	13	FONES	JULIO	BOSUN	"	"	✓	"	25	M.	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5'6"		
56-Ab	14	ROCHA	GUILLERMO	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	✓	"	27	M.	"	"	5'8"		
57-Ab	15	CORNEFO	R.	"	"	"	✓	"	27	M.	"	"	5'7"		
58-Ab	16	PAREDES	C.	"	27/5/21	"	✓	"	21	M.	"	"	5'6"		
59-Ab.	17	CARCAMO	ROBERTO	"	"	"	✓	"	26	M.	"	"	5'5"		
60-Ab	18	AGUINO	JOSE P.	LAMP"TRIMMER	18/5/21	"	✓	"	37	M.	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5'7"		
61-Ab	19	CESPEDES	JOSE	SAILOR	27/5/21.	"	✓	"	31	M.	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5'6"		
45/Ab	20	LUNA	VILALIANO	"	"	"	✓	"	22	M.	"	"	5'7"		
62-Ab	21	ARGULO	AGUSTIN	"	"	"	✓	"	22	M.	"	"	5'6"		
63-Ab	22	FONES	FELIPE	"	"	"	✓	"	23	M.	"	"	5'7"		
64-Ab	23	MENDEZ	EDUARDO	"	"	"	✓	"	21	M.	"	"	5'7"		
65-Ab	24	MALDONAVO	ROMAN	"	"	"	✓	"	21	M.	"	"	5'7"		
66-Ab	25	BALLEJOS	FELIPE	"	18/5/21.	"	✓	"	22	M.	"	"	5'7"		
46/Ab	26	FLORES	MANUEL Roman	"	27/5/21.	"	✓	"	20	M.	"	"	5'8"		
67-Ab	27	FLORES	MANUEL	1ST COOK	18/5/21.	"	✓	"	24	M.	"	"	5'6"		
68-Ab	28	CASPIO	ESTEBAN	2ND COOK	"	"	✓	"	27	M.	"	"	5'8"		
39-Ab	29	SENA	PEDRO	GENERAL BOY	27/5/21.	"	✓	"	31	M.	URUGUAY	URUGUAY	5'1"		
20/Ab	30	FLORES	ROMANO Manuel	SAILOR	18/5/21.	"	✓	"	28	M.	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5'5"		

Line COMPANIA PERUANA DE VAPORES Y DIQUE DEL CALLAO,

Owners DITTO

Local Agents DODWELL & CO. LT

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

590 23

British

S. S. Mikahara Currant

Arrived Sept 23, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed Sept 24, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yoshida, of the Br. S.S. Nikkon Current, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Yoshida
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1921

A. L. Engelsen
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr Gr de Nippon Arr, arriving at Seattle Wn, Sept 23, 1921, from the port of Steveston BC - Sept 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yoshida	Choichiro	Master	9/22/21	Steveston	6. No	Yes	40	M	Japan	Canada	5/4	150	
2	Nirata	Yoshimatsu	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5/4	135	
3	Hayashi	Tinosuke	Deck Hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5/6	130	
4	Nakashima	Pames	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5/1	130	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Ocean _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39022
2

British

S. S. Nubian Current

Arrived Aug 31 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 1, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y Yoshida master, of the Burgess Nuffin Current, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y Yoshida
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1921

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress Nippon Maru, arriving at Seattle, Aug 31, 1921, from the port of Steveston BC
Aug 30 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yoshida	Yoshiforo	Master	Aug 30'21	Van. BC	No	Yes	40	M	Jap	Can	5-4	145	
2	Hayashi	Kinosuke	Dk hand	"	"	"	"	35	"	Jap	Jap	5-6	130	
3	Hama	Jyenkichi	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Can	5-3	140	
4	Yamamoto	Iwago	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	138	
5	Nakashima	Tamea	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	130	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. 21 Ent

Bush

Jay Buell

Arrived Sept 30 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 1, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle.

Destination B C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olsen, of the L.L. Buell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1921

H. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Swell, arriving at Seattle Sept. 30, 1924, from the port of Ladysmith Sept 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	50	male	Scandi	Canada	6 ft		
2	Blair	Samson	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	5.11		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavia		5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engineer	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br	Canada	5.9		
5	Roande	Olof	seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	scandinavia		5.7		
6	Clarke	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Br	Canada	5.11		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Chee	Ho	Cook	1919	"	"	"	55	"	Chinese	—	5.6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master ___

Owners Dyke Fuel Co

Local Agents B. T. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Elisk Co.

S. S. Aroca

Arrived Sept 20 '22

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 20 '22

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.,

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olson, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 22,

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. L. L. Lucas, arriving at Seattle Sept 20, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Victoria B.C.	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Scand	Canada	6 ft		
2	Blair	Samson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	49	"	Br	"	5.11		
3	Johnson	Christian	Asstt	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavia		5.9		
4	Sullan	Percy	2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	21	"	Br	Canada	5.9		
5	Hoande	Olaf	seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavia		5.7		
6	Clark	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Br	Canada	5.11		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Chee	Flo	Cook	1919	"	"	"	55	"	Chinese	—	5.6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Name of Owners: West Fish Co
Local Agents: Ex. Black Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3902

British Ent

Str St. Saell

Arrived Sept 15, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 16, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bulk & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olson, of the S.S. Saell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1921

A. L. Angels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—xxx

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Swell, arriving at seattle Sept 16th, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith Sept 14th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Br Victoria	Yes	yes	50	male	scandi	Canada	5-8		
2	Blain	Samson	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Br	"	5-5		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	scand	Norway	5-9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engine	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br	Canada	5-9		
5	Hvande	Olof	seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	scand	Norway	5-7		
6	Clark	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Br	Canada	5-11		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
8	Chee	Ho	Cook	1919	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	—	5-6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master Victory Tug Co
Owners
Local Agents [illegible] B. C. Pilots Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Br

...British...

Stg. ...Swell...

Arrived Sept. 13, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept. 13, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.,

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olson, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept. 1921

H. K. Engels,
~~Immigrant Inspector~~ Watchman.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

...ort ...Date...
...edically examined and passed
except: Number...Disease...

...

...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. L. T. Snell, arriving at Seattle sept 13, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith sept 11th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	50	Male	Scandi	Canada	6 ft		
2	Olson	Samson	Chief Engi	"	"	"	"	49	"	Br	"	5.5		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scandi	Norway	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engi	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br	Canada	5.9		
5	Woods	Olof	Seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	Scandi	Norway	5.7		
6	Clark	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Br	Canada	5.10		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Chee	Ho	Cook	1919	"	"	"	55	"	Chinese	—	5.6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master —
Owners Victoria Log Co
Local Agents B. C. L. Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

39021

British

S/S Sorell

Arrived Sept. 9, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept. 10, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olson, of the S.S. Sorell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1921.

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. L. L. Lovell, arriving at Seattle sept 9th, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. sept 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Victoria BC	Do	Yes	50	Male	Scandi	Canadi	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Samson	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	49	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norwig	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engineer	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br	Canadi	5.9		
5	Roande	Olof	Seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Norwig	5.7		
6	Clark	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Br	Canadi	5.11		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Lee	Ho	Cook	1919	"	"	"	51	"	Chinese	—	5.6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Ladysmith Lbr Co
Local Agents E. L. Bickle "

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
39021

Str. Swell

Arrived Sept. 6, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 6, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

Except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olsen, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1921

O. L. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Coleman

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—9449

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Swell, arriving at Seattle Sept 6th, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C. Sept 1st

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	James	Master	1912	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	50	male	Scand.	Canada	6 ft		
2	Blom	Samson	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	5.1		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwig	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engine	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br	Br	5.9		
5	Rsande	Olof	Seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norwig	5.7		
6	Clark	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Br	Canada	5.11		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Chee	Ho	Cook	1919	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	—	5.6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line —
Owners Pacific Trng Co
Local Agents E & P Black Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

39021

Tug Sowell

Arrived Sept 2, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 2, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle, Wash.

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of district

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olson, of the L.L. Sowell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1921

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Scott, arriving at Seattle Sept 2nd, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith aug 31st

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Br Columbia	No	yes	50	Male	Scandr	Canada	6 ft		
2	Olson	Samson	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	49	"	Br	"	5.11		
3	Brandt	Olof	Mate	1921	"	"	"	36	"	Scandr	Norway	5.7		
4	Wilson	George	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"	Br	Canada	5.9		
5	Falk	John	seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandr	Norway	5.10		
6	Olson	Floyd	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Br	Canada	5.11		
7	Sutton	Percy	Foreman	1920	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Lee	Leo	Cook	1919	"	"	"	37	"	Chinese	—	5.6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master United States Customs
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3917

Str. Camsilos

Arrived Sept 2, 1921

Port Bellingham

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Camp. Riv. Lumber Co.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

... examined and passed

... Member ..... Date .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Cawsilch, of the "Camsilos," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Cawsilch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September 1921

J.R.Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Tug "Camilla", arriving at Bellingham Sept 2, 1921, from the port of Owls to Rock Bl. Sept 2, 21
Vessel

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Comlick	Robert.	Master.	April 6/21	Owls to Rock Bl.	—	Yes.	34	male	Canadian	Br.	5'10"	205	
	2	Ruckman	Bill	Engineer	July 21.	Owls to Rock Bl.	—	Yes.	31	male	English	Br.	5'6"	150	
	3	Adams.	Gordon.	Deckhand.	Aug 21/21	Owls to Rock Bl.		Yes.	31	male.	English	Br	5'10	160	
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line —
Owners Campbell River Lbr Co
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3902

S. [redacted]

Arrived Sept. 30, 1921

Port Port Angeles

Departed Oct 1, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Nord, Master, of the Br. SS. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Nord
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1921.

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—8220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. S.S. Waltham, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 30th, 1921, from the port of Steveston B.C. Sept. 29, 192-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1921	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nord.	Stewart	Master	Sept.	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.10		
2	Child.	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6—		
3	Gray	Herbert	C. Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
4	Gillgan	Herbert	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
5	Pidffio	Hungy-	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Italian	5.6		
6	Linton	Thomas	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.6		
7	Taylor.	Frank.	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
8	Thomas.	Albert.	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
9	Dawe	Arthur P.	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6		
10	Sato.	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-0		
11														
12							—							
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9019 Enf

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British S.S. Westham

Arrived Sept. 24, 1924

Port Seattle

Departed Sept. 24-1924

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ...

Medically examined and passed except Number ... Disease ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I, A. Hoel Master, of the S.S. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Hoel

Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept., 1924

D. V. Bugelstad

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Westham, arriving at Seattle, Sept 23, 1921, from the port of Klukwan Bay Sept. 22, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Stuart	Master	Sept	Vancouver	No	Yes			English		5-10	198	
2	[illegible]	Richard	Mate	"	"		"			"		5-10		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"			"		5-6		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"		"			"		5-6		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"		"			Station		5-11		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deckhand	"	"		"			English		5-6		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"			"		5-5		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"			"		5-5		
9	[illegible]	Arthur P.	"	"	"		"			"		5-5		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	"	"		"			Jap.		5-11		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39018

British
S.S. Westham

Arrived Sept. 19, 1921.

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Fleet & Co. Waterhouse, agts.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Rael Master, of the S.S. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Rael
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br / Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, Sept 19, 1924, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Noel	Stewart	Master	Sept 12	Vancouver	No	Yes	45	M	English		6	10	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"				
3	Gray	Richard	C. Eng	"	"	"	"	26	"	"				
4	Gottfarr	Herbert	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	20	"	"				
5	Raffio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian				
6	Skelton	Thomas	A. Hand	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch				
7	Taylor	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng				
8	Thomas	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"				
9	Lane	Arthur T.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"					
10	Sato	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Japan				
11														
12	Grady	Gladys	Stewardess	"	"	"	"		F	Scotch				
13	Lofsen	Christina	Helpers	"	"	"	"		F	Scotch				
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) will be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38012
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. British Str. Westhorn
Arrived Sept. 16, 1921
Port Seattle
Departed Sept 16, 1921
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B. C.

I, S. Noel Master, of the B. S. Str. Westhorn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Noel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1921

W. C. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....
Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

089 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel Westhaven, arriving at Seattle, Sept 15, 1921, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 9/14/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hood	Stuart	Master	Sept 12	Van B.C.		yes	45		English		6 10	175	
2	Elliot	Richard	mate	"	"	"	"	37		"	Can.	6 11	160	
3	Gray	Herbert	2nd Eng.	May 13	"	"	"	26			"	5-6	140	
4	Gillespie	Archie	2nd Eng.	Sept 14/21	"	"	"	30				5-6	145	
5	Tiaje	Henry	fireman	"	"	"	"	44			Portugese	5-0	150	
6	Linton	Fredrick	Deck hand	"	"	"	"	40			Scotch	5-6	150	
7	Jaco	Frank	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	29			Eng.	5-8	140	
8	Thomas	Albert	"	June 20	"	"	"	27			Can	5-8	160	
9	Dawe	Arthur	"	Aug 29	"	"	"	19			Can	5-8	165	
10	Sato	Joseph	Cook	Sept 6							Jap	5-0	140	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
to—line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

3918

34019 Sell

British

S. S. Westhaven

Arrived Sept 9th

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 10, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert W Dawe, of the Br. St. Westhaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dawe

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1921.

A. L. Engels

Immigrant Inspector Fishman.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. / Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, Sept 9th, 1921, from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawe	Albert	Master	14/10 20	Vancouver	NB	Yes	58		English	Newfoundland	5.9	175	Tatoo Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	.	.	.	.	37		.	Canada	6.0	198	Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	13/5 21	.	.	.	26		.	.	5.8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Sec'd	14/10 20	.	.	.	20		Irish	.	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	.	.	.	.	44		Italian	.	5.0	160	Shorty
6	Linton	Thomas	D Hand	.	.	.	.	40		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	—
7	Taylor	Frank	.	.	.	.	.	29		English	Newfoundland	5.8	160	—
8	Thomas	Albert	.	29/6 21	.	.	.	27		.	Canada	5.8	150	—
9	Dawe	Arthur	.	29/8	.	.	.	19		.	.	5.8	150	—
10	Sato	Joseph	Cook	6/7	.	.	.	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Waterhouse
Owners: T. Waterhouse & Co Ltd
Local Agents: ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

9019 Env.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

S. S. Westham

Arrived Sept 4

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 1 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

I, Albert W Dane, of the Br Str Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dane
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1921

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

A RECEIVED SEP 2 1921 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease.....

0

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, Sept 1st, 1921, from the port of Vancouver Aug 31st

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	4/10 20	Van	NB	Yes	58		Englishd	Newfoundland	5.9	183	Tattoo Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	.	.	.	.	37		.	Canada	6.0	198	— Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	4/8 21	.	.	.	26		.	.	5.8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Cook	4/10 20	.	.	.	20		Irish	.	5.6	168	Red Hair
5	Biagio	Henry	Fireman	.	.	.	.	44		Italian	.	5.0	160	Shorty
6	Taylor	Frank	D Hand	.	.	.	.	29		Englishd	Newfoundland	5.8	160	None
7	Thomas	Albert	—	4/7 21	.	.	.	27		.	Canada	5.8	150	—
8	Dawe	Arthur	—	4/7 21	.	.	.	19		.	.	5.8	150	—
9	Marshal	Cecil	—	4/6 21	.	.	.	26		USA		5.6	145	—
10	Sato	Joseph	Cook	6/7 21	.	.	.	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owners F. Waterhouse & Co Ltd
Local Agents F. Waterhouse & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39019
1

18018 6mf

American

S. S. Steel Mariner

Arrived Aug 26, 1921

Port Baltimore

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment Head tax Norton Lilly

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Wilson Master, of the Steel Mariner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1921

J. R. Veil
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND REA
FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDI
THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO I
STANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL. THE LIST OF CHANG
OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREWS (FORM 689) SHALL NOT BE R
TAINED ON BOARD BUT SHALL BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTE
TO THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Stud Mariner", arriving at ____, ____, 19 , from the port of Vancouver BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) [illegible] or Complexion
32	1	J. Millan	Jose.	Fireman	July 9	N.Y.		Yes	30	Male	Span.	Spanish	5-7		Dark
33	2	J. Santiago	Jose	Wiper	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-2		"
34	3	J. Sanchez	Manuel J.	"	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5-6		"
35	4	M. Oryo	Manuel	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-5		"
36	5	E. Bye	Einar	Steward	"	"		"	26	"	Norway	Norweign	5-10		Light
37	6	E. Olsen	Edurt	Chief Cook	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-10		Dark
38	7	L. Gornes	Louis.	2nd Cook	" 13	"		"	32	"	Portugese	Port.	5-8		"
39	8	E.H. Holmes	Elmer	Utility 3rd Cook	" 9	"		"	36	"	U.S.	American	5-8		Light
41	9	W.H. Baggs	William	Messman	" "	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-6½		Dark
41	10	F.T. Ingalls	Fred	"	" "	"		"	55	"	"	"	5-7		Light
42	11	B. Stackbower	Bradford	"	" "	"		"	17	"	"	"	5-8		"
43	12	M. Merrill	Kingsland	Messboy	" "	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-6		"
44	13	S. Reine	Sydney	"	" "	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-6		Dark
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

NO FEE PAID

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
AUG 25 1921
[illegible] that the [illegible] to this crew list has [illegible] with the requirements prescribed by the [illegible] Act.
[illegible] CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 1827
For the journey to the United States
ports
AUG 25 1921

American Consulate General,
AUG 25 1921
Vancouver, British Columbia

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners U. S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32018

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Steel Mariner", arriving at Bellingham, Wash Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) XXXXXXXXXX Complexion
1	J.L. Wilson	John.	Master	July 9	N.Y.		Yes	47	Male	American	American	5-II		Ruddy
2	H.W. Curtis	Henry	1st Mate	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-7		Dark
3	E.C. Cleave	Edw.	2nd "	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-9		"
4	J.H. Johnson	John.	3rd "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-II		"
5	E.C. Holden	Edw	Jr. 3rd "	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-7		Light
6	A. Herman	Alfred	Carpenter	"	"		"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-I0		"
7	E.J. Stockheimer	Edw.	Radio Opr.	"	"		"	I9	"	American	American	5-00		Dark
8	G. Andersen	Geo	B'oswn	"	"		"	33	"	Norweign	Norweign	6-00		Light
9	M.A. Rock	Morgan	Able Seaman	"	"		"	I9	"	American	American	5-7		"
10	H.F. Ralph	Howard	" "	"	"		"	I8	"	"	"	5-8		"
11	C.D. Morgan	Chas.	" "	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-7½		"
12	A. Mitchke	Amiel	" "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-8		"
13	P. Barnard	Paul	" "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-7		"
14	D. Gabriel	Demitrius	" "	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-5		Dark
15	~~J. Dillon~~		" "	"	"		"	~~40~~	"	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~5-7~~		~~Light~~
16	Andreas Jacobsen	Andreas	" "	Aug.I9	Seattle		"	38	"	Norway	Norway Nat.	5-I0		Ruddy
17	~~D. Mc Bride~~		" "	"	"		"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~5-8~~		"
18	C.B. Cattus	Charles	Ord. "	"	"		"	30	"	American	American	5-I		"
19	H.D. Black	Hugh	" "	"	"		"	I6	"	"	"	5-I0		"
20	W.C. Mc Cully	Douglas	" "	"	"		"	2I	"	"	"	6-0		"
21	W.H. Scollan	William	Chief Engr.	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-I0		"
22	R. Kennedy	Raymond	1st Asst "	"	"		"	3I	"	Br. W. I.	British U.S.C.	5-I0		"
23	J.R. Riechman	John.	2nd " "	"	"		"	25	"	American	American	6-0		"
24	A.C. Himmler	Alden	3rd " "	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-8		"
25	S. Davis	Sam	Jr. 3rd "	"	"		"	26	"	British	British Eng	5-8		Dark
26	E. Flynn	Ernest	Storekeeper	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-4		Light
27	F. Rey	Frank	Oiler	"	"		"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		Dark
28	J. Feire	Jose	"	"	"		"	I9	"	"	"	5-5		"
29	A. Martinez	Adolph	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-3		"
30	J. Diez	Jose	Fireman	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-7		"
31	J. Sanches	Jose	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-8		"

Line: Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners: U.S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents: Norton Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S1915

39017 Can

British

S. S. Shamrock

Arrived Aug. 30, 1924

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

...at ..... Date.

...dically examined and passed

Except: Number..... Disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eugene Keik, of the Shamrock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E S Keik

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1924

J R Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Str. Shamrock, arriving at Dalhousie, July 30, 1921, from the port of Union Bay, B.C. July 29. 21

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race or People	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hicks	Esquire	Master	June 1	Dawson 136.	720	Yes.	45	Male.	Anglo Saxon	Canadian	5-7	200	—
2	Cooper	Lewis	Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	" "	"	5-8	180	
3	Bales	Willis	Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	" "	"	5-7	170	
4	Hooper	Henry	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	" "	"	5-7	180	
5	Ritching	Arthur	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	" "	English	5-8	160	
6	Alport	William	Fireman	Aug 23	"	"	"	34	"	" "	"	5-6	160	
7	McMahon	William	Fireman	June 1	"	"	"	39	"	" "	Irish	5-8	160	
8	Woo Louie	Louie	Cook	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	140	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line —
Ocean —
Local Agents —

Tom Cole

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

58

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST 30, 1921

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

REEL NO

58

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ------- [redacted] AND

ALIEN CREW LISTS

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971188

